25

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.
JOB NO. 347182, AND TABLE NO. 8 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
HOUSE REPORT NO. 350, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,

on the Disposition of Executive Papers in
the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee
Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of
shall have the same force and effect of law as the originals as provided in Section 13.
It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof

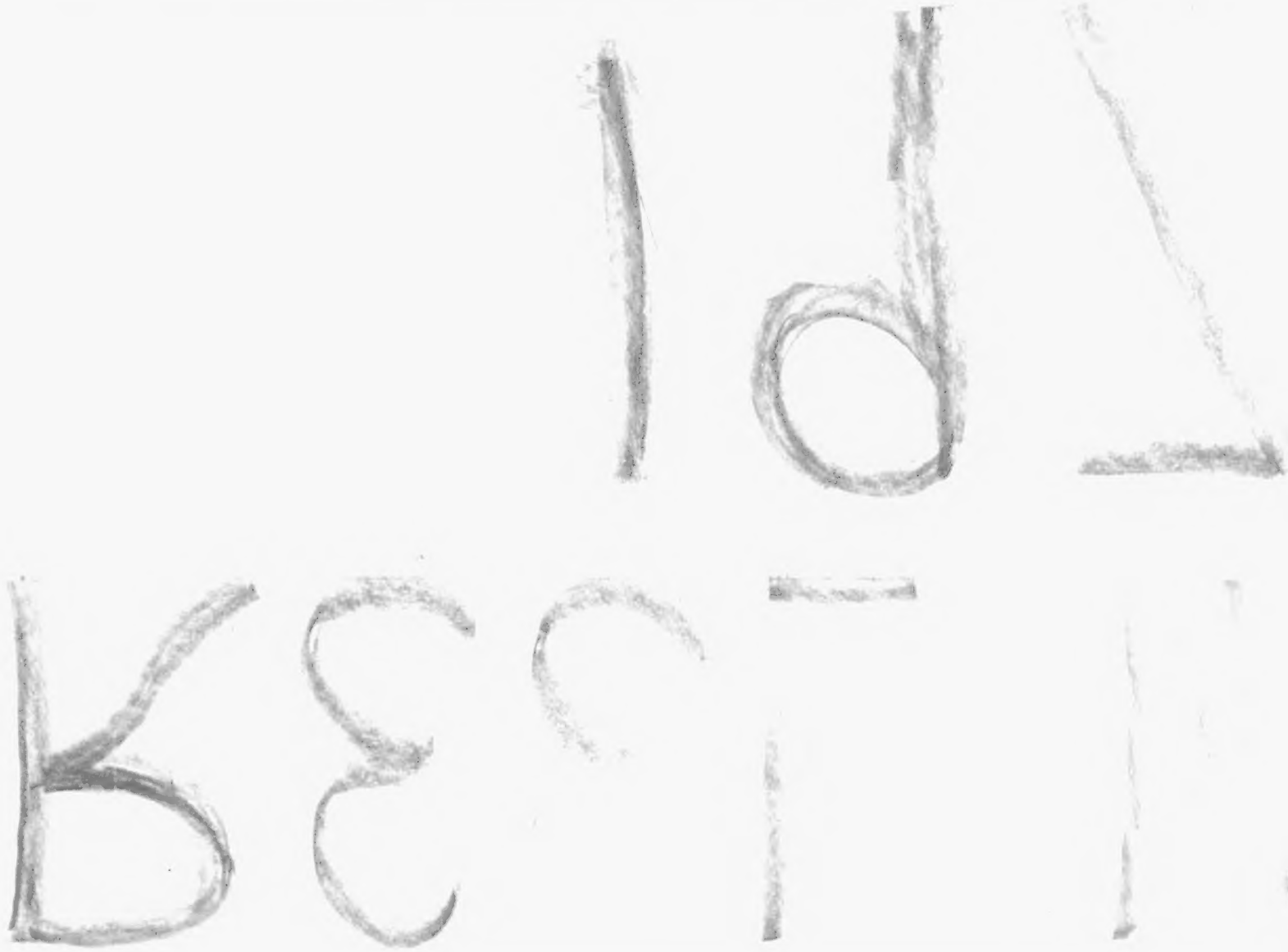
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1924 AND

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CREW LISTS
INBOUND
MANIFESTS
PASSENGER

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECORDS OF THE

(8-2-54)
G-193



G-15B
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

197

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 24, 1955

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

FORM 886
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19.., from the port of ..... , 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether destined to U.S. or thru passenger	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Largest service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to proceed thru U.S. in transit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including allotment of part of wages, deposited from United States. Also if an applicant for admission to U.S. has been operated)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number and date of issue for any alien)
1		Allen, Alfred	17	Fireman	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			35	M	Eng.	Canada	5-11	150			
2		Allen, Arthur	20	Fireman	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			24	M	Eng.	Canada	5-8	140			
3		Anderson, Andrew	15	Mess Boy	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			15	M	Eng.	Canada	5-3	120			
4		Anderson, Charles	19	Fireman	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			23	M	Eng.	Canada	5-10	160			
5		Anderson, Oscar	50	Chief Engineer	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			48	M	Eng.	Canada	5-7	150			
6		Andrews, Arthur	17	Mess Boy	Liverpool, England	Apr. 1, 1917			15	M	Eng.	Canada	5-4	115			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name ..... Master.

Owners ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 5 5 1 / 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form backed) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 930

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ Port Angeles, Wash., FEB 8 1932 from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether to U.S. or not	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to part in U.S. or to pass through to foreign country	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS (Including absence from United States, time and if so, whether previous to return, ordered deported from United States, etc. Whether previously excluded and reason why. Also if any part of head missing)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Fill in column for use of Government officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		Dallam	Johan	17	Mess Man	Japan	Jan. 1932	U	U	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5 ft	125			
2		Lombard	Charles	50	Cook & Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 ft	120			
3		Dallam	Peter	15	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft	120			
4		Dallam	Tokuno	19	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 ft	120			
5		McDonn	Johan	N	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft	120			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		

Examined and passed: 142 members.

TOTAL SHIPPED OR ENGAGED AT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE FEB 8 1932

ENTERED FOREIGN- LINES _____

ENTERED COASTWISE- LINES _____

Otherwise disposed of or removed (give reasons): _____

TAKEN OVER AS NAVY PRIZE SEAMAN- LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____ Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to penalties provided by section 8 (7), (8), (9) of the Act of May 19, 1924.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreon.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hercegovinian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 828) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of which an arriving seaman is a "worker," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where bound; and after the arrival of such vessel at least 24 hours before the departure of any alien therefrom to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon and concerning whom correct lists are not believed by the master to be available; and before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 62261 arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in transit to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Largest number at any one time	(5) Nationality of crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether discharged to be sent back at port of arrival	(8) Whether head tax is to be collected	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage if other than United States. If a U.S. national, reported from United States, state how and when.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (The column for use of Government officials only)
1		Andersen	Anton	17	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			34	Male	"	"	5-4	150			
2		Andersen	Carl	50	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			44	"	"	"	5-4	150			
3		Andersen	Hans	15	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			35	"	"	"	5-4	150			
4		Andersen	Hans	10	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			43	"	"	"	5-4	160			
5		Andersen	Jens	50	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			44	"	"	"	5-4	170			
6		Andersen	Jens	17	Norway	Oslo	June 1934			35	"	"	"	5-4	170			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the berth of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 828) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those employed in the port of arrival. If late consignments of supplies, information concerning, or masters to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel since the filing of the list next above mentioned, and stating when and where they were shipped and discharged, and the cause of their discharge, if known. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such violation occurs. Any vessel which has been granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of a fine or penalty imposed by this section may depart from the port notwithstanding the provisions of section 4200 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 46, sec. 91): Provided, That a sufficient sum to cover such fine or penalty shall be deposited with the collector of customs, or other officer of the customs designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, to await the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the remission or refunding thereof: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine or penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel by production of the crew list certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a certificate from the master of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, stating that the alien seaman has been shipped on the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such evidence has been filed or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be detained on board or at the dock at the discretion of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel until such alien seaman is placed on board a vessel departing from the United States to a foreign port, and the cost of such detention shall be a lien against the vessel, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted by the collector of customs under the provisions of this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having in the United States any alien seaman employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting of clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of a fine or penalty imposed by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be detained on board or at the dock at the discretion of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel until such alien seaman is placed on board a vessel departing from the United States to a foreign port, and the cost of such detention shall be a lien against the vessel, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted by the collector of customs under the provisions of this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extremities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel by production of the crew list certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a certificate from the master of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, stating that the alien seaman has been shipped on the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act already been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment to such extremities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel after such inspection if so ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel by production of the crew list certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and a certificate from the master of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, stating that the alien seaman has been shipped on the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from which he is endeavoring to depart, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be detained on board or at the dock at the discretion of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel until such alien seaman is placed on board a vessel departing from the United States to a foreign port, and the cost of such detention shall be a lien against the vessel, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld or granted by the collector of customs under the provisions of this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever now found, of the vessel from and port of which I arrived at the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..; that the said list contains the names of all persons who have been members of the crew of said vessel since the departure

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 605

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel leaving such place or port upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 ..... arriving at ..... , 19 .. , from the port of .....

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No. on list	Whether member of crew or passenger	Family name	Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship, if member of crew	When	Where	Whether citizen of U. S. or to what nation subject	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(19)	(20)	(21)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination

(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
Ticket number	Whether ticket was paid by self or other person or corporation	Amount paid for ticket	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket entitling holder to transportation to destination	Whether in possession of return ticket	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist

(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and color of race

(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)	(69)	(70)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(71)	(72)	(73)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)	(79)	(80)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(81)	(82)	(83)	(84)	(85)	(86)	(87)	(88)	(89)	(90)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(91)	(92)	(93)	(94)	(95)	(96)	(97)	(98)	(99)	(100)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(101)	(102)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(107)	(108)	(109)	(110)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(111)	(112)	(113)	(114)	(115)	(116)	(117)	(118)	(119)	(120)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(121)	(122)	(123)	(124)	(125)	(126)	(127)	(128)	(129)	(130)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(131)	(132)	(133)	(134)	(135)	(136)	(137)	(138)	(139)	(140)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(141)	(142)	(143)	(144)	(145)	(146)	(147)	(148)	(149)	(150)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(151)	(152)	(153)	(154)	(155)	(156)	(157)	(158)	(159)	(160)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(161)	(162)	(163)	(164)	(165)	(166)	(167)	(168)	(169)	(170)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(171)	(172)	(173)	(174)	(175)	(176)	(177)	(178)	(179)	(180)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(181)	(182)	(183)	(184)	(185)	(186)	(187)	(188)	(189)	(190)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(191)	(192)	(193)	(194)	(195)	(196)	(197)	(198)	(199)	(200)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(201)	(202)	(203)	(204)	(205)	(206)	(207)	(208)	(209)	(210)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(211)	(212)	(213)	(214)	(215)	(216)	(217)	(218)	(219)	(220)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(221)	(222)	(223)	(224)	(225)	(226)	(227)	(228)	(229)	(230)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(231)	(232)	(233)	(234)	(235)	(236)	(237)	(238)	(239)	(240)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(241)	(242)	(243)	(244)	(245)	(246)	(247)	(248)	(249)	(250)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(251)	(252)	(253)	(254)	(255)	(256)	(257)	(258)	(259)	(260)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(261)	(262)	(263)	(264)	(265)	(266)	(267)	(268)	(269)	(270)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(271)	(272)	(273)	(274)	(275)	(276)	(277)	(278)	(279)	(280)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(281)	(282)	(283)	(284)	(285)	(286)	(287)	(288)	(289)	(290)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(291)	(292)	(293)	(294)	(295)	(296)	(297)	(298)	(299)	(300)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(301)	(302)	(303)	(304)	(305)	(306)	(307)	(308)	(309)	(310)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(311)	(312)	(313)	(314)	(315)	(316)	(317)	(318)	(319)	(320)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(321)	(322)	(323)	(324)	(325)	(326)	(327)	(328)	(329)	(330)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(331)	(332)	(333)	(334)	(335)	(336)	(337)	(338)	(339)	(340)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(341)	(342)	(343)	(344)	(345)	(346)	(347)	(348)	(349)	(350)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(351)	(352)	(353)	(354)	(355)	(356)	(357)	(358)	(359)	(360)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(361)	(362)	(363)	(364)	(365)	(366)	(367)	(368)	(369)	(370)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(371)	(372)	(373)	(374)	(375)	(376)	(377)	(378)	(379)	(380)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(381)	(382)	(383)	(384)	(385)	(386)	(387)	(388)	(389)	(390)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(391)	(392)	(393)	(394)	(395)	(396)	(397)	(398)	(399)	(400)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(401)	(402)	(403)	(404)	(405)	(406)	(407)	(408)	(409)	(410)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(411)	(412)	(413)	(414)	(415)	(416)	(417)	(418)	(419)	(420)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(421)	(422)	(423)	(424)	(425)	(426)	(427)	(428)	(429)	(430)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(431)	(432)	(433)	(434)	(435)	(436)	(437)	(438)	(439)	(440)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(441)	(442)	(443)	(444)	(445)	(446)	(447)	(448)	(449)	(450)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(451)	(452)	(453)	(454)	(455)	(456)	(457)	(458)	(459)	(460)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(461)	(462)	(463)	(464)	(465)	(466)	(467)	(468)	(469)	(470)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(471)	(472)	(473)	(474)	(475)	(476)	(477)	(478)	(479)	(480)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(481)	(482)	(483)	(484)	(485)	(486)	(487)	(488)	(489)	(490)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(491)	(492)	(493)	(494)	(495)	(496)	(497)	(498)	(499)	(500)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(501)	(502)	(503)	(504)	(505)	(506)	(507)	(508)	(509)	(510)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(511)	(512)	(513)	(514)	(515)	(516)	(517)	(518)	(519)	(520)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(521)	(522)	(523)	(524)	(525)	(526)	(527)	(528)	(529)	(530)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(531)	(532)	(533)	(534)	(535)	(536)	(537)	(538)	(539)	(540)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(541)	(542)	(543)	(544)	(545)	(546)	(547)	(548)	(549)	(550)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(551)	(552)	(553)	(554)	(555)	(556)	(557)	(558)	(559)	(560)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(561)	(562)	(563)	(564)	(565)	(566)	(567)	(568)	(569)	(570)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(571)	(572)	(573)	(574)	(575)	(576)	(577)	(578)	(579)	(580)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(581)	(582)	(583)	(584)	(585)	(586)	(587)	(588)	(589)	(590)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(591)	(592)	(593)	(594)	(595)	(596)	(597)	(598)	(599)	(600)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(601)	(602)	(603)	(604)	(605)	(606)	(607)	(608)	(609)	(610)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(611)	(612)	(613)	(614)	(615)	(616)	(617)	(618)	(619)	(620)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(621)	(622)	(623)	(624)	(625)	(626)	(627)	(628)	(629)	(630)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(631)	(632)	(633)	(634)	(635)	(636)	(637)	(638)	(639)	(640)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(641)	(642)	(643)	(644)	(645)	(646)	(647)	(648)	(649)	(650)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(651)	(652)	(653)	(654)	(655)	(656)	(657)	(658)	(659)	(660)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(661)	(662)	(663)	(664)	(665)	(666)	(667)	(668)	(669)	(670)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(671)	(672)	(673)	(674)	(675)	(676)	(677)	(678)	(679)	(680)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(681)	(682)	(683)	(684)	(685)	(686)	(687)	(688)	(689)	(690)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(691)	(692)	(693)	(694)	(695)	(696)	(697)	(698)	(699)	(700)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(701)	(702)	(703)	(704)	(705)	(706)	(707)	(708)	(709)	(710)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

(711)	(712)	(713)	(714)	(715)	(716)	(717)	(718)	(719)	(720)
Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how

(721)	(722)	(723)	(724)	(725)	(726)	(727)	(728)	(729)	(730)
Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any

(731)	(732)	(733)	(734)	(735)	(736)	(737)	(738)	(739)	(740)
Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist

(741)	(742)	(743)	(744)	(745)	(746)	(747)	(748)	(749)	(750)
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes

(751)	(752)	(753)	(754)	(755)	(756)	(757)	(758)	(759)	(760)
Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.

(761)	(762)	(763)	(764)	(765)	(766)	(767)	(768)	(769)	(770)
Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects

(771)	(772)	(773)	(774)	(775)	(776)	(777)	(778)	(779)	(780)
Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any

(781)	(782)	(783)	(784)	(785)	(786)	(787)	(788)	(789)	(790)
Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which

(791)	(792)	(793)	(794)	(795)	(796)	(797)	(798)	(799)	(800)
Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight

(801)	(802)	(803)	(804)	(805)	(806)	(807)	(808)	(809)	(810)
Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.

(811)	(812)	(813)	(814)	(815)	(816)	(817)	(818)	(819)	(820)
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a stowaway

(821)	(822)	(823)	(824)	(825)	(826)	(827)	(828)	(829)	(830)
Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to obvious defects	Deformity or physical defect	Whether crippled, and how	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth

(831)	(832)	(833)	(834)	(835)	(836)	(837)	(838)	(839)	(840)
Marks of identification	Number of alien's certificate of arrival, if any	Number of immigrant's identification card, if any	Number of alien's certificate of registry, if any	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 in money

| (841) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

That the foregoing is a list of the crew discharged from said vessel at ..... (port or place) on ..... (date), and the reason for the discharge of each is correctly stated opposite his name.

That I have noted the cabin of section 38 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and cabin of sections 13 and 20, Act of March 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien countries is required from all vessels (Form 598) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

When an alternate address is a "motorway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, accompanied by such other officers of the vessel as may be required by the immigrant inspector, to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the exact number of all aliens on board of such vessel, stating the number of cabin passengers, the number of steerage passengers, and the number of passengers in transit across the United States in immediate transportation to foreign countries, and to present to such officer a manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and what his ultimate destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and what his ultimate destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, his calling or occupation in his own country, whether he can read or write, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying him, and whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he destines, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said master, accompanied by such other officers of the vessel as may be required by the immigrant inspector, shall appear before the immigrant inspector and truly answer all questions touching the information required by this section. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report a list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who have been discharged from the vessel at any foreign port during the voyage, and the reasons therefor, and shall also report the names of all aliens who have been left behind by reason of illness, injury, or other cause, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all aliens who have been employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and who have signified their intention to leave the vessel and the United States upon such vessel, and shall report the names of all aliens who have been so employed and who have left the vessel since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the reasons therefor, and the final destination of each of such aliens, so far as known to the master, officers, or crew of such vessel. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who may have been employed upon the vessel at any foreign port or place and who has been refused a discharge therefrom, and the reasons therefor, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report a list containing the names of all aliens so employed and refused a discharge, and the reasons therefor, so far as known to the master, officers, or crew of such vessel. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who may have been employed upon the vessel at any foreign port or place and who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each such alien, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report a list containing the names of all aliens so employed who have died during the voyage, and the causes of death of each. Said master shall also report the name of every alien stowaway found on board after the vessel has left the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, the port at which each such stowaway landed in the United States, and the final destination, so far as known to the master, officers, or crew of the vessel, of each such stowaway. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for examination by the medical examiners, the cause for detention, and the final disposition of each such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained, and the final disposition of each such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for examination by the medical examiners, and who was finally landed from the vessel, giving the condition which caused the detention, the length of such detention, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained and finally landed from the vessel, giving the condition which caused the detention, the length of such detention, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for treatment in connection with any contagious disease, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained for treatment in connection with any contagious disease, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for special examination as to his mental, physical, or professional fitness or other qualification, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained for special examination, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for special examination as to his mental, physical, or professional fitness or other qualification, and who was finally landed from the vessel, giving the condition which caused the detention, the length of such detention, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained for special examination, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for treatment in connection with any contagious disease, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained for treatment in connection with any contagious disease, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall also report the name of every alien who shall have been detained on board the vessel for special examination as to his mental, physical, or professional fitness or other qualification, and who was finally landed from the vessel, giving the condition which caused the detention, the length of such detention, and the final disposition of such case. Said master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of such report lists containing the names of all aliens who have been so detained for special examination, and the final disposition of such case.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel sailing from the United States, knowingly bringing to any port of the United States any alien not duly admissible, or any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall be subject to the provisions of this section with respect to the bringing of any alien who comes in possession of a United States visa, unless such master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master fails to examine such visa before the departure of such vessel from the foreign port from which such alien sails, or unless such master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master has actual knowledge that such alien does not have such visa.

(b) Any alien who shall come to the United States or who shall attempt to enter the United States by water without inspection by the immigrant inspectors at the time and place determined by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, whether such alien has been or will be temporarily or permanently excluded from admission to the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as permitting any alien to remain in the United States for the purpose of becoming a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in the case of any alien brought before a special inquiry officer within ten days after the date of such alien's arrival at a port of the United States, such alien, pending such decision, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be released from custody upon his own recognizance or upon the recognizance of a reputable citizen in such sum as may be required, but not less than $500, and upon the further condition that such alien will be produced or will depart from the United States whenever directed to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer or board authorized by him to give such direction. Such recognizance may be forfeited whenever any of the conditions of the bond are violated by such alien, and all or any part of the penalty exacted whenever in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the circumstances of any case so require. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the release of any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by reason of his being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

(d) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(e) Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(f) Any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to receive any visa and shall not again be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that prior to his application for admission he had received permission from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (except from foreign contiguous territory) any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, reentry permit, or other travel document required by this Act, or application therefor, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master deposited in the custody of the United States immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending a determination as to the right of such alien to enter the United States under this Act. Any such alien may be required to participate in such further inquiry or examination as the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary. In the case of any such alien who is certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a contagious disease, the master shall detain such alien on board or at such place designated by the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the cost of $10,000 for each alien so detained, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the admissibility of such alien and his disposition if admitted. Such detention may be terminated by the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by water without inspection by the immigrant inspectors at the time and place determined by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor, whether such alien has been or will be temporarily or permanently excluded from admission to the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as permitting any alien to remain in the United States for the purpose of becoming a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in the case of any alien brought before a special inquiry officer within ten days after the date of such alien's arrival at a port of the United States, such alien, pending such decision, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be released from custody upon his own recognizance or upon the recognizance of a reputable citizen in such sum as may be required, but not less than $500, and upon the further condition that such alien will be produced or will depart from the United States whenever directed to do so by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer or board authorized by him to give such direction. Such recognizance may be forfeited whenever any of the conditions of the bond are violated by such alien, and all or any part of the penalty exacted whenever in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the circumstances of any case so require. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the release of any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by reason of his being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

(d) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(e) Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(f) Any alien who shall be deported shall be ineligible to receive any visa and shall not again be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that prior to his application for admission he had received permission from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for hospitalization, or because a bona fide emergency prevents the master of such vessel from complying with the provisions of this section, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the admission of any class of such seamen.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States of any alien seaman (whether an alien seaman employed on such vessel or not) who has been certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival for treatment in connection with any contagious disease, or who has been found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be suffering from any mental disease, or who has been certified by the medical examiners, or who has been found by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been found by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be an alien seaman who has been refused a landing in the United States from any vessel, or who has been found by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to be an alien seaman who has been left behind by the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shent V.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1)	Alien's Number in immigrant's or seaman's certificate (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	(4)	Position in ship's company	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6)	Whether to be held on board at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	(9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, as scars, tattooing, etc. (15)	REMARKS (16)
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ..... 1913 .....

Date 1913

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreau.	Africau (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Russian.	Dalmatian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Heterogeneous.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the ports of arrival as the boat or vessel arrives, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 2x6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Write the word "NOTHING" across the face of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; distinguishing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged; and the names of those who have died on the voyage; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel if practicable to obtain the information required of aliens before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port touched at, and to report the same to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or to furnish the information required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and the vessel may be detained for a period not exceeding ten days, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, which period shall be computed from the time the master shall report the names of the aliens on board and be ready to comply with the requirements of this section: Provided, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of delivering lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, together with the information hereinbefore required to be furnished in the lists of aliens employed: Provided further, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of delivering the lists provided for in this section, deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a certified copy of the crew list required by section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 2 of the Act of March 26, 1910, if such crew list contains the information required by this section to be furnished in the lists of aliens employed: Provided further, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of delivering the lists provided for in this section, deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a certified copy of the crew list required by section 4 of the Act of February 6, 1915, if such crew list contains the information required by this section to be furnished in the lists of aliens employed.

SEC. 37. That any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists required by section 36 of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by said section concerning any alien employed on board such vessel during the time of her last voyage, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when specially ordered so to do by the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by said section, to be recovered as hereinafter provided for the recovery of penalties under the immigration laws.

(a) Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the lists required by section 36 of this Act, or to furnish the information concerning any alien employed on board such vessel, or to detain any alien seaman on board, after notice and demand as provided in this section, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, but not furnished, and in the event such sum is not paid it shall be a lien upon the vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, and cargo, which may be enforced by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located by the seizure and sale of sufficient thereof to pay the amount due, and costs of such proceedings. Pending the determination of the liability of the vessel in such proceedings, clearance may be withheld.

(b) Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the lists required by section 36 of this Act, or to furnish the information required by said section concerning any alien employed on board such vessel, or to detain any alien seaman on board after notice and demand as provided in this section, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required. And no alien seaman employed on board any vessel shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained for the public service, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien seaman who shall land from any vessel at any port in the United States from any place outside thereof, without such permission, shall be deported as provided by law in the case of aliens illegally entering the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) That any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall pay to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival for inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has granted a permit to land, or who fails to detain such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, unless specially permitted by the immigration officer at the port to depart upon another vessel, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because detained for the public service, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor from any place outside thereof, or while such vessel is in any port of the United States, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has granted a permit to land, or to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has granted a permit to land, or to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, unless specially permitted by the immigration officer at the port to depart upon another vessel, or that he was rejected by the inspector of such vessel as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the line tendered by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act not then imposed, shall have been waived, the deposit thereby in lieu thereof made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that the foregoing is a list of all the crew, including the officers and myself, of the vessel (Form 2x6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as the boat or vessel arrives, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... 19..

No. on list	Steps taken to prevent desertion of crew and safeguard of vessel while in U. S.	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (country or island)	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where	When	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Where to be transferred at port of arrival	When to be transferred to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth (country or island)	REMARKS
(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offer side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

S 8/18/33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Heptew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place if space be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence (country in which said alien last resided), and intended future residence of each alien, and where they were respectively shipped in the ship's company, which said lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or if there be no surgeon on board of such vessel, and therefore none to deliver the lists required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, then such lists shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the medical officer of the port of arrival; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master, agent, consignee, or owner has delivered to the collector of customs a certificate that such lists have been delivered as required by this section, or that there were no aliens employed on such vessel. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or to deliver to each alien employed on such vessel a card containing a legible copy of the list or such portion thereof as relates to such alien, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien in respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or knowingly and willfully shall deliver a false list or manifest, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false list or manifest is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or knowingly or willfully shall deliver a false list or manifest, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false list or manifest is delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax levied by section 2 of this act in the case of any alien employed on such vessel, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the tax imposed by section 3 of this act in the case of any alien employed on such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver certificates to such of the alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may leave such vessel, and to pay the tax imposed by section 3 of this act in the case of any such alien employee who may leave such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver lists to the immigrant inspectors at the time of inspection of such vessel as provided by section 8 of this act, or who shall refuse to deliver certificates to such of the alien employees who may be specified in such lists as may be required to secure the certificates provided for by section 8 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted upon vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said act has been served, the deposit required in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

RULE 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment in case of certified illness, during the period the vessel remains in port, or pending examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board vessel or some other vessel sailing to the country from which he came to the United States when ordered so to do by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, unless such alien seaman is prevented from so departing by reason of illness certified by the medical officer of the port. Any alien seaman who has been granted temporary admission to the United States for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or who has been granted a period of grace in which to depart from the United States, and who shall fail to depart within the time specified, or within any extension granted by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law in the case of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, is prohibited from bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (whether employed in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to depart on board vessel when ordered so to do by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman an immigration visa. Any such seaman who has been granted temporary admission to the United States for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or who has been granted a period of grace in which to depart from the United States, and who shall fail to depart within the time specified, or within any extension granted by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law in the case of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or that after examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival he was found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities set forth in section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and was refused a certificate of admission by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in addition thereto, and that I have not, nor has any one for my use, received from any person any gift, promise, or other consideration whatsoever whereby the services of any member of the crew have been or are to be affected or influenced in any manner whatsoever. I have noted the crew's nationality as shown by the certificates of identity issued to them by the United States Department of Labor, and have compared the description of each member of the crew with the certificate of identity issued to him, and I hereby certify that the description is true and that the certificate is the proper one to be held by the person to whom it was issued.

_____, Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ——

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———

No. on list (1)	Status applied for (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped or engaged (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last paid off (7)	Height (8)	Sex (9)	Race* (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, or defects, or disease (14)	REMARKS (15)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port of ——— 1 ft 13 inches

PORT ANGELES, WASH. ——— 1932

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ——

Owners ——

Line ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 55 1 es

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hebrew (Russian).
Spanish American.	Hebrew (Polish).
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at which the vessel is to arrive. The list of aliens in which the name of every alien (Form 6896) shall not be included on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien "in transit" to a foreign port is to be detained on board the vessel on which he arrives, a bond in the penal sum of $300 shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that the master shall deport such alien on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrives, and that such vessel shall actually depart from the United States within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to present the manifest required by section 29 of the Act of June 15, 1917, the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause to be detained on board such vessel all aliens who are not entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act or who are not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to land as not coming within the classes excluded by law; and the decision of such immigration officer adverse to the right of any such alien to land shall be final, unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be based upon such evidence as may be adduced at a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall be convened by the Secretary of Labor upon such appeal. Pending the final decision of such appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the immigration officer in charge of the port may direct: Provided, That such alien shall be returned to the vessel upon which he arrived, or to a vessel bound for the country from which he came, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, without expense to the United States, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: Provided further, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the place of his last permanent residence, except that aliens coming from countries in which passports are not required by the Government of the United States shall not be required to obtain passports or visés: Provided further, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his destination after landing: Provided further, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who has been deported, unless prior to his application for admission he shall have received from the Secretary of Labor a special permit for his admission, for which permit a fee of $10 shall be charged: Provided further, That no alien shall be admitted to the United States who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to citizens of countries contiguous to the United States, to aliens in transit through the United States, to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall return from temporary visits abroad, to aliens who have resided permanently in the United States for five years and who are returning from a visit abroad not longer than one year, or to aliens under the age of sixteen years who are coming to the United States to join parents or relatives who are citizens of the United States lawfully residing therein and who are able to care for them and are coming at the request of such parents or relatives for the purpose of living with them: Provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of head tax shall not apply to aliens who have been forced involuntarily to relinquish United States citizenship by reason of their service in the military or naval forces of any country during the period of hostilities between the United States and such country, and who are returning to the United States to permanently reside therein within two years after the termination of such period of hostilities, upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to persons in the United States who may depart therefrom and seek admission thereto within six months.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no person required by said section to be listed shall be omitted therefrom.

Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any person who shall bring into the United States on any such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued to such alien a certificate of identification, as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman so employed, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and any person who shall bring into the United States on any such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued to such alien a certificate of identification, as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman (whether such alien seaman is a member of the crew or not) who shall land in the United States from such vessel at any time or place without having been granted a landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall land in the United States from such vessel at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall land in the United States from such vessel at any time or place without having been inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall land in the United States from such vessel at any time or place without having been duly certified by the proper medical officer of the United States at the port of arrival as having been given a careful medical examination, or who shall land in the United States from such vessel at any time or place without having been given a certificate by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, that such alien seaman has been given a careful medical examination by the medical officer of the port and found to be free from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which an examination is provided by this section of this Act

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign appropriate statement of crew and proceed with vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on board vessel at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS: Indicate whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document, and by what authority issued. Indicate whether destination is to foreign port or to some place in the United States.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Port ____ Date ____ 1932

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Ship ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in which the name of every alien mentioned on every (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if space be found on the quay, space, gangway, or elsewhere, or vacant room in the gangway, or elsewhere, or vacant room in the gangway, or elsewhere, or vacant room in the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Ship manifest number of alien and vessel to which transferred at U. S. port	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Foreign address at which last employed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be held on board at port entered or to be transferred at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name of master [illegible]

Local Address [illegible]

2

55-85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Athian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hebrew-Christian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members employed on such vessel, stating the positions they temporarily hold in the ship's company, when and where they were temporarily employed, and as far as practicable the intended length of time they will remain in the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, commander, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who had left or were about to leave the vessel, and the cause of their departure and intended destination, and to report the names of all alien members who have been discharged from the vessel, and the cause and circumstances of their discharge, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members who have been employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel and the cause of their departure and destination. Any master, owner, agent, commander, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and in addition thereto shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 2 of this Act for each and every alien not reported, listed, or delivered as required by this section. Any master, owner, agent, commander, or master who shall refuse to pay any penalty imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by the United States in the district court for the district in which the vessel may arrive.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. (Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, during recent months, has been posted as required by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or employed on board any vessel leaving the United States, except temporary visit for medical treatment, or because detained by reason of the act of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall desert from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ———, 19——

(1) No. on list	(2) Last permanent home address (Street and number, city or town, province or state, country)	(3) Name in full	(4) Relationship, if any, to person named in column (3)	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race or people	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Visible marks of identification	(12) Place of birth (Country or island)	(13) Literate (Can read and write)	(14) Seaman (Holder of certificate of identity)	(15) Purpose of coming to the United States	(16) Final destination	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Name and address of person in United States who paid passage	(19) Amount of money in possession	(20) Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	(21) Whether ever before in any other country, and if so, what country, when, and for how long	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	(23) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(24) Whether any person or corporation has paid transportation or assisted alien in coming, and if so, what person or corporation	(25) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(26) Whether alien is a polygamist	(27) Whether alien is an anarchist	(28) Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(29) Whether alien has a ticket for passage	(30) Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times and when
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Use list 0, 1, 2, or 3 on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ——— Date ———

Officers ———

Local Agents ———

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, MAR 17 1932

1 of 13 manifests

2

5-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that during my last foreign voyage in a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage is contained the name of each alien employed on board, and that such list contains a correct statement of the nationality of each alien employed, the capacity in which he was employed, and the length of time he has been employed on board.

I further declare that the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of aliens on board vessels destined to ports in the interior of the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival, but such lists may be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 524) shall be made out for aliens destined to Canada, "Newfoundland," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alien assigned to a "Newfoundland" destination is refused admission to the United States, the master will be required to return him to the port from which he came.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed, and whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to destination, and how much money each alien has, and by whom such money was furnished, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and until such lists are delivered no vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and in case of failure to deliver such lists or to secure clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists upon the execution of a bond to the collector of customs in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the delivery of such lists as soon as practicable after the departure of such vessel from the port: And provided further, That in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver lists as required by this section, or to report such cause of detention as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $400 for each alien not listed, but clearance may be granted such vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs or the execution of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof prior to the determination of such question upon appeal to the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty upon the execution of such bond or deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

If terminal railway, railway bridge, railway tunnel, railway ferry, railway transfer, railroad, railway, railroad bridge, railroad tunnel, railroad ferry, railroad transfer, railroad, railway bridge, railway tunnel, railway ferry, railway transfer, railroad, railway

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Sailor or other member of crew	NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality or race as regards law	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(6) Where	(7) Master to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Vessel last sailed from	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Date _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port of brace during the present voyage. I have noted the cook of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 3, whether appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at charge of the port of arrival full information concerning the persons then on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such other information regarding them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of deaths, births, or illness on board the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information thereto as may be required by such immigration officer, and before the departure of such vessel from the port to deliver to such immigration officer a further report containing a like statement concerning all deaths, births, or illness which may occur on board such vessel after the departure of such vessel from such port and before her arrival at the next port or place in the United States at which she shall touch. Any person who shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, required by section 37 of said Act, have been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the list required by section 36 of said Act, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the list required by section 36 of said Act, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the list required by section 36 of said Act, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver the list required by section 36 of said Act, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of such alien seamen (except temporary visitors in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fail to depart from the United States on board the vessel on which they arrived or some other vessel at the next port of arrival thereafter for which a certificate of admission or a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of obtaining such treatment is issued, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any such alien seaman who is permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported as if he had entered the United States illegally, except that deportation may be effected without a warrant of arrest. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States within the period for which he was granted a permit to land temporarily, or within such further period or periods as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as if he had entered the United States illegally. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as if he had entered the United States illegally.

(a) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall contain such information and be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be subject to the examination of any immigrant inspector, and such inspector shall have the right to make such investigation relative to the admissibility of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel as may be deemed necessary. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning each person on board his vessel touching his birth, residence, and destination which may be put to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question where it is charged prior to the determination of such question that any alien seaman employed on board thereof has remained in the United States in violation of this section, unless such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such charge is made, or give to the collector a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon land from an alien seaman who has taken such leave of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to have complied therewith, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a seaman on board the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a seaman on board the United States from any place outside thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No.	Ship's Articles	NAME IN FULL		Rank or Rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or deformities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	Where to be discharged at port of arrival								
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. See also section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line designated below shall be performed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Intercept passengers the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be detained on board. Inspection shall be completed by the immigrant inspection officer at the port. Where there are no facilities for such inspection on board vessel, special boats will be provided by the master as directed by the immigrant inspection officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That aliens arriving at any person in the United States from any foreign port or place [1] shall be taxed eight dollars for each alien not exempted by the provisions of this section, to be paid into the contingent fund of the Department of Labor and to be used by the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate, for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, including the payment of such persons as may be employed for the care, maintenance, and transportation to their destination of aliens who may be excluded from the United States under the provisions of this section, and for the refund of head taxes erroneously collected and covered into the Treasury: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the tax in the case of any alien who has been in the United States previously and who, upon his return from a temporary visit abroad, is found by the Secretary of Labor to be clearly entitled to admission into the United States and not subject to exclusion under any of the provisions of this section other than the payment of the head tax: Provided further, That no refund shall be made unless application therefor is made to the Secretary of Labor within six months after the return of the alien to the United States, nor unless the alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the head tax was collected after the return of the alien to the United States: And provided further, That no refund shall be made in the case of any alien who was admitted to the United States as a returning resident under the provisions of section 4 of this Act: And provided further, That no refund shall be made in the case of any alien who was admitted to the United States as a returning resident within two years after the head tax was collected from him: And provided further, That no refund shall be made in the case of any alien who was admitted to the United States as a returning resident within five years after the head tax was collected from him, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the failure to return to the United States within such period was due to the fact that such alien was detained by the United States authorities because of his connection with some matter under investigation, or was prevented from returning within such period by reason of circumstances beyond his control, the existence of which circumstances may be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor by competent evidence: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax in the case of any alien who was admitted to the United States as a returning resident within five years after the head tax was collected from him, upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor showing that the delay in the return of such alien was due to circumstances for which he was not responsible and which were beyond his control: And provided further, That no refund shall be made in the case of any alien who was admitted to the United States as a returning resident within five years after the head tax was collected from him, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the failure to return to the United States within such period was due to the fact that such alien was detained by the United States authorities because of his connection with some matter under investigation, or was prevented from returning within such period by reason of circumstances beyond his control, the existence of which circumstances may be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor by competent evidence

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	1 Sixth warrant	2 Intent to proceed to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Where to be paid off	(8) Where bound on departure	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of disease or infirmities	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

CROSSED WITH ..... AT CREW

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... (Name)

Local Agents.

(1)—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
25

American Consulate
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Seen
Date 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Korean.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian (north).	Servian.
Italian (south).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Norwegian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port before the vessel is ready to proceed on her voyage. The list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list shall be prepared in the order of the different races or peoples as given in the list above. Write the name of the race or people in the blank space at the top of each column. Do not use abbreviations. Write the surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any. Give the age last birthday of each person. If under 1 year, write the number of months under 1. Write "male" or "female" after each name to show the sex. Write the full name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject in the column headed "Nationality." Write the name of the country from which each person came in the column headed "Country from which last permanently departed." Write the name of the country of which each person intends to become a citizen in the column headed "Country where intending to become citizen." Write the name of the place of destination in the United States for each person in the column headed "Destination in the United States." Write the name of the State in the United States in which each person has resided or intends to reside in the column headed "State." Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person has resided or intends to reside in the column headed "City, town, or village." Write "yes" or "no" in answer to each question. Write the answer exactly as directed in the question. Do not use ditto marks. Write plainly. Use pen and ink.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a part of the United States to which the provisions of section 34 of this Act do not apply, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, or other persons carried on such vessel, and shall indicate in such list or manifest the last permanent residence of each person who is an alien, and the final destination of each such alien who is destined to the United States. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and by the affidavits of two other officers of such vessel, to be administered by any United States consular officer without charge. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest, or to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor with respect thereto, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs or is attempted, but not more than $300 for any one voyage; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That all aliens arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water, not coming in transit from any vessel specially dealt with in this section, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to the inspection, landing, and detention of aliens arriving at such ports from foreign countries.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may make such expenditures for the rental of buildings, the purchase of equipment, and such other matters as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(f) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(g) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(h) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(i) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(j) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(k) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(l) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(m) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(n) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(o) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(p) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(q) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(r) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(s) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(t) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(u) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(v) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(w) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(x) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(y) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(z) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(aa) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(bb) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(cc) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(dd) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ee) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ff) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(gg) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(hh) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ii) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(jj) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(kk) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ll) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(mm) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(nn) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(oo) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(pp) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(qq) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(rr) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ss) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(tt) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(uu) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(vv) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ww) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(xx) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(yy) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(zz) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(aaa) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(bbb) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ccc) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ddd) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(eee) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(fff) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ggg) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(hhh) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(iii) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(jjj) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(kkk) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(lll) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(mmm) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(nnn) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ooo) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ppp) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(qqq) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(rrr) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(sss) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ttt) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(uuu) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(vvv) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(www) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(xxx) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(yyy) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(zzz) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(aaaa) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(bbbb) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(cccc) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(dddd) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(eeee) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ffff) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(gggg) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(hhhh) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(iiii) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(jjjj) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(kkkk) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(llll) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(mmmm) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(nnnn) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(oooo) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(pppp) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(qqqq) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(rrrr) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ssss) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(tttt) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(uuuu) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(vvvv) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(wwww) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(xxxx) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(yyyy) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(zzzz) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(aaaaa) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(bbbbb) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ccccc) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ddddd) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(eeeee) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(fffff) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(ggggg) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, guards, matrons, and other employees in the service as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, to be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(hhhhh) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M S NORD arriving at SEATTLE WASH. ECD 1 P.M. 1-22-, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

No. on list (1)	U. S. voyager or resident (2)	Family name	Given name	Age (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where (7)	Whether to be held on board at port of arrival (8)	Whether able to read (9)	Age (10)	Sex	Race or people (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Visible distinguishing marks (15)	REMARKS (16)
1	YES	EKMOLM	ADOLPH	25 YRS IN STER		JAN 21 SEATTLE	NO	YES	YES	24	MALE	FINNISH	U S A	5	7		HOME
2	DO	DARRELL	GEORGE	25	1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	DO	6	–		DO
3	DO	LARSON	HOWARD	28	SND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES			DO	GERMAN	DO	5	6	DO
4	DO	STIER	HERMAN	25	W D	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	DO	U S A	DO	6	–		DO
5	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	DO	DO	DO	5	11		DO
6	DO	WATT	WILLIAM	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	SO AFRICA	DO	5	8		DO
7	DO	HOFFMAN	PAUL	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	U S A	DO	5	10		DO
8	DO	RITTER	GEORGE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	DO	DO	DO	5	10½		DO
9	DO	JOHNSON	ROBERT	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	DO	DO	DO	5	10		DO
10	DONKY	HARRISON	WILLIAM	5	DO	DC	DO	NO	YES	48	DO	DO	DO	3	–		DO
11	DO	WOOD	RALPH	20	C ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5	9		DO
12	DO	TURNEY	ALBERT	10	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5	–		DO
13	DO	CLARKE	MARON	5	SND ASST	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	DO	NORWEIGAN	DO	5	8½		DO
14	DO	ANDERSON	HAROLD	8	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	DO	U S A	DO	5	5½		DO
15	NO	CEARY	WILLIAM	50	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5	8		DO
16	DO	BANCROFT	GEORGE	6	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	DO	SCOTLAND	DO	5	4		DO
17	DO	MAXWELL	SAM	25	COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	DO	U S A	DO	5	11		DO
18	DO	EMANUEL	IRVINE	25	RADIO PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	DO	U S A	DO	5	11		DO
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners DITTO NORTHLAND TRANSP CO

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Taylor, master, of the American ship Elsie, of Boston, do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port of Bremen during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the act of February 6, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, relied upon.

A. L. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1924

F. E. Kinsman
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively applied for or engaged, and whether they have or have not been discharged in the port of arrival; or that no alien is employed on such vessel; stating a description of such alien, including any alien information likely to lead to the apprehension; and noting the fact that the vessel is about to depart to such immigration officer; in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, including any alien information likely to lead to his apprehension; and noting the fact that the vessel is about to depart to such immigration officer; in writing, at least one hour before the departure of the vessel, of the name of each alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel, or who will not leave the vessel within the period of time allowed by the master of the vessel under the provisions of this Act, and the cause or reason for the discharge of each alien so employed, and the name, description, and location of the next vessel in which such alien has been shipped or expects to ship, if any, or other future employment, if any, so far as known; and the master of each vessel shall, before departure therefrom, deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a correct list of the crew of such vessel, showing the name of each member thereof who shall have been reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival, and the name of each member of the crew who shall have been discharged from such vessel at such port since the date of the last preceding report made by such master, and the cause or reason for such discharge, and the name, description, and location of the next vessel in which such discharged member of the crew has shipped or expects to ship, if known, and shall furnish such other information in regard to the crew of such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations require. Upon the refusal of the master of any vessel to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, no clearance papers shall be issued for such vessel thereafter until such fine shall have been paid or remitted.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless there is delivered to the administrative inspector the manifest required by said section or so much thereof as relates to the passengers and crew and their effects destined to the port for which clearance is granted, and a separate list or manifest of the persons employed on the vessel who are destined to foreign ports, which lists or manifests shall be certified to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The master or commanding officer of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of the persons employed on the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, which list or manifest shall be certified to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Any master or commanding officer who fails to deliver the lists or manifests required by this paragraph shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness of such seaman during the period the vessel is in port, unless (1) the consul, consular agent, or commissioner of the district in which the port of arrival is located finds that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that such seaman is not known to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be ground for exclusion of aliens, or (2) such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or duly vised to land temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness of such seaman during the period the vessel is in port, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that such seaman is not known to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be ground for exclusion of aliens, or (3) such seaman is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or duly vised to land temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness of such seaman during the period the vessel is in port, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that such seaman is not known to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be ground for exclusion of aliens, or (4) the consul, consular agent, or commissioner of the district in which the port of arrival is located finds that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such seaman arrived has given a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to have such alien on board such vessel upon departure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such time as he is satisfied that such alien seaman will not become a public charge or that sufficient funds have been paid or guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such time as he is satisfied that such alien seaman will not become a public charge or that sufficient funds have been paid or guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19 .. , from the port of .....

Sheet No. .....

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(7) Last permanent residence (Include state or province)	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Married or single	(12) Occupation	(13) Can read?	(14) Can write?	(15) Can both read and write?	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Final destination (City and State)	(18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(19) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(21) Whether a polygamist	(22) Whether an anarchist	(23) Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation or association in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation or association	(24) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much	(25) Whether in possession of a railroad ticket over the railroads of the United States to his ultimate destination	(26) Whether any of the foregoing persons have been deported, and if so, why	(27) Whether a stowaway	(28) Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel, and if so, what vessel, when, and where	(29) Whether now a member of the crew of any vessel, and if so, what vessel	(30) Whether now under contract to return on the vessel on which he arrived, and if so, what vessel
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Name of master .....

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19..., from the port of .....

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
No.	Position in ship's company	Family name	Given name	Location at sea at once	Whether intending to go on board vessel at U. S. port or to land in U. S.	When	Where	Whether to be shipped or engaged as seaman, fireman, or other	Port to which vessel is to proceed after arrival	Sex	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	Indicate as exactly as possible the following: Whether alien can read or write; whether married or single; name of wife or husband if married; name of parent if unmarried person under 21 years of age; whether ticket is purchased to destination	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to be filled in by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Fireman	Alexander	Peter	35	Land					M	24	Greek	Greek	5.4	140			
2	Deck hand	Smith	John	36	Land					M	21	Swede	Swede	5.8	150			
3	Cook	Lopez	Juan	37	Land					M	30	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145			
4	Steward	Dubois	Marie	38	Land					F	28	French	French	5.4	120			
5	Deck hand	Nilsen	Lars	39	Land					M	22	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	160			
6	Fireman	Petrov	Ivan	40	Land					M	26	Russian	Russian	5.9	155			
7	Deck hand	Rodriguez	Carlos	41	Land					M	23	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	135			
8	Fireman	Kowalski	Stefan	42	Land					M	25	Polish	Polish	5.11	165			
9	Steward	Larsen	Hans	43	Land					M	29	Danish	Danish	5.11	170			
10	Baker	Brown	Thomas	44	Land					M	32	English	English	5.10	175			
11	Deck hand	Petrakis	Nicholas	45	Land					M	27	Greek	Greek	5.9	150			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See list of races on back hereof.

(8) Use "(S)," "(O)," "(V)," and "(R)" to correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—2220

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Quota .....

Local Agents .....

5

8551/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Last permanent home or place abroad (Country or province)	Whether in possession of passport (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of visa (Yes or No)	Port for which visa was granted	Date of visa	Place where application for visa was made	Whether ever in U.S. (Yes or No)	If so, when?	If so, where?	Whether ever refused admission to U.S. (Yes or No)	If so, when and where?	Whether coming to join relative or friend (Give name and address)	Whether having ticket through to destination (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of $50 (Yes or No)	If not, by whom furnished	Whether going to join a specific person (Give name and address)	Whether going to a specific place (Give name and address)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10-2000

Inspector.

Line .....

Quarters .....

Local Agents .....

FORM 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. No. _____

V. 2221 , arriving at _____ , 19 22 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to be transferred on board vessel—as to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Previous marks, deformities or distinctive peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Indicate as correct whether alien can read; whether he has been in the habit of using intoxicants to excess; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why; and if so, when. Information to be supplied as directed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data covered by this column to be entered only as directed by Bureau)
1	Cook	Ivan		11	Cook					42	M		Russian	5-4½	145	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted
2	Fireman	Ivan		4	Fireman					24	M		Russian	5-8	140	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted
3	Fireman	Ivan		4	Fireman					25	M		Russian	5-8	140	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted
4	Cook	Ivan		11	Cook					42	M		Russian	5-8½	145	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted
5	Fireman	Ivan		4	Fireman					24	M		Russian	5-8	140	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted
6	Cook	Ivan		11	Cook					42	M		Russian	5-8½	145	Tattooed	Can read	Admitted

Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

55/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival [1] [2] hours before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken later than the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (form 430) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] [25] [26] [27] [28] [29] [30] [31] [32] [33] [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [39] [40] [41] [42]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether to be paid in Italian port or discharged in Italian port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1	Adolfo Bartolo			Fireman	Genoa 5-5-32	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	154	
2	Vincenzo Rizzo			Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	148	
3	Carlo Bianchi			Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Mario Ferrari			Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	152	
5	Giuseppe Conti			Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	165	
6	Antonio Greco			Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158	
7	Francesco Lombardi			Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
8	Pietro Moretti			Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	162	
9	Angelo Ricci			Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	168	
10	Salvatore Esposito			Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½	145	
11	Domenico Galli			Coal Passer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	138	
12	Giovanni Romano			Coal Passer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Pasquale Marino			Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	132	
14	Luigi Fontana			Coal Passer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	144	
15	Umberto Santoro			Coal Passer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	160	
16	Ernesto Barbieri			Coal Passer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5½	136	
17	Alfredo Costa			Coal Passer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
18	Raffaele Mancini			Coal Passer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	164	
19	Enrico Valente			Coal Passer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	
20	Gaetano Pellegrini			Coal Passer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	156	
21	Michele Rossi			Coal Passer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	170	
22	Nicola Testa			Coal Passer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7½	152	
23	Vittorio Leone			Coal Passer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	134	
24	Carmine Ferraro			Coal Passer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	146	
25	Ugo Silvestri			Coal Passer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	158	
26	Dante Orlando			Coal Passer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	162	
27	Renato Caruso			Coal Passer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Ettore Bellini			Coal Passer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½	144	
29	Mario Colombo			Coal Passer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	160	
30	Giovanni Rizzo			Coal Passer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5½	138	
31	Bruno Gallo			Coal Passer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Inspector _____

Add or correct information in regard to any alien on list as directed by the immigrant inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) will result in penalty of $1 for each alien. See other side.

(1) See list of races on back hereof.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arrived at the port of [illegible], on the 21st, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be held on board or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether duty or land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases
1	Master		5	Newport	11-15-32	No	Duty	52	M	Amer.	American	5-9	150	
2	Mate		5	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	155	
3	2nd Mate		5	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	3rd Mate		5	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	
5	Purser		5	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Surgeon		5	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Asst. Surgeon		5	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	
8	Chief Engr.		5	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	165	
9	1st Asst. Engr.		5	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	170	
10	2nd Asst. Engr.		5	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	3rd Asst. Engr.		5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	165	
12	4th Asst. Engr.		5	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
13	Chief Steward		5	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	155	
14	Asst. Steward		5	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Boatswain		5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	175	
16	Able Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17	Able Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	
18	Able Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	
19	Able Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Able Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	
21	Ordinary Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
22	Ordinary Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
23	Ordinary Seaman		5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	
24	Oiler		5	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	
25	Oiler		5	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	
26	Wiper		5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Wiper		5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
28	Fireman		5	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	175	
29	Fireman		5	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
30	Fireman		5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
31	Fireman		5	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	175	
32	Fireman		5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	
33	Steward		5	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	
34	Cook		5	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	155	
35	Asst. Cook		5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	

I certify that the above list contains a true account of all persons employed on board this vessel as members of the crew, and that I have made a personal examination of each alien named therein.

Master.

Witness: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Port: [illegible]
Date: [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7) may result in punishment by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
			NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS
	Given name	Family name	Position in ship's company	Length of service as	Where born	Where to be discharged	Whether to be head on arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, defects	Initial examination by medical officer at port of arrival
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Cantonese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Samoan, Tutuilan, Aunuan and Swedish.	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be framed on plainly tough cardboard by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port at which the vessel is first to arrive. The list of opinions of other immigration officers at that port may also be prepared on paper, but shall not be required to be signed by the inspector in charge at the port.

Master as printed means the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or any other person having charge thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That after the 1st day of May, 1917, in addition to the persons who are now excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States, namely: All persons who are physically capable and over sixteen years of age, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any citizen or native who can read may bring with him a parent or grandparent over fifty years of age, a wife, a child under sixteen years of age, or a husband, if otherwise admissible, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to such persons so brought: Provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons not possessed of the required degree of literacy who have resided one year or more in the United States from the time of the last departure therefrom: And provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons not possessed of the required degree of literacy who are coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided that the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry shall be satisfied that such persons are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping such religious persecution, such proof to be given under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That for the purpose of ascertaining the admissibility of persons who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, a list composed of not less than thirty nor more than forty words, printed in plain type, shall be read aloud to the person making the application for admission, by some immigrant inspector, and the person shall be required to read the words in such manner as the inspector may direct: Provided, That any person who shall depart from the United States during the pendency of his application for admission shall be deemed to have abandoned the same, and his right to enter shall be subject to the provisions of this act relating to aliens who have not been previously refused admission: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this section any aliens who are seeking to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence therein and who are otherwise admissible under the provisions of this act, if such aliens have been for a period of one year next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States actual residents of the country from which they come, and have not during such period been supported at public expense or been connected with any criminal or immoral class or association: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the literacy of persons who are not admissible as immigrants shall not apply to citizens of the United States who have lost their citizenship, nor to their wives or children, nor to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein for five years, and who are returning to the United States after a temporary absence therefrom, nor to persons in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, nor to persons who have served in the military or naval service of the United States in the present war and have been honorably discharged therefrom, nor to the wives or children of such persons, nor to persons who have become residents of the United States through the naturalization of parents or children, or who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and have resided therein for five years, and who are returning to the United States after a temporary absence therefrom, nor to persons who have resided in the United States for five years and who are the parents of children who are citizens of the United States by birth and who have resided therein for five years, and who are returning to the United States after a temporary absence therefrom: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the literacy of persons who are not admissible as immigrants shall not apply to persons who have been admitted to the United States as returning residents after residence in countries contiguous to the United States, nor to persons coming to the United States to engage in farming, who have been for a period of one year next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States actual residents of the country from which they come, and have not during such period been supported at public expense or been connected with any criminal or immoral class or association: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, exempt from the operation of this section any aliens who are seeking to enter the United States solely for the purpose of escaping religious persecution, such proof to be given under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to the literacy of persons who are not admissible as immigrants shall not apply to persons who have been admitted to the United States as returning residents after residence in countries contiguous to the United States, nor to persons coming to the United States to engage in farming, who have been for a period of one year next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States actual residents of the country from which they come, and have not during such period been supported at public expense or been connected with any criminal or immoral class or association

Form 610

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ....., arriving at ....., 19.., from the port of .....

V 6226]

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	REMARKS		17
No. on list	Whether an immigrant or a visitor	Family name	Given name	Landed at port	Nationality or country to which he belongs	Whether shipped or engaged	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place and date of previous visit to U.S., if any, and length of time spent therein	Intended future permanent or temporary residence in U.S. (Country or place)	Ticketed to final destination? (Yes or No)	If not, state whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and railroad fare
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DATE 3-8-32

NUMBERED AS MADE BY CHAPMAN-LINES 0

ENTERED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES 0

Inspected and passed:

CERTIFICATE FILED-LINES 0

CREW'S EFFECTS-LINES 0

S.S. C.B. CHILDRESS-LINES 0

Investigating Inspector.

Line .....

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

*See list 4 recto on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Macedonian.	Bohemian.
Magyar.	Bosnian.
Mexican.	Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.	Chinese.
Moorish Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Finnish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Greek.
Scotch.	Hebrew.
Servian.	Irish.
Slovak.	Italian (north).
Slovenian.	Italian (south).
Spanish.	Japanese.
Spanish American.	Mexican.
Syrian.	Pacific Islander.
Turkish.	Portuguese.
Welsh.	Roumanian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Russian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or other members of crew (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, in accordance with section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, or at any seaport of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, calling and destination of each alien who may be detained under the provisions of this section, and the names of the cities, towns, villages, or states in the United States where they intend to reside; and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of the same at a port of the United States, stating as to each such alien his full name, age, sex, marital condition, calling, or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government to which the vessel belongs, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, if so, whether such relative or friend is the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, or aunt of such alien, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether the alien is in possession of money and, if so, how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and the length of such contract or agreement, the amount of money which he has with him at the time of landing, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, the location of the last home he had in the United States, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is, whether he is coming to the United States to seek employment, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, whether he is in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country, city, or province it was issued, whether he has ever been in any penal institution or almshouse, or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which and when, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a person who advocates or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any person or company to induce him to come to the United States, and, if so, with whom such arrangement was made, whether he is an exhibitionist, polygamist, or anarchist, whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the character of such contract or agreement, and the amount of money he has paid or is to pay for such service, whether he has ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and marital status of each alien, whether a ticket or passage has been furnished him by others in whole or in part, and if so, by whom, whether he has been deported within one year or more prior to this time, and the cause for deportation, whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and full and true answers given to all questions and items therein contained, and the immigrant inspection fee collected.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands (except Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies Islands, Bermuda, and the Republic of Cuba), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital, or detention as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except such seamen employed on such vessel under the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe), to one duly licensed pilot while actually employed in such capacity in navigating such vessel in the waters of the United States, and to the customs officials and employees in charge at the port of arrival, and to one agent of the transportation company on which the vessel is booked to land passengers at such port, who may be designated as such by the master of the vessel (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been admitted to pratique, or within such further period as may be necessary for the physical examination of the passengers and crew by the medical officer of the port, a complete list, signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or the purser of the vessel, in quadruplicate, of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any place outside the United States, specifying the full name, age, sex, and calling of each passenger, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country whence he comes, with the final destination of each passenger, whether in transit through the United States or destined to some place therein, and the intended length of stay in the United States or Canada of each cabin passenger, the port at which each such passenger embarked, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each such passenger. Such list shall be verified at the time of signing by the master or commanding officer, or the purser of the vessel, to the best of his knowledge and belief, by his oath administered by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such master or commanding officer, or purser shall certify to and deliver with the list a master's certificate in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or other members of crew (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been admitted to pratique, or within such further period as may be necessary for the physical examination of the passengers and crew by the medical officer of the port, a complete list, signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or the purser of the vessel, in quadruplicate, of all the crew, including all persons employed in any capacity on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, calling, and destination of each, which list shall be certified to in the manner required for the cabin list. Such list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or other members of crew (Form 524) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been admitted to pratique, or within such further period as may be necessary for the physical examination of the

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of _____, arriving at _____, 19__

Vessel _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on list	No. on last list on which name appears	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																								
		Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Port or place where last engaged	Where born	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence before coming to port of departure	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to such destination	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the U. S.	Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether transportation was paid by himself or by another person or company	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, why not	Whether in possession of an immigration visa, and if not, why not	Whether a person who has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, when and why	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector

Received under Act of February 5, 1917, from the master of the above vessel _____ aliens, and _____ alien members of crew, and _____ alien members of crew left behind.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—12

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector pursuing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions may be typewritten or printed (Form 523) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the immigrant officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons destined to such vessel, showing the particulars thereof prescribed in the eighth condition, and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or permit to depart from the port of arrival, or from one port to another in the United States, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to the said officer a list or manifest, certified by the master of such vessel, showing the particulars of any persons who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel before the departure of such vessel from such port, and the cause of such separation, and the destination of such persons, so far as known to such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, and the number of persons, if any, who have been employed on board such vessel at any time during the period intervening between the arrival and departure aforesaid, and who have died, and the cause of death. Such list or manifest shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before the principal immigration officer, or his assistant, or before any United States consular officer. Such list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and seaport for landing of every person who may be allowed to land in the United States, and the final destination, if any, of such person desired, whether such destination be in the United States or elsewhere, and by whom such person was paid, the amount paid, and whether any part of the passage money was furnished by other persons, and the amount so furnished and the name and relationship, if any, of such persons, and whether the person has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is coming for himself or as the agent of another person or company, whether he is an anarchist, or a polygamist, whether he is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 3 of this Act, whether he is in possession of $50, and if less than $50 the amount of money he has with him, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his transportation was paid for by himself or by other persons, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he has ever been in the United States before, if so, when and where he has resided, what occupation he has followed while in the United States, whether he has been deported, and if so, why, whether he has ever been in a penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the location of such contemplated employment, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides, whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 3 of this Act, whether he is in possession of a ticket through to his destination, whether he has

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19.., from the port of ...

No.	Whether in U. S. or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prevalent malady or disease	REMARKS: Duration of illness (Indicate here whether a certificate has been obtained from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service)	REMARKS: Action of Immigrant Inspector (Whether admitted or detained for special inquiry)
(1)	(2)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17)

*See list to paper on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... may result in imposition of a fine of not more than $... for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pawnee Indian.	Chinese.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Yankee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list designated below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel. The list of arrivals of alien immigrants at ports of seaport (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

"Man or female" means "male or female" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessels, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what their ages, sexes, and races are, whether they are married or single, whether they can read or write, their nationality, the country of which they are citizens, their ultimate destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, whether their passage was paid by themselves or others, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been deported, whether they are coming under contract to perform labor, their calling or occupation, and whether they are connected with the military or naval service of the country from which they emigrate or any other country. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified before the consul or other officer of the United States viséing the same by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, which oath may be administered by such consul or officer. Such lists or manifests shall be corrected if found incorrect before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States, and shall be delivered in duplicate to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel shall, before any of the passengers are landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true and correct list of all such passengers who have been found by the boards of special inquiry to be entitled to admission into the United States, specifying the names of those so admitted, and shall certify to the correctness of such list by his oath or affirmation. Masters of vessels shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival such additional information concerning the same and concerning the passengers carried by them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Masters of vessels shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all passengers who have been denied admission to the United States, or who have been ordered deported after a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and the cost of the maintenance and return of each such passenger, and the amount of money collected therefor. Masters of vessels who refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $300 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. Masters of vessels may be granted a discharge from any penalty or liability incurred under the provisions of this section by the Secretary of Labor upon satisfactory evidence that it was impossible to prevent the action of the immigrant which caused the fine or penalty, and that no fault or negligence on the master's part contributed thereto.

(a) Until the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct, the master of any vessel bringing to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof any alien immigrant shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port at which such alien immigrant shall land, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien immigrant, and shall indicate on such list the alien immigrants, if any, who are in possession of unused railroad tickets entitling them to transportation beyond the port of arrival, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien immigrant.

(b) Any master who shall fail to deliver such list, or who shall deliver a list containing less than the full number of such alien immigrants, or who shall fail to indicate therein any such railroad ticket or amount of money, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien immigrant not listed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall have been granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalty or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien on board who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, or who does not appear to the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any law or treaty then in force, shall be required to provide for the detention of such alien on board the vessel or at such port pending a determination of the right of such alien to land, and shall provide for the maintenance and safekeeping of such alien while so detained, and shall be liable to the payment of all expenses connected therewith, as well as to the cost and expenses of the return of such alien to the country whence he came or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, or to such other country as may be willing to receive him. Such detention may be required on board such vessel or at such port of arrival in the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge thereof, or of the Secretary of Labor, and the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to provide for such detention, maintenance, and safekeeping, or to pay the cost and expenses of such detention, maintenance, and safekeeping, or of such return, shall be a sufficient cause for the refusal of clearance papers to such vessel. Such cost and expenses shall be a lien upon such vessel, and payment thereof may be enforced by the collector of customs at the port at which such vessel shall arrive, by the seizure and sale of sufficient of the cargo of such vessel, after the expiration of twenty days from the date of the arrival of such vessel at such port, upon the application of the Secretary of Labor, or of any person authorized by him, to the collector of customs, and the proceeds of such sale shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States and be available for the purposes and subject to the conditions stated in the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws for the fiscal year in which such sale is made. Such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is situated, and may be sold to satisfy such lien when adjudged by the court to be a valid lien thereon. Such lien shall be subject to the prior liens of bona fide mortgagees, purchasers, and owners of such vessel without notice, existing at the time of the accruing of such lien, and shall not be enforced against such mortgagees, purchasers, and owners if they shall, within twenty days after the arrival of such vessel at such port, file their claims with the collector of customs and institute proceedings against such vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is situated, and prosecute the same with due diligence. Such vessel may be released from such lien by the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same, with interest and costs, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Until final determination of the proceedings authorized herein to enforce such lien, the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers, nor shall any person, except customs officers and immigrant inspectors, be permitted to leave or to depart from such vessel, or to remove or land any merchandise therefrom, without a permit from the collector of customs.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate the provisions of this section relating to the detention of aliens on board such vessel, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien immigrant from such vessel at any port in the United States except as provided by law, or who shall refuse to receive back on board such vessel and to transport to the port from which he came any alien immigrant who may be required to be returned thereto under the provisions of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any violation occurs.

SEC. 51. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention ashore, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such seaman shall depart from the United States from such port within such period as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed four months from the date of the bond, and shall comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws relative to alien seamen. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deposit such bond, or upon the failure of such seaman to depart from the United States within the period allowed, and in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by this Act, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each such seaman, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit upon the bond.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Contracts shall not be required nor accepted from aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, except that the following classes may be admitted if otherwise admissible: Persons in the United States who may enter into such contracts with aliens who are in foreign countries, provided that such contracts are not known to the aliens concerned, or to the transportation lines bringing them to the United States, or to any agent of such lines, before the aliens begin the journey to the United States; persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily and who return within a reasonable time and in accordance with their usual custom; persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States who have been in the habit of coming to the United States frequently for the purpose of labor; professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and ministers of any religious denomination; professors for colleges or seminaries; persons belonging to any recognized learned profession; persons employed as domestic servants; persons coming to the United States at the solicitation of the Government of the United States or of any of the States or Territories thereof; and persons whose labor or service is unique or necessary to the establishment, development, or completion of an industry, enterprise, or undertaking.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention ashore, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such seaman shall depart from the United States from such port within such period as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed four months from the date of the bond, and shall comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws relative to alien seamen. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deposit such bond, or upon the failure of such seaman to depart from the United States within the period allowed, and in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by this Act, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each such seaman, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit upon the bond.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly [illegible] from and port or place sailing per manifest filed, the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly [illegible] from and port or place sailing per manifest filed, and copy copied herein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no member of the crew has been left behind in any port or place, except [illegible] of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, and that the following-named persons, if any, who appear [illegible] have been left behind in the United States, under the provisions of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, were taken from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy pilot, the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every such person not duly certified to by the boards of special inquiry, and that no such person has been allowed to land except as provided by law, and that no such person has been concealed on board of said vessel, and that I will not conceal or harbor or assist in concealing any such person, and that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from said vessel any such person at any port or place in the United States except as provided by law, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any such person at any port or place in foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, except as provided by law, and that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, sailing ____, 19__, from the port of

No.	Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visa	Port for which passport or visa was issued	Port at which alien intends to land in U. S.	Intended length of stay in U. S.	Whether ever before in U. S.	Where	When	Whether going to join friend, and if so, his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether owning property, and if so, what kind and how much	Race or people	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)			(10)																
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Cornish.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hebrew (Russian).
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (North).
Turkish.	Italian (South).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted on the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the inspector on the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, and shall be returned to the immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes to a "notarial" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were lawfully admitted or excluded, and whether they intend to be held on board or detained at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared as to the several classes of aliens mentioned therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such further inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or who delivers incomplete or inaccurate lists, shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such incomplete or inaccurate information is furnished, to be collected by the collector of customs before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers.

(a) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, whether they intend to land at such port or place or not, and whether destined to the United States or not, and shall furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations require. Such list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the departure of the vessel from such foreign port or place, or who delivers an incomplete or inaccurate list or manifest, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such incomplete or inaccurate information is furnished, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by suit if necessary.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the examination by immigrant inspectors of aliens in foreign contiguous territory who are applying for admission to the United States at seaports of such territory, and for the establishment of such seaports for such purpose, and may detail such inspectors for such service and authorize the employment of such interpreters as may be necessary.

(c) The Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the boarding of vessels at quarantine by immigrant inspectors for the purpose of inspecting alien passengers who are detained on board.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return to the country whence they came of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, at a cost not exceeding the head tax and the cost of maintenance for the period of detention, and for the return to their homes of aliens who become insane within three years after entry from causes existing prior to entry, at a cost not exceeding $100 in each case, including maintenance during detention, and may cancel any such contracts for failure to comply with the terms thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of payment or of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of the fine prescribed by section 35 of said act has been waived, the deposit thereof in lieu of payment has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and who lawfully in transit through the United States, except for deportation, or intransit to adjacent foreign territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for hospital treatment or medical attendance, or because of shipwreck, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and under such bond as he may require to insure that he will not become a public charge and will depart from the United States when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to require such departure.

(b) Any alien seaman (whether an immigrant or a nonimmigrant) who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel for the purpose of performing labor, and who is certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival to be suffering from any disease or disability which will probably require hospital treatment, shall be detained on board or at such hospital as the immigration officer in charge at the port may direct, for such medical treatment, not exceeding 30 days, as may be necessary to make a final determination as to whether he is entitled to land, and if he is found to be entitled to land, shall be detained on board or at such hospital pending the completion of his landing. The cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall be liable therefor in the nature of a penalty.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time which may elapse before the vessel sails for a foreign port on which he is entitled to be admitted, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be detained on shore, in such manner as he may think fit, for a period not exceeding five days, and the cost of such detention shall not be charged against the vessel.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained on shore and of his deportation shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall be liable therefor in the nature of a penalty.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation issued thereunder, or who shall interfere with, or molest, or attempt to interfere with or molest any immigrant inspector in the performance of his duties under this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(f) The Secretary of Labor may issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on any vessel plying between the United States and any foreign contiguous territory.

(h) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of any provision of this section in favor of any seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is employed on a vessel engaged in trade between the United States and any foreign contiguous territory.

(i) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify any of the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

(j) The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(k) The term "seaman" as used in this section shall not include any person employed in the service of any vessel of war of the United States or any vessel while engaged in the service of the Government thereof.

(l) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any seaman who is a citizen of the United States or who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(m) This section shall take effect July 1, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and now at ..... port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... V. ..... Master

..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Visa (if any)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where last regularly worked on ship	(8)	(9)	(10) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector

Manifested by me to the Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list or manifest of aliens required by the Department of Labor (Form 523) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is a "Norkaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill and the amount of money each has with him, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and upon the arrival of any alien such master, consignee, or owner shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival such additional information relative to land to be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States at the port of arrival from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the alternate deportee, temporarily, or deportation of any alien from the United States upon any ground whatsoever, at any time or place other than the immigration office at the port of arrival and at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, by general rules, except from the provisions of this subdivision masters of vessels who only occasionally touch at ports of the United States contiguous to foreign territory and seamen employed on such vessels.

(b) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(c) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to cause to be examined at the office of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or at such other place as he may designate, every alien who may be found on board of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, and every alien who may be about to depart from the United States, except temporarily for the alternate deportee, temporarily, or deportation of any alien from the United States upon any ground whatsoever, at any time or place other than the immigration office at the port of arrival and at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, by general rules, except from the provisions of this subdivision masters of vessels who only occasionally touch at ports of the United States contiguous to foreign territory and seamen employed on such vessels.

(b) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien comes on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be detained for the prosecution of any charge against such alien, or for the collection of the penalty imposed by this section, he may cause such alien to be deported on such vessel or any other vessel or vessels which may be available, to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked immediately to the United States, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, the cost of the maintenance while detained and of such deportation to be certified by the Secretary of Labor and paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the alternate deportee, temporarily, or deportation of any alien from the United States upon any ground whatsoever, at any time or place other than the immigration office at the port of arrival and at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors; or who is found on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, and every alien who may be about to depart from the United States, except temporarily for the alternate deportee, temporarily, or deportation of any alien from the United States upon any ground whatsoever, at any time or place other than the immigration office at the port of arrival and at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, by general rules, except from the provisions of this subdivision masters of vessels who only occasionally touch at ports of the United States contiguous to foreign territory and seamen employed on such vessels.

(b) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien comes on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be detained for the prosecution of any charge against such alien, or for the collection of the penalty imposed by this section, he may cause such alien to be deported on such vessel or any other vessel or vessels which may be available, to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked immediately to the United States, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, the cost of the maintenance while detained and of such deportation to be certified by the Secretary of Labor and paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Chargeable shall not be refunded any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

SEC. 3. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section or of the rules prescribed by section 35 of this act shall not more than three months' notice of delay to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 35 and 36 of Act of May 26, 1924, hereto attached, have been furnished me.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

..., Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——, arriving at ——, 19——, from the port of ——

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(1)																																			
(2)																																			
(3)																																			
(4)																																			
(5)																																			
(6)																																			
(7)																																			
(8)																																			

(1) Number on list. (2) Name in full. (3) Age. (4) Sex. (5) Race. (6) Nationality. (7) Height. (8) Weight. (9) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases. (10) Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, and color (if other than white) of each. (11) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (12) Final destination, if known. (13) Whether having a ticket through to such destination. (14) Whether having money, and how much (if less than $50). (15) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or boat accommodations to such destination. (16) Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which. (18) Whether a polygamist. (19) Whether an anarchist. (20) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what. (21) Whether assisted to come, and, if so, by whom. (22) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of previous immigration, when, and where from. (23) Whether ever deported, and, if so, when and why. (24) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (25) Whether first, second, third, or fourth cabin passenger. (26) Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect. (27) Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and, if so, how many and what cause. (28) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude, and, if so, what offense. (29) Whether a stowaway. (30) Whether a political offender. (31) Whether a political anarchist. (32) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (33) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (34) Whether a member of the class of persons who are subject to special examination before admission. (35) Whether a person who has been deported and who may be returned without further inquiry or examination.

No.	(1) Alien's name in full	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) Name in full	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(11) Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, and color (if other than white) of each	(12) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(13) Final destination, if known	(14) Whether having a ticket through to such destination	(15) Whether having money, and how much (if less than $50)	(16) Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which	(18) Whether a polygamist	(19) Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what	(21) Whether assisted to come, and, if so, by whom	(22) Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of previous immigration, when, and where from	(23) Whether ever deported, and, if so, when and why	(24) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(25) Whether first, second, third, or fourth cabin passenger	(26) Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	(27) Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and, if so, how many and what cause	(28) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude, and, if so, what offense	(29) Whether a stowaway	(30) Whether a political offender	(31) Whether a political anarchist	(32) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(33) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	(34) Whether a member of the class of persons who are subject to special examination before admission	(35) Whether a person who has been deported and who may be returned without further inquiry or examination
1	Allen	Steward	Andrew	40	M	Eng	Liverpool	5'8"	160	Scar R hand	Dk	Wife	Liverpool	Yes	$30	No	No	No	No	Contract	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Cook	Mary	38	F	"	"	5'4"	140	None	Brn	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mess Boy	Thomas	16	M	"	"	5'6"	120	None	Brn	Mother	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Deckhand	James	22	M	"	"	5'10"	155	None	Brn	Father	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Deckhand	John	24	M	"	"	5'9"	150	None	Brn	Brother	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Deckhand	Peter	21	M	"	"	5'11"	165	None	Brn	Father	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Deckhand	Robert	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145	None	Brn	Mother	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Deckhand	Samuel	25	M	"	"	5'10"	170	None	Brn	Wife	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Deckhand	Thomas	19	M	"	"	5'7"	135	None	Brn	Father	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Deckhand	William	20	M	"	"	5'9"	140	None	Brn	Mother	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Deckhand	Charles	18	M	"	"	5'6"	125	None	Brn	Father	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			

Ship ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

Inspected ——
Immigrant Inspector.

(8) Last, (7), (6), (5), (4), (3), (2), (1) Name in full of each alien. Also number on list.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

85-e-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samaritan. (Ancient Hebrew)
Danish, and Norwegian).
Scotch.
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Albanian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of churches of all denominations in each locality will be furnished on board the vessel. The list of churches of other denominations will be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Failure to furnish the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien (except one) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained for special examination, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Neither the boarding officer nor the master shall permit any member of the crew, passenger, or other person to land from such vessel before the inspection of the alien passengers and the physical examination of the crew by the immigrant inspectors, or before the vessel has been granted entry by the collector of customs, except that the master may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, send ashore any sick or injured member of the crew for treatment in a hospital: Provided, That a bond in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be required by the collector of customs, conditioned that such sick or injured member of the crew will return on board the vessel when certified by the physician in charge of the hospital or by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or when required by the Secretary of Labor, and that such sick or injured member of the crew will not enter the United States in violation of law, be given by the master of the vessel before such member of the crew is sent ashore. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. (Immune aliens.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 8. (Seamen.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 9. (Transit aliens.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 10. (Aliens in continuous transit.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 11. (Aliens in possession of return permits.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 12. (Aliens in possession of return certificates.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 13. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 14. (Aliens in possession of certificates of registry.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 15. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 16. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 17. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return certificates.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 18. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 19. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 20. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 21. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 22. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 23. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 24. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 25. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 26. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 27. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 28. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 29. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 30. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 31. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 32. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 33. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 34. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 35. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 36. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 37. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 38. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 39. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 40. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 41. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 42. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 43. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 44. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 45. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 46. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 47. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 48. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 49. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 50. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 51. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 52. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 53. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 54. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 55. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 56. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 57. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 58. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 59. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 60. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 61. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 62. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 63. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 64. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 65. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 66. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 67. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 68. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 69. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 70. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 71. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 72. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 73. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 74. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 75. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 76. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 77. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 78. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications.) All not to be examined who present themselves by mere accident or to other persons not bona fide entitled.

Par. 79. (Aliens in possession of certificates of identity and registry and return permits and certificates and passports and visas and consular invoices and bills of lading and manifests and crew lists and ship's papers and clearance papers and health certificates and bills of sight and bills of health and certificates of vaccination and tickets and money and baggage and effects and other documents and papers and articles and merchandise and samples and models and specimens and photographs and drawings and paintings and sculptures and engravings and lithographs and etchings and maps and charts and plans and specifications

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"RACE OR PEOPLE," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrian (black).	Greek.	Kamtschatan.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Lithuanian (Lettish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Army Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, correctly each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

NOTE.—If a person able to read, but unable to write, is examined before the commissioner, officer, or board, he will sign his name in the presence of the commissioner, officer, or board.

If the person is unable to read, the fact that the list was read to him in a language he understands, and that he understood the same when so read to him, will be certified by the commissioner, officer, or board.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 508A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order of their numbers on the ship's manifest.

S.S. PRINCESS ALICE — Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B.C. — FEB - 5 1932 — 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	List No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Last column) Government fee to be collected only.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (Can read a language or dialect) Read and write (Can read and write a language or dialect)	Write (Can write a language or dialect)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Agent's Permit Number (Enter number and symbol)	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Date	Place	Name and address of nearest relative or friend (Give name and complete address of Consignee for one to be collected only)	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 3 1932

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 4 1932

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the immediate and principal country of which the alien is a native or citizen, or in which he has resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whoever, being a person duly believed in or by societies duly formed to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of the duly, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof for the overthrow or destruction of any such Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof for the overthrow or destruction of any such Government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; records of separate manifests immediately following this one. Each manifest should be headed by the immigration act of 1924: and also records of separate manifests should be kept for the third class and the second-class passengers, which are handled apart from the first class; and it they travel in different classes; apply to the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status)—Alphabetical index only.

Column 2 (Name)—The names of all persons must be entered in the order and in the columns as follows:

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Age)—The entry should be made in years. If under 1 year, the entry should be made in months as follows: 11 mo., 10 mo., etc.

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry should be made as follows: M (married), S (single), W (widow), D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc., but not simply as "worker," "student," "child," etc. Where persons have no occupation, this should be stated.

Column 7 (Nationality)—Nationality means country to which person belongs politically, as citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject, a native of Germany is a German subject, etc. Do not enter "Russian" unless person was born in Russia and is entitled to Russian citizenship. Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Canadian, Mexican, etc., are not nationalities.

Column 8 (Race)—The entry should be made as follows: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, or other race or people.

Column 9 (Last residence or domicile)—Country of last permanent residence. Use the name of the country, not of the city or town. Aliens frequently write in answer to this question the name of a city or town in their native country, which is misleading. Make sure that the country of last permanent residence is entered. If a person has lived in another country for one year or more before coming to the United States, that country should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If a person has lived in another country for less than one year, the country of birth should be entered as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Vessel)—Name of vessel in which alien arrives.

Column 11 (Port)—Port at which alien lands in the United States.

Column 12 (Destination)—Give the city and State of the future home or permanent address of each alien. Aliens frequently write in answer to this question the name of the State in which they intend to settle, but this is insufficient information. If an alien intends to settle in a city, the name of the city should be given. If he intends to settle on a farm, the name of the nearest city or town should be given, and the name of the county in which the farm is located should be stated.

Column 13 (Final destination)—Use reverse side of sheet for entries. Where alien is destined beyond the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, which one, and his complete address)—Many aliens coming to the United States have relatives or friends whose address they know, and to whom they write before sailing. Address should include street and number, if possible, and complete address should be given.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much)—Many aliens coming to the United States are in possession of sums of money less than $50, and frequently state that they have more than $50 when they have not. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 21 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 22 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 23 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 24 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 25 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 26 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 27 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 28 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 29 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 30 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 31 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 33 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 35 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 36 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 37 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 38 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 39 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 40 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 41 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 42 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 43 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 44 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 45 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 47 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 49 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 50 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 51 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 52 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 53 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 54 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 55 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 56 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 57 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 58 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 59 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 61 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 63 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 64 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 65 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 66 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 67 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 68 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 69 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 70 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 71 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 72 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 73 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 75 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 77 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 78 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 79 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 80 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 81 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 82 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 83 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 84 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 85 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 86 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 87 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 89 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 91 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 92 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 93 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 94 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 95 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 96 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 97 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 98 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 99 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 100 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 101 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 103 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 105 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 106 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 107 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 108 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 109 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 110 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 111 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 112 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 113 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 114 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 115 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 117 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 119 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 120 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 121 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 122 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 123 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 124 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 125 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 126 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 127 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 128 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 129 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 131 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 133 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 134 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 135 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 136 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 137 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 138 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 139 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 140 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 141 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 142 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 143 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 145 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 147 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 148 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 149 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 150 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 151 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 152 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 153 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 154 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 155 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 156 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 157 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 159 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 161 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 162 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 163 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 164 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 165 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 166 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 167 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 168 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 169 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 170 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 171 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 173 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 175 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 176 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 177 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 178 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 179 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 180 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 181 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 182 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 183 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 184 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 185 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 187 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 189 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 190 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 191 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 192 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 193 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 194 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 195 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 196 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the general overthrow of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 197 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which writes, prints, publishes, or distributes printed matter or publications advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 198 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 199 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States to commit any crime whatever)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 200 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and, if so, how many times)—Many aliens who have been deported enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 201 (Whether coming pursuant to a prearranged matrimonial correspondence)—Many aliens who are criminals enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)—Many aliens who have been in the United States before return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 203 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when)—Many aliens who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States return to their native countries and then attempt to enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 204 (Whether a polygamist)—Many aliens who are polygamists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 205 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)—Many aliens who are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States enter illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 206 (Whether an anarchist)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 207 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 208 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials)—Many aliens who are anarchists enter the United States illegally. Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 209 (Wh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien parent and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the individual foreign to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Pathan).	Greek.	Kootenian.	Spanish American (Central and South American States).
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Kossian.	Swede.
Armenian.	Hebrew or Jewish.	Kuttenian (Kuskanak).	Swiss.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Lapp.	Syrian.
Bosnian.	Hindu (North).	Lettish.	Turkish.
Bulgarian.	Hindu (South).	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Croatian.	Korean.	Mexican.	Yemenite.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Montenegrin.	
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Moravian.	
Dutch.	Mexican.	Pacific Islander.	
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Polish.	
English.	Moravian.	Portuguese.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Roumanian.	
Flemish.	Polish.	Russian.	
French.	Portuguese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
German.	Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Greek.	Russian.	Scotch.	
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.	
Hebrew or Jewish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.	
Hindu.	Scotch.	Slovenian.	
Hindu (North).	Servian.	Spanish.	
Hindu (South).	Slovak.	Spanish American (Central and South American States).	
Japanese.	Slovenian.	Swede.	
Korean.	Spanish.	Swiss.	
Lithuanian.	Spanish American (Central and South American States).	Syrian.	
Magyar.	Swede.	Turkish.	
Mexican.	Swiss.	Welsh.	
Montenegrin.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Moravian.	Turkish.	Yemenite.	
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.		
Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
Portuguese.	Yemenite.		
Roumanian.			
Russian.			
Ruthenian (Russniak).			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in _____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following facts are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said alien:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon skilled in the diagnosis of contagious diseases be not convenient, the certificate may be executed before any practicing physician.

If no surgeon is available, the physical examination shall be executed by the best qualified person or persons authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest (white) except in the instance of aliens in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage through contiguous foreign territory.

S.S. PRINCESS ALICE — NEW YORK, N.Y. — FEB - 5 1932 — SAILED FOR Seattle, Wash. — FEB 8 1932

Passengers sailing from ... U. S. ... "Ports" of Departure

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No.	List No.	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read — Read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth — Country	City or town, Island or State (If in U.S.)	Final destination (City, State if to be in U.S.)	Date and port of last entry to U.S.	Ultimate destination (City and country)
1		Mon	Lee	34	M	M	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hot Springs, Ark.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Aug 8 1931 Seattle	China
2		Lee	Ah	32	M	M	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hot Springs, Ark.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Aug 8 1931 Seattle	China
3		Lee	Ah Toy	28	F	M	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hot Springs, Ark.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Aug 8 1931 Seattle	China
4		Lee	Ah Ping	2	F	S	American	No	China	Chinese	China	Hot Springs, Ark.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Aug 8 1931 Seattle	China
5		Lee	Ah Ling	1	M	S	American	No	China	Chinese	China	Hot Springs, Ark.	Hot Springs, Ark.	Aug 8 1931 Seattle	China
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the immediate future of alien intending to land permanently in the United States.
† Line to those who land on the back of this sheet.

Estimated time and corrections checked

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ..... Ship's Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 8 1922

Aliens, or a body of aliens in natural possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line	Name of Alien	Color or Race	Height	Build	Hair	Eyes	Deformed, Mutilated, Crippled, or Diseased. Nature, kind, and cause	Condition of Health and Physical Development	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality as to Law	Nationality or Race as Determined by Immigration Officers	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (If not to a person, so state)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? (Last Residence Only)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether in addition to present journey has been previously in the United States; if so, how many times?	Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the law forbidding the coming of anarchists or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Last Permanent Address in United States
1	Doe, John	Age 2																												--
2	Doe, Mary	Age 1																												--
3	Roe, Richard	Age 3																												--
4	Roe, Jane	Age 2																												--
5	Smith, John	Age 30	5 ft. 6 in.	Slender	Brown	Blue	None	Good	No	No	No	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Mr. Thomas Smith, 123 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	$50	Visiting friend	Never	No	Visiting friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	--
6	Brown, Mary	Age 28	5 ft. 4 in.	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Good	No	No	No	English	English	London, England	Mrs. Mary Brown, 456 Oak Ave., Portland, Ore.	$30	Visiting friend	Never	No	Visiting friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	--
7	Jones, Robert	Age 45	5 ft. 10 in.	Stout	Gray	Gray	Scar on left hand	Good	No	No	No	Welsh	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	Jones Bros. Mining Co., Roslyn, Wash.	$100	Employment	Never	No	Employment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	--
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—38—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Accordingly on separate immigrant manifests must be recorded the names of passengers who embark at the same port on the same vessel and are destined to the United States. The names of all members of a family included in the same manifest should be consecutive. Infants should be entered on the lines on which the respective mothers are listed.

Columns 1 (Last name first)—Surnames (family names) should be written in this column, and then the given names (Christian or first names) and middle initial, if any.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry should be written in numerals. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1 year."

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years old and over, whether actually employed or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "housewife," or "none" are undesirable. If no occupation, trade, or profession is followed, the fact should be clearly stated by the entry "None." Infants may be entered as having no occupation.

Column 6 (Nation or people).—Write the name of the country of which the alien claims nationality or citizenship. Do not write "American" unless the alien is entitled to claim citizenship of the United States. Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Turkish," "Slavish," or "Balkan" unless such is the country of which the alien claims nationality or citizenship. Do not write "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English" unless the alien is entitled to claim citizenship of Great Britain. Write "Irish Free State" for natives of Ireland (Eire) who are citizens of the Irish Free State. Write "Palestine" for natives of Palestine who are citizens of Palestine. Write "Arabian" for natives of Arabia who are citizens of Arabia. Write "Persian" for natives of Persia who are citizens of Persia. Write "Egyptian" for natives of Egypt who are citizens of Egypt. Write "Siamese" for natives of Siam who are citizens of Siam. Write "Chinese" for natives of China who are citizens of China. Write "Japanese" for natives of Japan who are citizens of Japan. Write "Hindu" for natives of India who are citizens of India. Write "Afghan" for natives of Afghanistan who are citizens of Afghanistan. Write "Liberian" for natives of Liberia who are citizens of Liberia. Write "Ethiopian" for natives of Ethiopia who are citizens of Ethiopia. Write "Turkish Empire" for natives of Turkey in Europe who are citizens of Turkey in Europe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 440

Vessel SS "CONDOR" arriving at LOS ANGELES HARBOR from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. & SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

Name GRACE LINE INC.
Owners W. R. GRACE & COMPANY
Local Agents SAME

Investigating Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for landing or entry as (Write "Same" if not applying)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Where shipped or engaged	(7) Where discharged at port of arrival	(8) Where bound on next departure	(9) Able to land	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Prevalent marks, or diseases	REMARKS (Insert here any information in regard to right to land, liability to deportation, etc., which may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival)
1	NO	FISCHER	HORST	34	CHIEF OFFICER	FEB.3 1932	TACOMA	NO	YES	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U. S. A.	6	3	NONE	NONE
2	NO	MATTHEWS	DONALD	30	A. B. SEAMAN						SCANDINAVIAN		5	10		
3	YES	HANSON	GEORGE	33	3RD OFFICER						ENGLISH		5	9		
4	NO	SHEAN	BENJAMIN	38	BOATSWAIN						IRISH		5	8½		
5	NO	BLACK	ESKIL ARNOLD	52	2ND OFFICER						ENGLISH		5	10		
6	NO	MC VALLETTE	DANIEL	50							ENGLISH		5	7		
7	NO	UNDERWOOD	WALTER	58							GERMAN		5	8		
8	YES	LAGERQUIST	GUSTAV	50							GERMAN		5	6		
9	YES	BRICKHOUSE	JACK ALFRED	37							ENGLISH		5	4		
10	NO	PEPOLEY	ERNEST	44							GREEK		5	7		
11	YES	LEBAN	NICK	1	ORD. SEAMAN						SCANDINAVIAN		5	6		
12	YES	JOHNSON	LEONARD	5							SPANISH		5	7		
13	NO	GILBERT	EDWARD F.	4							ENGLISH		5	10		
14	YES	HALTERMAN	HOWARD	5	CADET						SCANDINAVIAN		5	10		
15	YES	SEYMOUR	JAY	3	RADIO OPR.						SCANDINAVIAN		5	7		
16	YES	HAGE	NILS THORN	45	CHF. ENGINEER						ENGLISH		6	1		
17	YES	KNOX	JAMES EDWIN	46	1ST.ASST.ENGR.						GERMAN		5	11½		
18	YES	ZACHOW	WALTER HENRY	5	2ND.ASST.ENGR.						ENGLISH		5	11		
19	NO	DWYER	WILLIAM	48	3RD.ASST.ENGR.						SCANDINAVIAN		6	1		
20	YES	ANDERSON	HARRY	4	OILER						ENGLISH		5	8		
21	YES	ALLIS	STANDLEY	10							FRENCH		5	10½		
22	YES	POLLARD	ROZZELLE FREDRICK	5							SCANDINAVIAN		5	11		
23	YES	O'NEIL	WILLIAM	50	FIREMAN						ENGLISH		5	10½		
24	YES	JOHNSON	AUGUST	10							GERMAN		5	10½		
25	YES	SORBER	HOMER LEE	5							SCANDINAVIAN		6	1		
26	NO	DAVIS	BERNARD	9	WIPER						ENGLISH		5	10		
27	NO	MIDDLETON	JACK	5	WIPER						SCANDINAVIAN		5	4		
28	NO	TAMMELAND	CHARLES MARTIN	10	PANTRY						SCANDINAVIAN		5	10		
29	YES	SWENSON	SWEN ERICK	8	FRT.CLERK						SCANDINAVIAN		5	10		
30	YES	FREEDMAN	LOUIS	15	CHF.STEWARD						RUSSIAN		5	10		

Signature of Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Afridi).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples printed above shall be followed in the entry of aliens arriving at ports in the United States, and in no case shall any alien be permitted to enter the United States who belongs to a race not specifically mentioned in such list unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the race to which such alien belongs is clearly distinct from any of the races specifically mentioned in such list.

Any alien who belongs to a race not specifically mentioned in such list shall be regarded as belonging to the race specifically mentioned therein to which he is most closely related, and in case of doubt or dispute concerning the race to which any such alien belongs the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That from and after the 1st day of May, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of this Act, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States, namely:

(a) All persons who can not read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been admitted into the United States before the passage of this Act, or any citizen of the United States, or any alien who has a right to remain in the United States without a certificate as provided in section three of this Act, who shall depart therefrom temporarily, may be readmitted to the United States upon his return within six months from the date of his departure therefrom upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at the port of entry in the United States at which he applies for admission, or upon the certificate of a United States consular officer: And provided further, That nothing in this section shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons coming solely as political refugees from religious persecution, whether such persons are in possession of passports or not, if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws and regulations.

(b) All persons physically capable and otherwise admissible who are over fifty years of age, if accompanied by and coming to the United States to join or remain with a parent or grandparent.

(c) All persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, except section nineteen, and who may again seek admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of deportation or thereafter and within one year from such date they obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

(d) All persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in foreign publications by or on behalf of persons in the United States controlling industrial enterprises in the United States.

(e) All persons who are coming to the United States under offers, solicitations, promises, or agreements to perform labor of any kind in the United States, except as provided for in this Act.

(f) All persons who are assisted by others to come to the United States, except that skilled workmen may be assisted when labor of their kind is not obtainable in the United States; and the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants.

(g) That for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens seeking to enter the United States are subject to exclusion under the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of Labor shall cause to be established such boards of special inquiry as may be necessary, which shall be composed of three persons to be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and such boards shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and shall perform such duties relative thereto as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor not inconsistent with this Act. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the conduct of the proceedings of such boards, the records to be kept, and the manner in which the same shall be authenticated. Such records shall be admissible in evidence in all cases in which the decision of such boards is involved. Such boards shall have access to all immigrant stations and other places where aliens seeking admission into the United States are detained, for the purpose of performing their duties, and may administer oaths and take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall furnish such boards with the necessary books, blanks, and stationery, and shall make provision for the payment of the necessary expenses incurred in the enforcement of this Act. Such boards shall be composed of such number of persons as may be necessary to secure the prompt performance of the duties imposed upon them by this Act. Clerks to such boards may be appointed by the Secretary of Labor at $1,200 per annum each. Such boards shall have power to send for persons and books and papers, and to administer oaths and take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may delegate such power to any officer of the United States whom the President may designate for the purpose. Any person who shall willfully make false entry in the record of any such proceeding or who shall neglect or refuse to attend after having been duly summoned, or who shall refuse to answer any pertinent question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Such boards shall have power to administer oaths, and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and concerning the admissibility of any alien, and may exercise such power and perform such duties elsewhere than at a port of entry as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such boards shall have power to adopt rules for the conduct of their proceedings, not inconsistent with law or with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may prescribe forms of notices to aliens and records of proceedings. Such boards shall be governed by the instructions of the Secretary of Labor and by the immigration officer in charge of the port. Such boards shall have power to order the deportation of any alien found in the United States in violation of this Act, and such deportation shall be carried out under the same conditions, and within the same time limitations, as in the case of aliens convicted of crimes. The decision of a majority of such boards shall be final as to the admissibility of any alien, subject to appeal to the Secretary of Labor by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, or to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or to the commissioner general of immigration at Washington, D. C., by the alien or by the steamship company or transportation company bringing such alien to the United States. Such appeals must be taken within ten days after the decision appealed from is rendered, and must be decided within ten days after the receipt of the record and evidence on appeal. Pending the decision on appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as may be directed by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States through ports not regularly established as ports of entry, and shall have power to designate any United States immigrant station as a port of entry for aliens coming to the United States from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, and shall have power to establish immigrant stations in the interior of the United States for the inspection and examination of aliens entering the United States across the borders thereof, and shall have power to detail officers of the United States Government and employees of the Department of Labor for duty in connection therewith

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CONDOR" arriving at LOS ANGELES HARBOR from the port of VANCOUVER & SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS on 19 32

No. (1)	Have you a ticket or are you employed on a vessel to enable you to leave the U. S. later? (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Where shipped (6)	Where engaged (6)	Whether to be charged at port of arrival or to be paid to end of voyage (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race* (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities (14)	REMARKS (15)
1	YES	BENGGER	ALBERT	9	CHF.COOK	FEB.3 1932	TACOMA WASHINGTON	NO	YES	36	M	SWISS GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE	NONE
2										42		GERMAN		5	5		
3	YES	WINKLER	OTTO	3	SHIP COOK					57		ENGLISH		5	0		
4	NO	WHITE	MARTIN	3	MESSMAN					52		ENGLISH		5	8		
5	NO	TAMPLIN	THOMAN	1						45		FRENCH		5	8		
6	NO	NICHOLS	CHARLES	52													
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line A. A. GRACE & CO.
GRACE LINE INC.

Office SAME

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at least twenty-four hours before the vessel arrives. The list of aliens on board must be complete, including the names of all persons, even children of whatever age, and the full information required concerning each person must be given. Any omission will cause delay in the landing of the vessel. Any person who is not entitled to land will be detained on board, but shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes to act for a person, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, the intended length of their stay in the United States, and the final destination of each such alien, as far as known, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, and the names and addresses of his relatives, if any, in the country whence he came; and such owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge shall furnish such additional information relative to any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any person duly authorized by him for the purpose, and shall detain such alien on board the vessel if called upon so to do by such officer or person, and shall furnish a descriptive list of such aliens, following the order of the information called for in the lists, as far as practicable. All lists of aliens required to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the master of the vessel on which the aliens arrive, at the time of the arrival, for use in the event of the vessel being required to return to the last port from which she sailed, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of entry in the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists required by this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the aliens thereon, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section. Clearance may be withheld in case of refusal to detain any alien when required so to do, and if the master of any vessel refuses or neglects to report, deliver lists, or pay the head tax imposed by this act in respect to any alien, or obtains a landing for any alien by means of any false statement or misrepresentation, such master shall be subject to all fines and penalties prescribed for bringing aliens who are excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws otherwise than because affected with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases. Fines imposed upon the master may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

(a) Every alien who has been admitted to the United States shall, at the time of application for admission or examination, and before admission, be given a card or other suitable evidence of the fact, and a record thereof shall be kept by the transportation company bringing such alien. Such card or other evidence shall be surrendered by such alien upon departure from the United States through the customs service at the port of departure, and the date of such departure shall be recorded on the card or other evidence and reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration. Such record shall be prima facie evidence that such alien has departed from the United States as of the date so recorded. Any such alien who shall depart from the United States without surrendering such card or other evidence shall be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration as a deserting alien. Such card or other evidence shall be furnished by the Commissioner-General of Immigration at such ports as he may designate, and the cost thereof shall be paid by the transportation company bringing such alien to the United States. Any such company failing to furnish such card or other evidence when required so to do shall be subject to a fine of $100 for each such offense.

(b) Every alien who shall depart from the United States shall, before his departure, make application to the Commissioner-General of Immigration for a certificate of identification. Such application shall be made in writing in duplicate upon such blanks as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and shall contain such information as may be required by him for the identification of the alien applying for such certificate. One copy of such application shall be retained by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and the other copy shall be delivered to the alien applying therefor. Upon the presentation of such application to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or to such person or persons as he may designate to receive the same, the alien making such application shall be entitled to receive a certificate stating that such application has been made. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the alien who presents the same upon his subsequent application for admission to the United States as to the truth of the statements made by him in his application for such certificate. Such certificate shall be presented by the alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry in the United States at which he applies for admission, and upon the presentation of such certificate the inspection of such alien shall be limited to an examination to establish the identity of the alien with the person to whom such certificate was issued. Any alien who shall fail to present such certificate upon application for admission shall be taken to a Board of Special Inquiry for examination. Any alien who shall depart from the United States without having first obtained such certificate of identification shall be deemed to be a deserting alien. Any alien who shall forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate provided for in this section, or who shall use or attempt to use any certificate so forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, or who shall use or attempt to use any certificate issued to any other person, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall fail to obtain such certificate of identification before departure, or who shall use or attempt to use any certificate issued to any other person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall depart from the United States without having first obtained such certificate of identification

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hamburg arriving at Galveston, Texas, March 14, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's intent to land or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Nationality of race or people	(6) Last permanent residence: Country	(7) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(8) Final destination: State	(9) Final destination: City, town, or village	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(12) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Whether an anarchist	(16) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and what is the condition or occupation of the person so coming	(17) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation	(18) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the fact stated	(19) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(20) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(21) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(22) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(23) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(24) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(25) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(26) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(27) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(28) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(29) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained	(30) Whether a person who has been in the United States before and, if so, when and how long he remained
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector.

Port ——

Date ——

Local Agents ——

Owners ——

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $10 for each alien.

*See list of races on back hereof.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of each race or people (Form 103) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [list containing a full manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharge; those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or [list containing a full manifest of such information as to the passengers and persons on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs, or in the case of vessels departing from ports not within the customs districts, before the departure of such vessel from the port, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list, signed and sworn to by him before the consular officer of the United States, or, if there be no consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, of all aliens who have been engaged, shipped, or contracted to be shipped in any capacity on board such vessel, and who are destined to the United States, which list shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each such alien, the country to which he belongs, the country from which he last came, and his final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall sign and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a like list of all aliens who have been shipped or engaged, discharged, or who have deserted from such vessel at such port since the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and shall produce the vessel for inspection by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such additional information concerning the aliens employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may require. The list of aliens of alien immigrants required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be typewritten or printed, but shall be in the English language. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the immigration of alien immigrants, or who willfully delivers such list containing false information, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false information is given, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or to answer questions concerning the immigration of any alien, or who willfully delivers such list containing false information, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false information is given. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part of such fine or penalty.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [list containing a full manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharge; those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or [list containing a full manifest of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs, or in the case of vessels departing from ports not within the customs districts, before the departure of such vessel from the port, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list, signed and sworn to by him before the consular officer of the United States, or, if there be no consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, of all aliens who have been engaged, shipped, or contracted to be shipped in any capacity on board such vessel, and who are destined to the United States, which list shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each such alien, the country to which he belongs, the country from which he last came, and his final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall sign and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a like list of all aliens who have been shipped or engaged, discharged, or who have deserted from such vessel at such port since the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, and shall produce the vessel for inspection by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall furnish such additional information concerning the aliens employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may require. The list of aliens of alien immigrants required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be typewritten or printed, but shall be in the English language. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the immigration of any alien, or who willfully delivers such list containing false information, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false information is given. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part of such fine or penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless master of immigrant to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred to such vessel elsewhere than at a port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his removal, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except pursuant to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of temporary landing in cases of emergency.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, removal, or deportation of any alien seaman (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain on board any such seaman who has been ordered by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the penalty, or while the foregoing provisions of this subdivision remain unperformed, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability in the discretion of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Vessels that are in ballast and not engaged in the carriage of passengers for hire shall not be required to pay the penalty provided for in this section in respect of any alien seaman who may have entered the United States from any foreign port or place without a permit, or who may have remained in the United States for a longer period than permitted by the terms of his permit, or who may have violated the conditions thereof, or that he was deported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared pending the payment or the guaranty of payment of the expense of such deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do depose and say that I am the _____ of the _____ Hull _____ Gross _____ Net _____ Tons Register, Rating _____ Horsepower, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, belonging in said vessel from and port or place, during my present voyage. I have noted the word and figure of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1932

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Monsel, surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the applicant, and that I am satisfied

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a host of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Form 508A

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be aerial or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. Los Angeles — Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, 1.2.0. — Departed Sept. 19, 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. in List	STATUS (The alien shall not write in this column) HEAD-TAX (The alien shall write in this column)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	If under 16 years, write single in column headed "Married or single"	Calling or occupation	Read and write (Yes or No)	If not able to read and write, state language and race (Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, etc.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Area. Passport Visa. Reentry Permit Number	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning Naturalization, Citizenship, etc. (The column for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence: County	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	Kl-1-(R)	Sobrano	Frank	22		m	m	Agent			Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	1250	Hamburg	15.01.22	Naturalized	Cook	Montemurro Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	12 Final destination (Information wanted: Not to be asked) In U. S. (or possession)		13 Whether going a prepaid railroad ticket to ultimate destination	14 Whether in possession of $50 in money or not (Information wanted: Not to be asked)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?		16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, where, and complete address, and relationship	17 Race or people (Information wanted: Not to be asked)	18 Last permanent residence (Information wanted: Not to be asked)	19 Age	20 Sex	21 Married or single	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Color of hair	25 Color of eyes	26 Name in full	27 Name of husband, wife, parent, or other relative or friend whom alien intends to join, or who has sent for alien
		Foreign (Information wanted: Not to be asked)	City or town																
1	Hand Office Hamburg Amer. Line—Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt-Act. Ges.	Del. Fresno	Y	H.A.L.	Y	Y 1912 Fresno, Cal.	Del. Fresno, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal. c/o: Hamburg American L.	S	Un. States	M	20	S	5 ft 8 in	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mary Ann Smith	Husband, John Smith, Fresno, Cal.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE — Full text of section 23 as it follows: *Whoever a person who pollutes in or by violation the exercise of duties by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all terms of law,* or who displaces or in preparation to interpose to suppress [sic] any insurrection or who knowingly conceals the unlawful destruction of property, or who evacuates or (escapes or who displaces or in preparation to suppress [sic] any insurrection or who knowingly conceals the unlawful destruction of property, or who evacuates or (escapes of, or shall have any way obstruction thereunto has reached displaced in or obedience to suppress [sic] any insurrection or who knowingly conceals the unlawful destruction of property, or who evacuates or (escapes of or shall have any way obstruction thereunto has reached displaced in or obedience

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of whether intermediate and subsequent ports are within the same country or not. Each manifest should be limited to passengers who embark at one port and at one time. Where, however, an embarkation at a second port within the same country takes place before the departure of the vessel from that country, the additional passengers may be entered on the manifest covering the passengers who embarked at the first port in the same country.

Columns 1 and 2 (Last name; first name and middle initial).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Do not use initials for given names. Where a person has no middle name, a hyphen (-) should be made in the middle initial column.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year old, write number of months, as "6 mos.".

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the trade, profession, or occupation of each person 14 years old and over, whether actually employed or not. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "housewife," "none," etc., but be specific, as "cotton planter," "civil engineer," "musician," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "dressmaker," "accountant," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actress," "salesman," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "professor," "public accountant," "electrician," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "miner," "machinist," "iron molder," "boilermaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "locomotive fireman," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman (stationary)," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "porter," "waiter," "housekeeper," "cook," "servant," "laundress," "laundry worker," "agent," "clerk," "shipping clerk," "stock clerk," "weaver," "textile worker," "spinner," "loom fixer," "silk worker," "glass worker," "upholsterer," "watchmaker," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "photographer," "decorator," "lithographer," "engraver," "sailor," "fisherman," "oysterman," "canner," "butcher," "meat cutter," "miller," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "woodworker," "lumberman," "sawyer," "turner," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "tile layer," "plasterer," "rubber worker," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil worker," "gas worker," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinarian," "chemist," "librarian," "archivist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist (painter, sculptor, etc.)," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "photographer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "metallurgical engineer," "chemical engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "aviator," "technician," "radio operator," "radio engineer," "radio mechanic," "electrician," "electrical worker," "soldier," "sailor," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "watchman," "guard," "janitor," "janitress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norge arriving at Seattle from the port of Yokohama Dec 19 1932

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
			MANE IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Last American residence	Port to which alien will proceed in transit through U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age in years at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Where	Where to be landed	Visa	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yokohama	Seattle	Hara	Kazuo	21	Fireman	Yokohama	Seattle	No	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	
2	Yokohama	Seattle	Hara	Kazuo	21	Fireman	Yokohama	Seattle	No	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	
3	Yokohama	Seattle	Hara	Kazuo	21	Fireman	Yokohama	Seattle	No	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	
4	Yokohama	Seattle	Hara	Kazuo	21	Fireman	Yokohama	Seattle	No	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	
5	Yokohama	Seattle	Hara	Kazuo	21	Fireman	Yokohama	Seattle	No	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	None	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agent

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

* See list to cross on back period.

1 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is ready to leave the dock from the vessel. The list of aliens so prepared shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be deemed a manifest of persons (Form 4k8) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

"Alien in arriving" means a national of any foreign state, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, state and nature their respective duties, and the length of time they have been employed on board such vessel; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report the sick or injured alien passengers, if any, and to deliver to each such alien passenger a certificate of the nature of the illness or injury for which he was treated, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further certificate stating the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed by it at the time of the arrival but who may have been employed by it at the time of the departure; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place the master thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed by it at the time of the arrival but who may have been employed by it at the time of the departure, and the reasons for the termination of the employment of each of such aliens, which list shall be verified in the manner required by this section for the verification of the list of aliens employed at the time of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any immigration officer any information in his possession touching the right to enter the United States of any alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien when ordered so to do by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any immigration officer any such alien for examination, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by this section, or who shall interfere with or obstruct or hinder or prevent any such immigration officer from going on board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty required by this section, or who shall refuse such immigration officer any facilities demanded by him for the performance of his duties in relation to any such alien on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transmitted, and no bond shall be discharged until it is shown that all taxes required by section 36 of said Act have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory (which term shall include a seaplane or hydroplane) shall, before examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such certificate, or who fails to deliver on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has delivered such seaman (which term shall include a seaplane or hydroplane) shall, before examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such certificate, or who fails to deliver on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has delivered such seaman a certificate to the effect that he has been found upon examination by him to be entitled to enter the United States, or has been granted a permit to enter the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such duty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such duty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in the vessel on which he arrived or in the vessel in which he shall have been transferred by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country to which he belongs or in which he resides at his own expense if he deserted within one year after his entry into the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that he is not a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws then in force, and shall furnish to the master of the vessel on which he arrived a certificate to that effect, which shall be sufficient warrant to the master to receive him on board and to detain him thereon while in port and during the voyage to the port to which the vessel is destined. Every alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

State of Texas, County of Travis, ss:

I, Dr. Jane E. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, duly sworn, depose and say: that I have had personal charge of the examination of applicants, under the act entitled "An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States," and that I am satisfied from personal examination of each of the persons whose names appear on the annexed list that the following facts are true in all particulars: that the said persons have been carefully examined by me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the affirmative material points, and that the investigation is complete, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; that all questions in relation to the matter have been fully answered, and that there is no fact within my knowledge touching the moral character, habits, or domestic relations of the said persons which has not been fully stated in the papers; that I have no interest, either directly or indirectly, in the claim of any of the said persons; that I am not related to any of the said persons, nor am I the agent or attorney of any person prosecuting the claim of any of the said persons.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1891.

Jane E. Thompson

Surgeon, U.S. Army.

I certify that I have carefully examined the persons whose names are on the annexed list, and that I believe them to be the identical persons they represent themselves to be; that I have personally known the said persons for the period stated in the list; that I have no interest, either directly or indirectly, in the claim of any of the said persons; that I am not related to any of the said persons, nor am I the agent or attorney of any person prosecuting the claim of any of the said persons.

Witness my hand this 14th day of September, 1891.

Jane E. Thompson

Surgeon, U.S. Army.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the individuals thereof descend. The original stock of mixed blood shall be the basis of the classification; and intermarriage shall not be held to change the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopic).	Greek.	Kordofanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kroo.
Bohemian.	Hottentot.	Kulhorian (Hissanik).
Bosnian.	Iberi.	Kumbrian (Cymric).
Bulgarian.	Indian (South).	Lapp.
Chinese.	Indian (North).	Magyar.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Native Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service

List No. 1

S.S. U.S.A. Steamer Yokohama, Japan. January 22, 19 39

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on U.S.A. Steamer "President Taft" to San Francisco, Calif.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14	15		16	
No. on List	STATUS (Write "Head of family" or "Wife" or "Child")	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Foreign Visa number (Enter number and number)	Issued: Date	Place	Data concerning verifications of identity (Letter number for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, Province or District
1	HEAD	Kasano	Masaichi	43	9	M	Importer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken, Yokohama	3658	Sept. 8, 1938.	American Consulate, Yokohama, Japan.		Japan	Yokohama
2	WIFE	"	Shizuko	35	7	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken, Yokohama	3659	Sept. 8, 1938.	"		Japan	Yokohama
3	CHILD	Kasano	Yasuko	11	8	M	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic Official	Jan. 12, 1939.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan	Tokyo
4	CHILD	Kasano	Tetsuko	9	2	F	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic Official	Jan. 12, 1939.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan	Tokyo
5	CHILD	Kasano	Kiyoko	5	2	F	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic Official	Jan. 12, 1939.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan	Tokyo
6	"	Kasano	Shoko	4	8	M	S	None	No	--	No	Japan	Japanese	Diplomatic Official	Jan. 12, 1939.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan	Tokyo
7	"	Kasano	Nikoko	0	8	F	S	None	No	--	No	Japan	Japanese	Diplomatic Official	Jan. 12, 1939.	Tokyo, Japan		Japan	Tokyo

FEB 2 1939 — DATE EXAMINED AND ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FEB 2 1939 — DATE EXAMINED AND ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be given as intended residence in case of alien not having a residence in any country.

† List by races or peoples as indicated by the country of birth, e.g., Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Form 500—21

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

NOTE.—Full text of section 88 is as follows: "Whoever a person who believes it to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet unless
be typewritten or printed.

Last [redacted]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet, or a book of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled in and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. February 6, 1922

| No. | Last name and complete address of person to whom the traveler is coming. | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town | Is the passenger joining a relative there? | Passport: Issued by whom | Passport: Number | Passport: Date of issue | Where and when was passport issued? | Traveler's birthplace and birthdate: Country | Traveler's birthplace and birthdate: City or town | Traveler's birthplace and birthdate: Date | Traveler's nearest relative or friend: name and complete address | Amount of money in possession | Traveler's ticket: Purchased in | Traveler's ticket: Paid for by | Traveler's ticket: Class | Traveler's ticket: Destination | Traveler's ticket: Final destination | Traveler's ticket: Through ticket | Traveler's ticket: Through baggage | Traveler's ticket: Transportation paid by | Traveler's ticket: Ticket agent's initials | Traveler's ticket: Ticket number | Traveler's ticket: Amount paid | Traveler's ticket: Issued by | Traveler's ticket: Issued at | Traveler's ticket: Issued on | Traveler's ticket: Ticket sold to | Traveler's ticket: Ticket sold by | Traveler's ticket: Ticket sold at | Traveler's ticket: Ticket sold on | Traveler's ticket: Ticket sold for

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Passengers embarking at different ports must not be listed on the same manifest sheet, even though they may be proceeding to the same destination. Use ink and write legibly. Do not abbreviate. As defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: Any alien temporarily in the United States in any of the so-called nonimmigrant classes, whose stay past the limited 6 months, and those whose stay is for a definite temporary purpose, may apply for permission to change to another nonimmigrant class, provided he is not ineligible for the class he desires and is otherwise admissible. Any alien who remains longer than permitted or who engages in employment not authorized by his visa is subject to deportation. Any alien who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such a crime, or who is a prostitute or procurer, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who has been convicted of two crimes, or who admits the commission of two crimes involving moral turpitude, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits the commission of such violation, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who has been convicted of a violation of, or a conspiracy to violate, any law or regulation governing or prohibiting the admission into the United States of persons who are anarchists, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who is a member of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are mentally defective; aliens who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; aliens who are epileptics; aliens who are professional beggars; aliens who are persons likely to become a public charge; aliens who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; aliens who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; aliens who have been convicted of two misdemeanors; aliens who have been deported under the provisions of this act, unless prior to their application for admission they have received special permission of the Secretary of Labor to apply for admission; aliens who have been deported from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who have subsequently entered the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor; aliens who have been deported from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of May 19, 1921, and who have subsequently entered the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor; aliens who have been deported from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of the Act of May 26, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Hiromichi Seto, surgeon of the U.S.S. "Helen McKay" Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiromichi Seto
surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1917.

Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if any changes that may occur on route in the condition of aliens named on the manifest should be noted on the immigrant before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 256 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order of their entry.

Vessel SS Tenyo Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. Jan. 29, 1932

U. S. Immigrant Inspector at Honolulu, T. H.

No.	Last name (Family name)	First name (Given name)	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single (M or S)	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or City of town	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Enter number and date of issue)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning identification: Height, etc. (Data optional only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: State, Province or City of town, or Department (Data optional)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
1	Kato	Katsuji	20	J	M	W	Interpreter, Immigration Department	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka		R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 1, 1929	5'8"	Japan	Osaka
2	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
3	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
4	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
5	Kato	Katsuji	20	J	M	W	Interpreter, Immigration Department	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka					

ADMITTED — Feb 2 1932

MEDICALLY EXAMINED — DATE FEB 2 1932

SEATTLE, WASH. — FEB 2 1932

Form 256 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order of their entry.

Vessel SS Tenyo Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. Jan. 29, 1932

U. S. Immigrant Inspector at Honolulu, T. H.

No.	Last name (Family name)	First name (Given name)	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single (M or S)	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or City of town	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Enter number and date of issue)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning identification: Height, etc. (Data optional only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: State, Province or City of town, or Department (Data optional)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
1	Kato	Katsuji	20	J	M	W	Interpreter, Immigration Department	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka					
2	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
3	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
4	Akiyama	Akiko	22	J	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken.	R.P. #100258	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-ken
5	Kato	Katsuji	20	J	M	W	Interpreter, Immigration Department	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka					

ADMITTED — Feb 2 1932

MEDICALLY EXAMINED — DATE FEB 2 1932

SEATTLE, WASH. — FEB 2 1932

* Permanent residence within the immediate family is sufficient. Data should be entered to indicate residence of one year or more.
† Use of these may be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: *Whoever* a person who pollows in or to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or any officer of such officer, or who conspires to do any such act, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or any officer of such officer, or who conspires to do any such act

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of separate manifests those sailing directly to the third class and to the so-called tourist class, whose sale must be certified by a Technical Advisor, and those whose sale is subject to quota limitations. The number of the manifest should be entered at the upper right corner of each page, and the total number of pages in the manifest should be entered on the first page.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number each person, beginning with 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) in capital letters, then given names (Christian names) in full, in the following order: (a) Wife of head of family, (b) husband of wife, (c) unmarried children under 21 years of age, (d) widowed mother, (e) other relatives, (f) servants, (g) others.

Column 3 (Relationship).—Enter relationship to head of family, as "Wife," "Husband," "Son," "Daughter," "Mother," "Father," "Brother," "Sister," "Servant," "Niece," "Nephew," "Cousin," "Friend," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Grandmother," "Grandfather," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Mother-in-law," "Father-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Stepson," "Stepdaughter," "Stepmother," "Stepfather," "Stepbrother," "Stepsister," "Half brother," "Half sister," "Foster son," "Foster daughter," "Foster mother," "Foster father," "Foster brother," "Foster sister," "Adopted son," "Adopted daughter," "Adopted mother," "Adopted father," "Adopted brother," "Adopted sister," "Guardian," "Ward," "Partner," "Business associate," "Employer," "Employee," "Boss," "Secretary," "Lodger," "Roomer," "Boarder," "Landlord," "Landlady," "Tenant," "Neighbor," "Fiancé," "Fiancée," "Divorced husband," "Divorced wife," "Separated husband," "Separated wife," "Widower," "Widow," "Single man," "Single woman," "Bachelor," "Spinster," "Companion," "Chaperon," "Governess," "Tutor," "Pupil," "Chauffeur," "Valet," "Maid," "Cook," "Butler," "Nurse," "Baby nurse

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant should be asked in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Yiddish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hiromichi Seto, surgeon of the U.S.S. "Helen Mar", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, and that I am employed by The Imperial Japanese Government as surgeon of the vessel "Helen Mar", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true, correct, and full statement as to the nationality, race, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens; and that I have carefully examined each of said aliens, and that I have personally inspected the sanitary condition of the vessel, and that I have found no infectious or contagious diseases existing among the crew or passengers, and that I have found no facts or circumstances connected with the sanitary condition of the vessel, or the health of the crew or passengers, which would render it unsafe or improper for the vessel to proceed on her voyage.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914.

H. Seto
Surgeon.

U.S. Consul at Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the crew and passengers detained in quarantine, the affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the quarantine station.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2064

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the necessary information must be given as to each alien. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S.* Hetera Master, Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. arriving at port of Seattle, Wash. on or about Feb. 2, 1932

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Last name	STATUS (If "in transit" write "in transit")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to read: If yes, in what language or dialect	Nationality (Country to which citizen owes allegiance)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Intended future permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country
1	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Yae	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
2	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
3	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	8		M	S					Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
4	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	6		M	S					Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
5	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	4		M	S					Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
6	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	2		M	S					Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
7	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	Watsuki	Kenzaburo	1		M	S					Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Japan
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53—52

Note.—Full text of division 85 is as follows: "Whoever a person who believes it to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or to oppose any or all of the duly constituted officials of the United States from performing their duties, or to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof engaged in the performance of official duties, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and shall be ineligible for employment by the United States or any department or agency thereof, for the five years next following his conviction. As used in this section, the term 'organization' means a group of two or more persons having a common interest or purpose. As used in this section, the term 'employment' includes holding office."

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boat or another inimical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___ 2 ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. ____ ____ February 3rd, 19 52

| | 14 | 11 | 81 | 61 | 02 | 12 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of whether the same transfer also may have been made at a previous port or ports. The manifest is to be completed by the transportation company or agent; those whose writing is illegible or who do not speak English should print the information. The manifest is divided into nine classes, namely, three classes each for immigrants, for those who are not immigrants but are admissible to the United States, and for those who are not admissible. Each class is to be entered in the appropriate class; and it will very rarely, if ever, be necessary to use more than one sheet for the immigrants of any class. Each sheet is to be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 for the first sheet of each class. Use a separate line for each person. Answer each question by a cross (×) in the proper column, or by writing the word, number, or date required. Do not use ditto marks. Be careful to answer correctly all questions applicable to each person, and to see that no space which should be filled is overlooked. Draw lines in ink across the sheet after the last person listed.

Column 1 (Last name).—Write surname (family name) in full.

Column 2 (First name).—Write given name in full (Christian name), and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (Age).—Write age at last birthday. Under 1 year, write number of months, as "6/12".

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Write calling or occupation of each person one year of age or over, whether actually employed or not. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "housework," "none," or "child." Be specific. Wife of farmer, if assisting on farm, should be entered as "farmer's wife"; child attending school, as "student"; etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," etc., but not as "formerly a laborer," etc. Persons of independent means should be entered as "gentleman" or "gentlewoman." Persons without occupation, such as infants, should be entered as "none."

Column 7 (Can read).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not person can read.

Column 8 (Can write).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not person can write.

Column 9 (Where born).—Write the name of the country in which birthplace is situated, as Germany, Russia, Italy, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Syria, Persia, China, Japan, India, Egypt, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Canada, Newfoundland, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, or other specific possessions.

Column 10 (Nearest relative).—Write the name of the nearest relative in the country from which the person came.

Column 11 (Name of kin).—Write name of relative or friend in the United States to whom the person is going.

Column 12 (Relationship).—Write relationship of kin, as wife, father, mother, brother, sister, cousin, friend, etc.

Column 13 (Address).—Write the name of the street and the number, if any, of the house in which the person intends to live, as 1482 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.; 1482 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.; 1482 Main St., Detroit, Mich.; 1482 Main St., Minneapolis, Minn.; 1482 Main St., Portland, Oreg.; 1482 Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.; 1482 Main St., Seattle, Wash.; 1482 Main St., Spokane, Wash.; 1482 Main St., Helena, Mont.; 1482 Main St., Butte, Mont.; 1482 Main St., Denver, Colo.; 1482 Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah; 1482 Main St., Boise, Idaho; 1482 Main St., Cheyenne, Wyo.; 1482 Main St., Santa Fe, N. Mex.; 1482 Main St., Phoenix, Ariz.; 1482 Main St., Reno, Nev.; 1482 Main St., Sacramento, Cal.; 1482 Main St., Portland, Oreg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens chiefly and the immediate last abode. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Kootenian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kossian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.	Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Welsh.	
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than	
		Cuban).	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ Regiment _____ Army Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of _____. The department of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a list of _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__ at _____.

_____

_____

NOTE.—It is intended that the name of the alien be entered in the first column, and the number of the page of the list on which it appears in the second column.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, are required to make this manifest and list or manifest and such other lists or manifests as may be prescribed by regulations.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Tuesday, 16th day, 19 32

S.S. M.S.S.K. Haiten Maru

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Non-immigrant, Immigrant, Alien in transit through U.S., Alien in transit through foreign country)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read (write language used)	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa or Reentry Permit: Number, date, and place issued (Enter number and date of Reentry Permit if not previously reported)	Issued: Date	Issued: Place	Data concerning Indians &c.: Tribe or community to which alien belongs (If none, so state)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Alien in transit through U.S.	Tokeshita	Kane	19	7	F	S None	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe, Japan	B.C. # 8	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Japan	Kobe, Japan	
2	Alien in transit through U.S.	Tokeshita	Riku	24	7	F	M Housewife	Japanese	Yes Japan	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 9	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Japan	Kobe, Japan	
3	Alien in transit through U.S.	Tokeshita	Sue	15	7	F	S None	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Victoria	B.C. # 10	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Japan	Kobe, Japan	
4	Alien in transit through U.S.	Takeuchi	Kiyoko	12	11	F	S Student to join father	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Korea	Seoul	B.C. # 357	Aug. 29, 1932	Manila, P.I.		Mong.	Chemnitz	
5	Alien in transit through U.S.	Okimoto	Louise Yukimie	11	3	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 1512	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Otaru	
6	Alien in transit through U.S.	Okimoto	Yae	42	8	F	M Housewife	Japanese	Yes Japan	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 5000	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Otaru	
7	Alien in transit through U.S.	Osako	Kasumi	16	7	M	S Student to join father	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 2074	Dec. 14, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Seattle	
8	Alien in transit through U.S.	Takeshita	Riku	24	7	F	M Housewife	Japanese	Yes Japan	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	B.C. # 9000	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Kent	
9	Alien in transit through U.S.	Michihiro	Hamayo	9	10	F	S Student	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 5000	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Seattle	
10	Alien in transit through U.S.	Michihiro	~~Tadeo~~ (Kimio)	15	2	F	S Student to join father	Yes Japanese	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 5000	Sept. 2, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Kent	
11	Alien in transit through U.S.	Hori	Matuka	10	10	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Japanese	Mong.	Japan	Kobe	B.C. # 5150	Oct. 20, 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Mong.	Kent	

Form 508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

8 S I 7 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another journey possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on list	17 The name and complete address of master	18 Final destination (Intended future residence)		19 Last permanent home (country)	20 Place of birth	21 Nationality	22 Whether ever before in the United States; When; Where; How long; Purpose		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; If so, name and complete address, and relationship	24 Whether in possession of $50 cash; Whether ever in prison or almshouse; Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	26 Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	27 Whether deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	28 Height	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification
		Ticket to destination	Cash in hand				Where?	When?										
1	C.Mosfner, Lake Mohr; Tom Como Mills; Hiroshima-ken,Japan.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Seattle\ 1922	mo\ofner	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
2	Mosfner, Makino Osako; Geo-Igato, Asuka mura, Hiroshima-ken,Japan.	Mash.	Yes	"	No	Yes	Seattle\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
3	as above	as above	Yes	"	No	Yes	Seattle\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
4	Nakaya-ken,Japan.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
5	Hiroshima-ken,Japan.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
6	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
7	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
8	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	Mash.	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
9	as above	as above	Yes	Mosfner	No	Yes	Auburn\ 1922	Mosfner, Mr.& Mrs.Simeno Mohr; P.O.Box 456,Auburn,Wash.	as above	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Br.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of subsection 23 as follows: If before a person who believes it to be necessary to prevent the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to prevent a murder or assassination of any executive officer of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any officer or agent of any such executive officer, or to prevent the destruction of property, or to secure the safety of persons or property, any alien shall advocate or teach such doctrine, or shall print, publish, sell, or distribute, or cause to be printed, published, sold, or distributed, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing such doctrine, or shall knowingly circulate or cause to be circulated any such book, paper, document, or matter, or shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or group formed to teach or encourage such doctrine, such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any such alien shall be arrested upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, issued upon such evidence as may be required by the rules prescribed by him, unless the alien is known to be entitled to be admitted to the United States under subsequent provisions of this act, and may be detained pending the decision on his case. Any such alien who shall return to the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this act. Any such alien shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Complete on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the non-emigrant aliens, whether in the second class or not, but those aliens traveling in the first class and the citizens of the United States, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but alien tourists holding passports issued by countries whose citizens are not required to obtain visas before entering the United States, and who intend to enter the United States as temporary visitors for pleasure, may be included in the second-class manifest when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, segregate accordingly. The names of all members of a family should be entered consecutively on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, segregate accordingly. Use a separate manifest sheet for each class.

Columns 1 to 4 (Name; relationship; age; sex).—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (in full), and middle initial, if any. Enter relationship, if traveling with relatives, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, foster father, foster mother, foster son, foster daughter, guardian, ward, fiancé, fiancée, or other relationship. Enter age, last birthday, if under 1 year, state number of months (example, 6 mos.). Enter sex, male or female.

Column 5 (Race).—Enter race as white, negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Korean, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish American, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian (except Cuban), Portuguese, Armenian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestinian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Rumanian, Albanian, Lithuanian, Latvian, Esthonian, Czechoslovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Gypsy, or other race to which the alien belongs. Do not use the word "Oriental" or "Latin."

Column 6 (Color).—Enter white, black, yellow, brown, red, or other appropriate color.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Enter the word married, single, widowed, or divorced, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Occupation).—(a) Profession, specialty, or occupation of persons 10 years of age and over. Enter "None" for children under 10 years of age. Enter occupation of persons 10 years of age and over, even though unemployed. Occupation should be entered as clearly as possible, so that the character of work in which the alien is engaged may be definitely known. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "housewife," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "student," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "physician," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "editor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "housekeeper," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "laundress," "launderer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "policeman," "watchman," "guard," "gardener," "fisherman," "chemist," "aviator," "scientist," "librarian," "nurse," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "rancher," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "trapper," "guide," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "turpentine worker," "driller," "roustabout," "roughneck," "pumper," "gasoline plant operator," "oiler," "rigger," "pipeliner," "teamster," "chauffeur," "helper," "apprentice," "welder," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "tanner," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "furrier," "milliner," "hatter," "glassblower," "potter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile setter," "terrazzo worker," "cement finisher," "concrete worker," "structural iron worker," "riveter," "electrician," "lineman," "electrical worker," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "moulder," "core maker," "pattern maker," "lithographer," "pressman," "compositor," "typesetter," "bookbinder," "job printer," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "engraver," "sculptor," "painter (artist)," "etcher," "decorator," "designer," "upholsterer," "interior decorator," "window trimmer," "cabinetmaker," "piano worker," "organ builder," "optician," "optical worker," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "silver worker," "metal worker," "tinsmith," "galvanizer," "plater," "riveter," "laborer," "worker in iron (steel) mill," "roller," "worker in rubber mill," "vulcanizer," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "roofer," "structural iron worker," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "pumper," "packer," "wiper," "repairman," "mason's tender," "driller's helper," "shoveler," "blacksmith," "forger," "furnaceman," "heater," "hammerman," "puddler," "rougher," "roller," "sheet worker," "wireworker," "nailer," "spiker," "chainmaker," "anchor maker," "metal polisher," "buffer," "riveter," "bricklayer," "mason," "mason's tender," "painter," "structural iron worker," "plasterer," "cement finisher," "concrete worker," "terrazzo worker," "tile setter," "stone cutter," "stone worker," "quarryman," "well driller," "driller's helper," "oil driller," "driller's helper," "pipe liner," "reamer man," "shooter," "torpedoman," "roustabout," "roughneck," "pumper," "gasoline plant operator," "gasoline engineer," "oiler," "greaser," "rigger," "pipeliner," "blacksmith," "forger," "welder," "toolpusher," "carpenter," "painter," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "chauffeur," "driver," "mechanic," "helper," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "boilermaker's helper," "rigger," "scaffold builder," "plumber," "pipefitter," "plumber's helper," "steamfitter," "steamfitter's helper," "roofer," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "ornamental metal worker," "reinforcing metal worker," "rubber worker," "mechanical rubber goods worker," "hard rubber worker," "gutta percha worker," "gas worker," "coal heaver," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "wharf builder," "lumber piler," "deckhand," "raftsman," "bridge builder," "road worker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"RACE OR PEOPLE" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant looking to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Korean.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Magyar (Hungarian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Mexican (Mexico).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Moravian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Korean.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Russian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Moravian.	Samoan (Polynesian).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Polish.	Scotch.
German.	Portuguese.	Servian.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Hiromichi Seto, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Tabaresse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 1 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pl and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February 1914

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

NOTE.—If a person calls after the record has been closed, this affidavit to certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer if there be one, otherwise before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the alphabetical examination shall be executed at the best of charity before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 1600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form (or forms). Fill in all columns. Use typewriter if possible. Do not abbreviate. Make entries clear and legible. Number each list consecutively, beginning with 1 for each vessel or other conveyance. Write name of vessel or other conveyance at top of each sheet. Complete and sign certificate at bottom of last sheet.

U. S. S. S. Kansas Maru, sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 25, 1924, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 8, 1924

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14	15	16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	STATUS (If in the United States, write "In transit"; if in a foreign country, write "Destined to the United States")	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN	PLACE OF BIRTH: COUNTRY	IMMIGRANT VISA: NUMBER	IMMIGRANT VISA: ISSUED AT	IMMIGRANT VISA: DATE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: CITY OR TOWN	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: COUNTRY	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	IDENTIFICATION MARKS	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES	FINAL DESTINATION: CITY OR TOWN	FINAL DESTINATION: STATE	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF CONTINENTAL PORT OF ENTRY	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF FOREIGN PORT TO WHICH BOUND	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF INSULAR PORT TO WHICH BOUND	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF FOREIGN PORT FROM WHICH LAST ARRIVED	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF INSULAR PORT FROM WHICH LAST ARRIVED	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF CONTINENTAL PORT OF EMBARKATION	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF FOREIGN PORT OF EMBARKATION	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF INSULAR PORT OF EMBARKATION	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: NAME OF VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: DATE OF ARRIVAL	IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNITED STATES: DATE OF DEPARTURE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sirs:, or a port of another friendly possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Department 19 32

Use entries on this sheet only to supplement those on the regular manifest.

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
10	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived																Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his address																			
11		Final destination																																		
		State	City or town	Is ticket a prepaid ticket to destination? (Indicate yes or no)	By whom passage paid; state relationship, if any, to passenger	Is passenger in possession of sufficient money (amount not necessary) to pay for meals and lodging en route to destination? (Indicate yes or no)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																															
								If yes																														
								No. of times	Where?																													
								Last time																														
								Name																													
								Address																													
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			

Condition of health, Deformed or crippled, Nature, and cause, Height, Color of—, Hair, Eyes, Scars, marks or tattooing, Complexion, Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Last permanent residence in United States: Street and number, City or town, State, Final destination, Purpose of coming to United States, Whether in possession of $50 in cash, Whether ticket is through to destination, Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, Whether ever before in United States, Whether ever in prison or almshouse, Whether a polygamist, Whether an anarchist, Whether coming pursuant to contract, Whether ever deported, Whether ever refused admission, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Whether ever before in the United States, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, No. on List

Tattooed left forearm: one inch cut scar back head
Left arm broken
Left leg and left hand injured
Left leg and left hand injured
Left leg and left hand injured

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Questo foglio deve essere riempito in doppio esemplare, uno dei quali sarà consegnato all'Ufficiale Commissario di Bordo, prima della partenza della nave dal porto di imbarco, e l'altro dovrà essere consegnato all'Ufficiale Commissario di Bordo, prima della partenza della nave dal primo porto degli Stati Uniti dove la nave entra.

Colonna 1. Numero progressivo. — Numerare progressivamente i passeggeri, cominciando da 1.

Colonna 2. Nome e cognome di ogni persona. — Scrivere il nome e cognome di ogni persona, compresi i bambini. Le iniziali non sono sufficienti.

Colonna 3. Età. — Scrivere l'età di ogni persona. Se l'età è inferiore a un anno, scrivere i mesi, per esempio: 6 mesi, 11 mesi, ecc.

Colonna 4. Sesso. — Scrivere M per maschio e F per femmina.

Colonna 5. Stato civile. — Scrivere celibe, coniugato, vedovo, divorziato, ecc.

Colonna 6. Professione. — Scrivere la professione di ogni persona, compresi i bambini.

Colonna 7. Cittadino di nazione. — Scrivere il nome della nazione di cui ogni persona è cittadina.

Colonna 8. Nazione, razza o popolo. — Scrivere il nome della nazione, razza o popolo di ogni persona.

Colonna 9. Ultima residenza permanente. — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni persona ha avuto la sua ultima residenza permanente.

Colonna 10. Destinazione definitiva. — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni persona intende stabilirsi definitivamente.

Colonna 11 di 11. — Queste direzioni sono self-explanatory.

Colonna 12 (Alien Immigrant Receipt). — Numerare in ordine progressivo tutti i passeggeri che devono compilare la Dichiarazione di Immigrazione per Stranieri (Alien Immigrant Receipt). Questa Dichiarazione può essere ottenuta dal Console degli Stati Uniti. Ogni passeggero deve firmare la Dichiarazione in presenza del Console o del Vice-Console.

Colonna 13 (Immigrant Inspection). — Scrivere in questa colonna la destinazione finale di ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti. Se il passeggero è destinato a un paese straniero, scrivere "In transito per ..." (nome del paese).

Colonna 14 (Non-immigrant Inspection). — Scrivere in questa colonna la destinazione finale di ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato e poi ritornare al suo paese di origine o di residenza permanente. Se il passeggero è destinato a un paese straniero, scrivere "In transito per ..." (nome del paese).

Colonna 15 (Visa). — Scrivere il numero del passaporto, luogo e data di rilascio del visto di ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti o che vi entra per un periodo di tempo limitato. Se il passeggero è destinato a un paese straniero, scrivere il numero del passaporto, luogo e data di rilascio del visto del paese straniero.

Colonna 16 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome del Console o Vice-Console che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti o che vi entra per un periodo di tempo limitato.

Colonna 17 (Visa). — Scrivere data, luogo e numero del visto di ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti o che vi entra per un periodo di tempo limitato.

Colonna 18 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della nazione che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti o che vi entra per un periodo di tempo limitato.

Colonna 19 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della nazione che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato.

Colonna 20 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende immigrare negli Stati Uniti o che vi entra per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 21 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 22 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 23 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 24 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 25 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 26 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 27 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 28 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 29 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 30 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 31 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 32 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 33 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 34 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 35 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 36 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 37 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 38 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 39 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 40 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 41 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 42 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 43 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 44 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 45 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 46 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 47 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 48 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 49 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 50 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 51 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 52 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 53 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 54 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 55 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 56 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 57 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 58 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 59 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 60 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 61 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 62 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 63 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 64 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 65 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 66 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 67 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 68 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 69 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 70 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 71 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 72 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 73 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 74 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 75 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 76 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 77 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 78 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 79 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 80 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 81 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 82 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 83 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 84 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 85 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 86 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 87 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 88 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 89 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 90 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 91 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 92 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 93 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 94 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 95 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 96 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 97 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 98 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 99 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 100 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 101 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 102 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 103 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 104 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 105 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 106 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 107 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 108 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 109 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 110 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 111 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 112 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 113 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 114 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 115 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 116 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 117 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 118 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 119 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 120 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 121 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 122 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 123 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 124 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 125 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 126 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 127 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 128 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 129 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 130 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 131 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 132 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 133 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 134 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 135 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 136 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 137 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 138 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 139 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 140 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 141 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 142 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 143 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 144 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 145 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 146 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 147 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 148 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 149 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 150 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 151 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 152 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 153 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 154 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 155 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 156 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 157 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 158 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 159 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 160 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 161 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 162 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 163 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 164 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 165 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 166 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 167 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 168 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 169 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 170 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 171 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 172 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 173 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 174 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 175 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 176 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 177 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 178 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 179 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 180 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 181 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 182 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 183 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 184 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 185 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 186 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 187 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 188 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 189 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 190 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 191 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 192 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 193 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 194 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 195 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 196 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha ottenuto il visto.

Colonna 197 (Visa). — Scrivere il nome della città, della provincia o della nazione dove ogni passeggero che intende entrare negli Stati Uniti per un periodo di tempo limitato ha otten

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL.

Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Before whom passport was issued and date of issue	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

Last ..... CHICAGO-ASTORIA-SEATTLE LINE.

Vessel ..... N.Y.K. LINE SEATTLE FRENCH.

Master ..... NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Ltd., TOKYO, JAPAN.

Local Agent .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Each alien must be entered on this list, even though he may have been previously examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the fact of such examination noted in column (12).

Number of pages in list .....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of May 10, 1920, and section 10 of the Act of May 26, 1924, this list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, and a duplicate thereof must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States at which the vessel shall depart with respect to any alien employed on board. Any master or agent of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest to the immigration officer at any port of arrival or departure, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board as required by law, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of departure a true list or manifest of the persons employed on board such vessel and required by law to be listed or manifested by the master, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who makes any false report, or who refuses or neglects to pay the tax imposed by law in connection with any such alien, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other requirement imposed upon him by law in connection with the departure of any such alien, or who violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws, shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (7), and (8) may be punished by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list 10 verso on back hereof.

Line

Quarter

Local Agents

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1	Abel, Ali	Fireman	Syrian	5-8	130		
2	Abdullah, Ahmed	Cook	"	5-6	140		
3	Ahmed, Mohamed	Coal Passer	"	5-7	150		
4	Ali, Hassan	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
5	Ali, Mohamed	Coal Passer	"	5-6	140		
6	Ali, Said	Fireman	"	5-4	135		
7	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-5	140		
8	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-6	145		
9	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-7	150		
10	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-4	135		
11	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-6	140		
12	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
13	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-4	130		
14	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-7	150		
15	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-6	140		
16	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
17	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-4	135		
18	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-6	140		
19	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-7	150		
20	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
21	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-4	130		
22	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-6	140		
23	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-7	150		
24	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
25	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-4	135		
26	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-6	140		
27	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-7	150		
28	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-5	145		
29	Ali, Yusef	Coal Passer	"	5-4	130		
30	Ali, Yusef	Fireman	"	5-6	140		

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____ Date ____ 19__

The following is a true list or manifest of all the persons employed on the above-named vessel, which arrived at the above port from the port of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19__, and of all such persons who have been employed on said vessel at any time during her present voyage, and who are to be discharged from her at the above port.

Master

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien to be identified by letter	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence in U. S.	(5) Port for which alien intends to land	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(8) Whether can read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Yes	Adams	Samuel	5 Yrs	Boston	London, Eng.	6/15/22	Yes	Yes	54	M	Negro	Amer.	5-8	140	Scar left hand	22222
2	"	Johnson	Thomas	7	"	"	6/15/22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on face	22223
3	"	Smith	Wilson	7	"	"	6/15/22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole under left eye	22224
4	"	Brown	James	4	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	Scar right hand	22225
5	"	Williams	George	3	"	"	6/15/22	Havana	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo anchor left arm	22226
6	"	Jones	Robert	2	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole right cheek	22227
7	"	Davis	Charles	6	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	180	Scar forehead	22228
8	"	Miller	Henry	8	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	Mole neck	22229
9	"	Wilson	Frank	1	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	120	Tattoo heart	22230
10	"	Moore	Edward	9	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	190	Scar left leg	22231
11	"	Taylor	Joseph	5	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	Mole right cheek	22232
12	"	Anderson	Charles	10	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	175	Tattoo anchor right arm	22233
13	"	Thomas	Richard	2	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar left forearm	22234
14	"	Jackson	Edward	3	"	"	6/15/22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole left cheek	22235
15	"	White	Thomas	1	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar right hand	22236
16	"	Harris	William	6	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	Tattoo eagle chest	22237
17	"	Martin	Daniel	4	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	Mole left shoulder	22238
18	"	Thompson	Joseph	7	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar left forearm	22239
19	"	Garcia	Manuel	2	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	Mole right cheek	22240
20	"	Martinez	Jose	5	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar left hand	22241
21	"	Rodriguez	Luis	3	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	Mole left arm	22242
22	"	Lopez	Pedro	8	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	Tattoo anchor left hand	22243
23	"	Gonzalez	Miguel	1	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	185	Scar right leg	22244
24	"	Perez	Antonio	6	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	170	Mole left cheek	22245
25	"	Sanchez	Francisco	2	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar left arm	22246
26	"	Ramirez	Jose	4	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole neck	22247
27	"	Torres	Manuel	7	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	Tattoo flag arm	22248
28	"	Flores	Juan	3	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar forehead	22249
29	"	Rivera	Pedro	5	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	Mole left shoulder	22250
30	"	Cruz	Carlos	10	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	Tattoo eye	22251
31	"	Morales	Roberto	2	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	Small mole neck	22252
32	"	Ortiz	Francisco	6	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar left elbow	22253
33	"	Reyes	Jose	1	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	180	Mole left cheek	22254
34	"	Gutierrez	Manuel	8	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar right knee	22255
35	"	Ramos	Luis	4	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	Tattoo heart	22256
36	"	Castro	Miguel	3	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	Mole right arm	22257
37	"	Diaz	Antonio	9	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	190	Scar left leg	22258
38	"	Fernandez	Jose	2	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole neck	22259
39	"	Hernandez	Carlos	7	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo eagle chest	22260
40	"	Lopez	Manuel	5	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar left hand	22261
41	"	Martinez	Pedro	1	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	Mole left cheek	22262
42	"	Rodriguez	Juan	6	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	175	Scar right leg	22263
43	"	Gonzalez	Luis	3	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	Tattoo anchor left arm	22264
44	"	Perez	Francisco	4	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	Mole neck	22265
45	"	Sanchez	Miguel	8	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	185	Scar left leg	22266
46	"	Ramirez	Antonio	2	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole right cheek	22267
47	"	Torres	Jose	5	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	Tattoo flag arm	22268
48	"	Flores	Manuel	3	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar left hand	22269
49	"	Rivera	Juan	7	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	Mole left shoulder	22270
50	"	Cruz	Pedro	1	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar left knee	22271
51	"	Morales	Carlos	6	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tattoo eagle chest	22272
52	"	Ortiz	Francisco	4	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	Mole left cheek	22273
53	"	Reyes	Jose	2	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	180	Scar right hand	22274
54	"	Gutierrez	Manuel	8	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo anchor left arm	22275
55	"	Ramos	Luis	3	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	Mole neck	22276
56	"	Castro	Miguel	5	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	Scar left leg	22277
57	"	Diaz	Antonio	9	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	190	Mole right cheek	22278
58	"	Fernandez	Jose	2	"	"	6/15/22	Mexico	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo eagle chest	22279
59	"	Hernandez	Carlos	7	"	"	6/15/22	Spain	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar left hand	22280
60	"	Lopez	Manuel	5	"	"	6/15/22	Cuba	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole left cheek	22281

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION-TIMES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION-TIMES
DETAINED AS [illegible]-TIMES
Ordered [illegible] (Use reverse):
AS U.S. CITIZEN-TIMES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENT-TIMES
TO DETAIL ROOM-TIMES
DATE

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 409

Port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__, from the port of ____

Agt.

(1) No. on list	(2) Surname (Write plainly in last hereinafter column)	(3) Given name	Family name	(4) Relation of person to U. S.	(5) Portion in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) If retained to be kept on board at port of arrival	(8) If retained to be sent to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	Abe	Abdulwahab	Ghaleb	Trimmer	Liverpool	British	Aden	no	Yes	30	M	Yemenite	Yemen	5-4	130	Scar left side of neck	
2		Ahmed	Saleh	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120		
3		Ali	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140		
4		Ibrahim	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115		
5		Mohamed	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135		
6		Said	Ali-Ibn	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125		
7		Khan	Sher-Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	Two old scars	
8		Mohammed	Ghulam	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	138		
9		Bali	Singh	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145		
10		Chakravarty	Nitendra	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110		
11		Gonsalves	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	Mole right cheek	
12		Lobo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	105		
13		Fernandes	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132		
14		Rahim	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128		
15		Singh	Jagmohan	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148		
16		Ahmed	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135		
17		Ali	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140		
18		Ismail	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115		
19		Hassan	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138		
20		Omar	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125		
21		Said	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132		
22		Khan	Sher	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145		
23		Ghulam	Mohammed	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110		
24		Singh	Bali	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150		
25		Mohamed	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142		
26		Ali	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135		
27		Ibrahim	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115		
28		Mohamed	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140		
29		Said	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125		
30		Khan	Sher	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Vessel _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of accompanying identification card	Length of service as	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write	Whether to be held on board at port of discharge or landed	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race, nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or disease
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Last ..... Local Agents .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than 100 dollars for each offense. See other side.

Examined and passed: ..... Immigrant inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.
FEE PAID
$2.00
APR 8 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
APR 18 1932
Countersigned to the United States
U.S.A.
Date of Arrival
Name of Vice Consul
Date
Time and place where declaration was made by master, owner, agent, or consignee of vessel.
Time when declaration is to be made (in case vessel arrives before the time).
Time when declaration was made (if vessel arrives after the time).
Time of entry of this vessel (where inspection is made on board).
Cleared with ..... Number of crew.

Jan. 13?

Joseph (13?) Imamura and wife

8 5 1 5 2 - 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "**workaway**" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being ill and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, Steaming as , to , from the Port of , to

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on list	Alien applied for immigrant visa or reason for temporary admission	NAME IN FULL		Length of service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent back on or dispatched at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex.	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks. Deformities or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	U.S.Citizen	Bernstein	Nathan	8 yrs	Steward	Boston	8-1-17	no	yes	32	M	Jew	Russian	5-4	140		
2	"	Bernstein	Isaac	10 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150		
3	"	Levine	Abraham	12 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160		
4	"	Levine	Samuel	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	170		
5	U.S.Citizen	Goldstein	Jacob	18 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	180		
6	U.S.Citizen	Goldstein	Abraham	20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	190		
7	U.S.First	Goldstein	Abraham	2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	200		
8	U.S.First	Goldstein	Abraham	2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-0	210		

CLOSED WITH 8 MEMBERS OF CREW
CONTINUED ON NEXT CONSECUTIVE NUMBER

American Consulate
No. 181
at
KOKOMAKA, HAWAII
Date June 5, 1922
Let this permit the bearer Abraham Goldstein
to go: Honolulu, T.H. June 5, 1922
American Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant inspector.

REMOVED TO [illegible] STATION-LINES
REMOVED TO [illegible]-LINES
DETAINED AT [illegible]-LINES
Order of [illegible]-LINES
AS U.S. CITIZEN-LINES
AS LANDED IMMIGRANT-LINES
TO [illegible]-LINES

Name.....
Quota.....
Local agents.....

(a) Use No. 1 for those on first report, No. 2 for those on second report, and so on.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (17) and (18) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each offense. See other side.

11

45512-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Afghan (plural).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.	Burmese.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure not less than 24 hours before the sailing of the vessel. The list is to be made out in the manner indicated by the headings, and the name of each alien must be entered in the list in the order in which he is examined by the surgeon. The columns must be filled in with ink or indelible pencil, and the manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel on the last page thereof. Any changes or additions to the list necessary to correct it after the same has been delivered to the master must be noted in writing by the master, and the list must be returned with such changes or additions. Any alien who is not a citizen of the United States who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the visa. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired nonimmigrant visa shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the visa. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired border crossing identification card shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the permit. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired refugee travel document shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the document. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Canadian border crossing card shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired alien crewman landing permit shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the permit. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Mexican border crossing card shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired nonresident alien Border Crossing Card shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Guam visa waiver form I-736 shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the form. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands visa waiver form I-736 shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the form. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Micronesia visa waiver form I-736 shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the form. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Marshall Islands visa waiver form I-736 shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the form. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired Palau visa waiver form I-736 shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the form. If the passenger is in possession of both Canadian and United States nonimmigrant visas, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the United States nonimmigrant visa. If the passenger is in possession of both Canadian and United States nonimmigrant visas and is applying for admission under the provisions of section 212(d)(4)(B) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the Canadian nonimmigrant visa. If the passenger is in possession of both Canadian and United States nonimmigrant visas and is applying for admission under the provisions of section 212(d)(4)(C) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the United States nonimmigrant visa. If the passenger is in possession of both a valid unexpired immigrant visa and reentry permit, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the immigrant visa. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa but is applying for admission as a returning resident under section 211(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the immigrant visa. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired advance parole document, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the document. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Processed Overseas Refugee Travel Document, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the document. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Temporary Resident Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Conditional Resident Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Employment Authorization Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Employment Authorization Document, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the document. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Arrival-Departure Record, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Nonresident Alien Border Crossing Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Nonresident Alien Mexican Border Crossing Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Nonresident Alien Canadian Border Crossing Card, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the card. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of parole into the United States, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of withholding of removal under section 241(b)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of withholding of removal under the Convention Against Torture, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of asylum under section 208 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of refugee admission under section 207 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Cuban-Haitian entrant, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Lautenberg parolee, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Special Immigrant Juvenile, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Special Immigrant Iraqi or Afghan translator, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Special Immigrant Iraqi or Afghan who worked for or on behalf of the U.S. Government, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Special Immigrant Iraqi or Afghan who was employed by the U.S. Government, he shall be listed in accordance with the information contained in the record. If the passenger is in possession of a valid unexpired Form I-94 Arrival-Departure Record in connection with a grant of admission as a Special Immigrant Iraqi or Afghan who was employed by or on behalf of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

| No. on list | (5) Alien's or seaman's full name in order of surname, first name, and middle name | (5) Alien's or seaman's home address (city and country) | (5) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (5) Name and address of person whom alien intends to join in the United States | (5) Passport, identification, or other document, if any, held by alien | (5) Port for which alien has visa, if any | (5) Place and date of issuance of passport, identification, or other document | (5) Port for which alien has visa, if any | (5) Place and date of issuance of visa | (5) Alien's last permanent residence | (5) Alien's last residence for six months or more | (5) Alien's last foreign port from which he came to the United States | (5) Alien's last foreign port to which he intends to return | (5) Alien's last foreign port to which he intends to return | (5) Alien's last foreign port to which he intends to return

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pukhtan).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mongolian.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Samaritans. Dunes, and Druses).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swede.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban and Japanese).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples before which the master of a vessel is required to report, under section 30 of the United States immigration law of February 20, 1907, is intended to indicate the various races which are commonly known as belonging to certain countries or parts of countries. It is not to be considered as containing the names of all countries or parts of countries, but only of those which, from the large number of immigrants coming therefrom, are entitled to be specially mentioned. The master will be required to report the race or people of each alien coming on board his vessel at any port in a foreign country, whether such country is specifically named in the list or not, and he will be required to report the race or people of each alien coming on board his vessel at any port in the United States, whether such port is specifically named in the list or not. The term "race or people" is to be construed in a broad and comprehensive sense. For example, citizens of the United States coming from Germany should be reported as Germans, citizens of the United States coming from Ireland should be reported as Irish, and citizens of the United States coming from Wales should be reported as Welsh. Immigrants coming from countries not specifically named in the list should be reported as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, as Canadian, Australian, Brazilian, Chilean, Portuguese, Spanish American, Central American, Mexican, Arabian, Persian, Siberian, Asiatic Turkish, African (black), African (white), Polynesian, Philippine, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, French, German, Greek, Italian (north), Italian (south), Welsh, Irish, Scotch, English, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Egyptian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Magyar, Finn, Lapp, Gypsy, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, Abyssinian, Moorish, Berber, Kabyle, Tuareg, Riffian, Soudanese, Nubian, Ethiopian, Somali

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Last incoming voyage of vessel to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Port or place of departure	Date of departure	Port where visa was granted	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Column

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival not less than twenty-four hours before the vessel is due to arrive at such port. The list of aliens on board shall be numbered consecutively, and the number to be given to each alien shall be entered in the first column of the list, on the line containing the name of such alien. The remaining columns of the list shall be completed as indicated, the entries being made in the order in which the columns are arranged, so far as practicable. If any of the information required as to any alien is unknown or cannot be obtained, the reason therefor shall be stated. The list or manifest prepared from the record kept at the time of inspection of each alien may be used if it contains all the information required by this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien seamen arriving in the United States from any foreign port or from a possession of the United States shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such alien seamen, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall contain the following information concerning each alien seaman employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port: Name in full; age; sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; nationality; last permanent residence; whether having a ticket through to destination; whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether in possession of a draft or letter of credit, and if so, from whom and for what amount; whether going to join a vessel or to what vessel last belonged; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last admitted; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so what such contract or agreement is; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and if so, who paid for the same; the country to which he belongs, and the country of which he is a subject or citizen; the race to which he belongs; the last foreign port from which he came; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which he came; the final destination, if any, of such alien; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has been

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. on list	Sign with ✓	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. on list	Sign with ✓	Name and address of immigrant inspector to whom vessel reports	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Name of vessel	Nationality of vessel	Name of master	Last foreign port	Number of pages in list
1									

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ——

Quota ——

Local Agents ——

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

DATE FEB 17 1932

Immigrant Inspector at departure 1/21/32

Immigrant Inspector at departure 1/21/32

S.S. 1132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Arab).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Aborigines of Dunes and Caves).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hexenzwinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

That the list showing below cited to whereas on which I have signed by the Inspectors, and to which I refer as forming part of this certificate, is correct in every particular, and contains the name of every person who has been shipped or engaged on board the vessel mentioned in this certificate, or who has been on board the vessel during the voyage, or who has been transferred from or to this vessel at any port or place, and that no other person has been shipped or engaged on board the vessel mentioned in this certificate, or has been on board the vessel during the voyage, or has been transferred from or to this vessel at any port or place, without my having reported the same to the Inspectors of Immigration at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That no alien seeking admission to the United States may land at any port or place in the United States from a vessel arriving from a foreign port or from any port in the possessions of the United States, unless in possession of a valid passport as prescribed by the rules and regulations governing the granting of passports by the country of which he is a subject or citizen or by which he was last nationalized, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to aliens passing in transit through the United States under such limited privileges as may be authorized by treaty or law or such executive regulations as may be made in pursuance thereof: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have applied for an immigrant visa in the country to which he returns within six months from the date of his departure from the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to aliens coming for a temporary stay, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may limit the admission of such aliens to certain ports of entry.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

That officers may be granted leave of absence by the Commissioner of Immigration in charge of the district in which they are serving, not exceeding thirty days in any one year, but no such leave shall be granted except in case of sickness or urgent necessity, and in no case when the services of the officer can be spared with detriment to the service.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman described in section 3 hereof who arrives at a port of the United States after the passage of this Act shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is in possession of a valid immigration visa, duly viséed by a consular officer, except that a seaman may be granted a temporary permit to enter the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman and solely to obtain treatment for a specific illness or injury which is certified by the examining surgeon to be of such character that treatment cannot be obtained during the period of the seaman's expected stay in the United States on board his vessel or at a hospital to which he is certified by the examining surgeon to be admissible under this Act, and which illness or injury is specifically described in such certificate. Such permit shall be granted only upon the condition that the seaman shall depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and that if he fails to depart on such vessel or within such time as may be allowed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 hereof. Such permit may be granted only upon the recommendation of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there be such an officer at the port of arrival, and if there be no such officer at such port, then upon the recommendation of a medical officer of the United States Army, Navy, or Public Health Service detailed by the Secretary of Labor upon the request of the master or agent of the vessel on which the seaman arrives. Such permit may be granted for a period not to exceed the period certified by the examining surgeon as necessary for the treatment of the illness or injury, plus a period not to exceed five days, and may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time. Such permit shall not be granted to more than one seaman on the vessel on which he arrives, but every seaman to whom such permit is granted shall be entered on the ship's articles and shall be identified in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but who cannot be landed under this Act, will result in undue hardship to the master or owner of the vessel, or cause undue delay to the vessel, the Secretary of Labor may grant a temporary permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States for such period of time and under such conditions as he may prescribe for the purpose of obtaining a substitute for such alien seaman, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(9-3-.MS) Printed in Japan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Ship's articles. (1)	NAME IN FULL. Given name (3)	Family name	Rank or rating (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where (6)	Where to be discharged (7)	Master's intended destination (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Visible distinguishing marks (15)	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date ..... 19..

(Write) ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

12-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).	Italians.
Armenians.	Japanese.
Bohemians.	Jews.
Bosnians.	Koreans.
Bulgarians.	Lithuanians.
Chaldeans.	Magyars.
Chinese.	Mexicans.
Croatians.	Montenegrins.
Cubans.	Moors.
Dalmatians.	Norwegians.
Dutch.	Pacific Islanders.
East Indians.	Persians.
Englishmen.	Portuguese.
Finns.	Roumanians.
Flemish.	Russians.
French.	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Germans.	Scandinavians.
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servians.
Irish.	Slavonians.
Irish (north).	Slovaks.
Irish (south).	Spanish.
Italians (north).	Spanish-Americans.
Italians (south).	Swedes.
Japanese.	Syrians.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list given above must be prepared in plain legible writing, and the Department and persons to whom it is addressed must be able to identify the number on the manifest with the number on the list. Any list of changes or additions should be made on the manifest.

Write on all returns sent to the Department the name of the port to which they relate.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or any port in the Canal Zone, or in the district of Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or arriving at any land border port of the United States, who is not in possession of a valid immigrant visa or who is not within the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who may not be admitted under section 4 of this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 3 of this Act, or who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to practice polygamy, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, or epileptic, or who is insane at the time of the arrival of the alien but who was not insane during the five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a person who has been insane within five years previous and whose disease has been arrested but who, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, is likely to become insane again, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is not a person who can read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That nothing herein shall exclude, or authorize the exclusion of, any alien because of his religious beliefs, but no alien shall be admitted who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and no alien coming to perform labor shall be admitted if it is determined by the Secretary of Labor that the admission of such alien will tend to the displacement of laborers already employed, or that the condition of the class of labor into which he seeks to enter is such that the admission of such alien will be detrimental to the interests of the United States, or that he is coming pursuant to any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia: Provided, That the provisions of this section to the extent that they relate to persons who believe in or advocate or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, shall not apply to persons seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from persecution because of race, religion, or political opinions, or because they are members of a race which is persecuted because of such membership, when such persons are otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Commutation shall be granted only upon proof that the head tax required by Section 36 above has been collected, and that the alien has been in the United States for at least 1 year immediately preceding his application for naturalization.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman who shall have been admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for emergency hospital treatment, or for burial, or for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and no alien seaman shall be granted a landing permit to go ashore under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 unless and until the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall have given a bond to the United States in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on a vessel of the same line on which he arrived, or on some other vessel which may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will not become a public charge. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof has complied with the provisions of this section. Any vessel which shall have been granted clearance papers may be detained by any customs officer until the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel arrives a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty or portion thereof paid pursuant to the provisions of this section which, in his opinion, is remitted, mitigated, or should not have been collected.

The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at such ports as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section. Such additional inspectors shall be appointed, and their compensation fixed, in accordance with the civil-service laws and regulations.

The Commissioner-General of Immigration shall furnish to the Secretary of State for transmission to the consular officers, and to the commissioners of immigration at such ports as he may designate, lists containing the names of masters, agents, owners, and consignees of vessels who have complied with the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of State shall furnish such lists to the consular officers at the ports designated by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect any existing treaty obligations of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly in said vessel from and port or ports during the present voyage [illegible] of the _____ [illegible] and I further declare that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on 19 32

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
	Family name	Given name	Port	Date	Position in ship's company	Length of service as	No. of identification card	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities of disease	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether in possession of $50 or dependent as to part of passage	Race
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (17) see list of items on back hereof.

Penalty of from $10 to $100 for each offense. See other side.

Port .....

Date .....

Local Agents .....

(Name)

Date .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members, or "workaway" to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be sent to the Secretary of Labor, and such other information pertaining thereto as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be severally liable to the Secretary of Labor, both to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof have been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sharing them present to the Immigration Rule 8, neither above nor below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19 32

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of [illegible], [illegible], to [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreans.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Pole.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Each list of a number of pages shall contain the name of the vessel, and the number of each page. Attach to the list the certificate of the master required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

(68) Each list so received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate destination is noted, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel, stating the occupations they respectively label in the alpha countries, upon and where they were respectively eligible to engage, and the respective ports at which they engaged it shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel to which an immigrant inspector may be assigned at the port of arrival, or who may be designated by the Secretary of Labor to go on board, to go on board for the purpose of inspecting said vessel and the passengers and crew thereon before the departure of such vessel from such port, and it shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel to which an immigrant inspector may be assigned to detain said vessel at the port of arrival until completion of the inspection of the passengers and crew, unless sooner released or landed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the departure of any such vessel before the inspection of the passengers and crew is completed, upon the filing with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of a bond in the penal sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom certain data are not furnished, or a sum sufficient to cover such data.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 5

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted via coast wise from the port named, and not then unless, prior to the expiration of the duration of the vessel's license to the satisfaction of the collector of customs at the port of departure, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander thereof shall have delivered to the collector of customs a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor to the effect that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander has complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, in relation to the shipment of aliens who may be employed on board such vessel during her coast wise navigation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman admitted from a foreign port to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, or proceeding from one seaport to another seaport in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency requiring his removal from the vessel, unless the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that the proper consular officer of the country to which the alien seaman belongs has been informed of the contemplated action, and has not then notified the immigration officer that the alien seaman is not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, or unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 with sufficient surety is given for the return of the alien seaman on board or to the custody of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, or on board or to the custody of the master of some other vessel of the same line, or of the agent of the line, within a period of time to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding five days, sufficient to enable the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of the vessel on board or to the custody of the master of which the alien seaman arrived to secure a certificate from the proper consular officer of the country to which the alien seaman belongs that he has been informed of the contemplated action, and has not then notified the immigration officer that the alien seaman is not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, except that the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the departure of any such vessel before the inspection of the passengers and crew is completed, upon the filing with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of a bond in the penal sum of $10,000 for each alien concerning whom certain data are not furnished, or a sum sufficient to cover such fine. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs to any foreign port or place while any alien seaman who has arrived at a port of the United States on board thereof remains thereon or has been taken therefrom, except temporarily for the purposes of medical treatment, injury, or emergency, or because of illness, without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who may be designated by the Secretary of Labor to go on board, to go on board for the purpose of inspecting said vessel and the passengers and crew thereon before the departure of such vessel from such port, and it shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel to which an immigrant inspector may be assigned to detain said vessel at the port of arrival until completion of the inspection of the passengers and crew, unless sooner released or landed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the departure of any such vessel before the inspection of the passengers and crew is completed, upon the filing with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of a bond in the penal sum of $10,000 for each alien concerning whom certain data are not furnished, or a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Every alien seaman admitted temporarily to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States at the time of their deportation.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at the ports of the United States will result in hardship or injury to the business of the line on which he arrived, he may, in his discretion, transfer such alien seaman to the vessel of the same line on which he arrived, or to any vessel of the same company, or to any vessel which relieves it, bringing to the United States an alien seaman of like character entitled to return to the country to which the alien seaman sought to be deported.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, or any agent thereof, or any owner, master, or commanding officer of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien seaman who has been refused a landing permit by the Secretary of Labor, and any such person, firm, or corporation, or any agent thereof, or any owner, master, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing any such alien seaman to the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Except that as otherwise provided in this section, the master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deport any alien seaman specified in this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel of a nation which refuses to accept back any alien seaman who has been refused a landing permit by the Secretary of Labor cannot be effected, he may cause the deportation of such alien seaman to be effected on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, theretofore admitted, with respect to their deportation.

(68)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Commander, of the M. S. "Arcadia Maiden", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 5, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1926

[illegible]
Alien, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROBERT PRESTON sailing at ..... 19 32, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Last previous port at which alien landed	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality: Country to which alien belongs	(6) Date of arrival at port	(7) Whether to be held on arrival	(8) Whether held or landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	Sw	Andersson	Harald Samuel	30	Swede	1/1/32	no	no	42	M	Swede	Lutheran	5'10"	190	none	
1	"	Johansson	Erik	34	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"
1	"	Nilsson	Hugo	22	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
1	"	Svensson	Axel	4	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	3'2"	48	"
1	"	Lindqvist	Karl Gustaf	45	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	47	M	Swede	"	5'8"	178	"
1	"	Bergman	Anna Kristina	10	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	12	F	"	"	4'9"	95	"
1	"	Eriksson	Lars Olof	1	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	1	M	"	"	2'4"	28	"
1	"	Olsson	Ingeborg	1	"	1/1/32	"	"	"	1	F	"	"	2'3"	25	"
1	No	Gustafson	Gösta	1	Swede	1/1/32	"	"	"	1	M	"	"	2'2"	22	"
1	No	Ward	Ann	10	Irish	1/1/32	"	"	"	10	F	"	"	4'8"	88	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Norwegian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Spanish.
Syrian.	Herzegovinian.
Turkish.	Iberian (north).
Welsh.	Iberian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector performing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master on the manifest.

W[illegible] an alien arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival then contained the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely refuse to go on board, and the master of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from such vessel. Before a certificate of inspection and sailing, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any such alien, forfeit the sum of $10 for each and every alien employed on board at the time of the arrival of such vessel and not reported as aforesaid, and before the master of such vessel shall be entitled to a clearance from the collector of customs he shall produce to such collector a certificate from the proper immigration officer that all the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any person who will knowingly brings into the United States from any foreign port any alien not duly certified by the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, or who shall refuse to return any alien deported from the United States to the port from which he came, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this act on account of any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding one year: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to land temporarily during a period not exceeding one year, under such bond as he may require, without being deemed to have landed or entered the United States within the meaning of this act.

(a) The master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or owner pro hac vice of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or other document specified in section 3 of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, where a passport is required by section 4 of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, where such certificate is required by section 6 of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability of the person charged with the payment of said penalty, or while the alien remains on board, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the collector of customs in the sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to a foreign port within four months from the date of the bringing of such alien to the United States, if he be excluded and returned within such period of time. Such penalty shall be remitted or refunded only upon certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was duly landed at a port of the United States and not returned thereto within four months from the date of such landing, or that such alien was prevented from so returning by reason of his detention for the purposes of any criminal prosecution, or by reason of sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, and that his decision is final.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or owner pro hac vice of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document specified in section 3 of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, where a passport is required by section 4 of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, where such certificate is required by section 6 of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability of the person charged with the payment of said penalty, or while the alien remains on board, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the collector of customs in the sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to a foreign port within four months from the date of such landing, or that such alien was prevented from so returning by reason of his detention for the purposes of any criminal prosecution, or by reason of sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, and that his decision is final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within four months after the date of such landing of such alien, or if such alien was prevented from returning within such period of time by reason of the pendency of any such criminal prosecution, or by reason of such sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, then the bond shall be void and shall be canceled; but otherwise it shall be in full force and effect.

(d) Every alien who shall depart from the continental territory of the United States, or from any island possession thereof, or from the District of Alaska, to any foreign country, shall be required before departure to obtain from the Secretary of Labor a certificate of identity, which shall be issued only upon application therefor, in person, by such alien, and upon such proof of his identity and of his right to return to the United States as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Every such alien who shall depart without obtaining such certificate of identity shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States within the meaning of section 19 of this act, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in that section against aliens unlawfully in the United States. Every such alien who shall depart or attempt to depart from the continental territory of the United States, or from any island possession thereof, or from the District of Alaska, to any foreign country, without obtaining such certificate of identity, and every master, owner, agent, charterer, or owner pro hac vice of any vessel which shall carry away from the United States any such alien without such certificate of identity, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such penalty, or while such alien remains on board, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the collector of customs in the sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to the United States within four months from the date of such departure, or that such alien was prevented from so returning by reason of his detention for the purposes of any criminal prosecution, or by reason of sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, and that his decision is final.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within four months after the date of such departure of such alien, or if such alien was prevented from returning within such period of time by reason of the pendency of any such criminal prosecution, or by reason of such sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, then the bond shall be void and shall be canceled; but otherwise it shall be in full force and effect.

(f) Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to depart from the United States to any foreign country in violation of the provisions of this act, or who knowingly harbors any such alien who has departed or who has attempted to depart from the United States in violation of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

(g) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all causes, rights, offenses, and proceedings now pending under said section, or which may be instituted for violations committed prior to the date of the taking effect of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring his removal, unless certified by the Secretary of Labor as not coming within any of the classes of aliens excluded by law.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any port in contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall before any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall land temporarily, be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in addition to any other examination of such seaman as may be required by law, such seaman shall be required to sign and deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival a declaration under oath, in duplicate, on a form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating whether it is intended that such seaman shall depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or shall depart therefrom on some other vessel or by some other means, and whether he has in his possession or has obtained a passport viséed by an American consular officer. Such declaration may be required at any time prior to the departure of such seaman from the United States, and a like declaration may be required of any alien seaman who has been permitted to land temporarily, at any time prior to the departure of such seaman from the United States. Any alien seaman who shall fail or refuse to make such declaration, or who shall make a false statement therein, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this act, and in addition thereto shall be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without having obtained a passport viséed by an American consular officer, where a passport is required by section 4 of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, where such certificate is required by section 6 of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of $200, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such penalty or while such alien remains on board, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the collector of customs in the sum of $300 conditioned upon the return of such alien to the United States within four months from the date of such departure, or that such alien was prevented from so returning by reason of his detention for the purposes of any criminal prosecution, or by reason of sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, and that his decision is final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in such case within four months after the date of such departure of such alien, or if such alien was prevented from returning within such period of time by reason of the pendency of any such criminal prosecution, or by reason of such sickness or other cause found by the Secretary of Labor to constitute such alien a public charge, then the bond shall be void and shall be canceled; but otherwise it shall be in full force and effect.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all causes, rights, offenses, and proceedings now pending under said section, or which may be instituted for violations committed prior to the date of the taking effect of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert T. Preston (Master), of the ROBERT PRESTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or ports during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), hereof to the Immigrant Inspector. Rule 2, supra, appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am certified to practice as such physician under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have, acting as a personal examination of ONE in accordance with each of the subject's mental powers, and that the foregoing Physical Checks, Identical Checks, and Psychological Tests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 58

SURGEON

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Note—If space is insufficient for any detail, attach a separate sheet properly identified and signed by the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being required only to speak or write in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Hamek).	Greek.	Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Magyar.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Montenegrin.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Moravian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Pole.	Samaritan (Chaldean).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Portuguese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Croatian.	Japanese.	Roumanian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Russian.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Samaritan (Chaldean).	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scandinavian.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Scotch.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Servian.	Swede.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Slovak.	Syrian.
French.	Pole.	Slovenian.	Turkish.
German.	Portuguese.	Spanish.	Welsh.
		Spanish American.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA to the U. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on or about FEB. 15, 1918

No. on list	Last name	First name	Name in full	Age	Sex	Whether single or married	Calling or occupation	Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: City or town. State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Final destination: City or town. State, Province or District	Final destination: Country	Intending to become a citizen of the United States?	Ever been in the United States? If so, when?	Ever been in the United States? If so, where?	Ever been refused admission to the United States? If so, when?	Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	Are you in possession of $50 in money? If not, how much?	Are you coming to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address?	Are you in good health and free from any mental or physical defect?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Are you a stowaway?	Are you a political prisoner?	Are you connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States?	Are you a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the law?
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
											Place of birth				Last ocean conveyance														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a body of aliens landed possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
31	36	34	32	36	33	35	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

| Marks of identification | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Height Com-plexion | Height Stature | Deformed or crippled. Write "None" | Condition of health, mental and physical | Can read | Can write | Can write | Can write

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark, but the [illegible] may be combined on separate manifests immediately following the last name on the list for the first port. Each manifest should be headed with the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the date of sailing, and the port of departure, and should show clearly the following information concerning each alien, the entries being made in the order indicated by the headings of the columns:

1. Number on list.
2. Name in full, giving family name, first name, and middle name.
3. Age at last birthday.
4. Sex.
5. Married or single.
6. Occupation.
7. Whether able to read or not.
8. Nationality.
9. Last permanent residence.
10. Final destination, if known.
11. Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.
12. Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50.
13. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.
14. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and, if so, when and where.
15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address, and relationship.
16. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what labor.
17. Whether a member of any anarchistic or similar class, or a polygamist.
18. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.
19. Whether ever confined in any institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane persons, and, if so, what institution and when.
20. Whether ever confined in any prison or jail or other institution or place for the detention of criminals, paupers, or persons supported at public expense, and, if so, what institution and when.
21. Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of any person, society, or city, and, if so, when and by what authority.
22. Whether a person who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a poorhouse, asylum, hospital, or home for the support of paupers or other dependent persons, and, if so, what institution and when and for how long.
23. Whether a person who has ever been supported by charity, and, if so, how and when and for how long.
24. Whether a person who has been in prison or jail or other institution or place for the detention of criminals, paupers, or persons supported at public expense, and, if so, what institution and when and for how long.
25. Whether a person who has been supported by charity, and, if so, how and when and for how long.
26. Whether a person who has been in prison or jail or other institution or place for the detention of criminals, paupers, or persons supported at public expense, and, if so, what institution and when and for how long.

(Section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The boards who are called to meet on the days fixed by the Secretary of Labor for the hearing of appeals from the decisions of the boards of special inquiry shall consist of three members, namely, a commissioner of immigration, a medical officer, and a third officer, who shall be appointed by the Secretary of Labor. The boards shall have authority to determine the rules of procedure to be followed in the hearing of appeals from the decisions of the boards of special inquiry. They shall have authority to affirm, reverse, or modify any decision of the boards of special inquiry. They shall have authority to order the admission of aliens who have been excluded by boards of special inquiry. They shall have authority to order the deportation of aliens who have been admitted if such aliens are found to have been at the time of entry within any of the classes excluded by law. They shall have authority to recommend to the Secretary of Labor the cancellation of certificates in cases where fraud or misrepresentation was practiced or attempted by the alien or other persons in connection with the application for a certificate. They shall have authority to take testimony concerning any matter within the jurisdiction of the board upon the request of the Secretary of Labor or upon the request of the commissioner of immigration in charge of any port. They shall have authority to administer oaths, to examine witnesses, to receive evidence, and to perform such duties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in the administration of the immigration laws. They shall have authority to require the production of books, papers, and documents, and to issue subpœnas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence. They shall have authority to invoke the aid of any court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents. Any person who shall neglect or refuse to attend and testify, or to produce any books, papers, or documents, as required by any such subpœna, or who shall refuse to answer any question authorized by this section to be asked by the board, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The boards shall have authority to administer oaths and take evidence touching the privilege of any alien or any person claiming the right to remain in the United States to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this act and the admission, detention, or deportation of any alien or the collection of any head tax or penalty imposed by this act. Such boards shall have authority to require by subpœna the attendance and testimony of witnesses before said boards concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and concerning any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this act and the admission, detention, or deportation of any alien or the collection of any head tax or penalty imposed by this act, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Such boards shall have authority to administer oaths to witnesses appearing before them and to require witnesses to testify; and every person who shall knowingly give false testimony in relation to any matter under consideration before any board of special inquiry shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction shall be punished accordingly. Such boards shall have authority to require the production of books, papers, and documents touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this act and the admission, detention, or deportation of any alien or the collection of any head tax or penalty imposed by this act, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Such boards shall have authority to administer oaths to witnesses appearing before them and to require witnesses to testify; and every person who shall knowingly give false testimony in relation to any matter under consideration before any board of special inquiry shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction shall be punished accordingly. Such boards shall have authority to require the production of books, papers, and documents touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this act and the admission, detention, or deportation of any alien or the collection of any head tax or penalty imposed by this act, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States.

(Section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "United States," when used in a geographical sense, includes the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Hawaii, and Alaska, but does not include the Philippine Islands, Tutuila, or any other possession of the United States.

(Section 11 (A) of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

Every alien, including those in transit through the United States, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and such aliens may be detained for that purpose for a period not exceeding two days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time in individual cases.

(Section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

Every alien who is excluded by the boards of special inquiry shall be deported as provided by law, unless an appeal is taken from the decision of the board to the proper appellate board within three days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, after the decision of the board appealed from is rendered. No alien whose case is pending before a board of special inquiry or the appellate board shall be deported or allowed to land or enter, pending the decision in his case, except upon the written permission of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose.

(Section 17 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

Every alien who comes to the United States by water, whether entering the country at a seaport or not, shall be examined before he lands, and for this purpose the vessel upon which he arrives shall be detained at the port of arrival or removed to such other port as the Secretary of Labor may direct until the examination is completed, unless sooner released by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent. Such detention shall not exceed five days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays, except in cases specially certified by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs as requiring further detention. Pending the examination, the vessel shall be properly safeguarded, and no person shall be allowed to leave the vessel except for the purpose of examination or by special permission of the immigrant inspector in charge. The cost of such detention and safeguarding shall be borne by the owners of the vessel, and a lien for the payment of such cost is hereby imposed upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found.

(Section 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

Any person, including any transportation company, bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in clauses (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section 2 of this act, or who brings an alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came any such alien who may be excluded and deported within one year after his entry into the United States, the cost of such deportation to be borne by the person or company bringing such alien to the United States. Any person, including any transportation company, bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in clauses (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section 2 of this act, or who brings an alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came any such alien who may be excluded and deported within one year after his entry into the United States, the cost of such deportation to be borne by the person or company bringing such alien to the United States.

(Section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

Any person, including any transportation company, who shall bring to a port of the United States any alien afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in clauses (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section 2 of this act, or who brings an alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be required to take back to the country whence he came any such alien who may be excluded and deported within one year after his entry into the United States, the cost of such deportation to be borne by the person or company bringing such alien to the United States.

(Section 21 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "owner," when used in connection with a vessel, includes a charterer, operator, agent, or master of such vessel.

(Section 22 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "master" includes every person having command or charge of any vessel.

(Section 23 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The words "United States," when used in the singular or plural, include the islands, territories, and waters (including the territorial waters) over which the United States exercises dominion.

(Section 24 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any vessel, except masters, officers, and members of the crew employed for the navigation of the vessel.

(Section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "vessel" includes every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on water.

(Section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "Canada" means the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.

(Section 27 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigrant inspector" includes commissioners of immigration, boards of special inquiry, medical officers, assistants, clerks, and other employees charged with the execution of the provisions of this act relating to the examination, admission, detention, or deportation of aliens.

(Section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The head tax of $8 imposed by this act shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at which the alien arrives, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the alien first lands if he arrives at a point where there is no collector of customs, by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which the alien arrives, and shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel if the alien is not permitted to land. The head tax of $8 imposed by this act shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at which the alien arrives, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the alien first lands if he arrives at a point where there is no collector of customs, by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which the alien arrives, and shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel if the alien is not permitted to land.

(Section 29 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "consular officer" includes consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, consular agents, and commercial agents appointed by the United States and duly authorized to perform the duties of consular officers.

(Section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration officer" includes commissioners of immigration, boards of special inquiry, medical officers, assistants, clerks, and other employees charged with the execution of the provisions of this act relating to the examination, admission, detention, or deportation of aliens. However, in the case of the head tax of $8 imposed by this act, the term "immigration officer" includes collectors of customs and their deputies.

(Section 31 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "special inquiry officer" includes members of boards of special inquiry, examining officers, clerks, and employees charged with the duty of conducting hearings proceedings and recording evidence before boards of special inquiry.

(Section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "alien" includes every person not a natural-born citizen or a naturalized citizen of the United States.

(Section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "Asiatic barred zone" includes that portion of the continent, islands, and waters within the following boundary lines, except Japan and the Philippine Islands: Beginning at a point on the Black Sea where the eastern boundary of Europe crosses the same; thence southeasterly along the crest of the Caucasus Mountains to the boundary between Persia and Asiatic Turkey; thence southerly along the boundary between Persia and Asiatic Turkey to the Persian Gulf; thence southeasterly through the Persian Gulf to the Gulf of Oman; thence southeasterly through the Gulf of Oman and the Arabian Sea to the northern boundary of Beluchistan; thence easterly along the northern boundaries of Beluchistan and Afghanistan to the eastern boundary of Afghanistan; thence northerly along the western boundary of Chinese Turkestan to the southern boundary of Russian Turkestan; thence westerly and northerly along the southern and western boundaries of Russian Turkestan to the Caspian Sea; thence northwesterly through the Caspian Sea to the mouth of the Ural River; thence northerly along the Ural River to the thirty-first meridian of east longitude; thence due west to the Black Sea; thence through the Black Sea and the Bosporus to the point of beginning.

(Section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "continental United States" includes the States and Territories in North America, but excludes Alaska.

(Section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "United States Territory" includes the Virgin Islands, Hawaii, and Alaska, but excludes the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Tutuila, and all other possessions of the United States.

(Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "deportation" includes the return of any alien to the country whence he came prior to the entry which is the cause of his deportation.

(Section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "port of entry" includes any place in the United States or Canada at which an immigrant inspector is stationed.

(Section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigrant" includes every alien except those specifically exempted by this act.

(Section 39 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "admission" and "admitted" mean, with respect to any alien, the lawful entry of such alien into the United States after inspection and authorization by an immigrant inspector.

(Section 40 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "application for admission" has reference to the entry of an alien who presents himself for a determination of his privilege to enter the United States.

(Section 41 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "Commissioner General" means the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(Section 42 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration officer in charge" means the immigration officer in charge of a port of entry or his authorized assistant.

(Section 43 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "seaport" includes every port where immigrant inspectors are stationed.

(Section 44 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor.

(Section 45 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "United States" includes all territory which is under the jurisdiction and control of the United States.

(Section 46 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "person" includes an individual, a partnership, a corporation, or an association.

(Section 47 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration officer" includes any employee authorized by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties of an immigration officer.

(Section 48 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "special agent" means a special agent of the Bureau of Immigration.

(Section 49 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration service" includes all persons employed by the Bureau of Immigration.

(Section 50 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration service" includes all persons employed by the Bureau of Immigration.

(Section 51 of the Act of February 5, 1917.)

The term "immigration service" includes all persons employed by the Bureau of Immigration.

(Section

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing THURSDAY from Tacoma, Washington as a Philippine soldier, sworn, and that I have had SMEAR and that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have had ONE examination of applicant's mental and physical condition, and that I have certified to the result of such examination in accordance with the instructions issued by the Commissioner of Immigration, and that I have certified to the following facts: (Number, nationality, and family relation of applicant, whether native or naturalized citizen of the United States, and if naturalized, when and where naturalized.)

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing statements are true, correct, and full in all particulars.

J. H. MORRISON
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, A. D. 08

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

If necessary to make room for names, the alphabetical arrangement may be departed from, provided care is taken that each race or people is kept together.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is descended. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the inquiry must not be confined to the nationality of the immediate ancestor.

Armenian (Turkish).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Native Indian.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY — Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — JANUARY 28TH, 1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Immigrants only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Read and write (language) or read only (language)	Married or single	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town.	County	State, Province or District	Country
		SUEMITSU	TADAKAZU	21	M	M	ENGINEER ELECTRICAL	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KEN ECHIME-	ACT 1924 SEC (3) TYPE 4	JAPAN TOKYO,	JAN. 18, 1938		JAPAN	TOKYO

Date of last admission to U.S. if known

Port of entry

Name of vessel

Date of departure

Final destination, if known

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Leaf or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

ss—41

NOTE.—Ltrl. text of clause as it follows: "Whether a person who performs or is exempted from performing the obligation of the Government of the United States or of all forms of war-service to which a person is liable in time of national emergency, or who advocates the assassination of happy officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or who believes in or practices any form of government which does not include the United States or of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is not willing to take the oath required by the preceding clause of this section."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ Two entries on this sheet unless
Three entries on this sheet unless
no typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet, or a part of another inspection possession, in multiples, class two, travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 38

No.	To name and complete address of person of which a citizen or subject. Give name, city or town and country of which you were last a citizen or subject.	Final destination: In U. S. At intended address in U. S.		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and complete address, and his relationship	Ever in U. S. Time and place of last arrival	Ever refused admission to U. S. Ever deported	Whether now going to U. S. to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child over 18, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, his name and complete address	Whether have $50 in cash or express order, and how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination beyond port of arrival	Whether ticket is limited or through	Whether coming under contract or assisted	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why	Whether under a certificate from the Chinese Government	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a vagrant	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of foreign departure	Whether certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MIYE - 14 KASUMI-CHO, AZABUKU, TOKYO	ENG- LAND N.Y. YORK NEW		38	F	S			JAPANESE																									
2				8	KAISHA DENSEN TSUKUBA																															
3				8	YES	NO																												
4						NO																												
5						NO																												
6						NO																												
7						NO																												
8						NO																												
9						IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND																														
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		
31																																		
32																																		
33																																		
34																																		
35																																		
36																																		
37																																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each boat if *more* than 35 aliens are carried, for the U.S. ports of entry, and for the Panama Canal. Aliens who are citizens of the United States, Panama, or the Panama Canal Zone, and persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, should not be listed on the manifest. Persons in transit through the United States to a foreign country should be listed on the manifest if they intend to enter the United States for a period of more than 24 hours. Persons in transit through the United States to a foreign country who do not intend to enter the United States should be listed on a separate manifest.

Aliens who are members of the crew and who are to be discharged in the United States should be listed on a separate manifest.

Aliens who are members of the crew and who are not to be discharged in

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from MANILA, P. I. , JANUARY 18TH, 1908, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Last Birthday	SEX: M	SEX: F	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF PAPERS WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FERGUSON	CLARENCE E.	48	M	S	LAPEER, MICH. SEPTEMBER 28, 1860		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. C\O SUPT. R.R. MAIL SERVICE.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 430
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 38

U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA , JANUARY 22ND, 19 38

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME	OTHER NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHETHER SEAMAN	AND DATE OF ENTERING. WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRITT	AGNES M.	40 F S		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. MAY 8TH, 1894			BREMERTON, WASHINGTON C\O POSTMASTER.
2	TEENEY	ERRETT REED	42 M M		CINCINNATI, OHIO. OCTOBER 24, 1888			NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
3	TEENEY	CLYDE EDMONDSON	34 F M		GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. MAY 22, 1900			NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
4	TEENEY	RICHARD LAFLE	4 1 M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DECEMBER 24, 1930			NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
5	TEENEY	ROBERT EDMONDSON	5 8 M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MAY 18, 1925			NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
6	OSLE	GERARD B.	33 M	S	SAN ANGELO, TEXAS. DECEMBER 22, 1901			NAVY YARD, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	SCOTT	WALTER ELLSWORTH	41 M	M	KAHOKA, MO. AUGUST 6, 1893			NAVY YARD, PORTSMOUTH, N. H.
8	SCOTT	CHLOE LOUISE	38 F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPTEMBER 22, 1896			NAVY YARD, PORTSMOUTH, N. H.
9	SCOTT	DONALD P.	11 M	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. JANUARY 22, 1927			BREMERTON, WASHINGTON C\O POSTMASTER.
10	WILLCOX	JULIAN PARSONS	20 M	M	SOCKETS HARBOR, N. Y. APRIL 12, 1894			BREMERTON, WASHINGTON C\O POSTMASTER.
11	WILLCOX	CONSTANCE BRITT	23 F	M	LAKEPORT, CALIF. AUGUST 11, 1892			BREMERTON, WASHINGTON C\O POSTMASTER.
12								
13								
14								
15	WILLCOX	JULIAN	14 M	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DECEMBER 8, 1850			
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such arrival.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—888

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN , JANUARY 24TH , 19 28, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 9TH, 19 28

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RIPPLE	THOMAS S.	68	M	M	WASECA, MIS. OCTOBER 24, 1859		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON C/O SUPT. R. R. MAIL SERVICE.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 520

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 26TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 26.

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	CITIZENSHIP TO BE ALSO INDICATED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAPPE	HERMAN	34		M	M	SPOKANE, WASH. MAY 1ST, 1900		700 36TH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the 88 PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing lines on Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. MORRISON
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, 1915

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at least 1 within 1 hour 1 after the vessel's arrival at the port of destination, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no witness calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant rather than the country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Skipetar).	Greek.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Moorish.	Slovenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Norwegian.	Spanish.
Bosnian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Pacific Islander.	Spanish American.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew (German).	Persian.	Syrian.
Chinese.	Hebrew (Spanish).	Polish.	Turkish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Cuban.	Korean.	Roumanian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Russian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
English.	Montenegrin.	Scotch.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Servian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	Slovak.	
German.	Polish.	Slovenian.	
	Portuguese.	Spanish.	
		Spanish American.	
		Syrian.	
		Turkish.	
		Welsh.	
		West Indian (other than Cuban).	

Form 508 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, JANUARY 19TH, 1918, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	STATUS (Last column on alien's Declaration for record only).	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (a sentence shown)	Able to— Read and write (any language)	White or Negro (Color of skin)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Place of birth: City or town.	Immigration Visa: Foreign Consular Office, number and date (Every number and date should be entered)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Data concerning identification of alien (Use column for any additional remarks, etc.)
1		YEE	SUEY CAI	38		M	MARRIED	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	LUNG HOW,	1488	SEATTLE	1884	VAN	28	U.S.A.	PORT AND OREGON

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 2 1918
ADMITTED UNDER IMMIGRATION LAWS OF U.S.A.

SEATTLE, WASH., DATE FEB 2 1918
ADMITTED UNDER IMMIGRATION LAWS OF U.S.A.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

*Fill in the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether husband, wife, parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend, and write the name in the column headed "Last permanent residence."

†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡Age—Write the age of each alien on his birthday if under 1 year old, and if 1 year old or more on the last birthday before sailing.

§Nationality—Write the nationality of each alien, whether citizen or subject, as the country to which he owes allegiance, as China, Great Britain, Germany, Mexico, Russia, Turkey, etc.

||Race or people—Write in this column the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonic, Spanish, Welsh, etc., specifying the particular race, people, or tribe of Hebrews, Indians, etc.

¶Place of birth—Write the name of the country in which each alien was born, as Austria-Hungary, Belgium, China, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, etc. Write the name of the province or district in which each alien was born, as Alsace, Bavaria, Bohemia, Brittany, Canton, Catalonia, Corsica, Crimea, Flanders, Galicia, Hainan, Hesse, Lombardy, Moravia, Normandy, Provence, Saxony, Tuscany, Wurttemberg, etc. Write the name of the city or town in which each alien was born, as Athens, Berlin, Boston, Canton, Dublin, Edinburgh, Florence, Genoa, Hamburg, Kingston, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Moscow, Munich, Naples, Paris, Quebec, Rome, Shanghai, Vienna, Warsaw, Yokohama, etc.

**Immigration Visa—Write the number and date of the immigration visa, and the name of the consular office at which it was issued, as 1488, Jan. 2, London; 1489, Jan. 3, Paris; 1490, Jan. 4, Rome; 1491, Jan. 5, Berlin; 1492, Jan. 6, Vienna; 1493, Jan. 7, Warsaw; 1494, Jan. 8, Christiania; 1495, Jan. 9, Copenhagen; 1496, Jan. 10, Stockholm; 1497, Jan. 11, Madrid; 1498, Jan. 12, Lisbon; 1499, Jan. 13, Athens; 1500, Jan. 14, Constantinople; 1501, Jan. 15, Bucharest; 1502, Jan. 16, Belgrade; 1503, Jan. 17, Sofia; 1504, Jan. 18, Cetinje; 1505, Jan. 19, The Hague; 1506, Jan. 20, Berne; 1507, Jan. 21, Tokio; 1508, Jan. 22, Mexico City; 1509, Jan. 23, Ottawa; 1510, Jan. 24, Habana; 1511, Jan. 25, Panama.

††Last permanent residence—Write the name of the country in which each alien has last resided, as Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Cuba, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, etc. Write the name of the province or district in which each alien has last resided, as Alsace, Bavaria, Bohemia, Brittany, Canton, Catalonia, Corsica, Crimea, Flanders, Galicia, Hainan, Hesse, Lombardy, Moravia, Normandy, Provence, Saxony, Tuscany, Wurttemberg, etc. Write the name of the city or town in which each alien has last resided, as Athens, Berlin, Boston, Canton, Dublin, Edinburgh, Florence, Genoa, Hamburg, Kingston, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Moscow, Munich, Naples, Paris, Quebec, Rome, Shanghai, Vienna, Warsaw, Yokohama, etc.

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 reads as follows: "Whether a person who refuses to aid or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons who entertain or teach any such beliefs or who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof duly authorized by the Government to perform any duty imposed by such officer or officers."

Sec. 41.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another inimical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list intact to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 8TH 19 38

No.	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Information should be furnished for transit aliens.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether ever before in the United States;			Whether ever deported or excluded and reasons;	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not;	Whether a ticket to destination is held;	Whether in possession of passport;	Whether a polygamist;	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		In U. S. A., if any, to which alien is destined	City or town		Where?	When and how long?	Date of last departure from U. S.															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, CHIN SHEE, LANE HOM ALLADAE, TOISHAN, CHINA	ORE. PORTLAND	SEATTLE	YES	YES	1924 ORE. 1918 PORT-LAND, ORE.	1924 PORTLAND, OREGON 8TH, AVE. 308 SOUTHWEST AND VAE.	FRIEND, YOUNG KIN SHENK, friend; also owns and completes address, and if relative, exact relationship	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CODD	NO	R	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR BACKNECK SML PLT RT. CR. MOUTH.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbered consecutively in the third class and the so-called second class, those taken from the intermediate class to be listed on a separate manifest. The names of all members of a family should appear on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective entries are listed.

(HEAD MARK)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (I. e., comprehending the Kingdom of Naples, Sardinia, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata) and that part of the Papal States known as Marches, Umbriano, Abruzzi, and Campagna, are designated as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Name of ship).—The name should be entered in full.

Column 12 (Date of sailing).—Enter actual date of departure from the port of embarkation.

Column 13 (Name of vessel).—Enter name of vessel in full, as "S.S." or "S.V." or "M.V." as appropriate, to designate whether it is steam, sail, or motor vessel. Any abbreviation of the word "steamship" is not permissible.

Column 14 (Nationality of vessel).—Enter nationality of vessel, as "British", "German", "French", "Italian", "Austrian", "Hungarian", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Belgian", "Dutch", "Swedish", "Norwegian", "Danish", "Russian", "Finnish", "Greek", "Turkish", "Egyptian", "Chinese", "Japanese", "Mexican", "Cuban", "Haitian", "Argentine", "Brazilian", "Chilean", "Peruvian", "Colombian", "Venezuelan", "Uruguayan", "Paraguayan", "Bolivian", "Ecuadorian", or "Central American", as the case may be.

Column 15 (Vessel's sailing for).—Enter name of country to which vessel is bound.

Column 16 (Final destination).—If a ticket has been issued to such final destination, write the word "Yes"; otherwise write "No".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Address should include street and number, if possible. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Father", "Brother", "Friend", "Cousin", "Uncle", "Aunt", "Husband", "Wife", "Sister", "Mother", "Son", "Daughter", "Grandfather", "Grandmother", "Nephew", "Niece", "Cousin", "Guardian", "Ward", "Employer", "Employee", "Partner", "Manager", "Clerk", "Servant", "Maid", "Chauffeur", "Valet", "Governess", "Tutor", "Secretary", "Landlord", "Landlady", "Roomer", "Boarder", "Lodger", "Roommate", "Chum", "Pal", "Sweetheart", "Fiancé", "Fiancée", "Betrothed", "Affianced", "Intimate friend", "Acquaintance", "Benefactor", "Benefactress", "Partner", "Associate", "Colleague", "Co-worker", "Fellow worker", "Fellow employee", "Fellow clerk", "Fellow servant", "Fellow lodger", "Fellow roomer", "Fellow boarder", "Fellow passenger", "Fellow prisoner", "Fellow inmate", "Fellow patient", "Fellow student", "Fellow citizen", "Fellow countryman", "Fellow subject", "Fellow voter", "Fellow taxpayer", "Fellow member", "Fellow Mason", "Fellow Odd Fellow", "Fellow Knight of Pythias", "Fellow Elk", "Fellow Moose", "Fellow Eagle", "Fellow Woodman", "Fellow Red Man", "Fellow Owl", "Fellow Pythian", "Fellow Rotarian", "Fellow Kiwanian", "Fellow Lion", "Fellow Shriner", "Fellow Forester", "Fellow Workman", "Fellow Druid", "Fellow Redman", "Fellow Woodsman of the World", "Fellow Ancient Order of United Workman", "Fellow Ancient Order of Hibernian", "Fellow Knight of Columbus", "Fellow Knight of Malta", "Fellow Knight of Honor", "Fellow Knight of Security", "Fellow Knight of the Golden Eagle", "Fellow Knight of the Maccabees", "Fellow Knight of the Mystic Star", "Fellow Knight of the Mystic Chain", "Fellow Knight of the Red Cross", "Fellow Knight of the Round Table", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Mason", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Chapter", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem of the Temple", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem of the Temple of Solomon", "Fellow Knight of the Royal Arch Masonic Order of Knights of Malta of the Red Cross of Constantine of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem of the Temple of Solomon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the manner of their speech only to be used in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).	Greek.	Kommarian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Yiddish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the US PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Alien(s) Crews, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 38

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Jane Hamilton
(Immigrant Inspector.)

NOTE—If a citizen of the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by such citizen before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, but if any alien of the crew is to be employed at the next port of the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the master before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon is on the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the master before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 200 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a boat of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JANUARY 22ND , 19 32

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

No. on List	1	2 STATUS (Alien admitted only) (Citizen of United States, Concealment of race is optional)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read (or name language or dialect spoken)	Read some language or dialect	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or Country	Country	12 Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or Country	13 Destination: City or town, State, Province or Country (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	14 Date of arrival	15 Vessel: Name	Vessel: Nationality	16 Final destination: City or town, State, Province or Country	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	23 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	24 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	25 Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others	26 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect	27 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	28 Height	29 Complexion	30 Color of hair	31 Color of eyes
1		ADMITTED	WEI	I-CHANG	38	M	M	TOURIST	YES CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	SECT.2 (A) HONGKONG VIA FIJI	JAN. 11, 1932	03	CHINA	HONGKONG															
2		ADMITTED	KWONG	YUEN-HUO	38	F	M	TOURIST	YES CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAN HONG, CANTON	SECT.2 (A) HONGKONG VIA FIJI	JAN. 11, 1932	03	CHINA	HONGKONG															
3		ADMITTED	LEE	TAK U	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOISHAN	SECT.2 (A) SHANGHAI VIA FIJI	JAN. 13, 1932	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI	U.S.A. N.Y.														
4		ADMITTED	TOONG	DAVID	38	M	S	STUDENT	YES CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOCHOW	SECT.2 (A) SHANGHAI VIA FIJI	JAN. 13, 1932	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI	U.S.A. N.Y. NEW YORK, NAN YU														
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	

DATE ARRIVED ... FEB 2 1932 ... DATE EXAMINED AND PASSED ... FEB 2 1932 ...

ALIENS ADMITTED TO U.S. ... ALIENS EXAMINED AND PASSED ...

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL ... CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION ...

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

† Race to be given on the basis of the following classification: White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Other (specify).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this warrant should be given only to actual bona fide residence of one year or more.

P1

4

Note.—Full text of section 88 is as follows: Whoever a person who pollutes or attempts to pollute the overflow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct or impede, or attempts to obstruct or impede, the due administration of justice therein, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of the agencies or instrumentalities and knowingly attempts to advocate, abet, advise, or teach by any overt act or acts, or by the use of the mails, or by any means of communication, or otherwise, any such doctrine to any person, with the intent that such person shall thereby be incited to action in accordance with such doctrine and teaching, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Approved Government process of law or legal official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

Do not write in this space

Alien, or a boy or another lawful possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

FEBRUARY 8TH 19 38

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Immigration Station inspection only)		Race or people	Nationality or country to which subject	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	If not, how much less than $50	If a passport was issued, the				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Whether deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, kind of labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether having been previously refused admission to U. S.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Name	City or town						Date of last arrival	Where born	If yes, to what country	If no, to what country														Hair	Eyes	
1	MEI YEE MEN (DAUGHTER).		N.Y.	CHINA	CHINESE	SELF	YES	YES	1937	HONG KONG	YES		FRIEND, CHIN & LEE & CO., 110 BANK STREET, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	AGE NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON, CHINA		NEW YORK	CHINA	CHINESE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1937	HONG KONG	YES		CHIN & LEE & CO., 110 BANK ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	LG. MOLE LFT. CHEEK
3	WONG SHEE (WIFE) AGE 8.		N.Y.	CHINA	CHINESE	SELF	YES	YES	1937	HONG KONG	YES		BERKELEY UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY, CALIF.	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MR. TOONG CHIN JEN, WU CHUNG, U.S., KANEAK, HONAN, CHINA		CAL	CHINA	CHINESE	SELF	YES	NO					BERKELEY, CALIF.																
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as the destination is the third class and the second class, whose exact rank in the immigration law of 1924 : but also according as the destination is the third class (steerage) or the so-called second class, whose exact rank in the minds of Immigrant Inspectors, but those whose views do not yet reach such intimate knowledge of the law, should prepare manifests in the same manner as for the second class. But if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be placed on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(ITALIAN (ROMAN LETTERS)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the peak of the Tronto (I. e. Commissariati di Polizia, Tribunali, Preture) the Marches (Ancona, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro, Urbino) and Abruzzi (Aquila, Chieti, Teramo) the Campagna (Benevento, Caserta, Napoli, Salerno) and Molise (Campobasso) and Apulia (Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto) the Basilicata (Matera, Potenza) and Calabria (Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria) and Sicily (Caltanissetta, Catania, Girgenti, Messina, Palermo, Siracusa, Trapani) and Sardinia (Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari).

Column 1 (Number).—Number the entries consecutively in ink, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) in full, then given names in full, in that order. Titles of honor should be added, as "Marchese Camillo Alfredo", "Conte Arturo Ferdinando", "Barone Ernesto Tancredi", "Principe Vittorio Emanuele", "Duca Amedeo Umberto", "Cavaliere Giuseppe Garibaldi", "Dottore Antonio Bianchi", "Professore Luigi Verdi", "Avvocato Giovanni Rossi", "Ingegnere Pietro Neri", "Deputato Alessandro Manzoni", "Senatore Vincenzo Bellini", "Ministro Giuseppe Mazzini", "Generale Giovanni Cadorna", "Ammiraglio Paolo Thaon di Revel", "Colonnello Arturo Capello", "Maggiore Ettore Bianchi", "Capitano Mario Rossi", "Tenente Alberto Neri", "Sottotenente Giovanni Verdi", "Maresciallo Pietro Bianchi", "Brigadiere Luigi Neri", "Appuntato Giuseppe Verdi", "Carabiniere Antonio Rossi", "Soldato Giovanni Bianchi", "Marinaio Pietro Rossi", "Caporale Giuseppe Verdi", "Sergente Antonio Neri", "Colonnello Giovanni Bianchi", "Generale Pietro Rossi", "Ammiraglio Giuseppe Verdi", "Capitano Antonio Neri", "Tenente Giovanni Bianchi", "Sottotenente Pietro Rossi", "Maresciallo Giuseppe Verdi", "Brigadiere Antonio Neri", "Appuntato Giovanni Bianchi", "Carabiniere Pietro Rossi", "Soldato Giuseppe Verdi", "Marinaio Antonio Neri", "Caporale Giovanni Bianchi", "Sergente Pietro Rossi", "Colonnello Giuseppe Verdi", "Generale Antonio Neri", "Ammiraglio Giovanni Bianchi", "Capitano Pietro Rossi", "Tenente Giuseppe Verdi", "Sottotenente Antonio Neri", "Maresciallo Giovanni Bianchi", "Brigadiere Pietro Rossi", "Appuntato Giuseppe Verdi", "Carabiniere Antonio Neri

Line ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents ..... AMERICAN MAIL LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME / GIVEN NAME / AGE GROUP					
1	COLLINS WILLIAM B.	44	M	S ORANGE, OHIO.	JULY 15, 1880	BEDFORD, OHIO. 67 COLUMBUS STREET.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY SEND, 19 28, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 28

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

S 51 78

Form 433 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from KOBE, JAPAN JANUARY 24TH, 19 38, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 38

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS. MOS.	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THOMAS	ALBERT L.	40	M	M BROOKLAN, N. Y. DECEMBER 7TH, 1897		808 CERRITOS AVENUE, LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Line ____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Office ____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents ____ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession, or a port of the United States, or a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived ..... Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN ..... S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

JANUARY 28TH, 1938, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 38

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	NAME IN FULL — MIDDLE NAME	AGE	SEX	NO. OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DRACKER	MINNIE B.		46	F	M	BORN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 22, 1868. OF AMERICAN PARENTS. BIRTH REGISTERED U.S. CONSULATE		1818 B STREET, HOLLMAN, WASHINGTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

HELD B S LINES
FEB 2 1938

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant to be admitted to which belongs. If the original stock of blood shall be determined by the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Oriental.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 15

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

at

(Indicate seal use by immigrant inspector in other cases authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but via channels that may have occasion to refer to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 3008

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. A separate manifest must be used for each class of aliens listed. Complete all columns. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Number persons consecutively, beginning with number one (1) on each manifest. Fill in the line for the listing of last person with the word "Last" in column 1. Write (white) about it for the listing of

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , JANUARY 16TH , 19 55

U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

S.S. 8717

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
								Add to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on list	STATUS (Nonimmigrant class) HEAD-TAX (Alien admitted to U.S. only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality; race or people (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	Name of Island, City or town, State or Province or Department	Date of birth	Place of birth	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (First number and letter of each group)	Data concerning identification of (Use column for use of officials only)	City or town, State, Province or District	Country
		Family name	Given name															
1		DE CRUZ	LUIS LUCAS	34	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	P. I.	FILIPINO	P. I.	NORTH ILOCOS PROV. LAOAG	P. I.	NO. 12 PASSPORT	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEATTLE WASH.	U S A

VACCINATED

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE STAMPED HERE AT ARRIVAL

PORT OF ENTRY

DATE STAMPED HERE AT DEPARTURE

FEB 2 1955

FEB 2 1955

Immigrant Inspector

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEB 2 1955

SEATTLE, WASH.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steamer, or a boat of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival daily list thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ——— FEBRUARY 7TH ——— 19 22

No. on List	17 Name and complete address of person The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State or Country If to U. S. A. so state. Foreign possession to which destined (if any)	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	20 By whom passage paid (Whether cash, draft, money order, or other means)	21 Age last birthday (Years, and if less than 1 year, months)	22 Sex Single (S) Married (M) Widowed (W) Divorced (D) Married to whom now living in the United States If not, state whether husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and where and when last seen	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address; and if relative, exact relationship	24 Whether able to read (Yes or No) Whether able to write (Yes or No) Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more (Yes or No) If not in possession of $50, how much less (amount) Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) If so, when and where Whether ever before had a visa (Yes or No)	25 Whether married or single	26 Age	27 Race or people	28 Nationality	29 Last occupation	30 Whether able to perform such occupation (Yes or No)	31 Can read what language or dialect	32 Can write what language or dialect	33 Can speak what language or dialect	34 Whether a polygamist	35 Whether coming under contract labor law	36 Whether an anarchist	37 Whether a prostitute	38 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	39 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	40 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	No. on List
1	MR. VICENTE DE LA CRUZ 〈FATHER〉 LADAD, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1937 SEATTLE 1937	1018 MR.RIO DE CANO 〈FRIEND〉 SOT ERIE AVE.SEATTLE WN	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	S	BWN	BLK	BWN	FACE, SMOOTH MARKS OVER	1
2																																				2
3																																				3
4																																				4
5																																				5
6																																				6
7																																				7
8																																				8
9																																				9
10																																				10
11																																				11

Note.—Full text of division 25 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Line _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as which passengers embark in the third class and the second-class, which are defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according as which travel in the third class and the second-class, which are defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according as which travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number).—Enter the number of the line, beginning with "1" on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) in full, then given names in full, as "Smith, John Adam." Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Mme., Mlle., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age at last birthday of the person named.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" (married) or "S" (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the calling, trade, profession, or occupation of each person one year of age or over, as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Physician," "Author," "Musician," "Actress," "Painter," "Engineer," "Lawyer," "Accountant," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Housewife," etc. Persons having no calling, trade, profession, or occupation, as children and infants, should be entered as "None." Do not enter merely "Laborer," "Clerk," or "Servant" without specifying the character of labor performed, as "Laborer, coal mine," "Clerk, dry goods store," "Servant, cook," etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The question should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence before coming to the United States).—Enter the country of which the person named has been a permanent resident immediately before coming to the United States. Mere sojourning in a country for a short time, as for pleasure, travel, study, or business, does not constitute permanent residence. Do not enter "Europe," "America," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "West Indies," or "South America" unless the person named has resided permanently throughout the whole country or continent.

Column 11 (Name of city, town, or village).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the person named has had a permanent residence. If it is impossible to obtain the name of the city, town, or village, enter the name of the province, county, or other political subdivision.

Column 12 (Destination in the United States).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the person named is destined. If destined to a relative, friend, or other person, enter the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative, friend, or other person.

Column 13 (Final destination, if not to the United States).—Enter the name of the country of which the person named intends to become a permanent resident, if not the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the amount need not be stated.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Column 18 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and why).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 19 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by the person named or by others, and if by others, state by whom).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or fare to destination specified).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 22 (Whether the person named has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 23 (Height).—Enter the height of each person over 16 years of age in feet and inches, as "5 ft. 6 in."

Column 24 (Complexion).—Enter complexion as "Light," "Medium," or "Dark."

Column 25 (Color of hair).—Enter color of hair as "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," or "White."

Column 26 (Color of eyes).—Enter color of eyes as "Black," "Brown," "Gray," "Blue," "Hazel," or "Green."

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible scars, marks, or deformities.

Column 28 (Whether deformed, and if so, what and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question, and if "Yes" state what and where the deformity is.

Column 29 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Column 31 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and why).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 32 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 34 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Column 36 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and why).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 37 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by the person named or by others, and if by others, state by whom).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or fare to destination specified).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 40 (Whether the person named has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 41 (Whether a polygamist).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 42 (Whether an anarchist).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 43 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 44 (Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 45 (Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the person named to earn a living).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 47 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 48 (Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 49 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 50 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 51 (Whether a member of any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has a final record of conviction for any crime involving moral turpitude).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 182 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 183 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 184 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 185 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 187 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 188 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 189 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 190 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 191 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 192 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 193 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 194 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 195 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 196 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 197 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 198 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 199 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 200 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 201 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 202 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 203 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 204 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 205 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 206 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 207 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 208 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 209 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 210 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 211 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 212 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 213 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 214 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 215 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 216 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 217 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 218 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 219 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 220 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 221 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 222 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 223 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 224 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 225 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 226 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 227 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 228 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 229 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 230 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 231 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 232 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 233 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 234 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 235 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 236 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 237 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 238 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 239 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 240 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 241 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 242 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 243 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 244 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.

Column 245 (Whether a person who has been previously deported on any ground provided for in the immigration laws of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The master should write "Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptions 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of FEBRUARY, 1907, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE—If a written order for deportation shall be executed before the expiration of ten days, the alien must be held to the immediate custody of the master of the vessel, due allowance to be made for the time necessary to procure the order.

If no written order has been given, the alien is to remain in the custody of the master of the vessel, due allowance to be made for the time necessary to procure the order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the manifest ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetero-Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samothrakian (Croatian). Slavonian, and Croatian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 1-418

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY · Passengers sailing from HONG KONG · JANUARY 19TH, 1935

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	List No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Immigrant or Non-immigrant; for use of Line number only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Eligible to become a Citizen	Occupation of Calling	Able to: Read / Read and write (a language) / Read and write (a language) if exemption claimed	Nationality. (Country of which subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth: Country / State, Province or City or town	Intended Address in U.S.: Number and street (Not hotel, employer, or other temporary address) / Town, City, or Post Office / State	Date of Arrival	Data concerning verification of Immigrant (Data column for use of Commissioner)	*Last permanent residence: Country / State, Province or City or town, etc.
1	1	CHIN	JUN	35	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	SEC. 10	D C WASHINGTON	12\15\33		U S A SEATTLE WASH
2		CHIN	SHEE ⟨STELLA FANG⟩	20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	-	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	SEC. 10	D C WASHINGTON	12\15\33		U S A TRANKFORT KND
3		CHIN	SOON PONG	34	M	M	MERCHANT GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DAI SHING	FORM #35	SEATTLE	5\18\34		U S A NEW YORK N Y
4		CHIN	YEN SING	33	M	M	SALESMAN CANNERY-	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRAN- CISCO CAL	FORM #35	SEATTLE	11\12\33		U S A PORTLAND ORE
5		CHIN	DONG	22	M	M	MAN - LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	U S A	SUI RIN	FORM #35	NEW YORK	1\30\34		U S A NEW YORK N Y
6		⟨ENG⟩	GEE KING	40	M	M	COOK RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BUN LIU	FORM #35	SEATTLE	3\ 6\34		U S A PHILADELPHIA PA
7		FONG	CHEONG LAM	34	M	M	KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN	SEOT\S2563	MASH	3\19\34		CHINA TOKSHAN FOO CHO
8		FEE	MOON KUE ⟨WITH HUSBAND 13\13⟩	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	U S A	ORECON FENG	FORM #35	SEATTLE WASH	3\13\34		U S A NEW YORK N Y
9		CHIN	SHEE	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	-	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	FORM #35	SEATTLE WASH	5\18\34		U S A SEATTLE WASH
10		LEW	MOON KONG	34	M	M	MATER KEEPER RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOKSHAN CHIN WAH	SEC. 10 PR #1058	D C WASHINGTON	12\13\33		U S A PHILADELPHIA PA
11		LIN	SANG	42	M	M	KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DAI LONG POR	FORM #35	SEATTLE WASH	5\22\33		U S A MANESVILLE NIS
12		LO	TAT WING	24	M	M	STUDENT LAUNDRY-	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CHENUC HONG SOMWU	FORM #35	NEW YORK N Y	9\22\33		U S A NEW YORK N Y
13		LOUIE	AH GOY ⟨WITH WIFE 13\8⟩	34	M	M	MAN - LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOKSHAN 700 CHO	FORM #35	SEATTLE WASH	10\13\33		U S A TRANKFORT KND
14		FANG	TOY HAI ⟨WITH WIFE 13\8⟩	24	M	M	STUDENT RESTAURANT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOKSHAN DAI JEUNG	FORM #35	BOSTON MASS	1\25\34		U S A BOSTON MASS
15		FEE	CHAN SUN	43	M	M	KEEPER LAUNDRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOKSHAN GOANG WEE	SEOT\S2563 FORM #35	MASH SEATTLE	12\19\34		U S A NEW YORK N Y
16		FEE	HAP ON	35	M	M	KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOKSHAN	SEOT\S2563 COOT\OSOC	MASH	12\19\34		U S A NEW YORK N Y

*Last permanent residence: Country / State, Province or City or town, etc.

Data concerning verification of Immigrant (Data column for use of Commissioner): Immigrant, etc. / Number and street (Not hotel, employer, or other temporary address) / Town, City, or Post Office / State / Date of Arrival

Issued: Passport, Permit, Reentry Permit, or Immigration Visa: Number / City or town / State, Province or Country

Place of Birth: Country / State, Province or City or town, etc. (Place where born not necessarily nationality)

Intended Address in U.S.: Number and street (Not hotel, employer, or other temporary address) / Town, City, or Post Office / State

Date of Arrival

Data concerning verification of Immigrant (Data column for use of Commissioner)

*Last permanent residence: Country / State, Province or City or town, etc.

Race or people

Nationality. (Country of which subject)

White

Able to: Read / Read and write (a language) / Read and write (a language) if exemption claimed

Occupation of Calling

Eligible to become a Citizen

Sex

Age: Yrs. / Mos.

Family name / Given name

NAME IN FULL

STATUS HEAD-TAX (Immigrant or Non-immigrant; for use of Line number only)

List No.

No.

† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form I-92
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or another inimical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival safely land forever in the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , FEBRUARY 9TH 19 39

| No. on List | 17 Name and complete address of person To name, or if none there, then in connection relatives or friend in country whence alien of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Information desired by Immigration authorities) In U. S. if to join relative or friend City or town State | 19 Sex | 20 By whom passage paid; whether cash, draft, money order, ticket, or other means | 21 Age | 22 Whether able to read or write; Whether over 16 and under 60 years; Whether ever before in the United States. Age at last arrival Where? Date | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address; and if relative, state relationship | 24 Whether in possession of $50 in own money or amount; if less, how much; whether ticket is through or to destination; whether in possession of railroad ticket or boat ticket; whether going to a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether a skilled laborer or laborer, and what kind; whether have a ticket; whether have been in the United States before; whether have relatives here, and what relatives; whether have been in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether a skilled laborer or laborer, and what kind; whether have a ticket; whether have been in the United States before; whether have relatives here, and what relatives | 25 Nationality | 26 Race | 27 Height | 28 Complexion | 29 Color of hair | 30 Color of eyes | 31 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of sovereignty. Manifests prepared on separate manifests must be numbered consecutively. The names of all persons included on each manifest must be arranged in the order of their numbers. Each page must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1. The names of all members of a family should be entered on consecutive lines, and the relationship of each member to the head of the family should be shown. Infants must be entered on the same line as the parents or other adult members of the family to which they belong.

Columns 1 (Last name).—Surname (family name) should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (First name).—The given name in full should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (Middle name).—The middle name should be entered in this column. If the person has no middle name, a cross (×) should be made in this column.

Column 4 (Age).—The person's age in full years should be entered in this column. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F." as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," or "M." or "S." or "W." or "D." as the case may be.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The occupation should be entered as follows: Professional persons should state their profession, as "physician," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons living on their income, should be returned as "none." Laborers should not be returned simply as "laborer" or "factory worker," but should specify the particular kind of labor performed, as "agricultural laborer," "cotton planter," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "miner," "factory worker," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "milliner," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "section hand," etc. Farmers, stock raisers, planters, ranchmen, and persons working on farms should be returned as such, specifying whether they own, hire, or work on shares. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or other cause, should be returned as "retired."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Write the country to which each person belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons born in Great Britain and those born in Ireland, and between persons born in Austria and those born in Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Poland, etc. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, and other countries should be returned as natives of those countries, and not as natives of the United States.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Write "white," "negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Hebrew," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Magyar," "Basque," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "French," "German," "Swiss," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgar

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear and that I am the SMEAR and that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of ONE in accordance with the requirements of the Act of the Legislature of the State of Washington entitled "An Act to protect the health of the citizens of this State from smallpox and to prevent the introduction of said disease into this State, and to repeal all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith," approved March 14, 1899, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the certificate issued by me to the master and officers of the vessel to which the person named therein belongs, and that I have personally inspected the vessel and the quarters provided for the crew and passengers, and that they are in all respects in a sanitary condition, and that I have personally inspected the said person named therein and that he is free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that I have personally inspected the crew and passengers of said vessel and that they are free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that I have personally inspected the crew and passengers of said vessel and that they are free from any infectious or contagious disease.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of FEBRUARY, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the immediate race or people from which they came. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inclusion of persons of mixed blood only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Montenegrin.	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Moorish.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Pole.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Portuguese.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Russian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Samoan.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Servian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.	
Finnish.	Moorish.	Slovenian.	
French.	Pole.	Spanish.	
German.	Portuguese.	Spanish American.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	Syrian.	
Hebrew.	Russian.	Turkish.	
Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Welsh.	
Irish.	Samoan.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Italian (North).	Servian.		
Italian (South).	Slovak.		
Japanese.	Slovenian.		
Korean.	Spanish.		
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.		
Magyar.	Syrian.		
Mexican.	Turkish.		
Montenegrin.	Welsh.		
Moorish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
Pole.			
Portuguese.			
Roumanian.			
Russian.			
Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Samoan.			
Servian.			
Slovak.			
Slovenian.			
Spanish.			
Spanish American.			
Syrian.			
Turkish.			
Welsh.			
West Indian (other than Cuban).			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 2008

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions.

Title (white) sheet is for the listing of

JANUARY 24TH, 19 52

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN to PORTLAND ORE

S 51 F 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Write capital letter indicating class under which admitted)	NAME IN FULL (Family name / Given name)	Age / Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	If married, write "M"; if single, write "S"; if widowed, write "W"	Calling or occupation	Able to Read / Able to read and write (Do not answer "yes" unless person can read and write some language)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State or District	Immigration Visa: Issued at (Consular office) / Passport Visa: Issued at (Consular office) / Number	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning applicants' identification: Height, weight, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks (Data column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TOURIST	YAMAMOTO	54	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KEN	SEC. 4 (B)	JAPAN	NAGASAKI	5'5"/134	U S A	PORTLAND ORE
2		KUNISABURO											HIROSHIMA	NON IA FT FORM 1256					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the immediate future of alien destined to foreign country if definitely known.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line

Officer

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of direction 28 is as follows: "A pilot, a person who believes it to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a body of aliens in another vessel possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 9TH, 19 55

No.	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which citizen or subject.	Final destination: In U. S. A. (If ticketed beyond, state transportation to be arranged.)		Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address, if known	Whether a polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Nature, kind and cause of any defect	Height	Complete	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name in full
16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	MRS. MOTOE YAMAMOTO (WIFE) ASAMI, BEPPU, OITA KEN, JAPAN	PORTLAND	ORE	NO	SELF	$30	YES 1933 LAND - 1933 PORT - 5/18	24 M.3RD ST.PORTLAND ORE (FRIEND) TAKAMI, ALTA MESA, CALIF.	NO PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE.	BLK	BRN	5	3	

Witness my hand and official seal this 9TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 55.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to sections applicable immediately and subsequently. Use the manifest prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also passengers arriving in the United States from foreign contiguous territory are required by the Immigration Act of 1924 to be manifested. The names of all members of a family should be entered consecutively. Be careful to show which names belong to each family. Each alien must be listed on the proper manifest, whether he is destined to the United States or to a foreign country. Each alien arriving at a port of the United States must be listed on the manifest prepared at the port of embarkation, whether in transit through the United States or destined to a point within the United States. Each alien departing from the United States must be listed on the manifest prepared at the port of departure, whether he departs for a foreign country or for a possession of the United States. Each alien departing from Hawaii for the United States must be listed on the manifest prepared at the port of departure, whether he departs for the United States or for a foreign country. Each alien departing from Puerto Rico for the United States must be listed on the manifest prepared at the port of departure, whether he departs for the United States or for a foreign country. Each alien departing from the Virgin Islands of the United States for the United States must be listed on the manifest prepared at the port of departure, whether he departs for the United States or for a foreign country.

Columns 1 (Last name) to 5 (Sex).—Alphabetize names according to the first letter of the family name, and write the last name first, then the given names in full, in the order customarily used by the alien. Do not abbreviate names. Do not use initials for any part of the name. Be careful to show the sex correctly.

Column 6 (Age).—Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before the sailing of the vessel. If under 1 year of age, write the number of months, as "6 mos.", "11 mos.", etc.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Use the word "married" or "single" or the abbreviation "M." or "S." as appropriate to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—Use only words appearing in the Department's Immigrant Classification List. Enter the occupation which the alien has followed for the longer period of his life. Do not enter such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "none," or "unemployed." Entries such as "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "professor," "physician," "nurse," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "lawyer," "chemist," "accountant," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "agent," "barber," "hairdresser," "tailor," "seamstress," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "weaver," "painter," "decorator," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "tinsmith," "plumber," "printer," "pressman," "locksmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "engraver," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "laundress," "launderer," "presser," "fireman," "sailor," "longshoreman," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "gardener," "horseman," "soldier," "policeman," "guard," "watchman," "janitor," "housework," "housekeeping," "housewife," "housewifery," "housework," "housekeeping," "housewife," "housewifery," "housework," "housekeeping," "housewife," "housewifery

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY	sailing from	MANILA, P.I.	, JANUARY 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of	SEATTLE, WASH.	FEBRUARY 9TH, 1932		

NAME IN FULL	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR WHICH ISSUED CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY AND DATE OF EXPIRES	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
MILLER ALBERT NOAH	M	COLLINSVILLE, TEX. AUG. 28, 1910		88 SENECA STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

J.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

"Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917," to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(5) Alien applying for visa	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Country of which citizen or subject	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) Whether in possession of immigrant visa	(7) Whether in possession of passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS (Including whether previously in United States)
1	YES	WALSH	JOHN	22 yrs.	IRELAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	22	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	150		
2	YES	MURPHY	DANIEL	19 yrs.	IRELAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	19	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	145		
3	YES	KELLY	PATRICK	24 yrs.	IRELAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
4	YES	BROWN	THOMAS	30 yrs.	ENGLAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170		
5	YES	SMITH	JAMES	28 yrs.	SCOTLAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-10	165		
6	YES	JONES	DAVID	35 yrs.	WALES	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	35	M	WELSH	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
7	YES	DAVIS	ROBERT	26 yrs.	ENGLAND	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	158		
8	YES	RICHARDSON	C. H.	40 yrs.	CARPENTER	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150		
9	YES	PETERSEN	GEORGE	50 yrs.	DENMARK	SEAMAN	YES	YES	NO	50	M	DANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
10	YES	ANDERSON	ROBERT E.	18 yrs.	SWEDEN	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	18	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5-10	145		
11	YES	MYERS	DEAN R.	24 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175		
12	YES	WESTON	EDWIN	2 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	175		
13	YES	WESTON	EDWIN	2 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	175		
14	NO	BOECKER	E. A.	14 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	37	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
15	YES	SHEFFIELD	ALAN E.	4 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
16	YES	WESTON	EDWIN	2 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	175		
17	YES	MYERS	DEAN R.	14 yrs.	GERMANY	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	22	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	165		
18	YES	ANDERSON	LOUIS	52 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	52	M	SCANDIN.	U.S.A.	5-9	161		
19	YES	HARPER	REX L.	19 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
20	YES	DANNER	BYRON R.	6 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
21	NO	HULL	ALBERT C.	15 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	32	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	142		
22	NO	ANDERSON	PAUL B.	8 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	30	M	SCANDIN.	U.S.A.	5-11	182		
23	NO	CORBETT	JAMES	7 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	142		
24	NO	WATKINS	WILLIAM	25 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
25	YES	DUNICH	GEORGE	13 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
26	YES	SOMERS	JAMES	18 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	41	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	152		
27	NO	COTTRELL	GERALD H.	2 yrs.	A. B.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	172		
28	YES	WHITON	CHARLES	7 mo.	O. S.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
29	YES	DOWELL	BERT A.	4 mo.	O.S.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	158		
30	YES	DICOME	WILLIAM O.	1 yr.	O. S.	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	155		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Agent.

Local Agents

Date ..... PHILADELPHIA MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners ..... PHILADELPHIA MAIL LINE, LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	(1) Alien Applies	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Landed as at service to	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(7) Whether to be brought back on the same vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether married or single and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)
1	YES	SMITH	JOHN A.	1 YRS.	U.S.	MASTER	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	170		
2	NO	JONES	MARY B.	2 MO.	U.S.	PASS.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	F	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-4	130		
3	NO	BROWN	ROBERT C.	1 YR.	U.S.	CREW	SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
4	NO	DAVIS	WILLIAM D.	3 YRS.	U.S.	CREW	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
5	NO	WILSON	EDWARD F.	4 YRS.	U.S.	CREW	SEATTLE	YES	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
6	NO	TAYLOR	JAMES G.	6 MO.	U.S.	CREW	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	145		
7	NO	CLARK	MATTHEW H.	2 YRS.	U.S.	CREW	SEATTLE	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	165		
8	YES	WILSON	LAWSON E.	5 YRS	CANADA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150				
9	NO	KING	J. A.	9 MO.	CANADA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	135				
10	YES	HANSEN	MARTEN E.	5 YRS.	DENMARK	SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	M	DANISH	U.S.A.	5-11	180				
11	YES	CARLSON	JOHN WILLIAM	13 YRS	CHE.ENG.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	175				
12	YES	KOCH	HERMAN	2 YRS.	W. T.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150				
13	YES	SMELL	MARTEN E.	15 YRS	AB SEA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-10	170				
14	YES	COSME	WILLIAM B.	10 YRS.	SEA PASS.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	165				
15	YES	KAGNEY	GEORGE I.	8 YRS	SEA PASS.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	180				
16	YES	WESTERN	WILLIAM L.	2 YRS.	OL. SEA.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	145				
17	YES	LOWING	LEE W.	50 YRS.	OL. SEA.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	160				
18	YES	GREENFORD	D.	50 YRS.	OL. SEA.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	155				
19	YES	PLASKETT	JAY	50 YRS	DECK SEA.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160				
20	YES	HERSTROM	CHRIS	12 YRS	CHE.ENG.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	140				
21	YES	BYRNES	WILSON E.	8 YRS	SND ENG.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	150				
22	YES	VICKERY	A. J.	2 YRS	CHE.ENG.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	145				
23	YES	CARRETT	GEORGE E.	10 YRS	SND ENG.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	38	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	165				
24	YES	SCOTT	ADAMS	2 YRS	MACHINIST	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	155				
25	YES	VETTERS	LEO M.	15 YRS.	FIREMEN	SEATTLE	YES	YES	37	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	150				
26	YES	JOHNSON	NORTON	2 YRS.	STOREKEEPER	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	M	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	6-0	180				
27	YES	ANDERSON	CARL	4 YRS	MATTRESS	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	5-7	155				
28	YES	WILSON	ALFRED M.	15 YRS	W. T.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	165				
29	YES	ROBINSON	MARTIN C.	15 YRS.	W. T.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160				
30	YES	KOCH	NORMAN	2 YRS.	W. T.	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Date

8/15/55

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Alien crewman not to be permitted to land (Strike out if not applicable) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Age at last birthday | (5) Nationality (Country to which he belongs) | (6) Race (People or color) | (7) Last foreign residence (Country) | (8) Final destination (Country) | (9) Sex | (10) Married or single | (11) Occupation | (12) Personal description: Height | (12) Personal description: Complexion | (12) Personal description: Color of hair | (12) Personal description: Color of eyes | (13) Visible distinguishing marks | (14) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death | (15) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | (16) Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why | (21) Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, state full particulars | (22) Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and how long did he remain | (23) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | (24) Whether now or ever a member of any of the classes excluded by law | (25) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (26) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief | (27) Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property | (28) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is assisted by any individual, association, company, or corporation, and if so, by whom | (29) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (30) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (31) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (32) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (33) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (34) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (35) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (36) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (37) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (38) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (39) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (40) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (41) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (42) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (43) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (44) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (45) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (46) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (47) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (48) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (49) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (50) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (51) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (52) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (53) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (54) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (55) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (56) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (57) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (58) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (59) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (60) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (61) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (62) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (63) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (64) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (65) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (66) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (67) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (68) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (69) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (70) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (71) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (72) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (73) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (74) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (75) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (76) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (77) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (78) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (79) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (80) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (81) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (82) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (83) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (84) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (85) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (86) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (87) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (88) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (89) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (90) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (91) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (92) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (93) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (94) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (95) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (96) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (97) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (98) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (99) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority | (100) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a visa, and if so, when and by what authority |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	Last U. S. port where inspected by immigrant officer	Family name	Given name	Name in full	Nationality of people	Position in ship's company	Where paid off	Where engaged	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Including whether citizen of United States)
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ S.S. _____ sailing at _____ on _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for U. S. passport, or visaed passport to which entitled if other than U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Nationality as regards allegiance	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be landed or detained on board at port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Nationality	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons for detaining aliens whose admission to United States is reported to be prejudicial to public interest)
1	ALI	MUSTAFA	ALFRED	S AR.	MESS BOY	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19	M	INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-1	150		
2		YASUDA	YOSHIO	C ORI.	MESS BOY	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	5-5	145		
3	NO	CARLINE	ERNEST P.	C ORI.	MESS BOY	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	145		
4	NO	MCDONALD	DAVID	S WO.	SCULLION	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	19	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
5	NO	ANDERSEN	CARL P.	A AB.	WIPER	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-5	155		
6	NO	LATIMER	GLEN	S WO.	SCULLION	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-1	150		
7	YES	BERRY	LESLIE C.	S WO.	SCULLION	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	155		
8	NO	MAY	ANTOINE M.	A AB.	SCULLION	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150		
9	NO	GRAHAM	JAMES E.	A AB.	SCULLION	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	145		
10	YES	CHIN	GEN SING	J AB.	GALL BOY	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	20	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-3	125		
11	NO	ANDERSEN	CORDON	WIPER	GALL BOY	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	50	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
12	YES	SANATA	M.	S WO.	BOY-WAITER	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	52	M	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	5-5	155		
13	YES	CHINATE	SANTOS	J AB.	ELEVATOR	15\30\24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.	5-5	115		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.S.S. ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Single or married	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to be employed at port of arrival	(7) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Sex	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Initials identifying each alien with page and line on which his name appears on the list)
1			TONG	KO-WING		NO		HONGKONG HONGKONG									
2																	
3	YES		LEE	CHIN													
4	YES		CHUNG	JAK													
5	YES		TONG	CHUNG KIN							CHINESE	CHINA					
6																	
7	NO		CHAN	FOOK													
8	NO		MONG	KOM													
9	YES		LIM	SANG													
10	YES		HO	CHIN													
11	YES		AH	CHUNG													
12	YES		TSANG	POON													
13	YES		TONG	CHUN													
14	YES		NG	SUM CHEUNG													
15	YES		LO	PONG													
16	YES		WU	YIN WO													
17	YES		YEUNG	NGAU													
18	YES		YEUNG	HON SING													
19	YES		LEUNG	KWOK													
20	YES		NG	POO													
21	YES		CHO	FAI													
22	YES		WU	YIU MAN													
23	YES		TONG	LOO													
24	YES		LEUNG	CHAK													
25	YES		NG	CHEE													
26	YES		WONG	FAI													
27	YES		KAN	YUEN													
28	YES		KWAN	CHIU													
29	NO		WONG	KAM													
30	YES		HO	SAU													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Time .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(3) Shall be refused landing (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on board at port or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously deported from United States)
1	YES	WONG	MING	CHINESE	COOK	HONG KONG	11/15/34	DO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	110		
2	YES	DANG	LOONG	CHINESE	1ST CHEONG	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	115		
3	YES	TAN	WUEN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1"	110		
4	YES	KWOK	CHEE	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
5	NO	AN	KAN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
6	YES	HONG	HING	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
7	YES	NG	WU CHEONG	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'7"	125		
8	YES	TSE	PO	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8"	130		
9	YES	TONG	WAH HOI	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'11"	145		
10	YES	LAU	BING	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
11	NO	SUNG	CHAI	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
12	YES	KAN	YIN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
13	YES	WONG	HUNG	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
14	NO	LEE	CHUN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'7"	125		
15	YES	LAM	ON	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
16	NO	MARK	KOY	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
17	YES	TONG	WING	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
18	YES	YEUNG	YUEN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
19	YES	CHING	CHUN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
20	YES	CHAN	SEK LAU	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
21	YES	CHAN	LIU	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'7"	125		
22	YES	DAT	YEE	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
23	YES	TONG	SHENG	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
24	YES	WUN	WUN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
25	YES	CHO	CHEE	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
26	YES	LAI	TSANG	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
27	YES	CHENG	NGAU	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4"	115		
28	YES	TANG	KUN	CHINESE	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5"	120		
29	NO	TANG	MING	CHINESE	SALOON BOY NO. 1	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	15	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2"	100		
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (plural).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Republic.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hindoo.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port immediately upon the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. The list or manifest required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and his signature must be verified by his oath administered by the said immigration officer or by some other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the said list or manifest as to the name, nationality, last residence, or destination of any alien, or who refuses to subscribe and verify the said list or manifest when required so to do, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, or agent of such vessel, and of the owner thereof who may be present at the port of arrival, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing a correct manifest of all aliens, including those in the cabin, who are on board such vessel, and which shall be prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port of foreign departure, or place where such aliens may be transferred to the vessel or vessels by which they are to be brought to the United States, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to have such lists or manifests duly verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer of the vessel, before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to have such lists or manifests produced for inspection at the time of such verification. Such lists or manifests shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be prepared on such forms and delivered to such immigration officer at such time in advance of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such regulations shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such a violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 7. (Immigration.) [Illegible] shall be admitted upon payment of such head tax as may be required by law, except that the head tax required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, may be remitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien employed on board any such vessel destined to a port of the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or emergency necessitating such landing, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien who is permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be deported in the same manner as provided for aliens who become public charges within one year after entry, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien was unable to depart therefrom because of physical or mental disability or other cause not due to his own fault or misconduct, any such finding by the Secretary of Labor to be conclusive. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien who is excluded from admission by this section shall be required to remove such alien on board such vessel or some other vessel or otherwise to cause such alien to be deported from the port of arrival. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulations of the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien in respect of whom such violation occurs. Clearance may be withheld pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty. Such penalty when finally determined may be recovered by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor a part of not to exceed one-half of any penalty collected without suit therefor may be paid to the informer. Until the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel who has been convicted of violating the provisions of this section shall have given a bond with sufficient sureties, in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien as the court may direct, to indemnify the United States against any expense for the maintenance and subsistence of any alien who may become a public charge, and for the return of such alien if he becomes such within one year after entry, such vessel may depart from the port notwithstanding the provisions of this section. Such bond shall be void after one year. Nothing in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, or affect the provisions of section 2 of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 5, 1917, or the provisions of section 18 of the act entitled "An act to regulate the entry of aliens into and the departure of aliens from the United States," approved May 10, 1920.

(a) Food shall be on board in sufficient quantity to provide each person carried thereon with 3 pounds of bread or flour, 1 pound of beef, pork, bacon, or fish, 1 pint of beans or peas, 3 pints of potatoes, 1 pint of rice or hominy, 1 pint of coffee, 2 pounds of sugar, 1 pint of vinegar, 1 pint of molasses, 2 pounds of butter or substitutes, and pickles, mustard, pepper, salt, and vinegar sufficient for the use of the persons carried. Such provisions shall be issued to the persons carried in quantities sufficient for the voyage, and shall be of wholesome quality and sufficiently cooked to insure their preservation during the voyage. Any person who knowingly issues or causes to be issued to any person carried on board any vessel any provisions which are not wholesome and sufficient shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Food shall be on board in sufficient quantity to provide each person carried thereon with 3 pounds of bread or flour, 1 pound of beef, pork, bacon, or fish, 1 pint of beans or peas, 3 pints of potatoes, 1 pint of rice or hominy, 1 pint of coffee, 2 pounds of sugar, 1 pint of vinegar, 1 pint of molasses, 2 pounds of butter or substitutes, and pickles, mustard, pepper, salt, and vinegar sufficient for the use of the persons carried. Such provisions shall be issued to the persons carried in quantities sufficient for the voyage, and shall be of wholesome quality and sufficiently cooked to insure their preservation during the voyage. Any person who knowingly issues or causes to be issued to any person carried on board any vessel any provisions which are not wholesome and sufficient shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to provide and maintain at his own cost and expense such medical care and treatment of aliens who become sick or injured during the voyage as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Each vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be subject to such inspection by the United States immigration officers as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such inspection may be conducted on board the vessel at quarantine or elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who refuses to allow such inspection or to comply with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of such inspection shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(e) The Secretary of Labor may prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may provide that any violation of any such regulation shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(f) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(h) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(i) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(j) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(k) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(l) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(m) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(n) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(o) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(p) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(q) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(r) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(s) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(t) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(u) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(v) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(w) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(x) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(y) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(z) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aa) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bb) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(cc) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(dd) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ee) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ff) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(gg) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(hh) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ii) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(jj) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(kk) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ll) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(mm) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(nn) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(oo) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(pp) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(qq) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(rr) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ss) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(tt) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(uu) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(vv) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ww) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(xx) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(yy) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(zz) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aaa) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bbb) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ccc) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ddd) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(eee) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(fff) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ggg) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(hhh) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(iii) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(jjj) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(kkk) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(lll) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(mmm) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(nnn) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ooo) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ppp) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(qqq) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(rrr) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(sss) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(ttt) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(uuu) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(vvv) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(www) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(xxx) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(yyy) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(zzz) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(aaaa) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(bbbb) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(cccc) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States at any place other than a port of entry, or who knowingly aids

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

from the port of ____, 1932, arriving at ____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Last on vessel	Position in ship's company	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Length of service in this capacity	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Where to be discharged if not destined for U. S.	Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
1			CHARLES													

REMARKS (including sickness or injury since shipping, and name and address of next of kin or friend in country from which alien came)

Sheet No. 1

I certify that the entries on this list are true, that the persons named therein are all those employed on board this vessel as members of the crew, and that no others have been employed in their stead or with my knowledge or consent.

Dated ____

Master

Countersigned

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHARGE
SEEN

55138
53

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Ship's manifest number of crew upon which alien arrived at U. S.	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	(4) Length of residence in U. S.	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	Where	(7) Whether to be held on board or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether sole or head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether citizen of United States)
1		TANG	WING							25	M						
2		TOMG	CHONG KIN							22	M						
3		LEE	CHIN							33	M						
4		CHONG	TAK							34	M						
5		CHAN	TING							28	M						
6		KWOK	KWONG							38	M						
7		WONG	KOW							34	M						
8	FIRST	CHONG	SING							28	M						
9		MIL	SANG							41	M						
10		HO	CHIN							25	M						
11		TAI	CHONG							34	M						
12		TOON	TOOM							23	M						
13		TONG	CHIN							29	M						
14		WONG	SUN CHONG							30	M						
15		LO	TONG							34	M						
16		WU	YIN WO							28	M						
17		YONG	NGAU							43	M						
18		YONG	HOW SING							33	M						
19		LONG	KWOK							32	M						
20		WO	TOO							29	M						
21		CHO	TAI							24	M						
22		WU	YIN WAH							30	M						
23	FIRST	CHAN	YONG							27	M						
24		LONG	CHAK							23	M						
25		WO	CHEE							36	M						
26		WONG	TAI							38	M						
27		KAN	YUEN							24	M						
28		KWAN	CHIU							32	M						
29	FIRST	CHAN	SANG							30	M						
30	FIRST	LEE	BING							30	M						

I, ... Immigrant Inspector.

I, ... Immigrant Inspector.

ALIENS EMPLOYED AT REMOVAL- LINES

REMAINED AT DESTINATION STATION-LINES

DEPARTED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

Finally departed or removed (see journal):

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

AS ALIENS- DEPARTED- LINES

Finally departed by vessel 1/30

DATE 1/31/32

Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

85138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	Nationality of person as shown by travel document	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases	(Including whether ever deported from United States)
1	MONG	MING	58						M						
2	YEUNG	KWAI	24						M						
3	TAN	YUEN	34						M						
4	KWOK	CHEE	22						M						
5	FIRST	FANG	33						M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2			
6	HONG	HING	30						M			5'2			
7	NG	FUI CHEONG	58						M			5'4			
8	TSE	FO	58						M			5'6½			
9	FIRST	LO	77						M			4'11			
10	LAU	BING	77						M			5'4			
11	SUNG	CHAI	35						M			5'1			
12	FIRST	SZE	77						M			5'9			
13	WONG	HUNG	35						M			5'4			
14	FIRST	LEE	77						M			5'2			
15	LAM	ON	77						M			5'4			
16	MARK	KOY	35						M			5'4			
17	TONG	MING	44						M			5'4			
18	YEUNG	YUEN	33						M			5'4½			
19	CHING	CHUN	49						M			5'6½			
20	CHAN	SEK LAU	75						M			5'8			
21	CHAN	LIU	77						M			5'5			
22	DAT	YEE	48						M			5'10			
23	TONG	SHENG	30						M			5'4½			
24	WUN	WUN	36						M			5'1			
25	CHO	CHEE	55						M			5'5			
26	LAI	TSANG	49						M			5'4			
27	CHENG	NGAU	55	NOT ATTACHMAN THIRD CLASS					M			5'5			
28	FIRST	AH	24	NOT ATTACHMAN THIRD CLASS					M			5'6½			
29		TANG	KUN	58	CHOW BOY					M			5'2		
30															

* Use "W" for white, "Mu" for mulatto, "Ch" for Chinese, "Hin" for Hindu, "J" for Japanese, "Mal" for Malay, "Pol" for Polynesian, "Ind" for Indian, "Fil" for Filipino, "Ne" for Negro, "Sp" for Spanish, "Sp-Am" for Spanish-American, "Cr" for Creek, "Ch" for Cherokee, "Sem" for Seminole, "Sio" for Sioux, "Ot" for other.

(1) Number persons on each sheet and begin with number 1 on each sheet.

(2) Give surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name in full.

(3) Indicate whether master, officer, member of crew, or passenger.

(4) Age last birthday.

(5) Position in ship's company.

(6) Where shipped or engaged.

(7) When shipped or engaged.

(8) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document at time of arrival.

(9) Nationality of person as shown by travel document.

(10) Sex.

(11) Race.*

(12) Nationality.

(13) Height.

(14) Weight.

(15) Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases.

(16) Remarks (including whether ever deported from United States).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12-1240

Line ..... American Mail Line.

Officer ..... -do-

Local Agents ..... The Hopert Dollar Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45),

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens in which members of crews (Form 257) shall not be separated on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien, the port at which he embarked, whether he has been in the United States previously and how long, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession more or less than $50 and who gave him the money, whether he is coming to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief, whether he has ever been deported from the United States, and whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and such other information relative to each alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, which said lists shall be produced at the time of inspection of such vessel by the immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States Government authorized to make such inspection, and such officer shall have the right to require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to prove the correctness of such lists by his oath administered by such officer. Such lists shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the aliens named therein to enter the United States, but such evidence may be overcome and such aliens excluded from admission into the United States if found to be so under the provisions of this Act. Such lists shall be filed in the office where they were presented and shall be preserved for a period of three years, after the expiration of which time they may be destroyed: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may require the retention of any list or lists for such longer period of time as he may deem necessary. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses or fails to deliver any additional information required by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses or fails to detain any alien when required so to do by any such officer, or who refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of section 37 of this Act, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival any such alien, shall pay a penalty of $120 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed for failure to deliver the list of any alien who has been in the United States for more than twelve months prior to the departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, or who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who is a member of the crew of such vessel who is employed on board as such and who remains on board while such vessel is in port, or who shall have been forced to land at such port or place by reason of illness, shipwreck, or other emergency, or who shall have been rescued at sea by such vessel: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists for any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall not permit any alien to land from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien or aliens, or has issued a certificate that the inspection of such alien or aliens is unnecessary, at the time of such alien's application for admission, or has given notice that such alien or aliens will be detained on board or at such place designated by such immigration officer for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive examination of aliens in particular cases or classes of cases when in his opinion the same can not be practicably performed, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all aliens detained on board or at such place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the completion of the inspection, and shall not permit any such alien to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of the welfare of such aliens, or pursuant to a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, and shall, when required so to do, return any such alien for further inspection or examination at any time within three years after the date of his arrival, to any place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, whether such alien has been admitted to the United States or not, and shall not allow any such alien to land in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien who shall land in violation of any such rule, regulation, or order shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien detained on the vessel on which he arrived, such vessel shall pay the cost of maintenance while such alien is detained at such port, and the cost of his deportation, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such alien was not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the reason of which he might be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and had embarked on board such vessel after the inspection of such alien by the proper immigration officer, or after the physician designated by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had certified that such alien was not afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, and that such alien was not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, and had been given a permit by such officer to proceed to the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who may have charge or command of such vessel, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States, including the actual cost of burial in case of death, of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that the services of such alien seaman are not required, or such alien seaman has been granted a permit to land temporarily for medical treatment, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily under bond, or has been deported, or has been duly discharged in accordance with the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, and has received a certificate from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the effect that such alien seaman has been so discharged, and has been given a permit to land temporarily or permanently under the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, or has been granted a certificate by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is not entitled to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of the welfare of such aliens seamen, or pursuant to a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, and shall, when required so to do, return any such alien seaman for further inspection or examination at any time within three years after the date of his arrival, to any place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, whether such alien seaman has been admitted to the United States or not, and shall not allow any such alien seaman to land in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall land in violation of any such rule, regulation, or order shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that the services of such alien seamen are not required, or such alien seamen have been granted a permit to land temporarily under bond, or have been deported, or have been duly discharged in accordance with the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, and has received a certificate from the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the effect that such alien seamen have been so discharged, and has been given a permit to land temporarily or permanently under the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, or has been granted a certificate by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seamen are not entitled to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of the welfare of such aliens seamen, or pursuant to a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, and shall, when required so to do, return any such alien seamen for further inspection or examination at any time within three years after the date of his arrival, to any place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, whether such alien seamen has been admitted to the United States or not, and shall not allow any such alien seamen to land in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seamen who shall land in violation of any such rule, regulation, or order shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, such vessel shall pay the cost of maintenance while such alien seamen is detained at such port, and the cost of his deportation, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such alien seamen was not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the reason of which he might be excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and had embarked on board such vessel after the inspection of such alien seamen by the proper immigration officer, or after the physician designated by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had certified that such alien seamen was not afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, and that such alien seamen was not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, and had been given a permit by such officer to proceed to the United States.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall order the deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, such vessel shall be required to detain such alien on board or at such place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the completion of the deportation, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such alien has been deported, or the Secretary of Labor notifies the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel that such alien seaman may be treated as any other alien, or to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such alien has been deported

Form approved, Budget Bureau No. 44-R1470.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Serial No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] S.S. "KARNATO MARU", arriving at Seattle Port of Entry, Wash., FEB 4 1932, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

No. on list	Crew to report at U. S. port	Name in full: Surname	Name in full: Given name	Family name	Age last birthday	Sex	Color or race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	Yes	Yamaguchi	Tamaki		33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128 lbs.		
2	"	Matsuda	Yukio		23	"	"	"	5'3"	120		
3	"	Tomita	Kiyoshi		24	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
4	"	Takeuchi	Kenji		22	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
5	"	Matsuda	Yasuo		21	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
6	"	Yamada	Kiyoshi		22	"	"	"	5'3"	120		
7	"	Nakano	Hideo		24	"	"	"	5'5"	130		
8	"	Tanaka	Kiyoshi		25	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
9	"	Tanaka	Yoshio		22	"	"	"	5'3"	120		
10	"	Watanabe	Yoshio		22	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
11	"	Ochiai	Seiichi		23	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
12	"	Sonoda	Kazuo		23	"	"	"	5'4"	120		
13	"	Tanaka	Kumeji		22	"	"	"	5'0"	120		
14	"	Kondo	Kinji		24	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
15	"	Hayashi	Kiyoshi		23	"	"	"	5'4"	120		
16	"	Imamura	Seiichi		24	"	"	"	5'0"	120		
17	"	Matsuda	Kinji		21	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
18	"	Sakuda	Tokuzo		23	"	"	"	5'3"	120		
19	"	Okubo	Takekazu		24	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
20	"	Mori	Otokichi		31	"	"	"	5'2"	120		

Transferred from vessel:

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE FEB 4 1932

U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

ALIENS TO PROCEED - LINES

ALIENS TO REMAIN ABOARD - LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (give name)

Immigrant inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* Per list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) may result in penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"HAMATUO MARU" sailing at Yokohama, Japan, 1932, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, for Seattle, Wash.

| No. on list | Name in full | Nationality and race | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Visible distinguishing marks | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | Whether have been deported, and if so, how many times and when | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime | Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other proscribed class | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor | Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of last arrival, and if so, when and whence | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector portside the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 6551) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, specifying those to be held on board such vessel pending the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure; and also the names of those the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those il any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the duration of the liability to the payment thereof. Upon the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall such sum be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 hereof been furnished, and not then unless, before the lapse of the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who intends, or whenever so ordered by any immigrant inspector, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, from the vessel in the port of arrival and shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until such alien is entered for immigration or is granted a landing permit, or is ordered deported to the country to which he belongs under the provisions of this Act. Any alien seaman who fails to remain on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, or who fails to obtain such landing permit within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and may be arrested without warrant and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board such vessel before departure a landing permit from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for each alien seaman (whether detained on board or not) or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of any such alien seaman, or who fails to obtain such landing permit for any alien seaman discharged on board such vessel, unless such alien seaman is excluded by such immigration officer from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who fails to obtain such permit for any alien seaman who has been granted temporary medical treatment, or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of such alien seaman, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival, or who fails to report the departure of any such alien seaman by reason of desertion, discharge, or otherwise, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of departure a list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel at the time of departure, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit after reimbursement by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents ROYAL MAIL LINES LIMITED

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (9), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

FEBRUARY, 19 35, from the port of

ANTWERP, BELGIUM, intending to depart in the vessel "DINTELDIJK"

(1) No. on list	(2) Last voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Country of which citizen or subject (Nearest)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dekema	Matthew	Ned.	Master	15-12-34	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	170		
2	"	Alberts	Bernard C.	Ned.	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
3	"	Dekker	Jan P.	Ned.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
4	"	Smeltzer	Cornelis K.	Ned.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	170		
5	"	Bakker	Dirk	Ned.	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
6	Yes	Lampert	Jan H.	Ned.	5 m. Waterstaffer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
7	"	Slippers	Dirk J.	Ned.	Asst.Cpntr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
8	"	Van Zandpoek	Johannes	Ned.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
9	Yes	Ortmeyer	Hendrik	Ned.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
10	"	Boon	Jan	Ned.	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
11	"	Kops	Hendrik J.	Ned.	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160		
12	"	Langbroek	Gerrit	Ned.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
13	"	Smitjan	Hein	Ned.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
14	"	Bontekoe	Daniel	Ned.	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
15	"	Van Dooren	Johan H.H.	Ned.	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
16	"	Van Schilfgaal	Martinus A.	Ned.	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
17	"	Lam	Simon	Ned.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
18	"	Olivier	Christiaan J.	Ned.	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
19	"	Kok	Willem J.	Ned.	Pantry man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
20	"	Van Leeuwen	Mark	Ned.	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
21	"	Pine	Stephen	Ned.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
22	"	Bremer	Leonard	Ned.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
23	"	Van Leeuwen	Hans	Ned.	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
24	"	de Haas	Jacques	Ned.	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
25	"	Bakker	Hendrik A.C.	Ned.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
26	"	Bakker	Arie	Ned.	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
27	"	Lijkendijk	Arie	Ned.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
28	"	Van Schaik	Johannes D.	Ned.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
29	"	Hattingh	Matthijs	Ned.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
30	Yes	Dekema	Hermanus J.	Ned.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents ROYAL MAIL LINES LIMITED

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

a See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DIRECTRIX", sailing at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of FEBRUARY, 1931, from the port of [illegible].

| No. | Last or sole name of each alien | First name and middle initial | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Whether can read | Whether can write | Last permanent residence before coming to U. S. (country) | Final destination in U. S. (State or country) | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever deported or excluded from U. S., and if so, why | Whether ever before in U. S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where | Whether now a member of the U. S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps | Whether a citizen of the U. S., and how citizenship was acquired | Whether a resident of the U. S., or alien seeking admission | Whether in the U. S. or elsewhere at time of sailing of this vessel from last foreign port | Whether ever in U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the contiguous territory, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the names of all aliens shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if late contraband so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave both thereon at the time of port departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fund, and, in the event such fund is imposed, while remains unpaid: not shall such fund be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fund.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain any such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs.

No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "wokaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. DEKEMA, Master, of the M.V. "DIRKDIX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.N. or O. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
	Last name of each alien employed as member of crew (Surname first)	Position in ship's company	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be landed or detained on board ship at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Alien ..... Master

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8/15/85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens required by the immigration laws of the United States (Form 500) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Upon an arriving steamer is a "MONKEYWAY," a definition to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place in Asia by the gulf of the ocean, canal, connecting, or inland route to which the provisions that immediately next below apply, and within forty-eight hours after such arrival the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall report and present for examination by the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and proper disposition of any such alien who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States or subject to deportation under the provisions of this act. Any such master, agent, owner, consignee, or inland carrier who refuses to report, or to present for examination, or who makes a false report concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien not reported, presented, or truthfully described as required by this act, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in any district in which such alien may be found. The Secretary of Labor may issue rules governing the reporting, presentation, and examination of aliens on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries, and may detail immigrant inspectors for duty on board such vessels during their passage in the United States, and may refuse clearance to any vessel the master, agent, owner, consignee, or inland carrier of which shall refuse to obey such rules. Any such master, agent, owner, consignee, or inland carrier who refuses to obey such rules shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to repeal, alter, or amend the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, relating to the examination of aliens in transit through the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the laws omitted by section 36 have been complied with, and not then unless, unless of Hebrew, or the administrative time prescribed by said section or of a part prescribed by section 32 thereof, have been waived, the vessel excepted in Rule XX has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or who has been granted a conditional permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who has been certified by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival has intended to desert, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who has been certified by the proper immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to be a bona fide alien seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who has been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily under bond, which bond shall be returned to the master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman on board: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the withdrawal of such conditional permit to land temporarily and the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or waive such return when, in his opinion, the circumstances warrant such withdrawal or waiver: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the temporary transfer of such alien seaman to a vessel or the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or to secure the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, in such amount, not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman, as he may deem necessary: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the deposit of a bond sufficient to cover each alien, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the temporary transfer approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the continental territory of the United States on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or who has been granted by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor to be a bona fide alien seaman (which information in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who has been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily under bond, which bond shall be returned to the master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon the departure of such alien seaman on board: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the deposit of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the temporary transfer approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared otherwise until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Jamison, of the Mayflower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place quoting for transit to the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, land or permit to be landed any of the crew, except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens temporarily in the United States or under the immediate care of a United States immigrant inspector.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1941.

Joseph B. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing from the port of ____, ____, 19__, bound for ____, arriving at ____

Vessel ____

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Last name of each alien in full	Sailor's or steward's name as shown on articles	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth (country or island)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (country or island)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether ever before in U. S.	REMARKS

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transient Inspector.

Date ____

Office ____

Local Agent ____

55181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of the crew (Form 6500) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, and shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival. Write "NOTHING," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or officer there conducting examination, a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether they be cabin passengers or members of the crew or other persons carried on such vessel, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each such immigration officer at the port of arrival, or there continuing on board of such vessel, a correction of such list, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien that may illegally be in the United States, as may be discovered. All cases in which such alien has been specially inquired for by such immigration officer shall be noted upon such list. Such list shall be signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, except that in the absence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser, the list may be signed and sworn to by the first officer or second officer or other officer next in command. Such officer shall be furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser with a true copy of such list, and shall be responsible for the delivery of such copy to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser. Such list shall contain such information and be prepared in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who refuses or fails to deliver to each such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port in the United States at which such vessel shall stop during her voyage, or within one hour thereafter, a correct list of all the persons on board such vessel, whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor may require, or who refuses or fails to deliver to each such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port in the United States at which such vessel shall stop during her voyage, or within one hour thereafter, a correction of such list, touching any omissions or errors therein, which may be discovered after the delivery of the original list, or who refuses or fails to deliver to each such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States at which such vessel shall stop during her voyage, or within one hour thereafter, a correct list of all the persons on board such vessel at the time of departure, and of the additions to such list since the arrival of such vessel at such port, touching any omissions or errors therein which may be discovered after the delivery of such list, or who refuses or fails to present such vessel for and submit to such inspection and examination by the boarding immigration officers as by this Act required, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the boarding immigration officer at the port of arrival the certificate required by section 10 of this Act to be delivered to the master of such vessel, or who refuses or fails to detain on board such vessel, when ordered by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, any alien required by such officer to be detained on board, or who refuses or fails to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing the detention, care, and maintenance of aliens detained on board vessels, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival any alien detained on board such vessel for special inquiry at such port, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has exercised due diligence in the performance of such duty, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every such alien, or for each and every alien specified in such list, or in such correction thereof, in respect to which such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser shall so refuse or fail, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted her from the port at which such alien is required to be detained by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port until such sum is paid or until a bond to the United States in such amount as the Secretary of Labor may require, or in such amount as may be fixed by the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located, not exceeding $300 for each such alien, shall be given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien to the proper immigrant inspector at the destination in the United States of such alien, unless such alien shall be duly admitted by the United States immigration officials at such destination: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the delivery of such alien or the giving of such bond upon the payment of $300 for each such alien: Provided further, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the payment of such sum or the giving of such bond upon the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been duly admitted into the United States or has been granted such further time as he may deem necessary for his proper examination: And provided further, That no such bond shall be required to be deposited in any customs collection district in excess of the amount of bonds required to be given in such district to secure the payment of taxes and duties on imported merchandise.

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof and bringing any alien (whether in transit to some foreign destination or for the purpose of entering the United States) who is afflicted with such a contagious disease that he would be excluded from admission to the United States under section 16 of this Act, or who is found to be a stowaway, shall be liable to the payment of a penalty of $300 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor is given to the United States for the payment thereof.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a vessel has been operated in violation of this section, he may withhold clearance from any other vessel owned by the owner of such vessel until such fine has been paid or a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor has been given to the United States for the payment thereof.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, or bond approved by the Secretary of Labor has been given to the United States for the payment thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and bond approved by the Secretary of Labor has been given to the United States for the payment thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital or burial purposes, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the seaman will not become a public charge and (after inspection at all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) or, also in lieu of such inspection, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such seaman arrived deposits with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, and no such vessel shall depart from the port of arrival in foreign trade until the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman on board such vessel when inspected or to deport such seaman if rejected by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has been deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or that such seaman has been granted a landing certificate or has been otherwise legally permitted to land in the United States, or has been deported pursuant to law, or that the Secretary of Labor has notified the collector of customs that such deposit is not required or that a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor has been given to the United States for the payment thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the deposit of such sum or the giving of such bond upon the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been duly admitted into the United States or has been granted such further time as he may deem necessary for his proper examination: And provided further, That no such bond shall be required to be deposited in any customs collection district in excess of the amount of bonds required to be given in such district to secure the payment of taxes and duties on imported merchandise.

(a) Flood that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the inspector in charge of the port, or that he was found to be a stowaway, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever shipped, in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending the 31st December, 1924, except those who have been transferred to the service of the United States, or who have died, or who have been discharged in the United States, or who have been left on account of sickness or injury, or who have deserted, or who have been lost overboard, or who have been taken from the vessel by the immigration officers of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of the said crew, and that I have compared the above list with the ship's articles, and that I have caused the same to be corrected to the date of sailing, and that I have made a personal examination of the said list

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEBRUARY 25th, 1918, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

Arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Vessel SOMERSHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign manifest	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	(6) Where	(7) Master to person shipped at this port	(8) Master to date to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including nationality formerly held, last permanent residence, intended future residence, and whether having been convicted of crime or polygamy; and whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to labor, and if so, whether prepaid or not, and by whom)
1	ARY	B.B.BENNETT	REGINALD.B.	20	MASTER	25\11\18 ANAC.		NO	ARY	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BR.	5.10	200		
2	"	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	25	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	BR.	5.11			
3	"	TERRY	HARRY	21	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	DANE	BR.	5.11	160		
4	"	NORTEN	CHAS	22	MIDSHIPMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND	CANADA	5.8	140	Tattoo marks on hands	
5	"	TYLER	HARRY	21	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160		
6	"	MILLMAN	ERIC	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140		
7	"	MARTENS	RICHARD	20	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	BR.	5.7	130		
8	"	ALLISON	HARRY	21	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	5.10	150		
9	"	MILLMAN	ERIC	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140		
10	"	STEPHENS	HARRY	1	"	25\11\18	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BR.	5.11	150		
11	"	CHARLTON	ALEC.W.	25	CH.ENGR.	25\11\18	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	CANADA	5.10	190	Tattoo marks on arms	
12	"	OLSON	OLE	21	3rd ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND	CANADA	5.10	150	Tattoo marks on arms	
13	"	BROWN	WILLIAM	20	3rd ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	160		
14	&1	CAHILL	THOMAS	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	BR.	5.8	150		
15	"	DONNELLY	FRANK	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo marks on arms	
16	"	BARNETT	WILLIAM	21	"	25\11\18	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	150	Wounds left arm and shoulder	
17	"	JACK	MONG	6	COOK	25\11\18	"	"	"	28	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.5	132	3 moles R cheek. Mole left ear	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATERHOUSE S.S.CO.

Owners FRANK MATERHOUSE & CO.

Agents BUSH & CO

Local Agents

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Kerman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list theretofore before shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at least twenty-four hours before the vessel is to be boarded, preferably by delivery by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port of entry. [Penalty for failure of master to deliver list, $10 for each passenger not included in list.]

When an alternate manifest is a "crewman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a complete list of all the aliens on board such vessel, which list shall be prepared in the form of manifests of aliens required by the Secretary of Labor and shall contain such additional information relative to each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed by the master of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be produced at the time of the inspection of such vessel by the immigrant inspector or inspectors, and verified by the oath of such master thereon administered by such inspector or inspectors. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to allow the inspection provided for in this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, or concerning whom such information is incorrectly furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who refuses to land from his vessel any alien who has been duly certified by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival as entitled to land, shall be liable to the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and to a penalty of $200 for each alien so certified, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States or any person who shall furnish the money for such return in any action in admiralty. Any person who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to be excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall connive with or conspire with any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to be excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to receive back into the vessel any alien certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to be excluded from admission to the United States, shall be liable to the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, and to a penalty of $200 for each alien so certified, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States or any person who shall furnish the money for such return in any action in admiralty. Any person who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to be excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall connive with or conspire with any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to be excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

LAW. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and full compliance had with all requirements of law as to final inspection by said section or to final inspection by section 33 of June 29, 1906, as amended by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except for such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien, while in the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign contiguous territory) or departing from the United States, who knowingly employs on such vessel any alien who has not been admitted to the United States or who has not been granted permission to go on board such vessel by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and who fails to report the illegal landing or employment of such alien, or who refuses to allow the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to make such examination of the crew as may be necessary to determine whether any alien has been illegally landed or employed, or who refuses to allow the removal of any alien ordered deported under the provisions of this act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $120 for each alien illegally landed or employed, or for each refusal to allow such examination or removal, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the United States or any person who shall furnish the money for such return in any action in admiralty, or may be withheld from the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel by the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located until the payment to the United States of such sum is finally determined; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum or while the question of remission or mitigation thereof is before the Secretary of Labor, or after such determination while such sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the final determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien seaman who does not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to take from the United States to any foreign port or place any alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a deserter from any vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor has granted such alien seaman permission to depart from the United States on such vessel. Any person who violates any provision of this subdivision shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel is about to sail, cannot be accomplished promptly, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at such other place as he may designate until such alien seaman can be deported, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of deportation of such alien seaman, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such detention, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) That an alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a deserter from any vessel shall be deported as an alien crewman employed on board such vessel, and such deportation shall be effected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such alien seaman shall be placed on board such vessel for deportation by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been so placed on board, unless the Secretary of Labor has granted such alien seaman permission to depart from the United States on some other vessel.

(e) That the provisions of this section relating to the deportation of alien seamen shall be enforced by immigration officers, and the Secretary of Labor is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of such provisions.

(f) That an alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a deserter from any vessel shall be deported as an alien crewman employed on board such vessel, and such deportation shall be effected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such alien seaman shall be placed on board such vessel for deportation by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been so placed on board, unless the Secretary of Labor has granted such alien seaman permission to depart from the United States on some other vessel.

(g) That the provisions of this section relating to the deportation of alien seamen shall be enforced by immigration officers, and the Secretary of Labor is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of such provisions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ FREDERICK LATEER _____, master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer] of the _____ U.S.S. JOHNSON _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months. I have inspected the copies of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

_____ Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

For. Sept 19 32, from the port of Marseilles, F.C.

Vessel S.S. CRITTO, arriving at Boston, Mass., USA

No. on list	U. S. Visa (5)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	Where shipped or engaged	Date shipped or engaged	Last foreign port or place at which alien was employed	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or defects	Name of vessel (including previously used name)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1	P. E.	Brewster	Clive	17 yrs	Master	do	1/15/32	Liverpool	U.S.	Scotch	Male	55	5.11	180		REMARKS
2	"	Rose	William	15 yrs	1st Offr	do	"	"	"	"	"	35	5.1	175		
3	"	Harper	William	15 yrs	2nd Offr	do	"	"	"	"	"	38	5.10	180		
4	"	Standish	Roger	30 yrs	3rd Offr	do	"	"	"	English	"	38	6	182		
5	"	Parkin	George	8 yrs	Radio Opr.	do	"	"	"	Scotch	"	32	5.7	173		
6	"	Monell	Hugh	12 yrs	A. B.	do	"	"	"	"	"	33	5.8	180		
7	"	Henderson	James	10 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	28	5.3	142		
8	"	Allen	Lawrence	30 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	20	6	200		
9	"	Barber	Roger	25 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	English	"	36	6	180		
10	"	Pendleton	Thomas	18 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	Scotch	"	43	5.7	180		
11	"	Henderson	John	30 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	38	5.10	180		
12	"	McKinnon	Donald	30 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	28	5.8	180		
13	"	Middlemass	Roger	33 yrs	Chief Engr.	do	"	"	"	"	"	23	5.7	140		
14	"	Cameron	Alpert	32 yrs	2nd "	do	"	"	"	"	"	22	5.10	180		
15	"	Masson	John	10 yrs	3rd "	do	"	"	"	Malay	"	30	5.7	130		
16	"	Elliott	Roger	7 yrs	4th "	do	"	"	"	English	"	25	5.5	140		
17	"	MacGregor	Thomas	18 yrs	Oiler	do	"	"	"	"	"	30	5.8	132		
18	"	Conway	Robert	2 yrs	Fireman	do	"	"	"	Scotch	"	34	5.8	182		
19	"	Lumsden	William	10 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	English	"	25	5.8	140		
20	"	Critchfield	Donald	4 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	22	5.8	132		
21	"	Malcolm	Sparo	10 yrs	Chief Cook	do	"	"	"	"	Canadian	38	5.3	112		
22	"	Dearing	Roger	2 yrs	2nd Cook	do	"	"	"	"	"	38	5.4	132		
23	"	Dearing	John	2 yrs	Messboy	do	"	"	"	"	"	38	5.2	112		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed: 1 of 3

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Wrapper to be handed to alien by Master

Written by Master

Consolidated S.S. & Barge Co.

James Critchfield & Sons

Offices

Local Agents Green & Co.

Inspected and Approved:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

55-88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. BREWSTER, MASTER of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or ports during per present voyage, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable diligence, except as follows: None

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected.

Head tax shall not be refunded in the event of failure of the immigrant to proceed by reason of his being rejected by the Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be detained on board or at such port of entry as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, to be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, upon the certification by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman has been so employed. Any such alien seaman may be required to enter into a bond in such sum as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States to the country from which he came to the United States, and upon compliance with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in lieu of detention on board or at such port of entry. Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States, or who shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor a landing permit to enable him to depart from the United States, shall be deemed for the purposes of the immigration laws to have been deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is unnecessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, or that the cost of detention on board or at the port of entry will be unduly burdensome, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the conditions of his landing permit, except that evidence may be submitted prior to the determination of such question upon the question of whether such nonimmigrant by the immigration officer at the port of the Secretary of Labor. (As added by act May 26, 1924.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each list or manifest must be prepared in duplicate, typewritten or written with pen and ink and indelible ink. No lead pencil shall be used. Ditto marks shall not be employed in the body of the list. Each list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is landed from the vessel. The list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list or manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is landed from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens destined to ports in the United States, which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed from the vessel. The master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall report the number of aliens employed on board such vessel, and shall pay the cost of their maintenance while detained at such port of arrival, and shall furnish such bond as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in such sum as may be fixed by him, conditioned for the payment of such cost of maintenance. Any such master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. In any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence the facts in relation to any alien concerning whom he has failed to report, or that he has reported the name of such alien and has detained him on board or at the port of arrival in accordance with the requirements of this section, he shall not be subject to the penalty imposed by this section in respect to such alien. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, or any part thereof, imposed by this section, and may, in his discretion, mitigate the conditions upon which any vessel may be granted clearance pending the payment of any such fine. Any fine collected under the provisions of this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and credited to the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Italian (north).
Bohemian.	Italian (south).
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Jew.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moravian.
East Indian.	Norwegian.
English.	Pacific Islander.
Finnish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Samoan, and Tongan).
Italian (north).	Scandinavian (Other
Italian (south).	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Magyar.	Spanish.
Mexican.	Spanish American.
Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Moravian.	Turkish.
Norwegian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Samoan, and Tongan).	
Scandinavian (Other	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

C 8 1 0 8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Last name of alien	First name and middle initial	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks or impediments of body or mind	REMARKS
1	Gustav Adolf	Peterson	Peterson	Gustav Adolf	30	M	Swede	Swedish	5'10"	170	None	
2	Nils Erik	Lindqvist	Lindqvist	Nils Erik	28	M	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	155		
3	Karl Johan	Bergstrom	Bergstrom	Karl Johan	34	M	Swede	Swedish	6'0"	180		
4	Anders Olof	Svensson	Svensson	Anders Olof	25	M	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	140		
5	Per Axel	Holmgren	Holmgren	Per Axel	31	M	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	165		
6	Erik Gustaf	Nordstrom	Nordstrom	Erik Gustaf	27	M	Swede	Swedish	5'11"	175		
7	Johan Fredrik	Ekman	Ekman	Johan Fredrik	33	M	Swede	Swedish	6'1"	190		
8	Carl Magnus	Lundberg	Lundberg	Carl Magnus	29	M	Swede	Swedish	5'10"	170		
9	Hans Olof	Persson	Persson	Hans Olof	36	M	Swede	Swedish	5'11"	180		
10	Sven Erik	Andersson	Andersson	Sven Erik	22	M	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	150		
11	Gustaf Adolf	Johansson	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	30	M	Swede	Swedish	5'10"	175		
12	Oskar Emil	Berglund	Berglund	Oskar Emil	45	M	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	160		
13	Axel Fredrik	Nilsson	Nilsson	Axel Fredrik	38	M	Swede	Swedish	6'2"	195		
14	Lars Olof	Gustafsson	Gustafsson	Lars Olof	26	M	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	155		
15	Per Gustaf	Eriksson	Eriksson	Per Gustaf	41	M	Swede	Swedish	5'6"	145		
16	Nils Johan	Karlsson	Karlsson	Nils Johan	24	M	Swede	Swedish	5'10"	165		
17	Erik Sigfrid	Olsson	Olsson	Erik Sigfrid	32	M	Swede	Swedish	6'0"	185		
18	Anders Gustaf	Pettersson	Pettersson	Anders Gustaf	28	M	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	160		
19	Johan Axel	Svensson	Svensson	Johan Axel	35	M	Swede	Swedish	5'11"	170		
20	Karl Erik	Andersson	Andersson	Karl Erik	30	M	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	165		
21	Per Olof	Nilsson	Nilsson	Per Olof	27	M	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	150		
22	Gustaf Adolf	Lindberg	Lindberg	Gustaf Adolf	33	M	Swede	Swedish	6'1"	190		
23	Nils Erik	Bergstrom	Bergstrom	Nils Erik	29	M	Swede	Swedish	5'10"	170		
24	Johan Fredrik	Holmgren	Holmgren	Johan Fredrik	31	M	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	165		
25	Per Axel	Eriksson	Eriksson	Per Axel	26	M	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	160		
26	Karl Johan	Bergstrom	Bergstrom	Karl Johan	34	M	Swede	Swedish	6'0"	180		
27	Anders Olof	Svensson	Svensson	Anders Olof	25	M	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	140		
28	Per Axel	Holmgren	Holmgren	Per Axel	31	M	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	165		
29	Erik Gustaf	Nordstrom	Nordstrom	Erik Gustaf	27	M	Swede	Swedish	5'11"	175		
30	Johan Fredrik	Ekman	Ekman	Johan Fredrik	33	M	Swede	Swedish	6'1"	190		

Form (88)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Afghan (plural).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Moorish.	Bulgarian.
Native Islander.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Samothracian (Greek).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish-American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be answered on blank forms furnished by the Department and may be used for obtaining the information required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907. The list of questions or such modified questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor may be printed on the ship's manifest in the discretion of the master, but shall not be required to be printed thereon. The answers to the questions must be written or printed in the English language, unless the person writing them can not write English, in which case they may be written in the language of the person writing them. Answers must be written in ink or indelible pencil, and must be legible. Answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which white persons and the intermixed ones spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, unless the mother tongue is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Pukhtu).	Greek.	Kommanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kussian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian (Lussnian).
Bosnian.	Ibo.	Macedonian (Monegrin).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Dance and Sweden.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Persian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, shall be listed on this manifest. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from ..... (Name) ....., ..., 1922

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read / Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country / City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Agent's Permit Receipt No. (Enter number and if by mail or express)	Issued: Date / Place	Data concerning identification: Height / Complexion / Color of hair / Color of eyes / Any distinctive marks (Date column for use of immigrant officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town, State, Province or District

*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District; Country

Date concerning identification: Height, Complexion, Color of hair, Color of eyes, Any distinctive marks (Date column for use of immigrant officials only)

Issued: Date, Place

Immigration Agent's Permit Receipt No. (Enter number and if by mail or express) VIV. VIV. VV. or VIV. VIV. VV. and five section B but not through

Place of birth: Country, City or town, State, Province or District

†Race or people

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)

Able to read / Able to write

Calling or occupation

Married or single

Age: Yrs. / Mos.

Sex

NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name

STATUS: HEAD-TAX — Last arrival in U.S. / Last admission / Last on this manifest

Last No. on this manifest

*Final

NOTE.—Full text of section 88 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shalee, on a part of another vessel in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the transfer or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. on list	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	The name and complete address of person	Final destination		Passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50 or more (see note)	Whether ever before in the United States (see instructions)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether subscribes to organized government					Deformed or crippled	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Person or company sending for passenger	City or town	State															Com-plexion	Hair	Eyes	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifest is called for prepared for ship from at which persons entered for the United States immediately preceding the date of the final clear from the last port of call in a foreign country or adjacent insular possession. Persons who have been in the United States and who have been admitted to the United States at a port of entry and who have been in the United States for a period of less than 1 year immediately preceding the date of the final clear from the last port of call in a foreign country or adjacent insular possession are not required to be listed on the manifest. Persons who have been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more immediately preceding the date of the final clear from the last port of call in a foreign country or adjacent insular possession are required to be listed on the manifest. Persons who have been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more immediately preceding the date of the final clear from the last port of call in a foreign country or adjacent insular possession are required to be listed on the manifest.

(Continued)

The books are also open to the public for inspection during the hours of 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the days of the week.

Columns 1 to 4 (Name, Residence, Status, Length of Stay): Enter the name of the alien, the city and country of residence, the status of the alien, and the length of stay in the United States.

Column 5 (Port of Entry): Enter the port of entry into the United States.

Column 6 (Date of Entry): Enter the date of entry into the United States.

Column 7 (Age): Enter the age of the alien at the time of entry into the United States.

Column 8 (Sex): Enter the sex of the alien.

Column 9 (Marital Status): Enter the marital status of the alien.

Column 10 (Occupation): Enter the occupation of the alien.

Column 11 (Literacy): Enter whether the alien can read and write.

Column 12 (Nationality): Enter the nationality of the alien.

Column 13 (Race): Enter the race of the alien.

Column 14 (Last Residence): Enter the last residence of the alien.

Column 15 (Destination in United States): Enter the destination of the alien in the United States.

Column 16 (Final Destination): Enter the final destination of the alien.

Column 17 (Remarks): Enter any remarks relating to the alien.

Columns 18 to 20 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 21 to 25 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 26 to 30 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 31 to 35 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 36 to 40 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 41 to 45 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 46 to 50 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 51 to 55 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 56 to 60 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 61 to 65 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 66 to 70 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 71 to 75 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 76 to 80 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 81 to 85 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 86 to 90 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 91 to 95 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 96 to 100 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 101 to 105 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 106 to 110 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 111 to 115 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 116 to 120 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 121 to 125 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 126 to 130 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 131 to 135 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 136 to 140 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 141 to 145 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 146 to 150 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 151 to 155 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 156 to 160 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 161 to 165 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 166 to 170 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 171 to 175 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 176 to 180 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 181 to 185 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 186 to 190 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 191 to 195 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 196 to 200 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 201 to 205 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 206 to 210 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 211 to 215 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 216 to 220 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 221 to 225 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 226 to 230 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 231 to 235 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 236 to 240 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 241 to 245 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 246 to 250 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 251 to 255 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 256 to 260 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 261 to 265 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 266 to 270 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 271 to 275 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 276 to 280 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 281 to 285 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 286 to 290 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 291 to 295 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 296 to 300 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 301 to 305 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 306 to 310 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 311 to 315 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 316 to 320 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 321 to 325 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 326 to 330 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 331 to 335 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 336 to 340 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 341 to 345 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 346 to 350 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 351 to 355 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 356 to 360 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 361 to 365 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 366 to 370 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 371 to 375 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 376 to 380 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 381 to 385 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 386 to 390 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 391 to 395 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 396 to 400 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 401 to 405 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 406 to 410 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 411 to 415 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 416 to 420 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 421 to 425 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 426 to 430 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 431 to 435 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 436 to 440 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 441 to 445 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 446 to 450 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 451 to 455 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 456 to 460 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 461 to 465 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 466 to 470 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 471 to 475 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 476 to 480 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 481 to 485 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 486 to 490 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 491 to 495 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 496 to 500 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 501 to 505 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 506 to 510 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 511 to 515 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 516 to 520 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 521 to 525 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 526 to 530 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 531 to 535 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 536 to 540 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 541 to 545 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 546 to 550 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 551 to 555 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 556 to 560 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 561 to 565 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 566 to 570 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 571 to 575 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 576 to 580 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 581 to 585 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 586 to 590 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 591 to 595 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 596 to 600 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 601 to 605 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 606 to 610 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 611 to 615 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 616 to 620 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 621 to 625 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 626 to 630 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 631 to 635 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 636 to 640 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 641 to 645 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 646 to 650 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 651 to 655 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 656 to 660 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 661 to 665 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 666 to 670 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 671 to 675 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 676 to 680 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 681 to 685 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 686 to 690 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 691 to 695 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 696 to 700 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 701 to 705 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 706 to 710 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 711 to 715 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 716 to 720 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 721 to 725 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 726 to 730 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 731 to 735 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 736 to 740 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 741 to 745 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 746 to 750 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 751 to 755 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 756 to 760 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 761 to 765 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 766 to 770 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 771 to 775 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 776 to 780 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 781 to 785 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 786 to 790 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 791 to 795 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 796 to 800 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 801 to 805 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 806 to 810 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 811 to 815 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 816 to 820 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 821 to 825 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 826 to 830 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 831 to 835 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 836 to 840 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 841 to 845 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 846 to 850 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 851 to 855 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 856 to 860 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 861 to 865 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 866 to 870 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 871 to 875 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 876 to 880 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 881 to 885 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 886 to 890 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 891 to 895 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 896 to 900 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 901 to 905 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 906 to 910 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 911 to 915 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 916 to 920 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 921 to 925 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 926 to 930 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 931 to 935 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 936 to 940 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 941 to 945 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 946 to 950 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 951 to 955 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 956 to 960 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 961 to 965 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 966 to 970 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 971 to 975 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 976 to 980 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 981 to 985 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 986 to 990 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 991 to 995 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

Columns 996 to 1000 (Reserved for Official Use): These columns are reserved for official use only.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the signature of each person listed on the manifest to be written in the space provided, and that I have carefully examined each of the answers thereto, to which I have subscribed my name, and that the same are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ARRIVING at the port of [illegible] on the 22d day of [illegible] 1917 from the port of [illegible]

Vessel [illegible] flag [illegible] master

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL									
No. on list	Last U.S. Port from which Alien Departed	POSITION IN SHIP	Where	When	Family Name	Given Name	Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel paper	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	145	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	152	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	152	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	150	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	161	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	171	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Zone.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5),(2),(4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of said Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing masters shall be immediately on the dock forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 hereof upon the manifest, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit required in Rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, which list shall contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and were they were respectively shipped or entered, and specifying whether any such alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and whether he has the amount of money required by this Act to be in his possession, and by whom such money was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the person furnishing the money, and whether he is going to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and what is the condition of his health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and for what reason, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained there, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary absence, and what is his calling or occupation, and whether he can read or write, and whether he is married or single, and his age, nationality, race, and last permanent residence, and whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses, and whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and address, and whether going to join a society, club, or church organization, and if so, what society, club, or church organization, and whether he has been a member of any such society, club, or church organization, and if so, what society, club, or church organization, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times

Line FRENCH LINE

Office COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents CENTRAL GENERAL CORPORATION SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5),(2),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

(1)	(2)	Given Name	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Family Name				Wharf	Vessel									
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be landed or not	Read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Polish.
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Magyar.	Roumanian.
Montenegrin.	Russian.
Moorish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Mozambique.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Pathan.	Scotch.
Persian.	Servian.
Polish.	Slovak.
Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	Spanish-American.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Turkish.
Scotch.	Welsh.
Servian.	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican and Spanish).
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican and Spanish).	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ to depart from the port of _____ in the vessel now lying in this port, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of said immigration laws to which appear below.

_____, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [The list of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival last continuing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, and which of said aliens have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by a consular officer as specially examined in accordance with the terms of section 3e. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 3e have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3f be/and been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 3e. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 3e have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3f be/and been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... (Canada)

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(2) RANK OR RATING	(3) COMPANY IN WHICH POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Has he been regularly employed on board this vessel for the past six months?	(6) Will he return to the port at which he is now shipped?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MOORE	Louis	Steward	Peacock Line	Le Havre	1924	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	LE MOAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
3	LE ROY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	MOREAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
5	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
6	MARTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
7	BRICHAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
8	MARTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
9	CHEMIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	BROCHAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
11	ROCH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
12	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

I certify that I have read the above list or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 1924

Master of the vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1924

Immigration Officer

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... (Canada)

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(2) RANK OR RATING	(3) COMPANY IN WHICH POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Has he been regularly employed on board this vessel for the past six months?	(6) Will he return to the port at which he is now shipped?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MOORE	Louis	Steward	Peacock Line	Le Havre	1924	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	LE MOAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
3	LE ROY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	MOREAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
5	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
6	MARTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
7	BRICHAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
8	MARTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
9	CHEMIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	BROCHAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
11	ROCH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
12	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

I certify that I have read the above list or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 1924

Master of the vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1924

Immigration Officer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Alien seamen, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and, pending final determination of right to land, while in the United States, alien seamen shall be numbered on the park forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor, and shall be registered and identified at the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 38 (subd. 5) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, alien crew lists in which may be entered any such alien not appearing in the lists delivered at the port of arrival. Except to deliver to such immigration officers and their assistants, boarded from the vessel, during a description of such alien, no person shall be permitted to board any such vessel until the vessel has been admitted to entry by the immigration officers, as provided in section 28. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists, as required by this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 429) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, as soon as discovered, alien crew lists in which may be entered any such alien not appearing in the lists delivered at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, alien crew lists in which may be entered any such alien not appearing in the lists delivered at the port of arrival. Except to deliver to such immigration officers and their assistants, boarded from the vessel, during a description of such alien, no person shall be permitted to board any such vessel until the vessel has been admitted to entry by the immigration officers, as provided in section 28. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists, as required by this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Alien seamen, registering and identifying. — (a) Arriving and, pending final determination of right to land, while in the United States, alien seamen shall be numbered on the park forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor, and shall be registered and identified at the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 38 (subd. 5) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, as soon as discovered, alien crew lists in which may be entered any such alien not appearing in the lists delivered at the port of arrival. Except to deliver to such immigration officers and their assistants, boarded from the vessel, during a description of such alien, no person shall be permitted to board any such vessel until the vessel has been admitted to entry by the immigration officers, as provided in section 28. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists, as required by this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 429) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, as soon as discovered, alien crew lists in which may be entered any such alien not appearing in the lists delivered at the port of arrival. Except to deliver to such immigration officers and their assistants, boarded from the vessel, during a description of such alien, no person shall be permitted to board any such vessel until the vessel has been admitted to entry by the immigration officers, as provided in section 28. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists, as required by this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of said Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S/S [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from our port to place during her present voyage. I have noted the cabin of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, relative thereto.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

KOBE, JAPAN

JAN 8 - 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

KOBE, JAPAN

JAN 8 - 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and shall be handed by the master to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and (from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.) shall not be removed or boarded, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Crew on entering seaman" is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such additional facts pertaining to each alien employed as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival thus such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full statement of the circumstances connected with such landing; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those in charge of such aliens during the period of detention. If any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and detained thereon, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like tenth is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

04SL—14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **AMERICA** arriving at **Hamburg**, **Germany**, **May 22**, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) Serial number of entry	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where?	(7) Where to be paid off	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair and color of eyes	(13) Personal marks or physical defects	REMARKS
1	Adam	Austrian	Hamburg	Steward	Hamburg		42	M	5'8"	160	Brown Brown	None	
2	Albert	Hungarian	Budapest	Waiter	"		28	"	5'6"	130	" "	"	
3	Bauer	German	Berlin	Waiter	"		30	"	5'7"	140	" "	"	
4	Becker	"	Hamburg	Waiter	"		25	"	5'9"	145	" "	"	
5	Berger	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'10"	150	" "	"	
6	Bernhard	"	"	Waiter	"		24	"	5'8"	135	" "	"	
7	Bischoff	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'7"	138	" "	"	
8	Braun	"	"	Waiter	"		29	"	5'9"	142	" "	"	
9	Brunner	"	"	Waiter	"		31	"	5'11"	155	" "	"	
10	Busch	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'8"	148	" "	"	
11	Christ	"	"	Waiter	"		25	"	5'7"	140	" "	"	
12	Dietrich	"	"	Waiter	"		28	"	5'9"	145	" "	"	
13	Engel	"	"	Waiter	"		24	"	5'6"	132	" "	"	
14	Fischer	"	"	Waiter	"		30	"	5'10"	160	" "	"	
15	Franke	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'8"	140	" "	"	
16	Gerhardt	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'9"	145	" "	"	
17	Hartmann	"	"	Waiter	"		29	"	5'10"	155	" "	"	
18	Heinrich	"	"	Waiter	"		25	"	5'8"	138	" "	"	
19	Jäger	"	"	Waiter	"		28	"	5'9"	148	" "	"	
20	Kaufmann	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'7"	140	" "	"	
21	Klein	"	"	Waiter	"		24	"	5'6"	130	" "	"	
22	Koch	"	"	Waiter	"		31	"	5'11"	160	" "	"	
23	Lange	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'8"	145	" "	"	
24	Lehmann	"	"	Waiter	"		29	"	5'9"	150	" "	"	
25	Meier	"	"	Waiter	"		25	"	5'7"	138	" "	"	
26	Müller	"	"	Waiter	"		28	"	5'10"	155	" "	"	
27	Neumann	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'8"	142	" "	"	
28	Otto	"	"	Waiter	"		30	"	5'9"	148	" "	"	
29	Peters	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'8"	140	" "	"	
30	Richter	"	"	Waiter	"		25	"	5'7"	135	" "	"	
31	Schmidt	"	"	Waiter	"		29	"	5'10"	158	" "	"	
32	Schneider	"	"	Waiter	"		24	"	5'6"	130	" "	"	
33	Schröder	"	"	Waiter	"		28	"	5'9"	145	" "	"	
34	Schulz	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'8"	140	" "	"	
35	Seidel	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'9"	145	" "	"	
36	Thomas	"	"	Waiter	"		25	"	5'7"	138	" "	"	
37	Ulrich	"	"	Waiter	"		30	"	5'10"	160	" "	"	
38	Vogel	"	"	Waiter	"		26	"	5'8"	142	" "	"	
39	Weber	"	"	Waiter	"		28	"	5'9"	148	" "	"	
40	Zimmer	"	"	Waiter	"		27	"	5'8"	140	" "	"	

Line **Hamburg-American Line**

Owners **Hamburg-American Line**

Local Agents **Gruden & Christensen**

Immigrant Inspector

Examined and passed: DATE 4-22-22

TO FOREIGN PORTS - LINES 1 & 2

AS LAWFUL PERMANENT - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION-LINES 5

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES 5

DETAINED AS LIABLE TO BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE - LINES 5

Ordered [illegible] on account of [illegible]:

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 598

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5-182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place in a foreign contiguous territory to any port in the United States

Vessel STEAMER — arriving in Hampton Roads from the port of Hamburg, Germany, on the 5th day of May, 1923

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of sailing	Age	Sex	Color	Race or people	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1	Schultz	Master	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	58	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	180	None	
2	Fink	Mate	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	32	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
3	Braun	Engineer	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	45	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	190		
4	Weber	Steward	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	40	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	165		
5	Klein	Cook	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	35	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	155		
6	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
7	Meyer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	170		
8	Becker	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
9	Wagner	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	160		
10	Richter	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
11	Lange	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	26	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155		
12	Müller	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	33	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
13	Schmidt	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	24	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170		
14	Fischer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	22	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
15	Braun	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	25	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	165		
16	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	155		
17	Weber	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170		
18	Klein	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
19	Becker	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
20	Wagner	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
21	Richter	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	26	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
22	Lange	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	33	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
23	Müller	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	24	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	155		
24	Schmidt	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	22	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
25	Fischer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	25	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	165		
26	Braun	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
27	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170		
28	Weber	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
29	Klein	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155		
30	Becker	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	165		
31	Wagner	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	26	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170		
32	Richter	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	33	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
33	Lange	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	24	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
34	Müller	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	22	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
35	Schmidt	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	25	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
36	Fischer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
37	Braun	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	155		
38	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170		
39	Weber	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
40	Klein	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
41	Becker	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	26	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
42	Wagner	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	33	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
43	Richter	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	24	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
44	Lange	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	22	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	155		
45	Müller	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	25	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
46	Schmidt	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	165		
47	Fischer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
48	Braun	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	170		
49	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	160		
50	Weber	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155		
51	Klein	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	26	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	165		
52	Becker	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	33	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170		
53	Wagner	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	24	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
54	Richter	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	22	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'6"	150		
55	Lange	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	25	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'10"	175		
56	Müller	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	28	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
57	Schmidt	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	30	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		
58	Fischer	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	27	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'7"	155		
59	Braun	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	31	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165		
60	Hoffmann	Able Seaman	German	Hamburg	5/5/23	29	M	W	German	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160		

Hampton Roads, Va. May 5, 1923

Immigration Inspector.

DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND-LINES ____

REMOVED TO DETENTION STATION-LINES ____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES ____

AS U.S. CITIZEN-LINES ____

Corrected: Inspector will write in ink (not pencil):

(1) See list of races on back hereof.

(2) NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

Ports at which vessel touches in the United States

Form 601

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel **STATE OF MAINE**, sailing from the port of **Hamburg**, for **New York**

No.	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color of hair and color of eyes	Can read?	Can write?	Name and complete address of person whom alien is joining	Final destination, if not the United States	Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and amount	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and if so, by what railroad or steamship line	Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long did he remain	Whether ever deported or refused admission, and if so, why	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation	Whether a resident of the United States or alien seeking admission thereto	Whether able to read and write any language, and if so, what language	Nationality of the race to which he belongs	Last occupation in country whence he came	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	REMARKS
1	None	Stewardess	Germany	Germany	Christian	F	25	S	5'2"	Medium	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hedwig Schmidt, Hamburg, Germany		Self														German	German	
2	Schmidt	Hedwig	Germany	Germany	Christian	F	25	S	5'2"	Medium	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Hedwig Schmidt, Hamburg, Germany		Self														German	German	
3	Lange	Cook	Germany	Germany	Christian	M	30	M	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Brown		Mrs. Anna Lange, Hamburg, Germany		Self														German	German	
4	Bauer	Waiter	Germany	Germany	Christian	M	22	S	5'6"	Slender	Black	Brown		Mr. Karl Bauer, Hamburg, Germany		Self														German	German	

Name Changes = Birthplace Names

Local Agents

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Line Hamburg-American Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side

Sheet 1/3 of sheets

Ha ada as ad

55182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (form 444) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alternate seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens embarked at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such other statements as the secretary of labor may by regulation require in relation to the aliens entering or departing, or attempting to enter or depart, the United States, or in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report and deliver to such immigration officer any such alien landed from such vessel, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.00 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made but was not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom such report should have been made but was not made as above required, nuntil the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have produced to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the certificate of the principal immigration officer at the port that such report has been made and the number of aliens reported thereon, and the collector of customs is satisfied that the full amount of head money has been paid or accounted for to his satisfaction or that no head money is required to be paid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless: notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of the inability of such vessel to depart from the United States.

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival just immediately preceding such seaman arriving at a port in the United States, or who fails to obtain such seaman on board such vessel upon the completion of the discharge of cargo, or who fails to report the death of such seaman or the cause thereof, or who fails to deliver to such immigration officer any such seaman who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be detained in the United States for medical examination, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain on board after readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on shoreby the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ Arriving at ____ Date ____ From (last port of departure) ____ To ____

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name. (3)	No. of identification card (3)	Last Permanent Residence: Location (4)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether landed or not landed (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race. (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, or deformities (15)
1	Ingmar	William	11 yrs	Malmo	Swe	Asst Cook	Malmo	3-1-17	"	"	21	M	White	Swedish	5.6	140	
2	Williams	John	25	Bad	do	3rd Cook	Stavanger	3-4-17	"	"	24	M	Negro	do	5.10	180	
3	Hamilton	James	30 yrs	Same	do	Asst Steward	Same	3-4-17	"	"	23	M	Negro	do	5.10	180	
4	Campbell	Donald	20	Troon	Scot	Trimmer	Troon	3-8-17	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.10	160	
5	Cornelius	Thomas	18	Same	do	Asst-Trimmer	Same	3-8-17	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	
6	Merritt	James	30 yrs	Same	do	Asst-Trimmer	Same	3-8-17	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.6	142	
7	Cooper	Daniel	35	Same	do	Fireman	Same	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.10	150	
8	Griffin	Matthew	30	Milford Haven	Wales	Fireman	Same	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Bird	Robert	7	Stavanger	Nor	Steward	Stavanger	3-8-17	"	"	24	M	Negro	do	5.8	150	
10	Mc Dade	Robert	7	Stavanger	Nor	Steward	Stavanger	3-8-17	"	"	23	M	Negro	do	5.11	170	
11	Perelle	John	7	Stavanger	Nor	Steward	Stavanger	3-8-17	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	170	
12	Howell	Robert	25	Liverpool	Eng	Steward	Liverpool	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	Negro	do	5.9	170	
13	Kitts	Moses	8	Liverpool	do	Steward	Liverpool	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	Negro	do	5.11	180	
14	Williams	John	8	do	do	Steward	Liverpool	3-8-17	"	"	28	M	White	do	5.7	160	
15	Kelly	Edward	7	Swansea	do	Steward	Liverpool	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	Negro	do	5.9	150	
16	Bennett	William R	10	Ft Worth Texas	do	Steward	Liverpool	3-8-17	"	"	25	M	Negro	do	5.6	140	
17	Patterson	John	8	Stavanger	Nor	Steward	Stavanger	3-8-17	"	"	21	M	Negro	do	5.8	150	
18	Lessler Hart	Max	11	Stavanger	do	Steward	Stavanger	3-8-17	"	"	22	M	Negro	do	5.8	150	
19	Bowling	Robert	10	Glasgow	Scot	Steward	Glasgow	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	White	do	5.3	130	
20	Wells	Samuel	11	Same	do	Steward	Same	3-8-17	"	"	28	M	Negro	do	5.11	160	
21	Fennell	John	8	Same	do	Steward	Same	3-8-17	"	"	30	M	Negro	do	5.8	150	
22	Mc Cutcheon	Robert	8	Same	do	Steward	Same	3-8-17	"	"	25	M	Negro	do	5.10	160	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
Local Agent
(Owners)

* Use ink or typewriter in black letters.

NOTE.—Answers to inquiries will be entered in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) as indicated by a period or dash in each of the columns not applicable.

55181

S 5181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Princess Kate** arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** from the port of **Tokyo, Japan** on **Feb 28** 19**34**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) Whether SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	(8) Height	(9) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
1	Brown,	Thomas		22.7??	Cabin Steward.	2-11-34	Vancouver	No.	5??	63	M	Tinted	Canadian	5.6	300		NONE
2	Scale,	Leonard		30.	Asst. Steward	?-8-34	do.			22	M	English		5.8	120		
3	Lizzetti,	Waiter (Mess)		4.	Stewardess	??-10-34	do.			23	?	do.		5.3	120		
4	Kelligan,	Waiter (Mess)		2.	Assistant	do.	do.			18	?	do.		5.4	132		
5	Perlimann,	Porter		2.	Porter	?-8-34	do.			27	M	do.		5.4	162		
6	Nelsonson,	Miner		38.	Wireless Operator	do.	do.			?4	M	Irish		5.?	?84		
7	O'Leary,	Alcoholic		40.	Waiter	do.	do.			30	M	do.		5.?	160		
8	Fitzgerald,	Edward		22	do.	do.	do.			26	M	English		5.?	120		
9	Wiper,	David		22.	do.	do.	do.			27	M	Scotch		5.4	142		
10	Williams,	William		28	do.	do.	do.			44	M	do.		5.8	140		
11	Nielsen,	Carlos		8	do.	do.	do.			28	M	do.		5.?	120		
12	Kelly,	Stanley		22	do.	do.	do.			32	M	do.		5.4	140		
13	Olgarsen,	Louis		30	do.	do.	do.			20	M	do.		5.8	120		
14	Hobbs,	Trimmer		24	Porter	do.	do.			26	M	do.		5.0	170		
15	Kelly,	Trimmer		20	do.	do.	do.			44	M	do.		5.11	170		
16	Linnen,	Trunk.		4	do.	do.	do.			30	M	do.		5.8	122		
17	Lowe,	Keeper		?	do.	do.	do.			32	M	Scotch		5.2	132		
18	Malmgren,	Dancer		2	do.	do.	do.			22	M	do.		5.10	122		
19	Hemmell,	Trunk.		24	Messboy	do.	do.	2		21	M	English		5.8	122		
20	Torsen,	Chemist		11	Assist	22-2-34	do.			22	M	Scotch		5.8	140		
21	Allison,	Allison		20	do.	do.	do.			22	M	do.		5.8	182		
22	Hartle,	Trimmer		8	do.	do.	do.			24	M	English		5.8	128		
23	Cooper,	Harry		??	do.	do.	do.			?4	M	do.		5.1	120		
24	Mcollister,	Stanislaus		4	Engineman	do.	do.			28	M	do.		5.0	120		
25	Mons Gin Wo (Mons Kim Wo)			28	Chief Cook	?-8-34	do.			28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	160	??? last seen.	
26	Mons Gee Gunn			?	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	2		28.	M	do.		5.?	140	Molen right ear	
27	Mons Lung Dai			2	Baker	do.	do.			28	M	do.		5.2?	140	Scar right chin	
28	Mons Lin (Mons Lai Toon)			25.	Fireman	do.	do.			40	M	do.		5.8	152	Fire centre forehead.	
29	Mons Geok Gunn			4.	Mess Boy	do.	do.			44	M	do.		5.8?	142	Mark mole cross ?? eleptop	
30	Mons Geok Toy			4	do.	do.	do.			44	M	do.		5.?	124	Molen cross cheek.	

Name ..... Age .....
Address ..... Height .....
Occupation ..... Weight .....
Local Address ..... Complexion .....
Eyes .....
Hair .....
Marks .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offer side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

S 5181

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, departing at , , , from the port of , , bound for

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	Where to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Cowden	Albert	22 778	24	Oiler	Apr. 14,	Atlantic	NO	W	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	178
2	Bailey	Leonard	17	34	Fireman	do	do	do	"	"	36	N	Newfie	do	5.8	158
3	Jordan	Arthur	52	34	do	do	do	do	"	"	42	N	Newfie	do	5.7	140
4	Webster	Fred	19	19	do	do	do	do	"	"	22	N	Scotch	do	5.8	152
5	Campbell	James	17	Oiler		do	do	do	"	"	38	N	Canadian	do	5.11	178
6	Castleton	Maxwell	8	do		do	do	do	"	"	40	N	Welsh	do	5.8	148
7	Barrington	John	20	Fireman		do	do	do	"	"	36	N	Scotch	do	5.10	162
8	Allen	Carl	11	do		do	do	do	"	"	32	N	Scotch	do	5.6	132
9	Amos	William	23	do		do	do	do	"	"	28	N	Scotch	do	5.9	138
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
to-day.

Names of vessels

Line

Destined to [illegible]

* Give list of vessels on duplicate journal

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (9), (10), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See upper side.

3
55187

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or their continuance on board of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the collector, or until the case is remanded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, navigating, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "non-resident alien" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 hereof been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish Spanish.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that I have read and have in my possession a list of all the crew, properly filled out, signed by [illegible] Immigration Inspector, in accordance with Section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws, and that I will not permit any alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, except as provided in Section 37 of the said Laws.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia Marie, arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of B.C. Dec 22 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Identification card No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Height of bed in feet to arrival	(8) Weight of head	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	When									
1	Kamenoff	Peter	15	4	Able Seaman	Aug 22-32	Seattle	No	Good	33	M	White	American	5-8	132	
2	Kenoff	Alexander	1	4	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Kuzmenoff	Alexander	15	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Kuzmin	Alexander	10	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	158	
5	Kenoff	Peter	10	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	
6	Kuzmenoff	Peter	11	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Kenoff	Alexander	11	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	Kuzmenoff	Peter	7	4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
9	Kuzmenoff	Peter # 2	12	4	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list to races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (7) bars a fine of not to exceed $200 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Ports

Form 610—Rev.—1930

Vessel American S\S Bellingham, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 21, 19 42, from the port of Bellingham, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

No. on list	Write "Yes" or "No"	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Last port at which vessel touched	Date of arrival	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including sickness or injury since leaving last foreign port, and destination if in transit. If an alien employed on the vessel has been previously employed on any vessel of the United States, the name of such vessel should be given.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Endorsement to be made by the Immigrant Inspector at the time the list is presented)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Yes	WYBERN	Anton W.	42	Master	Jan.28, 1942	Mar.	Yes	28	M	Finnish	USA	5-8	162	
2	"	Berggren	Gustaf	44	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	158	
3	"	Bergoff	Bertram H.	28	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	149	
4	Yes	Christensen	Carl B.	32	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-10	170	
5	"	Bostrom	Hans	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
6	Yes	Knopp	Henry F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	170	
7	"	Isaacson	Andrew	28	Ablseaman	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	160	
8	"	Magnuson	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	USA	5-8	174	
9	"	Barlow	Lee M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	180	
10	Yes	Middleton	Granville	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	160	(USC 8 USC)
11	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
12	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
13	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
14	Yes	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
15	"	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	
16	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
17	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
18	"	Wellington	Frank H.	28	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
19	"	Snyder	George A.	40	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	160	
20	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
21	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
22	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
23	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
24	Yes	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
25	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
26	"	Middleton	Granville	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	160	(USC 8 USC)
27	"	Barlow	Lee M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	180	
28	"	Magnuson	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	USA	5-8	174	
29	Yes	Knopp	Henry F.	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
30	"	Isaacson	Andrew	28	Ablseaman	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	170	
31	"	Knopp	Henry F.	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
32	Yes	Berggren	Gustaf	44	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	158	
33	"	Bergoff	Bertram H.	28	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	149	
34	Yes	Christensen	Carl B.	32	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-10	170	
35	"	Bostrom	Hans	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
36	Yes	Knopp	Henry F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	170	
37	"	Isaacson	Andrew	28	Ablseaman	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	160	
38	"	Magnuson	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	USA	5-8	174	
39	"	Barlow	Lee M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	180	
40	Yes	Middleton	Granville	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	160	(USC 8 USC)
41	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
42	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
43	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
44	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
45	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
46	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
47	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
48	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
49	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
50	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
51	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
52	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
53	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
54	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
55	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
56	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
57	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
58	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
59	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
60	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
61	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
62	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
63	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
64	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
65	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
66	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
67	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
68	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
69	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
70	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
71	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
72	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
73	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
74	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	
75	"	Kenter	Bertram T.	21	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
76	"	Johnson	Albert	28	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-8	148	
77	"	Smith	Claude E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand.	USA	5-11	178	
78	"	Hicks	Chas. L.	24	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
79	"	Weatherbee	Chas. H.	28	Cadet	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	158	
80	Yes	Hall	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	

Port of the United States

Vessel American S\S Bellingham, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 21, 19 42, from the port of Bellingham, B.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

No. on list	Write "Yes" or "No"	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Last port at which vessel touched	Date of arrival	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including sickness or injury since leaving last foreign port, and destination if in transit. If an alien employed on the vessel has been previously employed on any vessel of the United States, the name of such vessel should be given.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Endorsement to be made by the Immigrant Inspector at the time the list is presented)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
81	"	Stewart	Robert F.	18	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	Finnish	USA	5-8	160	
82	"	Perks	Percy J.	21	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	M	Canadian	USA	5-10	170	
83	"	Hunt	Karl	17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	M	Eastonia	Eastonia	5-7	140	
84	"	Beam	Roy L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	160	
85	"	Martinoff	Elmer	17	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	
86	"	Martyn	Albert M.	18	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
87	"	Bonney	Raymond	6	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-10	170	
88	"	Meeks	Charles	15	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	4-8	130	
89	"	Lam	George H.	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	4-8	130	
90	"	Swift	Selph L.	55	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	
91	First Asst. Engr.		Magnus A.	52	"	"	"	"	"	M	USA	USA	5-7	160	
92															
93															
94															

Form 430

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—1220

Line Tacoma Oriental S\S Co.

Officers ---SAME--- American Mail Line.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (Twi).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arab.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Englishman.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Said blank forms shall be printed in the English language, and the answers to all questions therein must be written in the English language. The list of aliens to whom inspection at the port of arrival may be granted shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival prior to the inspection of the aliens. (Form 508) Said list shall be examined by the master or person in charge of the vessel. The list of aliens to whom inspection is granted shall be signed by the master, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival prior to the inspection of the aliens. (Form 508) Said list shall not be examined by, or delivered to, any other person, except a person authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or by the master of the vessel, or by the officer in charge of the deck or other proper officer of the vessel.

When an alternative manifest is authorized, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the boarding immigration officer in charge of the port a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each such alien, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And upon the arrival of via dual ports of a vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to furnish to each immigration officer at the second port at which the vessel shall touch a correct list of such aliens remaining on board such vessel, together with such information touching such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be delivered to each immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the second port, and before the vessel shall be granted pratique. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall deliver an incorrect or incomplete list, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien not specified therein, but no such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be liable to any penalty for the refusal or omission of any alien to accept a permit to enter the United States when such permit has been issued by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Quarantine shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and such master makes notice of infinity to the administrative immigrant by mail section or to other prescribed by section 38 of said Act.

Prima facie evidence, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or bringing to such territory as a member of the crew or otherwise, and who shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention by the Secretary of Labor may thereafter for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued such alien a permit to land in the United States, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so to do, and shall have a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof approved by the collector, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the outside limits of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or land, be refused by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be newly owned, such fine to be deducted on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton E. Nygren, Master of the S/S BELTISCHAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place sharing pay present and of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 30, 1924, as/ prior thereto.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

55-88

Line ... Panama Pacific Intercontinental Exposition Co.

Operator ... ---SAME---

Local Agents ... American Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. Finland, arriving at San Juan, Porto Rico, on the 21st day of February, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, D.C.

| No. | Last name | First name | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join friend or relative and name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so what kind | Whether assisted to come and if so by whom | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket over its own road only or to interior destination | Whether any of whose transportation paid for by others | Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where | Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where | Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to be examined shall contain the following information concerning each alien: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality, race or people; last permanent residence; final destination, if any, beyond the immediate port of arrival; whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage is paid by the alien or by others, or by what other means; whether in possession of money, and how much, if any; whether ever before in the United States, when and how often; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper, and cause; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and what kind; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether a cripple or deformed, and what kind; whether coming by reason of any relative having previously resided in the United States, and what relative, and in what manner the means for the journey are furnished; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 or under 18 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and what relative, and where such relative resides; whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and the reason therefor; whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the nature thereof; whether a vagrant; whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; and marks of identification.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively born, their last residence, whether they have been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where they last landed, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported as paupers, and if so, for what length of time, whether they have been connected with any criminal institution or institution for the care of the insane or support of paupers, whether they are in possession of a ticket through to their destination, and whether any person has paid their passage or furnished them money for the journey, and if so, by whom, and whether they intend to return to the country from which they came after performing labor or service in the United States, and how long they intend to remain, and whether they are married or single, and whether they are able to read or write, and whether they are in possession of a passport, and who issued it, and where it was issued, and the date and purpose for which it was issued, and the final destination of such alien, together with such information thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which list shall be produced at the time of the vessel's entry into port, or at the time of the immigration officer's first visit to the vessel, whichever shall first occur, and at the time of such visit the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall make oath before such immigration officer to the correctness of such list, and to the truthfulness of the answers to the questions therein contained, and shall subscribe his name thereto in the presence of such officer; and for every such alien concerning whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to deliver such list, or concerning whom any false statement is knowingly made in such list, or such oath knowingly and willfully falsely taken, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not specified in such list, or concerning whom any such false statement is knowingly made, or such false oath knowingly and willfully taken, and in the event that any alien is improperly permitted to land from such vessel

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Can read?	(10) Can write?	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair and eyes	(14) Complexion	(15) Color and race	(16) Final destination: State	City or town	(17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(18) Whether ticketed to destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(20) Whether destined to join a special person or to go to a special place	(21) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	(26) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(27) Whether can read some language or dialect	(28) Whether a citizen of the United States	(29) Whether a male citizen of the United States over 18 years of age	(30) Whether a resident of or have come to the United States because of persecution or fear of persecution on account of race or religion	(31) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(32) Height	(33) Weight	(34) Complexion	(35) Color of hair	(36) Color of eyes	(37) Nationality of the race to which he belongs	(38) Last residence	(39) Birthplace: Country or island	(40) City or town
1																																							
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

Inspector.

Port _____
Date _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), and (40) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

55180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Albanian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [less contraband the names of all passengers, the nearest friend to deliver to the nearest relative or friend in the ship's company, when and where they were vaccinated, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and whether they can read or write; the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who is in possession of a ticket through to a place in the United States; whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom it is furnished; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether ever before in the United States or any other country, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to any person or company, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what person or company, and what the nature and circumstances of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or company or other agency, and if so, by whom; whether the alien has been in receipt of or has applied for relief or support from any charitable institution or source, and if so, when and where; whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease; whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect; whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how crippled or deformed; height and weight; complexion, color of hair and eyes; whether a person of good moral character; whether an anarchist; whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any society, association, or corporation, and if so, what society, association, or corporation; whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, and if so, what person; whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination and whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such destination; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States; whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative and the name and complete address of such relative; the race or people to which every such alien belongs; the last occupation in his native country; whether he can read or write; whether he has been employed as a domestic servant; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is; whether he is employed, and if so, by whom; the amount of money in his possession; whether he is married or single; the age; the final destination of every such alien who is not a citizen or citizen of the United States; the location of the final destination, if in the United States, including the street and number, if any, of the place where such alien intends to reside; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what occupation he had while here; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and what was the cause for deportation in each case; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is an ex-soldier or ex-sailor of the United States, and if so, whether he has been honorably discharged; whether he is joining a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such husband or wife; whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; the nationality of the father and mother of every such alien under sixteen years of age; whether the alien is married or single, and the name and address of the husband or wife of every such alien who is married; whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination; whether any part of the passage has been paid by others, and if so, by whom; whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less than $50 he has; whether the alien is going to the United States to join any relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative; whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained; whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether the alien is a polygamist; whether the alien is an anarchist; whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other employer, and if so, what the nature and circumstances of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement; whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination and whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such destination; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States; whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative and the name and complete address of such relative; the race or people to which every such alien belongs; the last occupation in his native country; whether he can read or write; whether he has been employed as a domestic servant; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is; whether he is employed, and if so, by whom; the amount of money in his possession; whether he is married or single; the age; the final destination of every such alien who is not a citizen or citizen of the United States; the location of the final destination, if in the United States, including the street and number, if any, of the place where such alien intends to reside; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what occupation he had while here; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and what was the cause for deportation in each case; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is an ex-soldier or ex-sailor of the United States, and if so, whether he has been honorably discharged; whether he is joining a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such husband or wife; whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it; whether he is in good health, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; the nationality of the father and mother of every such alien under sixteen years of age; whether the alien is married or single, and the name and address of the husband or wife of every such alien who is married; whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination; whether any part of the passage has been paid by others, and if so, by whom; whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less than $50 he has; whether the alien is going to the United States to join any relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative; whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained; whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether the alien is a polygamist; whether the alien is an anarchist; whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any society, association, or corporation, and if so, what society, association, or corporation; whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, and if so, what person; whether the intending immigrant

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Green Harbor Port Department of Immigration, Miami Arrived at Boston, Mass. 19 32, from the port of Demerara, B.G.

(1) No.	(2) Alien's manifest number	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Last permanent residence: Country	(5) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(6) Intended future permanent residence: Country	(6) Intended future permanent residence: City, town, or village	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Personal description: Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description: Complexion	(15) Personal description: Color of hair	(15) Personal description: Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Final destination: City, town, or village	(18) Final destination: State
1	No	Brandt	C.F.								32	M	Negro	Waiter									
2	"	Kandoogan	A.J.								36	"	"	"									
3	Yes	Jackson	J.								41	"	"	"									
4	"	Darby	Chas. F.								29	"	"	"									
5	No	Brass	Thurston								41	"	Negro	Porter									
6	Yes	Adad	Joe								36	"	American	"									
7	"	Leod	B.								36	"	"	"									
8	"	Tomasowlop	L.								33	"	"	"									
9	"	Corton	Melton								25	"	Negro	Fireman									
10	"	Sodgetman	Edward								29	"	American	"									
11	No	Trtrane	Geo.								32	"	"	"									
12	"	Holf	Jack L.								33	"	"	"									
13	"	Hoffman	Karl								32	"	"	"									
14	"	Schneider	Joe K.								32	"	"	"									
15	"	Schneider	Otto L.								32	"	"	"									
16	"	Mahoney	Thomas								32	"	"	"									
17	"	Kennedy	H.A.								32	"	"	"									
18	No	Kennedy	H.A.								34	"	Negro	Messman									
19	Yes	Kennedy	H.A.A. Mrs.								29	"	"	"									
20	"	Brown	M.								22	"	"	"									
21	"	Coley	Alfred E.								22	"	"	"									
22	No	Gunderson	T.O.								24	"	Negro	Cook									
23	"	Bartholf	Manuel								28	"	"	Steward									
24	"	Diamond	L.K.								32	"	"	"									
25	"	Lewis	Henry								24	"	"	"									
26	"	Warren	Henry								22	"	"	"									
27	"	Crosby	Thos								22	"	"	"									
28	"	Hartman	Henry								24	"	"	"									
29	"	Cox Chan Tan									24	"	"	"									
30	"	Hop Ah Tee									24	"	"	"									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name Johnson Johnson Hotel Co Johnson Mgr.

Owners

Local Agents

Local—24—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers of every description (form 6426) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and discharge, or intended to be so discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing no aliens on board of such information as to the Secretary of Labor may be required, and before the consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the positions they respectively held on board, together with information as to the cause of the termination of such employment in the case of each alien who has left or is to leave the vessel at the time of its departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken sick or injured during the period of such employment, and also the names of those, if any, who have died on board, together with the cause of death in each case, and the disposition made of the body; and before the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if such vessel be the first vessel or other conveyance of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to depart to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel and not previously reported, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and the circumstances connected therewith; and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken sick or injured, and the disposition made of them; and also the names of those who have died on board, together with the cause of death in each case, and the disposition made of the body; and before the departure of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of Amoy, 1922, to the Department, Bellingham, Wash.

Vessel SS Orena Harbor

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applicant	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Landed as refugee	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and whether ever in United States)
1	No	Ho Gee Done			Sad Cook	11/23/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese				
2	"	Yee Foo Kone			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
3	"	Lee Sang Yune			Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
4	"	Boo Sui Chune			Liftsman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
5	Yes	Quan Ah Woo			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
6	"	Han Lak Shoo															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Name _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Country _____

Local Agents _____

* See list 1 of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20) is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

55 | 55 | 55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Samothratan (Armenian Danes and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presiding when the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel by anyone other than such inspector or by persons (Arabic (26)) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

Type in which manifest forms to be printed may be ascertained from the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full manifest of all persons on board such vessel, arranged in the form and containing the information required by section 12 of this Act, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port of arrival before any person or baggage shall be landed from such vessel, and the master of every such vessel shall, before departure therefrom, deliver to the immigrant immigration officer at such port a like list of all persons on board such vessel destined to the United States, which list shall show the additions to the original list since the same was delivered to the immigrant immigration officer at the last previous port of call, and the cause of their detention, if detained, at any such previous port. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of preparing such lists or any part thereof who shall refuse or neglect to prepare such lists in the manner required by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver the same, or any part thereof, to the immigrant immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such lists are required by this Act to be delivered, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the persons on board such vessel asked by any immigrant immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such additional information in writing touching the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the master of any vessel may be excused for delay in the delivery of such lists when the same have been delayed by reason of weather or other cause found to be sufficient by the immigrant immigration officer at the port of arrival, but in such cases the master shall furnish such lists as soon as practicable and shall make oath that the reasons for the delay in the delivery of such lists as prescribed herein existed in fact.

SEC. 37. (a) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien while on board such vessel, and for his maintenance while a passenger in transit through the United States in case he is not admitted to enter the United States, and for the payment of the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act in case such alien is admitted to the United States and such tax is not otherwise paid, and for the expenses of the maintenance of such alien at a hospital if he is sent to a hospital for treatment within one year after the date of his arrival at a port of the United States, and for the cost of his return to the country whence he came, if he becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his admission, and for the cost of his maintenance if he becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his admission and arising within one year after the date of his arrival at a port of the United States, and for the cost of his return to the country whence he came,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 610

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Point Adams arriving at Seattle from the port of Yokohama, Japan, on or about 6 Feb 25, 19

(1) No.	(2) Alien Applied for Immigrant Visa and Reentry Permit to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	(4) Length of service	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(7) Where bound on first leave	(8) Where paid off	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS
1	Yes	William C.	Johnson	52 Yr.	Master	Sea	1 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	41	M	Norweg.	U S	5-8	158		
2	No	Thomas H.	Johnson	25	2nd Asst. Engr.	Tientsin	2 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	25	M	Amer.	"	5-9	170		
3	"	Bader T.	Lavaut	7	Asst. Steward	"	"	No	"	52	M	Amer.	"	5-7	150		
4	Yes	Hilm	Isak E.	8	Ord. Seaman	Seattle	15 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	22	M	English	"	5-5	140		
5	No	Henderson	James H.	15	Ord. Seaman	Tientsin	1 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	25	M	Amer.	"	5-9	170		
6	No	Cahlson	Lewis D.	15	Ord. Seaman	Los Angeles	1 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	20	M	"	"	5-7	155		
7	Yes	~~Mitchell~~	~~Ernest~~	58	Boson	Seattle	15 Jan 25	Yes	Seattle	59	M	"	"	5-7	165		
8	"	Bertsch	Robert L.	15	A. B.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	"	5-9	154		
9	"	Lefgenfino	Manuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Port.	"	5-8	150		
10	"	Campre	Antonio T.	4	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	French	"	5-7	155		
11	No	Carlson	Carl	36 Yr.	Master	Seattle	15 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	50	M	Swed.	Swed.	5-8	170		
12	No	Butkland	Harry	1	"	Seattle	15 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	18	M	Engl.	U S	5-7	155		
13	"	Rosenstrom	Edwin	4	Asstnt.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Norweg.	Canada	5-7	150		
14	"	Thomas	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Ital.	"	5-5	157		
15	Yes	Mallgreen	Norman	5	O.S.	"	15 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	50	M	"	W S	5-9	170		
16	No	Carlson	Carl	36 Yr.	"	Seattle	15 Jan 25	Swed.	Swed.	50	M	Swed.	"	5-8	170		
17	"	Campre	Antonio T.	4	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	French	"	5-7	155		
18	"	Bertsch	Robert L.	15	A. B.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Port.	"	5-8	150		
19	"	Lefgenfino	Manuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Port.	"	5-8	150		
20	"	Wood	Daryd	1	"	Tientsin	1 Jan 25	No	Yokohama	50	M	"	"	5-5	145		
21	"	Hagerd	Martin	4	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8	150		
22	"	Hagerd	Martin	4	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8	150		
23	"	Wood	Daryd	1	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	145		

Transferred and passed:
[illegible] DATE [illegible]
TO BRITISH EMPIRE PORTS- LINES [illegible]
AS DAMAGE RESPONSE- LINES [illegible]
U. S. CONSENT- LINES
Ordered detained or removed
Inspector in charge.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION CARE
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAM[illegible]
Ordered detained or removed
Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
Rev. 1-1-52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Fort Anne, arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Vancouver, B. C., 1922

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Give whether manifested for inspection at U. S. port of arrival	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of residence in U. S.	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) When	(7) Which is to be her final destination, if in transit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS
1	Master	Yes	Robertson	Thomas D.	40 yrs	Scotland	Seattle	5/22/22	No	Yes	54	M	Amer.	U S	5-7	140		
2	Chief Officer	No	Crowell	Samuel	25 "	Ohio	Seattle	5/22/22	"	"	44	"	Swiss.	U S	5-7	170		
3	2nd Officer	Yes	Cooper	James	21 "	Utah	Seattle	5/22/22	"	"	36	"	Amer.	U S	5-8	152		
4	Chief Engineer	No	Farmer	Peter	32 "	Wales	Portland	5/25/22	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5-4	155		
5	1st Asst. Engineer	No	Farmer	Peter	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	"	5-9	145		
6	2nd Asst. Engineer	"	Peterman	Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5-6	140		
7	3rd Asst. Engineer	"	Norgaard	Hans	11 "	"	Portland	5/25/22	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-10	165		
8																		
9																		
10																		

Line ____
Owner ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of Paragraph 2, amendment (d) Immigration Rule 6, supra appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Schuhmavian (Czechoslovak. Bohemian, and Moravian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be dated prior to the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 429) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [and customhouse the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharge those of the crew who are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or [and customhouse to which or to whom and also the nationality as far as the Secretary of Labor may require, and such other information as may be called for by the blanks and the immigrant inspectors; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of deaths, births, or changes in the list of the crew, and the cause of death, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who cease to be employed thereon as the time of the arrival [at] who will leave [the] port thereon in the future, and the names of those, if any, who have been hired on such vessel since the time of the arrival [at] who will leave port thereon as aforesaid from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and [such] the master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of deaths, births, or changes in the list of the crew, and the cause of death, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who cease to be employed thereon as

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Boston, Mass. from the port of Antwerp, B.C. on or about Nov. 1-1920

No. on list (1)	Alien applicant to remain temporarily in U. S. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Calling or rating (4)	Nationality (5)	Race or people (6)	Last permanent residence (7)	Whether in U. S. at last arrival (8)	Whether destined to U. S. (9)	Intending permanently to reside in U. S. (10)	Final destination (11)	Whether holding passport (12)	Whether holding certificate of identity (13)	Age (14)	Sex (15)	Married or single (16)	Height (17)	Weight (18)	Complexion (19)	Color of hair (20)	Color of eyes (21)	Visible distinguishing marks (22)	REMARKS (23)
1	Yes	Lund	Arvid	AB	Swedish	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	Yes	M	Seamen's Home, Boston	Yes	25	M	S	5'10"	160	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		
2	"	Nilsen	Nils	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Hansen	Hans P.	AB	Dane	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Johnson	Oscar V.	AB	Swede	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Olsen	Ernest	AB	Finn	Finland	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Andersen	Carl	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Jones	Thomas	AB	Welsh	Wales	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Thomas	Olaus	AB	Swede	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Williams	David	AB	Welsh	Wales	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Smith	Alfred	AB	Dane	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Solvason	Emil	AB	Swede	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Nielsen	Olaf	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Thomas	Edward	AB	Welsh	Wales	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Williams	Ethan	AB	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Koepelin	Otto	AB	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Wesley	Hugh	AB	Welsh	Wales	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Thompson	Olaf	AB	Dane	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Andersen	Karl	O	Dane	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Jones	Ernest	AB	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Olsen	Carl	AB	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Williamson	Edward	O	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Wesley	Henry	AB	Welsh	Wales	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Karlsen	Karl	AB	Dane	Denmark	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Anderson	Emil	AB	Swede	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Olsen	Oscar F.	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Olsen	Oscar T.	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Engwall	Emil	AB	Swede	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Knutsen	Knut	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Andersen	Andrew	AB	Swede	Sweden	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Torgersen	Olaf	AB	Norwegian	Norway	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Local Agents ——— Ports ———

Owners ———

Date ———

Immigrant Inspector.

Number Entered Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

50-55

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

For the Commissioner of Immigration at SEATTLE WN

The SS TARANGER sailing from VANCOUVER B C on FEBRUARY 7TH, 19 32, for the port of SEATTLE WN

Vessel

No. on list	U. S. visa (if any)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality	Last permanent foreign residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether in transit to another country	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally or physically defective	Whether crippled or deformed	Whether tuberculous	Whether a vagrant	Whether likely to become a public charge	Whether previously deported and why	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether in transit to another country	Whether ever in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally or physically defective	Whether crippled or deformed	Whether tuberculous	Whether a vagrant	Whether likely to become a public charge	Whether previously deported and why
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)																												
		NAME IN FULL		Nationality of race	Portion in which composed		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities																													
1	7268	Arthur	Isaac	E	Great Britain	Seattle				40	Male																															
2	"	Patterson	Peter	E	"	"				40	"																														
3	"	Bane	Edward	E	"	"				40	"																														
4	"	Arthur	Isaac Jr.	E	"	"				17	"																														

Name

Name

Signature of master

Local Agents
Interstate Trading Co. Ltd.

Office
Merchant-Larsen Co.

Port
Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 5/15/33

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list ofwritten below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be verified by the immigrant inspector. The list of aliens in the cabin is to be prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of aliens in the steerage is to be prepared by the second officer of the vessel. (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector. Number the vessel at the foot of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in the cabin is to be prepared by the master of a vessel (Form 599) shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the alien's country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and especially those to be landed and those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing no information about the aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival lists containing such information about aliens then illegally on board such vessel, stating the full name, occupation, and last permanent residence of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his identification, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed now or now not employed thereon as the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon subsequently, and the cause for the discharge of each alien so employed. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report, or to deliver any such alien on board thereof, or who lands or permits to land any such alien, except in case of distress, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $10 for each alien with respect to whom such default occurs. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner may appeal from the decision imposing such penalty to the Secretary of Labor, who may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate such penalty. If any such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists required of him by this section, or shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting such lists, or to detain such vessel for a sufficient time to enable such inspection to be made, or shall refuse to allow any such inspector to make such examination of the persons on board such vessel as may be provided for by this section, or shall refuse to detain on board any alien specified by any such inspector, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers upon the payment of the penalty, or the execution of a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the production of such alien before a special inquiry officer at the port of arrival within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or the payment of the penalty in case the alien is not produced. Pending the payment of such fine or penalty, or the execution of such bond, the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers. Such fine or penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who shall also prescribe rules and regulations governing the remission or mitigation of such fines or penalties, and the conditions upon which aliens may be allowed to land temporarily pending the final decision as to their admissibility, and may commute any such fine or penalty to an amount not less than $10 for each alien with respect to whom such fine or penalty was incurred. Such fines, penalties, and bonds may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, before any court of competent jurisdiction. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the district courts of the United States and the district court of the District of Columbia, and it shall be the duty of the United States attorneys and the Commissioners of Immigration, under the direction of the Attorney General, to prosecute any suits brought to recover such fines or penalties. Any such suit may be brought in the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart or in which the master or owner may be found.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no alien whose name is required to be furnished by such section or to that prescribed by section 33 of this act shall be allowed to land from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place until the master has delivered such alien from the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certificate stating that the data required by said section have been furnished with respect to such alien, or that the master is unable to furnish such data with respect to such alien, stating the reason therefor, and that a bond has been given by the master in the penal sum of $300 conditioned for the production of such alien to the immigrant inspector at the time and place he may be required to land.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or touching at any port of the United States on the Atlantic ocean, the Pacific ocean, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Caribbean Sea, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or treatment in a hospital, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived or the departure of such vessel from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and each such alien seaman (except temporary visitors in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigrant examiner), or who fails to deliver such alien seaman on board such vessel upon inspection or to depart such seaman if refused by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was rejected by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and that such vessel has departed from the port of arrival without the permission of such officer or the Secretary of Labor, or a failure to deport such alien seaman on such vessel or another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be accomplished by reason of the failure of the master to comply with the provisions of this section, the master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Lewis, master of the Norwegian M/S Hercules, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the color of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 30, 1924, matter appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of ..... arriving at ..... Vessel

No. on list (1)	Status on entry into U. S. (3)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Sex (5)	Race* (6)	Nationality (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Visible distinguishing marks (10)	REMARKS (11)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Name ..... Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5513

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Immediately preceding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall contain the names of all persons who may be rejected by the immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes to act "notarially," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the destination of each alien, together with such information required from the vessel by the Secretary of Labor shall be entered on such lists as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerned, or imposed to secure to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall have been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerned, or imposed to secure to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each alien as to whom such information is required by the immigration officer to be furnished and which is not furnished, or as to whom it is found that the information furnished is incorrect, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not duly reported, or for the failure to report such cases of deportation or hospital, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if practicable, be returned on the vessel on which he arrived, or, if that be not practicable, on the vessel sailing next after the discovery of such alien, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be recoverable as a penalty from the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such alien, and the vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or until a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) That all aliens arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water or by land shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the time of their arrival and application for admission to the United States, but such inspection shall not affect the decision as to whether or not they may be admitted to the United States or shall be subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and immigration of aliens into the United States, and he shall make all rules and prescribe all forms and regulations necessary for the execution of the provisions of this Act, and he shall have charge of all matters concerning the care, detention, maintenance, instruction, hospital treatment, and guardianship of all classes of aliens who may be admitted temporarily or permanently to the United States, and he shall have the power and duty to establish such bureaus, boards, offices, and detention stations in the United States and such places in foreign countries and at such ports of the United States as he may think necessary or advisable for the proper administration and enforcement of this Act, and all such bureaus, boards, offices, and detention stations shall be subject to the direction of the Secretary of Labor in charge of the United States Immigration Service.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, make such inspection of himself and through such officers and employees of the United States as he may designate, and take such evidence as he may deem necessary to prevent the admission of any alien to the United States who is not entitled under this Act to admission, to detect and arrest any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, and to cancel any certificate or permit granted by him or by any person authorized to act in his behalf.

SEC. 20. (a) That no alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless he has in his possession a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, stating that such alien seaman has been found admissible for admission to the United States under the immigration laws and has been shipped on board such vessel at the port where such consular officer is stationed, or at the nearest practicable port to which such alien seaman may proceed for the purpose of being so shipped, and that such consular officer has caused the name of such alien seaman to be entered on the vessel's articles before the departure of the vessel from such port. Such certificate shall be prepared in triplicate, on forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the original thereof shall be delivered to the master of such vessel, a duplicate retained by such consular officer, and the triplicate transmitted to the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such certificate shall be viséed by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because detained at Ellis Island for special examination in connection with the decision as to whether or not he belongs to one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel attempting to depart from the United States, or because detained by the United States authorities for the purpose of prosecution, or as a witness in connection therewith, or because detained by the United States authorities as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of any law of the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because detained by the United States authorities as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with a violation of any law of the United States, or because such alien seaman is a member of the crew of a vessel which will depart within the period of time required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the departure of such vessel, and such alien seaman shall be returned on board such vessel and be employed thereon by the master or owner thereof, unless such master or owner shall satisfy the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman will desert the vessel at no foreign port or place. Such alien seaman shall be returned on board such vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Name of vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Name of vessel to which last transferred	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(6) When	(7) Whether to be held on board in port	(8) Whether head tax to be collected	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....
Office .....
Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreans.	African (black).
Lithuanians.	Armenian.
Magyars.	Bohemian.
Mexicans.	Bosnian.
Montenegrins.	Bulgarian.
Moravians.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Poles.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanians.	Dutch.
Russians.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servians.	German.
Slovaks.	Greek.
Slovenians.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port.

Each alien (name each one) shall not be examined on board, but shall be detained by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by sea or by way of a foreign port or place at which the quota of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof or the immigrant inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival have contracted with the owners of all vessels employed on such route, whereby such vessels were respectively bound in the event of the refusal of any alien seaman to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or his consignee, or master thereof, to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained at the port of arrival, as soon as discovered, in writing, by the immigrant inspector officer, or within twenty-four hours after such alien seaman has been landed from the vessel, except the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the payment of such maintenance by the owners of vessels in cases where it is impracticable to return such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or where the master of such vessel refuses to receive such alien seaman on board, or where the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived has been condemned as unseaworthy, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained at the port of arrival, pending his departure on board some other vessel or otherwise, shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.50 for each alien detained, which sum shall be covered into the Treasury as a head tax. Such sum shall be refunded by the master of the vessel to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof upon the presentation of a receipt showing the payment of such head tax to the alien seaman. Such head tax shall be in addition to any other sum required by law to be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel for the support and maintenance of such alien seaman. Such head tax shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such head tax is claimed. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such head tax, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $4 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such head tax is claimed, or the production of a bond approved by the collector of customs and sufficient to cover the payment of such head tax, and, in the event such head tax is refunded, such bond shall become void and be canceled. Such head tax shall be refunded in the event the alien seaman is permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, or hospital or other relief necessary, or is returned on the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival or on any vessel of the same owner, agent, consignee, or master as the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or on any vessel which brings another alien seaman to the port of arrival to take the place of the seaman who is refunded the head tax, or is returned on a vessel of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or on a vessel of any owner, agent, consignee, or master which shall have been substituted for the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or is returned on a vessel of any owner, agent, consignee, or master which shall have been substituted for the vessel on which he arrived at the port of arrival, or

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 9:15 AM ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of vessel to which alien proceeds	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) Port	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be sent back on discharge	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) Last permanent residence	REMARKS
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	NO	BELTERS	CHARLES	A	do	5/15/22	do	NO	AEY	DS	M	Scotch	do	5'10	145	BRN		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agents ____

Owners DODNETT WAD CO PAD
BORDER TIME TRANSPORTATION CO

Name BORDER TIME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) has been punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See offset side.

E9155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Afghan (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Culban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Englis.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Heterogeneous.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel by the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 6426) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector.

When an alternate manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here contained a list of names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they were respectively entitled to, or claimed, and whether they intended to become citizens of the United States, and whether they had a ticket through to their destination, and if so, the name of the railway company which issued it and the number thereof, and whether they had been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether they had been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they were connected with any criminal institution or penal institution, their calling or occupation, whether they were in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether they were coming under contract to perform labor, whether they had paid their own passage or whether it was paid by others, whether they were in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, the height, race, last residence, and destination of each person who may not be entitled to admission, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in addition to the information required to be furnished by masters of vessels by section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall present such list to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival, and before any of the passengers shall be landed from the vessel, which list or a duplicate thereof, verified by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, shall be delivered to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel before the vessel shall depart from the port, and a failure to deliver such list or any part thereof, or to furnish the information required concerning any person specified therein, shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in section 37 of this Act: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board his vessel for inspection, and who shall have made oath before the immigrant inspector that the list contains the names of all persons who have been taken on board his vessel for inspection, shall not be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection any list or part of list containing the name or names of any person or persons who may have been taken on board his vessel for inspection and who do not appear at the time of inspection, but such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be required to deliver such list, or part of list, containing the name or names of such person or persons who do not appear for inspection to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, unless such person or persons shall sooner present themselves for inspection, and for each and every person who may be taken on board his vessel for inspection and who does not appear for inspection as aforesaid within twenty-four hours after the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, unless such person or persons shall sooner present themselves for inspection, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such person or persons was taken for inspection shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person specified in the list required to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel as aforesaid, but not including in the number of persons for which a penalty is imposed any person who is in transit through the United States to some foreign country and who is in possession of a through ticket to such country, and any person who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is such bona fide resident of one of such countries and that he entered the United States solely for the purpose of visiting the United States temporarily as a visitor or in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and any person who is in possession of a through ticket to such country and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to admission to some foreign country after a visit to the United States, and any person who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a member of a class of aliens who, pursuant to section 3 of this Act, may be admitted to the United States without becoming subject to the head tax levied by section 2 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act, stating that the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public health, and such alien seaman shall be placed in the custody of the master of the vessel. The list of crewmen required to be delivered on board such vessel by the immigrant inspector shall contain a statement of the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have been excluded from admission into the United States, and the ports at which they were respectively excluded.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause every alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have issued to such alien seaman (unless inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such certificate, a landing card, which shall be delivered on board such vessel and inspected by such immigration officer or the secretary of labor before such seaman shall be permitted to land. Such landing card shall be issued only upon the production of such alien seaman of a passport visaed by an American consular officer in which the port of arrival is located (the visa fee of $2.12 not to be charged in addition), and shall contain such information concerning such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such passport shall be returned to such alien seaman on board such vessel before departure from the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman who fails to present himself for physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to obtain a landing card before the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deemed to have remained in the United States in violation of law, and may be arrested and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 6 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

(c) Any master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, who violates any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who knowingly or negligently files or causes to be filed any false or incorrect list, manifest, or other document or paper required by this section to be filed with the commissioner of immigration, or who refuses to present any such list, manifest, or other document or paper for examination upon the demand of any immigration officer authorized to make such demand, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to board such vessel or to enter any part thereof, or who refuses to detain any alien seaman on board thereof when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the master of any vessel any alien seaman required by this section to be left behind, or who refuses or fails to remove any such alien seaman on board or from such vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any part thereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect to whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question under this section, or while any fine, penalty, or tax incurred or imposed pursuant to this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of any permit granted him under the provisions of this section, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted, shall be deemed a person who entered the United States without inspection at the time of his entry, and may be arrested and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 6 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any vessel or aircraft arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands has been allowed to depart therefrom without having landed all alien seamen employed thereon, and that any such alien seaman has been left behind contrary to the provisions of this section, such vessel or aircraft shall be required to remain in the United States for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, not to exceed five days, unless sooner granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing list contains a full and true statement of all the crew now employed in said vessel, and that no part of the crew now employed has been left behind in any foreign port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the color of each person in the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ from the port of ____, 21, ____ to ____ arriving at ____ 21, ____

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality and race	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	Port at which alien intends to land	Final destination if in transit through U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether destination is in U.S. or foreign country	Whether having been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted by others and, if so, by whom	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hansen	Lars	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Chicago	Brother, Ole Hansen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Olsen	Ingrid	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, Erik Olsen, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Petersen	Karl	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Seattle	Friend, Jens Pedersen, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left hand
4	Johansson	Maria	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Boston	Sister, Anna Lindberg, 88 Beacon St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
5	Andersen	Peter	Norwegian	Trondheim, Norway	New York	Portland	Cousin, Hans Berg, 301 Main St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	Nielsen	Anna	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Aunt, Mrs. Soren Jensen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'3"	Fair	Blond	Gray	None
7	Svensson	Gustaf	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	New York	Detroit	Brother, Erik Svensson, 615 Woodward Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8	Larsen	Hilda	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	New York	Chicago	Husband, Lars Larsen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Berg	Olaf	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	New York	Seattle	Friend, Karl Berg, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Hall	Mary	British	Liverpool, England	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, John Hall, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Thomsen	Ingrid	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Chicago	Husband, Lars Thomsen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12	Jensen	Karen	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Husband, Niels Jensen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Eriksson	Erik	Swedish	Malmo, Sweden	New York	Detroit	Brother, Gustaf Svensson, 615 Woodward Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
14	Hansen	Peter	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Seattle	Brother, Lars Hansen, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Olsen	Hans	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Niels Olsen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	Nilsson	Gustaf	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	New York	Boston	Brother, Erik Nilsson, 88 Beacon St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Andersen	Ingrid	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, Erik Andersen, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Pedersen	Ole	Norwegian	Trondheim, Norway	New York	Chicago	Brother, Lars Pedersen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Lindberg	Anna	Swedish	Malmo, Sweden	New York	Boston	Sister, Gustaf Lindberg, 88 Beacon St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
20	Jensen	Niels	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Hans Jensen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
21	Svensson	Erik	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	Brother, Gustaf Svensson, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
22	Hansen	Lars	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Chicago	Brother, Ole Hansen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
23	Berg	Karl	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	New York	Seattle	Brother, Peter Berg, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
24	Nielsen	Hans	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Niels Nielsen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
25	Andersen	Ingrid	Norwegian	Trondheim, Norway	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, Erik Andersen, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Svensson	Gustaf	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden	New York	Detroit	Brother, Erik Svensson, 615 Woodward Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
27	Olsen	Peter	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Seattle	Brother, Lars Olsen, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
28	Hansen	Maria	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Niels Hansen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Eriksson	Gustaf	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	Brother, Erik Eriksson, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
30	Andersen	Peter	Norwegian	Trondheim, Norway	New York	Chicago	Brother, Lars Andersen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
31	Nielsen	Karl	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Niels Nielsen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
32	Svensson	Ingrid	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, Erik Svensson, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
33	Hansen	Ole	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Chicago	Brother, Lars Hansen, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
34	Olsen	Hilda	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	New York	Seattle	Brother, Peter Olsen, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
35	Berg	Niels	Danish	Aalborg, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Hans Berg, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
36	Nilsson	Erik	Swedish	Malmo, Sweden	New York	Boston	Brother, Gustaf Nilsson, 88 Beacon St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
37	Andersen	Maria	Norwegian	Trondheim, Norway	New York	Minneapolis	Husband, Erik Andersen, 2201 Lake St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
38	Svensson	Ingrid	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	Brother, Lars Svensson, 1842 Wabash Ave	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
39	Hansen	Peter	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	Seattle	Brother, Lars Hansen, 512 Pine St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None
40	Olsen	Karl	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Omaha	Brother, Niels Olsen, 1420 Dodge St	Yes	Yes	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None

(1) Number. (2) Name in full. (3) Nationality. (4) Race. (5) Last permanent residence. (6) Port at which alien intends to land. (7) Final destination if in transit through U.S. (8) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend. (9) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less. (10) Whether ticketed through to destination. (11) Whether destination is in U.S. or foreign country. (12) Whether having been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where. (13) Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (14) Whether a polygamist. (15) Whether an anarchist. (16) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. (17) Whether assisted by others and, if so, by whom. (18) Whether in good health, mental and physical. (19) Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how. (20) Height. (21) Complexion. (22) Color of hair. (23) Color of eyes. (24) Marks of identification. (25) Number on list.

* See list 6 years on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (17) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____

Vessel ____

Local Agent ____

55-104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be propounded on appeal from alien applicants rejected by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

Interpreters employed by aliens must be approved by the inspector in charge of the port at which the alien arrives before communicating the answers to all questions propounded to such alien applicants.

Upon the completion of the examination of each alien applicant the immigration officer in charge of the port at which the alien arrives shall indorse upon the manifest the word "admitted" or "rejected," as the case may be, opposite the name of such alien applicant.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a tax of $8 for each alien, whether adult or minor, entering the United States from any foreign port or place in the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, which tax shall be paid before any such alien shall be allowed to land; and the said tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel shall arrive, or to his deputies, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel; and the said tax shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel if such alien shall not be allowed to land: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to impose such tax upon any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, who has been in the United States but a short time prior to his departure, who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands belonging to the countries aforesaid, who is not destined to the United States, who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor his admissibility without becoming a public charge, and who shall not engage in any occupation for which he is not duly qualified: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, by rules prescribed in accordance with section 35 of this Act, exempt from the payment of the tax provided for in this section any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, who is not destined to the United States, but who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor his admissibility without becoming a public charge, and who is not engaged in any occupation for which he is not duly qualified: And

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Citizen of what country	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of sailing	Destination	Port at which alien intends to land in the United States	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to proceed to destination in the vessel on which brought, or otherwise	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks
1	Abdulah	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	33	M	Turk	Turkish	5-8	145	None
2	Ali Ahmed	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	28	M	Turk	Turkish	5-7	140	None
3	Hassan Ali	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	19	M	Turk	Turkish	5-4	130	None
4	Mehmed Osman	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	33	M	Turk	Turkish	5-2	150	None
5	Ibrahim Yusuf	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	33	M	Turk	Turkish	5-9	143	None
6	Ahmed Ali	Turkey	Smyrna	8/19/24	Canada	Montreal	No	Same	21	M	Turk	Turkish	5-11	112	None

I, [illegible] MERSH CITY [illegible] attesting to [illegible] from the port of [illegible] to [illegible] that I have caused all the aliens on board the [illegible] to appear before me, and that I have personally examined each of them, and that I am satisfied that no alien has been or will be employed on board the said vessel except as shown on this list.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]

ROSCOE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

Approved:

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible]

Assistant Commissioner.

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

[illegible]

Inspector.

[illegible]

Clerk.

[illegible]

Interpreter.

[illegible]

Medical Officer.

[illegible]

Matron.

[illegible]

Steward.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

[illegible]

Nurse.

[illegible]

Seaman.

[illegible]

Fireman.

[illegible]

Cook.

[illegible]

Waiter.

[illegible]

Baker.

[illegible]

Butcher.

[illegible]

Porter.

[illegible]

Boy.

[illegible]

Stowaway.

[illegible]

Deserter.

[illegible]

Prisoner.

[illegible]

Other.

[illegible]

Total.

[illegible]

Overage.

[illegible]

Total Aliens.

[illegible]

Investigated [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Venezuelan.
Vietnamese.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Yugoslavian.
Zulu.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on paper bearing appropriate letterhead, showing the vessel's name, official number, and port of registry, and shall be subscribed by the master. The list of aliens required by the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States shall be made on the prescribed form, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel leaves the dock at which she is lying, or, if she is not docked, before the vessel departs from the port. If any alien fails to be listed, or if the vessel departs from the port without having been granted clearance by the immigration officer, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have not been in actual possession of at least $50 in money, or who are coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as hereinafter provided, or who have been deported as paupers or who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or who are assisted by others to come, or who are coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind as contract laborers, except persons belonging in any of the classes enumerated in section 3 of this Act, or who have come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who are prohibited by section 1 hereof, or who are idiots, insane persons, epileptics, or persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who are feeble-minded, or who are afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or who are afflicted with chronic alcoholism, or who are paupers or likely to become public charges, or who are professional beggars, or who are afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or belong to a class or group of persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of Arrival: ... 1932. From the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Language spoken	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Birth: Date (month, day, year)	(9) Birth: Place (city or town, and country or island)	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks
1	Jones	Ralph	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug. 3, 1900	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	160	Brown	Brown	None
2	Wagner	Rafael	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Jan. 15, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'9"	155	Brown	Brown	None
3	Crossland	James	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mar. 22, 1899	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'11"	170	Black	Brown	None
4	Carey	William J.	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 14, 1901	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'7"	155	Brown	Blue	None
5	Cortes	Antonio	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Sept. 10, 1898	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'6"	145	Black	Brown	Scar on wrist
6	Gosselin	Manuel	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Dec. 5, 1903	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'10"	165	Brown	Blue	Tattoo right arm
7	Carmen	Ismael	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Oct. 12, 1897	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'8"	150	Black	Brown	None
8	Alvarez	Edoardo	Italy	Caucasian	Italian	Naples, Italy	May 4, 1904	Naples, Italy	M	5'7"	140	Brown	Brown	None
9	Francisco	Pedro	Portugal	Caucasian	Portuguese	Lisbon, Portugal	Jan. 20, 1900	Lisbon, Portugal	M	5'6"	135	Black	Brown	None
10	Tipper	Vernon	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'9"	155	Brown	Blue	Tattoo L forearm
11	Donnelly	William	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	July 4, 1900	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	Scar L forearm
12	Gomez	Jose	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Apr. 15, 1898	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'7"	145	Black	Brown	Tattoo R arm.
13	Dennis	Thomas	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 9, 1901	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'10"	160	Brown	Blue	None
14	Hernandez	John	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oct. 30, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	155	Brown	Brown	None
15	Reese	Fred	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug. 8, 1903	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	None
16	Scarlotti	George	Italy	Caucasian	Italian	Naples, Italy	Dec. 25, 1898	Naples, Italy	M	5'6"	140	Black	Brown	None
17	Wake	John	Canada	Caucasian	English	Vancouver, B.C.	May 17, 1900	Vancouver, B.C.	M	5'9"	155	Brown	Blue	None
18	Anderson	Max	Germany	Caucasian	German	Berlin, Germany	Nov. 2, 1899	Berlin, Germany	M	5'10"	165	Brown	Brown	None
19	Allison	Leon	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mar. 14, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	None
20	Boone	William	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	July 22, 1901	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'9"	155	Brown	Blue	None
21	De Smet	Pierre	France	Caucasian	French	Paris, France	Sept. 5, 1897	Paris, France	M	5'7"	140	Black	Brown	None
22	Shea	Michael	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oct. 11, 1901	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	None
23	Brown	Harold	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Apr. 18, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'9"	155	Brown	Blue	None
24	Martinez	Frank	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Dec. 3, 1901	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'8"	150	Black	Brown	None
25	Dan Parada	Dan	U.S.A.	Caucasian	English	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1902	Los Angeles, Cal.	M	5'8"	155	Brown	Brown	None
26	Rodriguez	Jose	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Jan. 7, 1900	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'7"	140	Black	Brown	None
27	Bartolotta	Sam	Italy	Caucasian	English	Naples, Italy	Mar. 3, 1903	Naples, Italy	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	Scar L cheek
28	Gomez	Jose	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Feb. 2, 1902	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'8"	155	Brown	Brown	None
29	Benitez	Manuel	Spain	Caucasian	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain	Dec. 15, 1900	Barcelona, Spain	M	5'6"	135	Black	Brown	None
30	Alvarez	Manuel	Mexico	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico City, Mex.	Aug. 20, 1903	Mexico City, Mex.	M	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	None

Number of pages in list: 2

Name of master: Ingman

Owners: Ingman SS Co.

Port of departure: San Pedro, Cal.

Date of departure: April 3, 1932

Vessel entered and cleared:

FROM FOREIGN PORTS - LINES 1, 2

TO FOREIGN PORTS - LINES 1, 2

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES —

REMOVED TO DETENTION QUARTERS - LINES —

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Local Agent

14-1540

S 5-2155-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at ... Port, ... 19 32, from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No.	Family name / Given name	As to admission? Yes or No	If not in possession of passport, state reason	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where? / When?	If ship to be left at other port, state which	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification or disease
1	None	Yes	S-S	USA	Italy	28	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	140	None
2	None	Yes	S-S	USA	Portugal	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	140	None
3	None	Yes	S-S	USA	Portugal	24	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5-7	170	None
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Name: ...

Owner: ...

Local Agent: ...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list on reverse on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14-1540

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien stowaways or crew (Form 950) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, arranged in the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such alien any such vessel it shall be ordered, and to furnish him with any information required from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that may be necessary to enable such alien to find the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

---

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Identification, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to that prescribed by section 35 hereof been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the color of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SMN No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	State whether intent of crew is to proceed to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at service of vessel	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be held on discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

Approved
FEB 8 - 1932
Commissioner of Immigration

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Ocean _____
Local Agents _____
(Date—to)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

E 2/55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens is also incomplete of every (form 523) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Write in ink, preferably with indelible pencil.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, were then and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and especially those who are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or else consisting of such of the crew as may be destined to remain on board during the time the vessel is in port, and such information relative to the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished from the vessel. Except a description of such aliens, collected with due information thereto, by the proper officers of the vessel, as the master is hereby required to furnish, no other information shall ever be demanded of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of the vessel in which such alien may arrive, before the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have first granted to such alien permission to land, or to the immediate custody of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of the vessel, and before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of the vessel shall have been given a certificate in writing by such immigration officer to the effect that the matter of the inspection of such alien has been completed. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to such immigration officer, in manner as above required, all lists of aliens required by this section to be delivered, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer, in manner as above required, any such information as is called for by the forms prescribed and before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of the vessel has been given a certificate in writing by such immigration officer as above provided, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien concerning whom any such information is withheld, and no such vessel shall be cleared or granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not have the right to be granted clearance papers until such fine shall have been paid or remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the master of likewise to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 unless such fine shall have been remitted.

In Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the deportation or removal of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall employ on board such vessel any alien seaman who has not been duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of performing duty as a seaman on board such vessel, or who shall fail to report the illness or hospitalization of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival such alien seaman (within twenty-four hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port, if such alien seaman is then ill, or if he shall become ill within such time), for examination by such officer, or who shall fail to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman who has been certified in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond satisfactory to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be held to have been given that any alien seaman did not obtain upon the discharge of the vessel or while he was employed in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel or to report his illness or hospitalization or to deposit such sum or bond as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or on which he is employed, would cause undue hardship to such seaman or would cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 24—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from and including the master down to the last person shipped, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that the following is a correct statement of the nationality, last permanent residence, and the date and port of shipment of each of them; that I am the master (or first or second officer) of said vessel; that I have made a careful examination of the crew and of the log of said vessel, and that I have personally interrogated each member of the crew concerning the matters set forth in the foregoing list; that I have complied with the provisions of the United States immigration laws and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, so far as they apply to me, and that I have caused the other members of the crew to comply with such provisions so far as they apply to them, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sep. 4, 1924

From New Yorkmaster, N. C.

Department 6, 1924

Port Commerce Dept.

Br. Off. " Chapter VII "

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Port of departure, or last foreign port visited by vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held on shipboard or landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether head tax is to be paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Office _____

Local Address _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Kroo.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.
Magyar.	Magyar.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin.
Norwegian.	Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.	Pacific Islander.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	Roumanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Scottish.	Scottish.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish American.	Spanish American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	Italian (south).
Italian (north).	Italian (north).
Irish.	Irish.
Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Greek.	Greek.
German.	German.
French.	French.
Finnish.	Finnish.
English.	English.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Arian (black).	Arian (black).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to the manifest required by the master to the immigration officer at the port. (Form 6426 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immediate.)

Where an arriving alien is in possession of a ticket reading to a destination in the United States, or has been assisted by any person or society in coming, or has a friend or relative who has paid or agreed to pay his passage or who is going to join a relative or friend, or has a definite position to go to, or has in his possession more than $30 in cash, he should be so described in the list. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. If in possession of more than $30, the amount should be given in dollars. If assisted from the country of his birth, the name of the person or society assisting him should be given. If going to a position, the name and address of the employer should be given. If going to a ticket destination, the name of the place should be given. If coming to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. Whether or not in possession of money, and how much. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a position in prospect, or to a ticket destination, or whether assisted, and by whom. Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for the care of the insane, and if so which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Height and complexion. Nationality, race or people. Last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and how often. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is, and what such relative or friend's occupation is. Whether having been in the United States, and if so when and how long ago. Whether having been in the United States, and if so when and how long ago. Whether having been in the United States, and if so when and how long ago

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

Line No. | Ship's manifest number of crew and list preceding | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age at last birthday | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, deformities, or diseases | REMARKS

Line No.	Ship's manifest number of crew and list preceding	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(12)	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where born	Whether able to read	Whether married	Whether in possession of a ticket, passage through, or employment beyond the port of arrival	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who had been previously excluded and returned within one year from such deportation	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who had been previously excluded and returned after one year from such deportation	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who had been previously excluded and returned within one year from such deportation	Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien who had been previously excluded and returned after one year from such deportation
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)

Immigrant Inspector.

Name .....
Occupation .....
Local Address .....

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) to (22) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 2, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothracian (Normenian. Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors detailed to board vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alien arrives seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they severally intend to be landed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master thereof has delivered to the collector of customs the lists required by this section, and has made oath before such collector that they contain a full and correct account of all such aliens employed on board such vessel to the best of his knowledge and belief up to the time of such clearance, and that he will deliver a copy of such lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States of any such alien employed on board such vessel after the time of such clearance and before the arrival of such vessel at such port. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse or neglect to make oath to the same as herein required, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers in such case until the master thereof has complied with the requirements of this section. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall knowingly and willfully report falsely or fraudulently in relation to the matters required by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to report any such matter required of him by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to report any such matter required of him by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully report falsely or fraudulently in relation to the matters required by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to report any such matter required of him by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to report any such matter required of him by this section, or who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to report any such matter required of him

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ..... to the port of ..... Date ..... 19..

Mrs MARGARET JOHNSON

Name of vessel ..... Nationality of vessel .....

Master ..... Tonnage ..... Gross ..... Net .....

Owners ..... Agents .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Rating on vessel | (4) Nationality | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Date of birth | (7) Place of birth | (8) Race | (9) Sex | (10) Age | (11) Can read? | (12) Can write? | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Visible marks of identification | (16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, where and when | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any individual, firm, or corporation, and, if so, what is the name and address of such individual, firm, or corporation | (24) Whether assisted to come by any individual, firm, or corporation, and, if so, what is the name and address of such individual, firm, or corporation | (25) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and, if so, when and why | (26) Whether in the United States in violation of any law, and, if so, what law | (27) Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, and, if so, what crime | (28) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (29) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (30) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (31) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (32) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any person or company to perform labor in the United States | (33) Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States | (34) Whether a person who has been previously deported from any country | (35) Whether a person who has been previously removed from the United States at public expense | (36) Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States | (37) Whether a person who has been previously arrested, but not convicted, for any crime or misdemeanor, and, if so, for what crime or misdemeanor | (38) Whether a person who has been previously convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and, if so, for what crime or misdemeanor | (39) Whether a person who has been previously imprisoned for any crime or misdemeanor, and, if so, for what crime or misdemeanor | (40) Whether a person who has been previously in any penal institution, and, if so, what institution | (41) Whether a person who has been previously supported by charity, and, if so, how and where | (42) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (43) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (44) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (45) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (46) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (47) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (48) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (49) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (50) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (51) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (52) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (53) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (54) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (55) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (56) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (57) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (58) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (59) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (60) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (61) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (62) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (63) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (64) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (65) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (66) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (67) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (68) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (69) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (70) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (71) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (72) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (73) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (74) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (75) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (76) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (77) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (78) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (79) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (80) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (81) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (82) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (83) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (84) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (85) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (86) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (87) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (88) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (89) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (90) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (91) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (92) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (93) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (94) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (95) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (96) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (97) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (98) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (99) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (100) Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S MARGARET JOHNSON arriving at Norfolk, Va. from the port of Liverpool, G.B. on the 8th day of September, 1919

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
	State whether intending citizen or alien	NAME IN FULL		Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of final certificate of naturalization or other papers	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			Where	When									
1	Yes	Blankmark	Alfred Alfred	-	Motorman	Liverpool	8-8-19	No	Yes	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.9	17		
2	"	Hoiston	Martin	23	J. Steward	Liverpool	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	07		
3	"	Andersson	Harry	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.3	07		
4	"	Mandberg	Ake	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.0	08		
5	"	Lindberg	Hugo	15	J. Cook	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	07		
6	"	Johansson	Karl Alfred	7	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.3	07		
7	"	Petersburg	Alla Gustaf	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	08		
8	"	Backman	Torsten David	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.8	07		
9	"	Jonsson	Tor	8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	08		
10	"	Johansson	Prof Erik	7	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	07		
11	"	Mickelsson	Torsten	-	"	Liverpool	8-8-19	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	07		
12	"	Mattsson	Gunnar	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.3	07		
13	"	Karlsson	Sven Johannes	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	08		
14	"	Bjorkfor	Lilly	8	Draftress	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	08		
15	"	Bjorkfor	Karl Axel	-	Doctor	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.8	07		
16	"	Johansson	Ruth Alice	8	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	08		

Local Agents W. H. Grace & Co.

Line

Name of Vessel Johansen Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pawnee Indian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swede.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Afghan (Pushtu).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be presented on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [see sections 4 and 12 (a) of the immigration act of 1917]. The list of aliens is to be prepared in the order of their manifests, and the number of the corresponding manifest entered on each list. Each list must be verified by the master or commanding officer or purser of the vessel at the time of arrival at the first port in the United States. Any changes or additions to the lists must be verified in the same manner by the master or commanding officer or purser of the vessel at the time of its departure from the last port in the United States. Any alien who is entered on the list and who is not on board the vessel at the time of its departure will be required to show cause why he is not on board, and his failure to do so may result in a fine of $1,000 for each alien not produced or accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or his representative. Any alien who is on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last port in the United States and who is not entered on the lists will be required to show cause why he is not entered, and his failure to do so may result in a fine of $1,000 for each alien not produced or accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or his representative. Any alien who is on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last port in the United States and who is not entered on the lists will be required to show cause why he is not entered, and his failure to do so may result in a fine of $1,000 for each alien not produced or accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or his representative.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [except vessels plying between the United States and Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Panama, Cuba, or Miquelon] shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and before any alien has left the vessel, a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether having a ticket through, whether in possession of money, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, of each alien on board, and shall indicate in the manner directed by the Secretary of Labor which aliens are to be detained on board or at quarantine for special examination. Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who delivers an incomplete list, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished.

(b) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by law, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if a passport is required by law, shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was an alien of the class prohibited admission to the United States at the time of departure from the last foreign port or place or contiguous territory.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien detained on the vessel or any of the vessel or vessels mentioned in the manifest will be unduly delayed, and such vessel shall be ready to depart from the port, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien or aliens pending the completion of the necessary formalities and the departure of the vessel, such sum to be refunded upon the departure of the alien or aliens, or so much thereof as may not be necessary for such purpose; or, in his discretion, he may permit the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to give a bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the maintenance of such alien or aliens pending the completion of the necessary formalities and the departure of the vessel from the port. Such bond shall be in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $300 for each alien detained, and may be sued upon and recovered by the United States in the event that such alien or aliens shall become a public charge within one year after entry or shall be found in the United States in violation of this act.

(d) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired visa, if such visa is required by law, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if a passport is required by law, shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was an alien of the class prohibited admission to the United States at the time of departure from the last foreign port or place or contiguous territory.

Sec. 36. That any person, including any transportation company, who shall bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this act, shall be required to return such alien to the country whence he came or to the place from which he embarked, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and of his return shall be borne by the person or transportation company bringing him. Any person, including any transportation company, bringing any alien afflicted with any such defect or disease, or who has been deported as such, who shall thereafter return to the United States shall be fined not more than $200 and imprisoned not more than one year, unless prior to his return such alien shall have been given permission to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor. Any person, including any transportation company, bringing any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this act, who shall return to the United States in violation thereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and shall be deported as provided for in this act. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided for in this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That any alien arriving at a port within the United States who is found to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in section 2 of this act, or who has been deported as such, shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall report to the Secretary of Labor whether such alien may land in the United States. Such alien shall have the right to appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor, who shall give such appeal due consideration and make such order as he may deem proper. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. All expenses for the maintenance of such alien while detained under the provisions of this section shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States.

(a) That the Secretary of Labor shall cause a careful physical and mental examination to be made of any alien who arrives in the United States on board any vessel, and if he finds that any alien has a mental defect of such a character as to render him likely to become a public charge, or has a contagious disease which will endanger the public health, he shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place as he may designate until a careful examination can be made of such alien, and if he finds that such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided for in this act.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor shall cause careful inquiry to be made concerning the importation into the United States of any alien who is excluded by law, and who shall come into the United States in violation of law, and for this purpose he may employ such special agents as he may deem necessary, and may employ counsel to represent the United States in such cases as may be appealed to the courts, and may pay such counsel such sums for their services as he may deem reasonable.

Sec. 39. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, take such measures and make such rules and regulations as he may think necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States of any of the diseases mentioned in section 2 of this act, and may, in his discretion, refuse admission to the United States to any alien coming from a country wherein any of such diseases exist, or to any alien coming from any locality in such country which he may designate as infected with any of such diseases, until he is satisfied that such alien does not have any of such diseases, and may confine any alien found to be afflicted with any of such diseases in such manner as he may think necessary, and may cause such alien to be deported in accordance with the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel plying between the United States and any insular possession thereof, or between any two such possessions, unless such alien seaman, except those employed in the Canal Zone, shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and shall have in his possession the immigration visa required by section 3 of this act. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in this act, and shall be deemed to be a person excluded from admission and who entered the United States illegally. Any master or agent of any vessel who shall employ any alien seaman not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Sec. 30. (a) Immigrant, quota, and nonquota immigrant visas shall be granted to aliens applying therefor who are found by the consular officer to be admissible under the immigration laws and this act, and who are not inadmissible under the public health laws in force at the time of the application for admission to the United States. Immigrant visas shall be granted to quota immigrants only during the period beginning with the first day of July of the calendar year for which the quota is applicable and ending with the last day of June of the next succeeding calendar year. Nonquota immigrant visas may be granted at any time.

(b) Quota immigrant visas shall be granted in the order in which such aliens apply therefor, except that preference shall be given to applicants entitled to nonquota immigrant visas as the wives, unmarried children under 18 years of age, or parents of citizens of the United States who have sufficient means to support themselves and their families, or who have a definite job awaiting them, and are found by the consular officer to be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws and this act. Quota immigrant visas shall be granted to the wives, children under 18 years of age, and parents of citizens of the United States who are found by the consular officer to be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws and this act, notwithstanding the numerical limitation of any calendar month.

Sec. 31. (a) Immigrant visas shall be granted only upon the presentation by the alien to the consular officer of a valid passport issued to him by the country of which he is a subject or national, or, if he is not the subject or national of any country, by the country of which he last was a subject or national, except that in the case of an alien who has resided continuously for two years prior to his application for a visa in the country of which he is a native, and who is unable to obtain a passport, a consular officer may, in his discretion, upon the production of such other evidence of identity as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State, certify in lieu of a passport that he is satisfied that the alien is entitled to receive a visa. Such certification shall be made in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the alien and the other to be retained in the files of the consular office. Such certification shall be valid only for the period of the visa granted in reliance thereon.

(b) Immigrant visas shall be granted only upon the presentation by the alien to the consular officer of a valid unexpired passport, if a passport is required by law, and of such other documents as may be required by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 32. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he has an unexpired immigration visa, or is otherwise entitled to enter, except that a nonresident alien may be admitted in pursuance of such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, upon the payment of the head tax, if in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document, or such other means of identification as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and if found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to enter the United States under all the laws applicable thereto.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Certificates shall not be granted and passports shall not be issued pursuant to section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, save as provided by section 30 of this act and subdivision (a) of section 31 thereof, to any alien who is not in possession of an immigration visa granted by an American consular officer, except that certificates may be granted and passports issued to aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, and to aliens who are returning to the United States after having resided therein for at least two years and who have been prevented from obtaining immigration visas before sailing by the shortness of time between the date of their application for such visas and the departure of the vessel on which they have engaged passage, or by the unavailability of such vessel, or by reason of the sailing dates of such vessels not being definitely fixed at the time of application for visas, or by reason of the fact that the vessel on which they have engaged passage touches at a port or ports in the United States before sailing for a foreign port, or by reason of the fact that the vessel on which they have engaged passage is scheduled to call at a port in the United States for the purpose of embarking passengers for a foreign port, or by reason of the fact that the vessel on which they have engaged passage is scheduled to call at a port in the United States for the purpose of disembarking passengers en route to a foreign port, or by reason of the fact that the vessel on which they have engaged passage is scheduled to call at a port in the United States for the purpose of changing the character of the vessel's service, provided the vessel is regularly

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of _____, _____, _____,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mahratti.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Native Islander.	Croatian.
Norwegian.	Cuban.
Philippine.	Dalmatian.
Polish.	Dutch.
Portuguese.	East Indian.
Roumanian.	English.
Russian.	Finnish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	French.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	German.
Scotch.	Greek.
Servian.	Hebrew.
Slovak.	Hungarian.
Slovenian.	Irish.
Spanish.	Italian (north).
Spanish American.	Italian (south).
Syrian.	Welsh.
Turkish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Welsh.	Yorkshire.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in multiple is of views (from one) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

When an entirely seamen is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon its departure from the United States for any foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival or departure a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each alien employed, and such additional information relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such list or manifest shall be subject to the same inspection by the immigrant inspector as the passengers and their baggage. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list or manifest, or deliver an incomplete list or manifest, shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of those authorized by law for the recovery of fines for violation of the laws of the United States. Before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S NORDEN, sailing at Grays Harbour, Wash., February 7, 1923, from the port of Aberdeen, B.C.

| No. on list | Last or family name | First name in full | Age | Sex | Color | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinguishing marks | Port of departure | Place of birth | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or foreign government, and if so, what person or corporation, society, or foreign government | Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a member of an anarchistic or similar association | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits the violation of any such law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the M/S Maryborough do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, consisting in all of [illegible] persons, shipped in said vessel from said port or place, whether for present voyage or not, and of all persons who have ceased to belong to the crew since the last arrival of said vessel at a port in the United States, stating the cause of each such change, and the place to which each person left has gone, as far as known, and that the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and the copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, relating to the Immigration of Aliens to the United States, hereto annexed, have been posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, and that I will report the name of each person who may be refused a landing in the United States, and the cause of such refusal, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible], Asst. or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

0 0 5 5 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of ...

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full (Family name; given name; middle name)	(3) Port for which alien has visa, if issued abroad	(4) Nationality (Country to which he owes allegiance)	(5) Race (People or color)	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Occupation	(10) Can read?	(11) Can write?	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair and eyes	(15) Complexion	(16) Personal marks of identification	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Final destination (City and State in U. S.)	(19) Whether ticket is paid in whole or in part by himself or by others	(20) Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	(21) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(22) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	(23) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(24) Whether a polygamist	(25) Whether an anarchist	(26) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(27) Whether in good health and free from physical or mental defect	(28) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(29) Height	(30) Weight
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* See list 10 feet on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Angeles, Wash. FEB 8 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ of the _____ of _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever shipped in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that the copy of sections 21 and 32, act of May 26, 1924, and sections 41 and 42, act of March 3, 1917, as amended by section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917, relating to the shipment and discharge and the duties of masters and seamen, and by section 1 of the act of March 4, 1915, relating to the safety of seamen, which is hereto attached, has been posted in a conspicuous place on board of said vessel during the entire voyage.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Italian (south).
Montenegrin.	Italian (north).
Moorish.	Irish.
Negro.	Hebrew (non-Zionist).
Polish.	Hebrew.
Portuguese.	Spanish.
Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Russian.	Syrian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Slovak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Slovenian.
Scotch.	Servian.
Scotch Highland.	Croatian.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	Finnish.
Spanish.	Scotch.
Spanish American.	Scotch Highland.
Syrian.	Servian.
Turkish.	Slovak.
Welsh.	Slovenian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Spanish.
Yucatan.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of crew (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full and correct manifest of all persons on board such vessels, stating the locations from vessels respectively built in the ship's compass, were then and where they were respectively naturalized, and whether they have in their possession certificates of citizenship, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance of each certificate, as far as known, the name of the vessel, names and a description of each alien, so far as known to such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and the reason for the failure to deliver such list or any part thereof, and to report to such immigration officer, at arrival at each port in the United States, all aliens employed on such vessel since her departure from such foreign port or place, and pay the head tax of $8 for each alien employed on such vessel, which head tax shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, and shall be a debt owing by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the United States, and may be collected by suit or withheld from such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or any vessel owned in whole or in part by him: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and all penalties incurred under section 37 of said act have been paid or secured, the deposit prescribed in rule 23 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, except temporarily for incidental purposes, or intending to ship on board any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued to such alien seaman a landing certificate, or permit to land temporarily, and such certificate or permit has been delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, which certificate or permit shall be surrendered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of departure of such alien seaman, who shall indorse on the certificate or permit the fact of departure and return of such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have paid to the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance and return to the country whence he came of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who may be certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival as likely to become a public charge, and a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Text that is in addition to that to be furnished by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be printed in such size of type as to be clearly distinguishable from the remainder of the list.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that conditions in any foreign country make it impracticable to secure the visa of any consular officer in such country, he may authorize the issuance of certificates by such officers as he may designate, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such certificate has been had or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Shall be deported without preliminary hearing by Immigration Officers U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of people or subjects	(5) Last permanent residence: Country	(6) Port	(7) Final destination, if known	(8) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks of identification	REMARKS
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of master, purser or agent of vessel

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 4434) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conditions to the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, another the boatswain thus employed in the port of arrival; or in case no boatswain so employed is carried, then to the person in charge of such vessel who performs the duties of boatswain; and before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or granted clearance, the master of such vessel shall deliver to the collector of customs a certificate from the principal immigration officer that the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conditions to the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, another the boatswain thus employed in the port of arrival; or in case no boatswain so employed is carried, then to the person in charge of such vessel who performs the duties of boatswain; and before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or granted clearance, the master of such vessel shall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE from the port of VICTORIA B C on 2-25-41

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign when required (See (3))	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Foreign port or place where vessel last received cargo or passengers	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed on this trip or detained on board as prisoner or stowaway	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification, such as scars, tattoos, etc.	(16) REMARKS (Including whether certificate of identity has been issued to alien by Bureau of Immigration)
1		HARRIS	GORDON		MASTER	1-25-25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	USA				
2		CLARK	CHARLES		CH MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	GERMAN	USA				
3		ANDERSON	OSCAR		2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	SCANDAN	USA				
4		WOOST	ELMER		3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	M	ENGLISH	USA				
5		CLARK	WALTER		AB 3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	NEWFOM	USA				
6		COOK	THOMAS		MATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENGLISH	USA				
7		MAYHEW	CLOYCE		O M	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENGLISH	USA				
8		SMITH	SAMUEL		O M	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	USA				
9		RUEF	ADOLPH		O M	DO	DC	DO	DO	62	M	GERMAN	USA				
10		VINCENT	CHARLES		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	USA				
11		WRIGHT	ROBERT		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENGLISH	USA				
12		FOSTER	ROLAND		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	USA				
13		COOKE	ROY		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	ENGLISH	USA				
14		HARRIS	KENNETH		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	USA				
15		OLIVER	JOHN		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	PORTUGUESE	USA				
16		GEHM	ARTHUR		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	75	M	GERMAN	USA				
17		WARD	GEORGE		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	USA				
18		MC CUE	JAMES		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	USA				
19		BANNER	RICHARD		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	USA				
20		HUNTINGTON	CARL		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	USA				
21		O'CALLAGHAN	EMMETT		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	USA				
22		LINDERIS	MICHAEL		BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GREEK	USA				
23		KELSAM	FRANK		CARPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	USA				
24		DUFFY	RICHARD		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	IRISH	USA				
25		CASTLE	KENT		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	ENGLISH	USA				
26		PYAESICH	ANDREW		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	AUSTRIAN	USA				
27		PECCILLAM	ENID		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	FRENCH	USA				
28		LANDRA	ALEXANDER		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	ENGLISH	USA				
29		LATIMER	PAUL		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	USA				
30		GILLESPIE	BERT		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	IRISH	USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VICTORIA B C ..... sailed on the ..... day of ..... 1925, from the port of ..... VICTORIA B C

Vessel ... EMMA ALEXANDER ..... arriving at ..... SEATTLE ..... Vessel ... 5

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign when inspected by U. S. officer	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nation or people	(5) Port, town, or place of birth	(6) Last permanent residence before coming to U. S.	(7) Intended future permanent residence in U. S.	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Personal description: Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description: Complexion	(16) Color of hair	(17) Color of eyes	(18) Visible distinguishing marks
1		FITZGERALD	CHARLES		ENT CLERK	1-25-25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
2		CASEY	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	IRISH	USA	5 7					
3		KIRKENDALL	AIRCIL		RADIO OPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
4		MAHEELEN	HOLLIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9					
5		SMITH	RODERICK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	6 0					
6		FORNI	EARL		CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8					
7		MOORE	HERBERT		1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	IRISH	USA	5 10					
8		JACOBSON	JOHN		2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 10					
9		CONRTER	FRANK		3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9					
10		JOHNSON	CARL		OR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	SCANDAN	USA	5 8					
11		COSKEY	ADOLPHUS		3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
12		MAYTON	FRED		OR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 4					
13		MC CARTHY	WILLIAM		ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	IRISH	USA	5 9					
14		WILLIAMS	JAMES		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 11					
15		STODDARD	JOHN		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
16		FISHER	FLOYD		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
17		GREEN	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	SCANDAN	USA	5 8					
18		FOO	RAYMOND		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 6					
19		LILIENTHAL	ERNEST		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	GERMAN	USA	5 6					
20		CHIAVO	WILLIAM		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
21		VALLEA	FERDY		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10					
22		TIMMEN	KLAUS	54 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 5	150				
23		HANTAK	EDWARD		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	BOHEMIAN	USA	5 11					
24		FITZGERALD	EDWARD		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	IRISH	USA	5 8					
25		MOTTA	ERNEST		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 9					
26		HOPPER	LESLIE		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
27		COLOMBE	FRANK		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ITALIAN	USA	5 7					
28		JACOBS	FELIX		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8					
29		DECKER	FRED		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6					
30		HIGGINS	ADOLPH		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	IRISH	USA	5 9					

Name PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LINES LTD

Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LINES LTD

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form No. 14-1940

*Here list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VESSEL EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE FEBRUARY 8TH, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's name and number	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of foreign assn	(5) Status as regards entry into U. S.	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, infirmities, or disease	(17) REMARKS (Including statement regarding literacy, ownership of money, and intended disposition in United States)
1	✓	MORRIS	VICTOR	FINNMAN	I-25-22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	USA						
2	✓	FLODIN	HUBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA						
3	✓	OLSEN	HANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SCANDAN	USA						
4	✓	MARKEEA	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	USA						
5	✓	HANSCOM	UNDSET	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	USA						
6	✓	SILVA	RICHARD	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PORTUGUESE	USA						
7	✓	DAYSELL	ALBERT	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	USA						
8	✓	MASON	ROY	AB ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA						
9	✓	PROCTOR	HARRY	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	USA						
10	✓	MARSHALL	JOHN	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	USA						
11	✓	DICKSON	DAVID	3RD GLASS STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	USA						
12	✓	BARNETT	MILLARD	OR STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA						
13	✓	GRAMES	MERLIE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	IRISH	USA						
14	✓	AREM	MARIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	ENGLISH	USA						
15	✓	TAIRBANKS	HELEN	MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	MAR BLK	USA						
16	✓	MEGAILLE	DOROTHY	4TH OFFR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	ENGLISH	USA						
17	✓	WILLIAMS	MARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	ENGLISH	USA						
18	✓	WATTIN	DAVE	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA						
19	✓	WRIGHT	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA						
20	✓	PARKER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA						
21	✓	STORM	JASON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA						
22	✓	HENNING	WALTER	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	ENGLISH	USA						
23	✓	BRADY	JOSEPH	MESS ACCMT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	USA						
24	✓	HEAD	JAMES	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	USA						
25	✓	BUCKLAND	PERCY	LINENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA						
26	✓	HOLMES	GEORGE	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	MAR BLK	USA						
27	✓	COLES	ROBERT	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	MAR BLK	USA						
28	✓	CALLWOOD	GEORGE	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	MAR BLK	USA						
29	✓	HARRIS	ALFONSO	4TH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	MAR BLK	USA						
30	✓	LAWRENCE	ERNEN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA						

Master

Local Agents

Owners

Inspecting Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER, arriving at SEATTLE from FOREIGN PORT on 1-25-33, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No. on list	U. S. visa (if required)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1		MANSINK	HARRY	48	M	DUTCH	USA	5 8			SAND BAKER 1-25-33 SEATTLE
2		SCHMIDT	DOMINGO	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	150		BUTCHER
3		FROST	ALBERT	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			SAND BUTCHER
4		GIBSON	ROBERT	56	M	MAN	USA	5 5			PANTRYMAN
5		SWEENEY	ABRAHAM	38	M	MAN	USA	5 11			SAND PANTRY
6		DUBOIS	JAMES	50	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 10			3RD PANTRY
7		ROBINSON	JAMES	38	M	DO	USA	5 8			SCULLERY
8		BUTLER	PERCY	25	M	DO	USA	5 8			DO
9		JOHNSON	ODIN	25	M	MAN	USA	5 9			MESSMAN
10		VASCHETINE	JOHN	19	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 6			DO
11		CALLAWELL	LEWIS	22	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 5			DO
12		LARA	FRED	44	M	MEXICAN	USA	5 6			DO
13		QUINTANE	HENRY	50	M	MAN BLK	BRITISH W I	5 8	140		DO
14		HUGGINS	ROSAMOND	38	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			DINITOR
15		HOMEASUCKLE	COLUMBUS	75	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			JANITOR
16		HARDEN	FREDRICK	58	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 5			WATCHMAN
17		HEMMAN	CLIFFORD	75	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			WATCHMAN
18		TRACY	JOHN	50	M	IRISH	USA	5 5			PAINTER
19		JOHNSON	WALLACE	53	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 5			BELLBOY
20		HOMEASUCKLE	FRANK	55	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			BELLBOY
21		GRAY	VERNON	55	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 7			BELLBOY
22		GREEN	GERARD	53	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 7			BELLBOY
23		POWELL	JAMES	58	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			PORTER
24		DURHAM	CHARLES	51	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 8			DO
25		CALLOWAY	LEWIS	44	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			DO
26		[illegible] EARRELL	MARTIN	44	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 7			DO
27		LEWIS	CHARLES	40	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 6			WAITER
28		STATEN	HARRISON	34	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 5			WAITER
29		BILLUPS	WILLIAM	33	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 5			WAITER
30		BONNER	MILTON	34	M	MAN BLK	USA	5 10			WAITER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000. See other side.

Investigant Inspector.

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE from the port of VICTORIA B C on the 21 day of FEBRUARY 8TH

No. on list (1)	Alien or U. S. (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age (4)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks or deformities (15)	REMARKS (Including whether having consular visé, passport, or certificate of identity, and by what authority issued) (16)
1	ALIEN	THOMAS	GEORGE	43	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 9	160		
2	ALIEN	MOORE	JOHN	38	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 5	140		
3	ALIEN	WRIGHT	RUSSEL	55	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 10	160		
4	ALIEN	BELL	HENRY	30	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 9	150		
5	ALIEN	MC HINTON	WILLIAM	24	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 9	150		
6	ALIEN	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
7	ALIEN	HUBBARD	FLOYD	33	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 7	130		
8	ALIEN	SCHLOSS	RICHARD	44	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8 1/2	155		
9	ALIEN	MONROE	CHARLES	52	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 10	180		
10	ALIEN	CATEWOOD	WILLIE	25	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 7	140		
11	ALIEN	HICKS	ROBERT	45	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
12	ALIEN	FOSTER	EDWARD	44	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
13	ALIEN	WALLACE	MILTON	37	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
14	ALIEN	LOVE	JOHN	36	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 11	160		
15	ALIEN	TOLLES	WILLIAM	41	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 11	160		
16	ALIEN	COPELAND	GUY	45	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 11	160		
17	ALIEN	DIETZ	FRED	37	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5 4	130		
18	ALIEN	PETERSON	ALFRED	35	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 6	140		
19	ALIEN	WHITLOW	CLARENCE	41	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
20	ALIEN	COLES	MARSH	55	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 9	150		
21	ALIEN	NEFF	EMIL	53	M	WHITE BLACK	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140		
22	ALIEN	MANSAVAGE	THEODORE	54	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	6 0	170		
23	ALIEN	SPEAR	JOHN	50	M	NEGRO	AUSTRALIA	5 10	160		
24	ALIEN	MASON	ROY	43	M	NEGRO	AUSTRALIA	5 8	150		
25	ALIEN	MATTERSON	LOUIS	39	M	NEGRO	AUSTRALIA	5 7	140		
26	ALIEN	MALLON	RAYMOND	38	M	NEGRO	AUSTRALIA	5 8	150		
27	ALIEN	FENNER	ARA	28	M	NEGRO	AUSTRALIA	5 8	150		
28											
29											
30											

Name	Alien or U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Birthplace	Last permanent residence	Destination	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Marks of identification	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Transcribed by: [illegible]

Checked by: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 10558

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englis[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptarchy.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] before the vessel at [illegible] and shall be so inspected by [illegible] the vessel. The list of changes of alien passengers between [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port. [illegible] shall not be removed or altered, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port. [illegible] shall not be removed or altered, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port.

When an arrival number is a "nonmanual," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the [illegible] of the 3rd day of March, 1917, [illegible] coming to the United States from any foreign port or ports [illegible] shall be [illegible] to the [illegible] of the United States [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] the [illegible] of

Form 66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER sailing at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 22, 19 38, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or surname	First name in full	Nationality (Country to which they owe allegiance)	(3) Age last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Place of birth (Country or colony)	(16) Last permanent residence (Country)	(17) Intended future permanent residence (Country)	(18) Final destination (Country)	(19) Whether ticketed through to destination	(20) Whether in possession of passport	(21) Whether in possession of money (amount)	(22) Whether going to join friend or relative (name and address)	(23) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (state which)	(24) Whether a polygamist	(25) Whether an anarchist	(26) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(27) Whether ever before in U. S. (when and where)	(28) Whether ever ordered deported from U. S. (when and why)	(29) Whether accompanied by wife (how many children under 16 with her)	(30) Whether accompanying father, mother, husband, or guardian (state which)	(31) Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	(32) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in U. S.
1	HARRIS	CORTON	ENGLISH	34	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
2	CLASS	WALTER	ENGLISH	28	M	HEBREW	USA	5 6			RUSSIA	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
3	ANDERSON	OLAF	SCANDAN	44	M	SCANDAN	USA	5 11			NORWAY	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
4	WOOST	ELMER	ENGLISH	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
5	CAIDSICK	CHARLES	GERMAN	33	M	GERMAN	USA	5 10			GERMANY	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
6	COOK	THOMAS	ENGLISH	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
7	MAYHEW	CLOYCE	ENGLISH	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 4			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
8	BUEY	ADOLPH	GERMAN	29	M	GERMAN	USA	5 6			GERMANY	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
9	SMITH	SAMUEL	ENGLISH	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
10	VINCENT	CHARLES	IRISH	25	M	IRISH	USA	5 7			IRELAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
11	MC CUE	JAMES	IRISH	30	M	IRISH	USA	5 10			IRELAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
12	WRIGHT	ROBERT	ENGLISH	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
13	OLIVER	JOHN	PORTUGUESE	23	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 1			PORTUGAL	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
14	FOSTER	ROLAND	ENGLISH	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
15	DO	ALEXANDER	ENGLISH	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
16	CASTLE	KENT	ENGLISH	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
17	WARD	GEORGE	ENGLISH	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
18	GEHM	ARTHUR	GERMAN	19	M	GERMAN	USA	5 0			GERMANY	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
19	HUNTINGTON	CARL	ENGLISH	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
20	LATIMER	PAUL	ENGLISH	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 2			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
21	SUMNER	RICHARD	ENGLISH	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
22	LIMBERIS	MICHAEL	GREEK	25	M	GREEK	USA	5 8			GREECE	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
23	KELSAM	FRANK	ENGLISH	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
24	DUFFY	RICHARD	IRISH	13	M	IRISH	USA	5 2			IRELAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
25	PAVESICH	ANDREW	AUSTRIAN	30	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	5 9			AUSTRIA	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
26	HARRIS	KENNETH	ENGLISH	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
27	PECULLAM	EMIL	FRENCH	22	M	FRENCH	USA	5 11			FRANCE	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
28	MANSAVAGE	THEODORE	ENGLISH	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0			ENGLAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
29	O'CALLAGHAN	EMMETT	IRISH	30	M	IRISH	USA	5 10			IRELAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					
30	GILLESPIE	BERT	IRISH	28	M	IRISH	USA	5 0			IRELAND	USA	USA	SEATTLE	YES	YES	5 0			NO	NO	NO					

Local Agent PACIFIC SS LINES LTD
Owners PACIFIC SS LINES LTD
Name PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5555

Line PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Owners PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Local Agents

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1952

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No.	(2) Last, first, middle name of alien			(3) Nationality of alien	(4) Last permanent residence		(5) Whether seaman or passenger	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color	(11) Race*	(12) Visible marks of identification	(13) Port and date of last arrival in U. S.	(14) Number of alien registration certificate
1	CASEY	JAMES		IRISH	USA	$ 8	SEAMAN	M	38	5 8	165	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
2	BOUCHER	CHARLES		FRENCH	USA	$ 11	FRT CLERK	M	31	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
3	KIRKENDALL	AIRCIL		GERMAN	USA	$ 11	CH RADIO	M	45	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
4	WHEELER	HOLLIS		ENGLISH	USA	$ 8	2ND RADIO	M	35	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
5	SMITH	RODERICK		ENGLISH	USA	$ 11	3RD RADIO	M	45	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
6	FORNI	EARL		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	CH ENGINEER	M	48	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
7	MOORE	HERBERT		IRISH	USA	$ 9	1ST ASST DK	M	30	5 9	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
8	COURTER	FRANK		ENGLISH	USA	$ 9	2ND ASST DK	M	33	5 9	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
9	JACOBSEN	JOHN		SCANDAV	USA	$ 10	3RD ASST DK	M	35	5 10	165	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
10	JOHNSON	CARL		SCANDAV	USA	$ 8	3RD ASST DK	M	30	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
11	MALTON	F E		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	JR ENGINEER	M	31	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
12	MASON	RAY			USA	$ 0	JR ENGINEER	M	33	5 9	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
13	AVALOON	RAY			USA	$ 7	JR ENGINEER	M	30	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
14	HOPPER	LESLIE			USA	$ 11	DK ENGINEER	M	35	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
15	MASON	RAY														
16	MC CARTHY	MILLIAM		IRISH	USA	$ 8	ELECTRICIAN	M	29	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
17	FISHER	LOYD		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	WATERTENDER	M	33	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
18	STODDARD	JOHN		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	WATERTENDER	M	32	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
19	WILLIAMS	JAMES K			USA	$ 11	WATERTENDER	M	36	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
20	FOO	RAYMOND		PAC ISL	USA	$ 8	OILER	M	34	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
21	CREEM	JOHN E		SWEDISH	USA	$ 8	OILER	M	33	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
22	MOTTA	EARNEST		ENGLISH	USA	$ 9	OILER	M	35	5 9	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
23	HANTAK	EDWARD		SCANDAV	USA	$ 10	OILER	M	31	5 10	165	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
24	LILLIANTHAL	EARNEST		GERMAN	USA	$ 8	OILER	M	33	5 8	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
25	ALLEN	LE ROY		ENGLISH	USA	$ 11	OILER	M	35	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
26	MATTERSON	LOUIS A		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	OILER	M	31	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
27	CHIVORS	WILLIAM		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	OILER	M	35	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
28	TIMMER	KLAUS		HOLLAND	USA	$ 5 150	OILER	M	42	5 5	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
29	OLSEN	HANS		SCANDAV	USA	$ 10	FIREMAN	M	44	5 10	165	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
30	HIGGINS	ALBERT L		ENGLISH	USA	$ 7	FIREMAN	M	50	5 7	160	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	
31	MARKLEY	MILLIAM		ENGLISH	USA	$ 11	FIREMAN	M	55	5 11	170	BRO	CAUC		$ 22 FEB 52	

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

$ 22 FEB 52, from the port of VICTORIA B C, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 22 19 52

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANNA KEEBANDER arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 22, 19 32, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No. on list	Are you an American citizen? (5)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at nearest birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	Where SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6)	Where (6)	Intend to land in U. S. (7)	Nationality (8)	Race (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Visible distinguishing marks (15)	REMARKS (Including whether deserter, stowaway, prisoner, etc.)
1	YES	MORRIS	VICTOR	32	FIREMAN	SEATTLE WASH FEB 22	NO	YES	BRITISH	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
2	DO	SILVA	RICHARD	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 2			
3	DO	JACOBS	FELIX	52	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8			
4	DO	DECKER	FRED	52	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	6 0			
5	DO	COLOMBE	FRANK	35	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ITALIAN	USA	5 7			
6	DO	FLODIN	HOLGER	55	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
7	DO	DALZELL	ALAN C	51	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	FRENCH	USA	5 5			
8	DO	MC CURREY	JACK	55	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	SCOTCH	USA	6 0			
9	DO	PROCTOR	HARRY C	51	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			
10	DO	MARSHALL	JOHN	48	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			
11	DO	DICKSON	DAVID	49	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			
12	DO	BARNETT	MILLARD	54	DK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0			
13	DO	TENNER	AFRA A	37	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
14	DO	CRAVES	MERLIE	45	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
15	DO	FAIRBANKS	HELENE	45	MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
16	DO	AREM	MARIAM	38	PHONE OPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			
17	DO	MILLIAMS	MARY	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
18	DO	MELVILLE	DOROTHY	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
19	DO	AUSTIN	DAVE	31	CH MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
20	DO	WRIGHT	MARTER E	58	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
21	DO	PARKER	JOHN	30	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
22	DO	STORM	MASON JR	55	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
23	DO	HENNING	MARTER	41	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			
24	NO	RECHEA	RICHARD	38	NEWS AGENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	SPANISH	USA	5 6			
25	NO	BARROW	WADE	21	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			
26	NO	BUCKLAN D	PERCY LEE	20	LINEN MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
27	DO	HOLMES	GEORGE	31	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
28	DO	COLES	ROBERT	58	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
29	DO	CALWOOD	GEORGE B	52	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	W	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10			
30	DO	HARRIS	ALFONZO	4TH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6				

PACIFIC SS LINES LTD — Master

PACIFIC SS LINES LTD — Owner

PACIFIC SS LINES LTD — Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 22 1932 SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 and imprisonment for not more than one year.

* See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER ..... arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEBRUARY 25 ....., 19 32, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for visa as member of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at nearest birthday	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) Nationality	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Intended port of arrival	(10) Weight to be carried at port	(11) Race*	(12) Sex	(13) Age	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(17) Nationality of vessel (United States)	(18) REMARKS (including whether in possession of immigrant visa, reentry permit, etc., issued at foreign port)
1	[illegible]	COULBERT	CHARLES		10 YRS BAKER	U S A	SAND BAKER	SAN FRAN	NO	32	W	M	36					
2	DO	HACCERTY	JOHN				SAND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	41					
3	DO	ECHANIZ	DOMINGO		SO AMR		BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	41	SPANISH	SPANISH			
4	DO	FROST	ALBERT				SAND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	49	ENGLISH				
5	DO	GIBSON	ROBERT				CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DC	DO	DO	M	40					
6	DO	SWEENEY	ABRAHAM				SND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	35					
7	DO	DU BOIS	JAMES				3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	50					
8	DO	ROBINSON	JAMES				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	38					
9	DO	BUTFORD	PERCY				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	24					
10	DO	PENN	EMMODE				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	44					
11	DO	BENNING	HAROLD				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	24					
12	DO	DUNIVANT	HENRY				MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	19					
13	DO	VAUGSTINE	JOHN				MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	24					
14	DO	CALDWELL	LEWIS				MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	20					
15	DO	JOHNSON	ODIN				MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	17					
16	DO	BENNING	HAROLD				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	24					
17	DO	HONEYSUCKLE	COLUMBUS				JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	15					
18	DO	HUGGINS	ROSAMOND				JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	25					
19	DO	HARDEN	SHEDRICK				MATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	28					
20	DO	NEWMAN	CLIFFORD				MATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	38					
21	DO	TRACY	JOHN				PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	21	IRISH				
22	DO	JOHNSON	WALLACE				BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	25					
23	DO	HONEYSUCKLE	FRANK				BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	25					
24	DO	GRAY	VERNON				BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	22					
25	DO	GREEN	GERALD				BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	23					
26	DO	BLACK	WILLIAM				BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	20					
27	DO	POWELL	JAMES				PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	48					
28	DO	FARRELL	MARTIN				PORTER	DO	DO	DO	0	M	46					
29	DO	DURHAM	CHARLES				PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	21					
30	DO	COLES	RALPH				SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	22					
	DO	LEWIS	CHARLES				WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	40					

Local Agents PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Owners PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Line PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Owner PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Local Agents (If any)

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S MAA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 25 19 25, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No.	(1) Alien arrives on (vessel) (train) (other conveyance)	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Position in family	(5) Country of which citizen or subject	(6) Race or people	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Final destination, if not the United States
1	YES	STATEN	HARRISON		WIFE	SAN FRAN	U.S.	NO		M	24	MAR BLK					
2	DO	BILLUPS	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	22	MAR BLK					
3	DO	BONNER	MILTON		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	24	MAR BLK					
4	DO	BELL	HENRY		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	36	MAR BLK					
5	DO	MC HINTON	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	50	MAR BLK					
6	DO	MONROE	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	52	MAR BLK					
7	DO	CATEWOOD	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	17	MAR BLK					
8	DO	HICKS	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	43	MAR BLK					
9	DO	MALLACE	MILTON		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	36	MAR BLK					
10	DO	TOLLES	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	21	MAR BLK					
11	DO	COPELAND	GUY		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	42	MAR BLK					
12	DO	HILL	LEON		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	24	MAR BLK					
13	DO	TRYON	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	24	MAR BLK					
14	DO	SWEDLER	COLUMBUS		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	44	MAR BLK					
15	DO	ASHBURY	EDWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	25	MAR BLK					
16	DO	PETERSON	ALFRED		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	25	SCANDAN					
17	DO	DIETZ	FRED		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	27	GERMAN					
18	DO	BOWERS	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	30	MAR BLK					
19	DO	CARMEN	SPURGEON		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	24	MAR BLK					
20	DO	CARTER	WADE		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	28	MAR BLK					
21	DO	CALLOWAY	LEWIS		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	44	MAR BLK					
22	DO	SCHLOSS	RICHARD	18 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO		M	24	MAR BLK	B W I				
23	DO	BROUGHTON	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO		M	36	MAR BLK					
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10550 01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of entry. The list or manifest of aliens (Form 2429) shall not be regarded as passed, but shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing from the port of _____ for _____ 19__, to _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Whether having a ticket through to destination	(11) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(18) Whether in good health, mental and physical	(19) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	(20) Height	(21) Color of hair	(22) Color of eyes	(23) Complexion	(24) Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	32	M	M	Master	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 10 in	Brown	Blue	Fair	None
2	[illegible]	30	M	M	Mate	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 9 in	Brown	Brown	Fair	None
3	[illegible]	30	M	M	Engineer	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 8 in	Black	Brown	Dark	None
4	[illegible]	19	M	S	Boatswain	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 7 in	Black	Brown	Dark	None
5	[illegible]	18	M	S	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 6 in	Brown	Blue	Fair	None
6	[illegible]	17	M	S	Able Seaman	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 5 in	Brown	Brown	Fair	None
7	[illegible]	16	M	S	Ordinary Seaman	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Brown	Fair	None
8	[illegible]	16	M	S	Ordinary Seaman	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Brown	Fair	None
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							

Karl B Brown

Sheet No. 1

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Pole.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attribute assumed is a "not known," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, naming and stating they were respectively entitled or intended, and whether they had been registered in the port of arrival; or if such information is not known as to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any alien passenger from any foreign port or place at any port in the United States it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the name and such other information about such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; all cases in which any such alien has been lawfully admitted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, pocketed, duly verified by the master of the vessel, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed by such master, agent, consignee, or master as the case may be, and reported, from any port or place in a foreign country, which were not reported on the list of the crew or the previous lists delivered under this section. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to answer questions or furnish information in connection therewith, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel shall arrive a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the expenses of detention, whichever is greater, to be paid before the vessel shall be granted clearance; but no such vessel shall be detained by the Secretary of Labor, by or for the collector of customs or the customs officer in charge of the port, for more than twenty-four hours by reason of the failure to deliver such lists on account of the refusal of any alien to be examined, unless the master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall have been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien will be allowed to land from such vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the lists of passengers required by this section to be delivered to the immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow such immigrant inspector to remain on board of such vessel while it remains in port, or who shall refuse to allow such immigrant inspector to go from one part of such vessel to another while in port, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel shall arrive a sum not exceeding $100 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, or a sufficient sum deposited to cover such fine.

If consular officer: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act has been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or because of the necessity of such seaman for examination in connection with the case of a relative or friend who arrives on board such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deposit on demand any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer at the port of arrival has issued a certificate to the effect that the case of such seaman has been investigated by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and that such seaman may be allowed to land, or who fails to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Hotel and all alien seamen old not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

54—1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months. I have noted the entry of seamen under section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 43 and 50, act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

[illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

From _____ to _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

Vessel _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Where bound to on first departure from port of arrival	Master to be bound to the best of his knowledge and belief	Nationality	Race	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	REMARKS
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____

Master _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a true manifest of all persons on board such vessel, arranged and bound together in the order in which they were entered on the manifest, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered to the port of arrival: or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and other lists with such information likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any alien unlawfully entering the country, shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at such other port or place as the Secretary of Labor may designate. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered in the form and manner and with such additional information relative to the persons named therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who delivers incomplete or inaccurate lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists or the correction of such incomplete or inaccurate lists to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers in such cases from one port to another in the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in cases of emergency, upon the payment of the penalty herein provided for, pending the delivery of such lists within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel from which no list or incomplete lists have been delivered may be allowed a writ of review upon application to the Secretary of Labor within the time limited for the delivery of such lists, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such lists if the decision of the Secretary of Labor be adverse to the applicant.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and then only when the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall have made oath before a duly authorized officer of the administrative inspectional district that the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and that no person has been omitted therefrom whose presence on board the vessel was known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, or could have been ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel departing from the United States, except temporarily for inspection, detention, or hospital treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring treatment which cannot be furnished on board such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring treatment which cannot be furnished on board such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman. Such inspection shall be separate and apart from the inspection of aliens other than seamen, and there shall be reasonable provision made by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for the proper medical examination of such seamen. Any seaman who is certified by the medical officer of the United States public health service at the port of arrival to be suffering from any disease or condition which would be the cause of his subsequent rejection by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be treated as provided in section 18 of the immigration act of 1917. Any seaman who is certified by the medical officer of the United States public health service at the port of arrival to be suffering from any disease or condition which would be the cause of his subsequent rejection by the medical examiner, or who fails to obtain a permit to land from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, may be required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to return to the country from which he came on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel owned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, or on a vessel owned by a subject or citizen of the country to which he belongs, which will accept him in return, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived. Any seaman who refuses to return on the vessel on which he arrived or on such other vessel when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who fails to report to the immigration officer at the time specified for his return, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any seaman who, after having been certified by the medical officer of the United States public health service at the port of arrival to be suffering from any disease or condition which would be the cause of his subsequent rejection by the medical examiner, or who fails to obtain a permit to land from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, may be required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to return to the country from which he came on the vessel or on some other vessel owned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, or on a vessel owned by a subject or citizen of the country to which he belongs, which will accept him in return, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a true manifest of all persons on board such vessel, arranged and bound together in the order in which they were entered on the manifest, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered to the port of arrival: or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and other lists with such information likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any alien unlawfully entering the country, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at such other port or place as the Secretary of Labor may designate. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered in the form and manner and with such additional information relative to the persons named therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who delivers incomplete or inaccurate lists, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists or the correction of such incomplete or inaccurate lists to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared in duplicate, one list to be delivered to the port of arrival, and the duplicate list to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, and shall be verified by the oath of the master and by the oath of each cabin passenger as to the facts stated therein concerning each person whose name is entered on the list, except that in the case of infants the oath may be made by the parent or guardian accompanying them. The said lists shall show the full name, age, sex, occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every alien who shall have been granted a visa, the number and date of issuance of his passport, the place where his application for a visa was made, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of State, or the Secretary of the Treasury. Such lists shall show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he resided here, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for deportation, and if so, when and why. The said lists shall show whether each alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of money, and how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has received assistance from any foreign government or society. The said lists shall show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the cause for his deportation. The said lists shall show whether each alien is married or single, his height and weight, whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, or crippled, and the cause thereof, if known, and whether he has a tuberculous disease, or has had such disease, and whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for insane persons, and whether he is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist. The said lists shall show whether each alien is a citizen or subject of the country of his former nationality, and his race, and the last country of which he was a citizen or subject. The said lists shall show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he resided here, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for deportation, and if so, when and why. The said lists shall show whether each alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of money, and how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has received assistance from any foreign government or society. The said lists shall show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the cause for his deportation. The said lists shall show whether each alien is married or single, his height and weight, whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, or crippled, and the cause thereof, if known, and whether he has a tuberculous disease, or has had such disease, and whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for insane persons, and whether he is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist. The said lists shall show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he resided here, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for deportation, and if so, when and why. The said lists shall show whether each alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of money, and how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has received assistance from any foreign government or society. The said lists shall show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the cause for his deportation. The said lists shall show whether each alien is married or single, his height and weight, whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, or crippled, and the cause thereof, if known, and whether he has a tuberculous disease, or has had such disease, and whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for insane persons, and whether he is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist. The said lists shall show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he resided here, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for deportation, and if so, when and why. The said lists shall show whether each alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of money, and how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously arranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has received assistance from any foreign government or society. The said lists shall show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the cause for his deportation. The said lists shall show whether each alien is married or single, his height and weight, whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, or crippled, and the cause thereof, if known, and whether he has a tuberculous disease, or has had such disease, and whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for insane persons, and whether he is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do depose and say that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have been discharged from the said vessel since the arrival thereof at the port of [illegible], and the reasons therefor, so far as the same have come to my knowledge. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

S.S. Mormacsun sailing at Galveston from the port of New Orleans, La. bound for Vera Cruz

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Rank or rating | (4) Nationality | (5) Race | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Date of birth | (8) Place of birth | (9) Sex | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Visible marks of identification | (13) Name and address of next of kin | (14) Whether holding certificate of identity, and number and date thereof | (15) Whether holding certificate of registry, and number and date thereof | (16) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (17) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (18) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (19) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (20) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (21) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (22) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (23) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (24) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (25) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (26) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (27) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (28) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (29) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (30) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (31) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (32) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (33) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (34) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (35) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (36) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (37) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (38) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (39) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (40) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (41) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (42) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (43) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (44) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (45) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (46) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (47) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (48) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (49) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (50) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (51) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (52) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (53) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (54) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (55) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (56) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (57) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (58) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (59) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (60) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (61) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (62) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (63) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (64) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (65) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (66) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (67) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (68) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (69) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (70) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (71) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (72) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (73) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (74) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (75) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (76) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (77) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (78) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (79) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (80) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (81) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (82) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (83) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (84) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (85) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (86) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (87) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (88) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (89) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (90) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (91) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (92) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (93) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (94) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (95) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (96) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (97) Whether holding immigrant visa, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (98) Whether holding alien's certificate of identity, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (99) Whether holding alien's certificate of registry, and number, date, and place of issue thereof | (100) Whether holding passport, and number, date, and place of issue thereof |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acadian.	Hebrew.
African (black).	Hindu.
Albanian.	Hungarian.
Arabian.	Icelander.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (north).
Bosnian.	Italian (south).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Korean.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Cornish.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Hindu.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master from the vessel. The list of passengers shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Upon an arrival subject to the provisions of section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907, a separate list shall be prepared in the manner above provided for each class of passengers carried.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether they be passengers, sailors, or otherwise, who intend to enter the United States, and whether they have consented or declared their intention to become citizens thereof or not, and the manifest shall be prepared in the form of writing; or data contained in such lists or manifests shall be typewritten on the reverse of the last page of such manifest, and shall be delivered as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel since the last previous list was delivered. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs. Upon the refusal of the master of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or upon the refusal of any person to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspectors, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter any vessel or vehicle arriving from foreign territory for the purpose of inspecting the same and the manifests and lists required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspectors, and for the purpose of examining any alien on board thereof, and to detain such vessel or vehicle for a sufficient time to accomplish such inspection, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses to permit such entry, inspection, or detention shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and found to be correct, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of the necessity of obtaining surgical treatment, or because he has been detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of persons charged with violating the immigration laws, and every such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country in which is located the port from which he last departed prior to his arrival at a port in the United States, except that any such alien seaman who is a native of the United States shall be entitled to be deported to the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time which may have elapsed between his entry and the discovery of his violation of this section. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time which may have elapsed between his entry and the discovery of his violation of this section. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time which may have elapsed between his entry and the discovery of his violation of this section.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of the port of arrival from immediately upon such arrival (whether permission to land be granted to all or any of the persons aboard such vessel or not) deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival manifests and lists or passenger declarations in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in such number of copies as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port, covering all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and concerning each such person before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched, and before the departure of the vessel from each subsequent port or place at which it touches for passengers, or if destined to the United States from a port or place not adjacent to the United States, before the departure of the vessel from the last port or place at which it touches before coming to the United States, and before the departure of the vessel from each subsequent port or place at which it touches for passengers destined to the United States, and before the departure of the vessel from the United States for any port or place not adjacent to the United States, such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall truthfully answer all questions propounded to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival or by any assistant to such officer touching the persons carried on board such vessel, their nationality, their right to admission to the United States, and such other matters as may be specified in such manifests and lists. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a passport viséed by an American consular officer for each alien, other than a United States citizen, a seaman, or an alien in transit through the United States, who is required by section 2 of this Act to be in possession of a passport viséed as therein provided, and such other documents as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to establish the identity and nationality of such aliens and their admissibility to enter the United States. Such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of the port of arrival from which such vessel departs for the United States, who refuses to deliver manifests and lists or passenger declarations in the manner and form and within the time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who delivers manifests and lists or passenger declarations which are incomplete or inaccurate in any respect, or who refuses to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses to permit the entry of any immigration officer, or who refuses to permit the detention of any alien on board such vessel for examination by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses to permit the examination of any such alien by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board such vessel when required so to do, or who refuses to deliver any such alien detained for special inquiry to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who refuses to pay the expenses of the maintenance of any such alien while detained for special inquiry, or who refuses to pay the cost of the return of any such alien ordered deported, shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien who shall not be in possession of the visé of a consular officer, or other document required by section 2 of this Act, at the time of his application for admission to the United States, and every alien who shall enter the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who enters without inspection, or who shall enter the United States by means of a visé, passport, or other document obtained from the consular officer by fraud or misrepresentation, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien has been guilty of any act or thing which would be a ground for deportation under this section, he shall cause such alien to be taken into custody and shall cause a warrant and a copy of the charges against him to be delivered to him, and he shall have a reasonable opportunity to be heard before the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate for that purpose. Such warrant shall be issued and such hearing shall be had

55555
I

Name ... Commissioner of Immigration.

Office ... Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States coming to it from a foreign port or place.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 193..

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Occupation | (4) Age last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Nationality | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not | (10) Whether married or single | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and visible distinguishing marks | (14) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what | (15) Final destination, if known | (16) Whether ticketed through to destination | (17) Whether having been previously in the U. S., when and where | (18) Whether going to join friend, relative, or employer, and if so, what friend, relative, or employer, and his address | (19) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less | (20) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (21) Whether able to read and write | (22) Whether ever before rejected for admission to the U. S., and if so, when and why | (23) Whether ever before deported from the U. S., and if so, when and why | (24) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the U. S., and if so, state fully | (25) Whether a polygamist | (26) Whether an anarchist | (27) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U. S. or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | (28) Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | (29) Whether a contract laborer, and if so, state fully | (30) Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (31) Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | (32) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (33) Whether a vagrant | (34) Whether a member of the black, gray, or other race indigenous to India, Siam, China, Japan, or Korea, Persia, Afghanistan, Arabia, Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Syria, or Palestine | (35) Whether a member of the Hamitic, Semitic, Slavic, or Mongolian race | (36) Whether a member of the Ethiopian, Malay, Polynesian, or Indian race | (37) Whether a member of the Caucasian race | (38) Whether a member of the African or Negro race | (39) Whether a member of the Aryan or Hindu race | (40) Whether a member of the Jewish race | (41) Whether a member of the Spanish race | (42) Whether a member of the Latin race | (43) Whether a member of the Teutonic race | (44) Whether a member of the Celtic race | (45) Whether a member of the Anglo-Saxon race | (46) Whether a member of the Finnish race | (47) Whether a member of the Scandinavian race | (48) Whether a member of the Slavic race | (49) Whether a member of the Hebrew race | (50) Whether a member of the Armenian race | (51) Whether a member of the Greek race | (52) Whether a member of the Dalmatian race | (53) Whether a member of the Bulgarian race | (54) Whether a member of the Servian race | (55) Whether a member of the Croatian race | (56) Whether a member of the Bosnian race | (57) Whether a member of the Herzegovinian race | (58) Whether a member of the Montenegrin race | (59) Whether a member of the Roumanian race | (60) Whether a member of the Magyar race | (61) Whether a member of the Dutch race | (62) Whether a member of the Flemish race | (63) Whether a member of the Belgian race | (64) Whether a member of the Swiss race | (65) Whether a member of the Moorish race | (66) Whether a member of the Spanish race | (67) Whether a member of the Portuguese race | (68) Whether a member of the Mexican race | (69) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (70) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (71) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (72) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (73) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (74) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (75) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (76) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (77) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (78) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (79) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (80) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (81) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (82) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (83) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (84) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (85) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (86) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (87) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (88) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (89) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (90) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (91) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (92) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (93) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (94) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (95) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (96) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (97) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (98) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (99) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (100) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (101) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (102) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (103) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (104) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (105) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (106) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (107) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (108) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (109) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (110) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (111) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (112) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (113) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (114) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (115) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (116) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (117) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (118) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (119) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (120) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (121) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (122) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (123) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (124) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (125) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (126) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (127) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (128) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (129) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (130) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (131) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (132) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (133) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (134) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (135) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (136) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (137) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (138) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (139) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (140) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (141) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (142) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (143) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (144) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (145) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (146) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (147) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (148) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (149) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (150) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (151) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (152) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (153) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (154) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (155) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (156) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (157) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (158) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (159) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (160) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (161) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (162) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (163) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (164) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (165) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (166) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (167) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (168) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (169) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (170) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (171) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (172) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (173) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (174) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (175) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (176) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (177) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (178) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (179) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (180) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (181) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (182) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (183) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (184) Whether a member of the Peruvian race | (185) Whether a member of the Brazilian race | (186) Whether a member of the Argentinian race | (187) Whether a member of the Colombian race | (188) Whether a member of the Venezuelan race | (189) Whether a member of the Nicaraguan race | (190) Whether a member of the Panamanian race | (191) Whether a member of the Costa Rican race | (192) Whether a member of the Honduran race | (193) Whether a member of the Salvadorian race | (194) Whether a member of the Guatemalan race | (195) Whether a member of the Haitian race | (196) Whether a member of the Dominican race | (197) Whether a member of the Cuban race | (198) Whether a member of the Porto Rican race | (199) Whether a member of the Chilean race | (200) Whether a member of the Peruvian race |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall be forwarded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. of arrival ("Form (29) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "Workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrivals by way [sea] to the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, transportation officer in charge of the port of arrival [and contain] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, [which the bestowal they respectively hold in the said] a coalbunk, which and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall [e] formation prescribe; and after the arrival of [via] such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [a] cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [conceal] with [as] information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [natio] list containing the names of all aliens employed [on] were not employed [from] at the time of the arrival but who will leave port [the] during the next [ensuing] twenty-four hours, [which] list shall state the names of those [who] who have been [in] and the [destination] and [of] those [who] are

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M S WASHINGTON EXPRESS, sailing at SEATTLE WASH, FEB, 19 22, from the port of VANCOUVER BC AND NEW WESTMINSTER BC

No. on list (1)	Alien member of crew to be employed (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (4)	Age (5)	Sex (6)	Race (7)	Nationality (8)	Height (9)	Weight (10)	Visible marks of identification (11)	Place where alien was born (12)	Name and address of person to whom effects are to be delivered (13)	REMARKS (14)
1	Master	Andersen	Andreas	54	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	180		Norway		
2	Chief Officer	Hansen	Hans	38	M	W	Norwegian	5.10	170		Norway		
3	2nd Officer	Olsen	Ole	32	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	165		Norway		
4	3rd Officer	Larsen	Lars	29	M	W	Norwegian	5.7	160		Norway		
5	Radio Operator	Johansen	Johan	26	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	155		Norway		
6	Chief Engineer	Nielsen	Niels	52	M	W	Norwegian	5.11	190		Norway		
7	1st Engineer	Pedersen	Peder	40	M	W	Norwegian	5.10	180		Norway		
8	2nd Engineer	Christensen	Christen	35	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	170		Norway		
9	3rd Engineer	Andersen	Anders	30	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	165		Norway		
10	Boatswain	Thomsen	Thomas	44	M	W	Norwegian	5.10	175		Norway		
11	Able Seaman	Jensen	Jens	36	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	170		Norway		
12	Able Seaman	Hansen	Hans	34	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	165		Norway		
13	Able Seaman	Olsen	Ole	31	M	W	Norwegian	5.7	155		Norway		
14	Able Seaman	Larsen	Lars	28	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	160		Norway		
15	Ordinary Seaman	Pedersen	Peder	22	M	W	Norwegian	5.7	150		Norway		
16	Ordinary Seaman	Nielsen	Niels	21	M	W	Norwegian	5.6	145		Norway		
17	Ordinary Seaman	Christensen	Christen	20	M	W	Norwegian	5.5	140		Norway		
18	Oiler	Olsen	Ole	33	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	175		Norway		
19	Wiper	Andersen	Andreas	25	M	W	Norwegian	5.6	150		Norway		
20	Steward	Johansen	Johan	41	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	165		Norway		
21	Cook	Pedersen	Peder	37	M	W	Norwegian	5.7	160		Norway		
22	Steward's Boy	Hansen	Hans	17	M	W	Norwegian	5.4	120		Norway		
23	Messman	Larsen	Lars	19	M	W	Norwegian	5.5	130		Norway		
24	Engineer's Messman	Olsen	Ole	18	M	W	Norwegian	5.4	125		Norway		
25	Radio Operator	Andersen	Anders	24	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	155		Norway		
26	Deck Passenger	Thomsen	Thomas	45	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	180		Norway		
27	Deck Passenger	Jensen	Jens	50	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	175		Norway		
28	Deck Passenger	Hansen	Hans	48	M	W	Norwegian	5.7	165		Norway		
29	Deck Passenger	Olsen	Ole	42	M	W	Norwegian	5.6	155		Norway		
30	Deck Passenger	Andersen	Andreas	39	M	W	Norwegian	5.5	145		Norway		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line EAST EXPRESS

Owners BJORN BJORNSTAD & CO OSLO NORWAY

Local Agents INTERNATIONAL PAC COAST CORP SEATTLE

1

6 0 5 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON EXPRESS, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. FEB 19 22 from the port of VANCOUVER BC VIA NEW WESTMINSTER BC

No. on list	(1)	(2)	Name in full		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last name	First name	Family name	Given name		Length of residence	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: What port	What port to be brought on, or discharged at, port of arrival	What port shall to be taken on board	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or disease	REMARKS: Indicate whether deformed, lame, one-eyed, etc. Whether alien can read or not. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where. Whether in possession of money and how much. Whether going to join friend or relative, and, if so, what friend or relative and his address. Whether ticketed through to destination. Whether having been deported or excluded from admission to the United States and, if so, when and why.
1	Jno.	Wm.	Wilson			1 yr.	Steward	Vancouver BC	Seattle	Seattle	41	M	White	British	5'-11"	170		
2	"	Thos.	Brown			1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-10"	160		
3	Andrews	Chas.	Andrews			6 mo.	Deckhand	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-7"	135		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL BORN ETC SEAMEN AND ON SHIPS PARTICLES AS SUCH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ..... Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

69 55 55 69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Kroomen.
Annamese.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan. Jews and Samaritans.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Swede.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A M ANDERSEN, of the S S WASHINGTON EXPRESS, do depose and say that I am the master, commanding officer, first officer, second officer) of the vessel on board which the undersigned alien has arrived at the port of Ellis Island, New York, and that I have caused the said alien to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and that I have been informed by said medical officer that said alien is not mentally defective, is not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have no reason to believe that said alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the removal of aliens from, the United States," and that I have caused said alien to be informed of the provisions of said act.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	NAME IN FULL						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Where	When	Last permanent residence	Final destination, if in transit through the U.S.	Whether holding passport	Whether holding visa	Number and date of passport or visa	Port, date, and authority for landing	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	Whether destined to join friends or relatives, and name and complete address	Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, name and complete address
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list 1, page 10, for explanation of letters and numbers in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—11

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Vessel .....

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korano.
Ludmarian.
Mavrani.
Mozvani.
Montonetti.
Morvanu
Pavnic Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian
Russian
Kultonian (Russian).
Samothrazian (Zamothrazic
Danes, and Zavolac).
Scotch.
Serravian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Vatican (plack).
Venetian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (ortho).
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races printed below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery at the inspection of vessels. The list of races of which each person on board is described in the certificate of identity shall be the same as the races entered opposite his name in the list of seamen required to be carried on board the vessel. The certificate of identity of each seaman shall be exhibited to him when the list of seamen is corrected, and when he is discharged. Any master who fails to comply with any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

(See. 4, act of February 6, 1915, as amended by act of March 4, 1915.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon written application of any person duly authorized by the Secretary of Commerce, the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival shall furnish to such person a certified list containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be refused a permit to land by the immigration officers at such port, and the reasons for such refusal shall be noted on said list. Such certified list shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the right of the person who secures it to demand the deportation of any alien who may thereafter be found unlawfully in the United States, and who was included in such list, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause any such alien to be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act upon the application of such person, made within one year after the date of such certified list, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port through which such alien originally entered the United States, or to the Commissioner of Immigration at any port to which such alien may subsequently have come in transit through the United States from foreign contiguous territory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien during the pendency of any application for his deportation, but any such alien who departs from the United States pending the decision upon such application shall be deported only in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival to refuse a permit to land to any alien who, in his judgment, is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act, but in every case where a permit to land is refused the Commissioner of Immigration shall furnish to such alien a certified list as herein provided, if requested by such alien within one year after the date of such refusal. Any person who shall willfully refuse to furnish such certified list when requested so to do by any alien who was refused a permit to land, and who thereafter shall have been deported at the expense of any steamship or transportation company, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, the sum of $1,000 for each alien so deported, to be recovered by suit in the name of the United States. Any steamship or transportation company which shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Any penalty imposed by this section may be remitted in whole or in part, or may be paid into the treasury of the United States, by the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe. Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to obtain the information necessary to furnish the certified list within the time specified herein, but in such cases the vessel shall be required to wait a sufficient length of time for the certified list to be obtained, not exceeding three days, unless sooner released by the Secretary of Labor, or unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to insure compliance with the requirements of this section. Nothing herein shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," nor to relieve any steamship or transportation company from the payment of the penalty therein prescribed.

(See. 29. That upon written application of any person duly authorized by the Secretary of Commerce, the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival shall furnish to such person a certified list containing the name, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be refused a permit to land by the Commissioner of Immigration at such port, and the reasons for such refusal shall be noted on said list. Such certified list shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the right of the person who secures it to demand the deportation of any alien who may thereafter be found unlawfully in the United States, and who was included in such list, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause any such alien to be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act upon the application of such person, made within one year after the date of such certified list, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port through which such alien originally entered the United States, or to the Commissioner of Immigration at any port to which such alien may subsequently have come in transit through the United States from foreign contiguous territory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien during the pendency of any application for his deportation, but any such alien who departs from the United States pending the decision upon such application shall be deported only in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival to refuse a permit to land to any alien who, in his judgment, is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act, but in every case where a permit to land is refused the Commissioner of Immigration shall furnish to such alien a certified list as herein provided, if requested by such alien within one year after the date of such refusal. Any person who shall willfully refuse to furnish such certified list when requested so to do by any alien who was refused a permit to land, and who thereafter shall have been deported at the expense of any steamship or transportation company, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, the sum of $1,000 for each alien so deported, to be recovered by suit in the name of the United States. Any steamship or transportation company which shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Any penalty imposed by this section may be remitted in whole or in part, or may be paid into the treasury of the United States, by the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe. Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to obtain the information necessary to furnish the certified list within the time specified herein, but in such cases the vessel shall be required to wait a sufficient length of time for the certified list to be obtained, not exceeding three days, unless sooner released by the Secretary of Labor, or unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to insure compliance with the requirements of this section. Nothing herein shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," nor to relieve any steamship or transportation company from the payment of the penalty therein prescribed.

(See. 29, act of February 5, 1917.)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Rule 7. (b) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this act, and no alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for emergency medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such temporary illness as may render his departure from the United States at the time of his exclusion impracticable or unreasonable, or because he is a member of the crew of a vessel which will depart from a port of the United States within a period sufficient in the opinion of the immigration officer in charge to allow of the treatment of such alien, but in any such case the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall be required to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart on said vessel or some other vessel, and that he will not become a public charge. Such seaman shall be detained on board or at quarantine or in such hospital as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge until the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or such other vessel as he may depart on, or until the bond required in his case is furnished and approved, or until the Secretary of Labor has rendered a decision in the case, if a decision is requested. Such seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or such boards of special inquiry as he may designate, upon the question of his admissibility, upon request therefor being made by him or his master, agent, owner, or consignee within five days after the date of the certificate of medical examination. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor such seaman shall be detained as provided in this section. Any such seaman who is excluded from admission to the United States and who is not immediately deported shall be detained on board or at quarantine or in such hospital pending his deportation. Such seaman shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

Sec. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this Act, and no alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except for emergency medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such temporary illness as may render his departure from the United States at the time of his exclusion impracticable or unreasonable, or because he is a member of the crew of a vessel which will depart from a port of the United States within a period sufficient in the opinion of the immigration officer in charge to allow of the treatment of such alien, but in any such case the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall be required to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien will depart on said vessel or some other vessel, and that he will not become a public charge. Such seaman shall be detained on board or at quarantine or in such hospital as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge until the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or such other vessel as he may depart on, or until the bond required in his case is furnished and approved, or until the Secretary of Labor has rendered a decision in the case, if a decision is requested. Such seaman shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or such boards of special inquiry as he may designate, upon the question of his admissibility, upon request therefor being made by him or his master, agent, owner, or consignee within five days after the date of the certificate of medical examination. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor such seaman shall be detained as provided in this section. Any such seaman who is excluded from admission to the United States and who is not immediately deported shall be detained on board or at quarantine or in such hospital pending his deportation. Such seaman shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(b) Penalty for bringing in diseased aliens.

(See. 18, act of February 5, 1917.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily unless upon the same day a complete list of the crew of such vessel, containing the name, nationality, last residence, and such other facts with respect to each member of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be delivered by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port. Such list shall be certified by the master of such vessel in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port. Any master who fails to comply with any provision of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense. Any list or manifest required by the Secretary of Labor shall be admissible in evidence in any proceeding under the immigration laws, notwithstanding any defect or error therein or omission therefrom.

(See. 10, act of May 26, 1924.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of ....., do declare that the above and foregoing list of the crew, containing ..... names, is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said boat or barge during the present voyage, and that the foregoing is a true copy of section 28 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and of section 29 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 5, 1917, and of section 10 of the act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved May 26, 1924.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....
Commissioner of Immigration.

.....
Master, 1st or 2d Assistant Engineer.

40555

Line

Vessel

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, arriving at , from the port of

No.	Last or Family name	First or Given name	Middle name	Position or rating	Country to which he belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color	Visible distinguishing marks or peculiarities of body	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korowa.
Ilhanabiep.
Mweyat.
Mozisan.
Montonegrin.
Moravian.
Pueblo Indian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian
Russian.
Kurdistan (Russian).
Zemdlinavian (Czechoslovak)
Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Malagasy (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list opposite, printed below shall be prepared on plain tough whitepaper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the head of the gangway. The list of passengers must be shown first to the immigration officer at the boat.

If any (Jewish) race shall not be mentioned on board, but shall be discovered by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the boat, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or any port in a possession, each and every alien and every [illegible] shall be duly examined by one or more immigrant inspectors. Said inspectors shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed with the record of the proceedings. Said inspectors shall be provided with such books and forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall perform such other duties relative to the examination of aliens as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor or by regulations made by him not inconsistent with law. Said inspectors shall have power to administer oaths, examine any alien touching the right of such alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and shall have power to require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses before them or immigrant inspectors, and the production by such witnesses of books, papers, and documents relating to the right of such alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Any person who shall neglect or refuse to attend and testify, or to answer any lawful inquiry, or to produce books, papers, or documents, if in his power to produce, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any alien who shall willfully make false or misleading statements or shall willfully conceal any material fact or information touching his right to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or who shall knowingly and willfully have in his possession, custody, or control any paper, document, or other evidence which may be produced for the purpose of showing the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which was procured by fraud or misrepresentation or was issued without authority of law, shall be deported as provided in this act. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigrant inspectors at the time and place of his entry, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded and deported or required to depart from the United States, unless prior to the application for admission of such alien the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for the readmission of such alien to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal or harbor or shield from detection any such alien in the United States, or who shall attempt or conspire to do any of the acts aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this act or any regulation made in pursuance thereof shall be taken into custody and deported in the following manner: [illegible] shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the cost of his deportation shall be paid by the steamship company bringing him to the United States, as hereinafter provided. Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of this act, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than that for which he was admitted and allowed to land, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who come in violation of law. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of any case and as to the admissibility of any alien under the provisions of this act, except in so far as judicial review may be invoked under the Constitution and laws of the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish such rules and regulations not inconsistent with law as may be necessary to carry this act into effect, and may require such additional information to be furnished by masters of vessels as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this act relating to the entry of aliens. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this act relating to the entry of aliens for which no other punishment is specifically provided shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Certificate shall not be required [illegible] by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 28 of said Act [illegible] and [illegible] shall be delivered to the [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. [As amended] Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be immediately listed by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, and such list shall contain the name, age, nationality, last foreign residence, calling, and intended length of stay in the United States of every such alien seaman, and shall be subscribed by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such list shall be produced by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel when requested by any immigrant inspector, and a correct entry shall be made therein at the time of the departure of any such alien seaman from the United States. Upon the arrival of such vessel at a port in a contiguous territory or adjacent islands, the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector at such port the name of every alien seaman who has been discharged or who has deserted, or who has died or been left behind, since the departure of such vessel from the last port in the United States, and shall deliver to such inspector a list containing the name of every alien seaman who has joined such vessel since her departure from the last port in the United States, and the name of the vessel on board which he sailed. Such list shall be subscribed by the master, purser, or other officer of such vessel, and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at such port. Any master, purser, or other officer of such vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district from which she is about to depart from the United States for any foreign port or for any contiguous territory or adjacent islands, and no such vessel shall depart from any port in the United States for any foreign port or for any contiguous territory or adjacent islands, without the permission of the collector of customs of the district from which she is about to depart, which permission shall be granted by the collector of customs upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector that the requirements of this section have been complied with as to all alien seamen on board. Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who come in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to make such rules and regulations not inconsistent with law as may be necessary to carry this section into effect, and may require such additional information to be furnished by masters of vessels as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section relating to the entry of aliens.

(2) That [illegible] shall be made available for the transfer of any alien seaman from one vessel to another, or for the detention of any alien seaman on board any vessel, or in any port of the United States, or for the deportation of any alien seaman, or for the maintenance of any alien seaman who is a witness in any proceeding under this section, or who has been granted a temporary permit to land temporarily in the United States, or who has been granted a conditional permit to land in the United States, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States for the purpose of medical treatment, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining treatment at a hospital, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of visiting a relative who is dangerously ill, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of burial of a relative, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of participating in the funeral ceremonies of a relative, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of performing such temporary service or temporary employment as the Secretary of Labor may approve in his discretion as necessary to the welfare of vessels on which they arrive, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of rendering assistance in case of fire or other similar casualty, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of taking treatment for trachoma at a clinic or hospital, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of receiving treatment for any other contagious disease specified in the regulations from time to time made by the United States Public Health Service, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of testifying in any case under this section, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of participating in any case under this section, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of pursuing a course of study, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of adjusting the affairs of a deceased relative's estate, or who has been granted a permit to land in the United States solely for the purpose of receiving benefits from a fraternal society, such sum as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, for the maintenance, pending examination, hearing, and decision, of aliens in immigrant stations, and for the necessary [illegible] and [illegible] of such aliens pending examination, hearing, and decision as to their admissibility, and for the [illegible] of aliens who have been ordered deported, pending deportation, and for the [illegible] of aliens who have been ordered deported, pending deportation, and for the [illegible] of aliens who have been ordered deported, pending deportation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of 01

No. on list	Alien's manifest visaed by U. S. consul	Last permanent home address	Family name	Given name	AGE	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate whether born in U.S. (United States) or not; if not, how long in U.S.; whether citizen; if so, how citizenship was acquired)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Name of vessel	Port	Date	Capacity in which engaged
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

No. on list	Name in full (Family name first, then given name)	Name of vessel	Port	Date	Capacity in which engaged
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Use list of races on back hereof.

THE SHIPPING REGISTER & MERCANTILE GAZETTE CO., LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain foolscap approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. The list or manifest of all persons required to be reported on Form 8378 shall be signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the master or commanding officer of vessel shall also be required to make oath to the correctness of the list or manifest by the following affidavit:

I, ——— ——— ———, master (or commanding officer) of the ——— ———, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons required to be reported on Form 8378 and that no person has been omitted from said list for the purpose of concealing his or her alienage or for the purpose of evading the immigration laws of the United States.

(Master, first or second officer.)

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— ———, 19—.

———

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of shipwreck, unless (1) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and has resided continuously in the United States since such entry, and (2) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not ineligible to citizenship, and (3) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, or by section 1 of this Act, or by any other law or treaty now in force, and (4) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and (5) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a valid passport issued to him by the country of which he is a national, or by the country which last issued a passport to him, and (6) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa if one is required by section 2 of this Act, and (7) he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a permit to land temporarily issued to him by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, which permit may be issued in lieu of a passport and immigration visa in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor when the application therefor is made by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which the alien arrived, and which permit may be limited to a specified time and to a specified port or ports, and may be revoked in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time prior to the departure of such alien, and, if the Secretary of Labor shall have established a system of identification of aliens entering or departing from the United States, such alien shall have been identified thereunder.

(b) Any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to receive back on board thereof, or on the demand of any immigrant inspector shall remove therefrom, any alien seaman who arrived in the United States on such vessel, or who shall fail to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when required by any immigrant inspector so to do, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such vessel from any port of the United States any such alien seaman specified in the manifest of such vessel, or who shall fail to report the illness or hospitalization of any such alien seaman, or who shall fail to make any declaration, report, or deposition required of him by this section or by any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in connection with whom such violation occurs. The vessel shall be cleared upon the payment of such penalty to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in connection with whom such violation occurs. The vessel shall be cleared upon the payment of such penalty to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in connection with whom such violation occurs. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Feb ... 1918 from the port of .....

| No. on list | 1 | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akrian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival from which vessel is to be cleared on board, but shall not be delivered by the master to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] Penalty for vessel to be cleared on board, but shall not be delivered by the master to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] of [illegible] (Penalty [illegible] shall not be remitted, but shall be enforced by the master from the vessel. The list of aliens on which inspection is required on board, but shall not be delivered by the master to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] "NOTARY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at three it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival a complete list of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list shall contain the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and final destination so far as known of each such alien, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall have the right to go and come at will over any such vessel in the discharge of his duties, and for the purpose of examining the list of aliens required to be delivered by the master as in this section provided. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who knowingly and willfully shall report or make any false or incomplete statement in such list concerning any alien specified therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance to such vessel, the master thereof shall deliver to such collector a certificate to the effect that the master has fully complied with the provisions of this section relating to the list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such certificate shall be produced by the master to the officer of customs granting clearance to such vessel before such clearance shall be granted. Any master who fails to produce such certificate shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in this section in case of the failure of the master to deliver the list required by this section. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time prescribe such additional rules and regulations governing the preparation and delivery of lists or manifests of aliens required by this section to be delivered to immigration officers at ports of arrival of vessels from foreign ports, and for the examination of aliens on board such vessels, as he may deem best for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section. Such additional rules and regulations, when printed for the use of immigration officers, shall be posted by the master of each vessel in a conspicuous place accessible to the aliens thereon, and shall be kept so posted while such aliens are on board. Any master who fails to comply with any such additional rules and regulations shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

The 3 days mentioned in the above-quoted rule may be extended by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, when [illegible] by order of the Secretary of Labor, but the time cannot be extended to more than 5 days.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or deportation of such alien from the United States [one word illegible] shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States in pursuance of law, and pay the head tax and produce the certificate required by section 16 of this Act. Such bond shall be in such form and with such sureties as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the collector of customs of the district in which it was given, or his successor in office, for the use of the United States, notwithstanding any stipulation as to the place of suit contained therein. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time prescribe such rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens seamen on board vessels arriving in the United States from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, except that deportation may be effected under the terms of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 at any time after entry. Any master or agent of any vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rules and regulations, or who connives at or abets the violation by any alien seaman of any of the provisions of this section or of such rules and regulations, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the decision of the question of any such violation, and if any master or agent shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $2,000, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens.

(a) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list shall contain the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and intended length of stay in the United States of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and shall indicate which of such alien seamen have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Such list shall be prepared at such time before the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe, and shall be subject to such examination by immigration officers as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe. Any master or agent of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who connives at or abets the violation of any of the provisions of this section, or of any rule or regulation made hereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the decision of the question of any such violation, and if any master or agent shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $2,000, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate immigration officer at the port of arrival is not provided for the proper administration of the immigration laws and the protection of the seamen employed on board vessels arriving at such port, he may, in his discretion, detail to such port such number of immigrant inspectors as he may deem necessary, and may detail for duty at any port any immigrant inspector employed at any other port. The cost of maintaining the necessary additional immigrant inspectors detailed to any port shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall thereupon cause the same to be paid out of any moneys appropriated for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate immigration officer at any foreign port at which vessels clearing therefrom to the United States carry passengers is not provided for the proper administration of the immigration laws of the United States, he may detail to such port such number of immigrant inspectors as he may deem necessary, and may refuse clearance of any such vessel, or may refuse to permit the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to land any passengers at any port of the United States, until such time as the Secretary of Labor shall report that adequate immigration officer is provided at such foreign port. The cost of maintaining such immigrant inspectors shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall thereupon cause the same to be paid out of any moneys appropriated for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or upon the refusal of any alien seaman to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board the vessel, at the discretion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, until such alien seaman shall have been so examined. Any alien seaman who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, or who shall refuse to be examined before leaving the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the decision of the question of any such violation, and if any master or agent shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $2,000, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to any vessel carrying passengers regularly between the United States and foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, except that deportation may be effected under the terms of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 at any time after entry. Any master or agent of any vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rules and regulations, or who connives at or abets the violation by any alien seaman of any of the provisions of this section or of such rules and regulations, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the decision of the question of any such violation, and if any master or agent shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $2,000, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens.

(f) Upon the refusal of any alien seaman to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board the vessel, at the discretion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, until such alien seaman shall have been so examined. Any alien seaman who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, or who shall refuse to be examined before leaving the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance of any vessel may be withheld pending the decision of the question of any such violation, and if any master or agent shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $2,000, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in and now on board or bound outward for this vessel, and that the following is a true report [illegible] as required by section 38, rule 7, and copy of section 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, in each case as above.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 10 1932

, from the port of

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Can read?	Can write?	Port for which destined	Final destination	Purpose of coming
1	Abbott	James B	British	Wales	Welsh	M	34	5-7	160	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
2	Adams	Thomas	British	Liverpool	English	M	28	5-9	150	Scar	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
3	Allen	Robert	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	22	5-6	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
4	Anderson	Andrew	British	Glasgow	Scottish	M	41	5-10	170	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
5	Baker	William	British	London	English	M	30	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
6	Barnes	Henry	British	Newcastle	English	M	25	5-11	165		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
7	Bell	Frederick	British	Hull	English	M	19	5-7	145		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
8	Brown	Charles	British	Edinburgh	Scottish	M	27	5-9	160	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
9	Carter	Edward	British	Bristol	English	M	33	5-10	175		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
10	Clark	George	British	Plymouth	English	M	21	5-6	135		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
11	Cook	Thomas	British	Dublin	Irish	M	29	5-8	150	Scar	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
12	Davis	Walter	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	24	5-7	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
13	Dixon	Arthur	British	Leeds	English	M	31	5-9	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
14	Edwards	Richard	British	Swansea	Welsh	M	26	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
15	Evans	David	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	35	5-10	170	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
16	Fisher	Alfred	British	Hull	English	M	23	5-6	135		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
17	Foster	Charles	British	Bristol	English	M	20	5-5	130		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
18	Gibson	Robert	British	Glasgow	Scottish	M	32	5-9	160	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
19	Graham	James	British	Edinburgh	Scottish	M	27	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
20	Green	Henry	British	London	English	M	30	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
21	Hall	Edward	British	Liverpool	English	M	22	5-7	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
22	Harris	Samuel	British	Swansea	Welsh	M	28	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
23	Hill	Arthur	British	Manchester	English	M	24	5-6	135		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
24	Hughes	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	36	5-10	175	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
25	Jackson	Peter	British	Hull	English	M	21	5-7	145		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
26	James	Robert	British	Glasgow	Scottish	M	29	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
27	Johnson	William	British	Liverpool	English	M	26	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
28	Jones	Edward	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	31	5-10	170	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
29	Kelly	Patrick	British	Dublin	Irish	M	33	5-9	165		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
30	King	Frederick	British	Bristol	English	M	20	5-5	130		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
31	Lewis	Thomas	British	Swansea	Welsh	M	27	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
32	Lloyd	Richard	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	34	5-10	170	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
33	Martin	Edward	British	London	English	M	25	5-7	145		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
34	Mason	Henry	British	Liverpool	English	M	30	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
35	Miller	Arthur	British	Hull	English	M	22	5-6	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
36	Moore	Frederick	British	Bristol	English	M	28	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
37	Morgan	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	35	5-10	175	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
38	Murphy	Patrick	British	Dublin	Irish	M	29	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
39	Nelson	Charles	British	Edinburgh	Scottish	M	26	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
40	Owen	Richard	British	Swansea	Welsh	M	32	5-8	150	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
41	Parker	Edward	British	Liverpool	English	M	24	5-7	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
42	Phillips	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	37	5-10	175	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
43	Price	William	British	Hull	English	M	21	5-6	135		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
44	Reed	Frederick	British	Bristol	English	M	27	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
45	Richards	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	30	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
46	Roberts	John	British	Swansea	Welsh	M	28	5-7	145		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
47	Robertson	Andrew	British	Edinburgh	Scottish	M	33	5-10	170	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
48	Scott	Thomas	British	Glasgow	Scottish	M	29	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
49	Smith	William	British	London	English	M	26	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
50	Stevens	Henry	British	Liverpool	English	M	31	5-9	165		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
51	Taylor	Frederick	British	Hull	English	M	23	5-6	135		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
52	Thomas	Edward	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	27	5-8	150		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
53	Turner	Arthur	British	Bristol	English	M	24	5-7	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
54	Walker	Thomas	British	Manchester	English	M	35	5-10	175	Tattoo	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
55	Watson	Robert	British	Glasgow	Scottish	M	28	5-8	155		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
56	White	Frederick	British	Bristol	English	M	22	5-6	140		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
57	Williams	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	29	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
58	Wilson	Henry	British	Liverpool	English	M	25	5-7	145		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
59	Young	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Welsh	M	32	5-8	150	Mole	Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman
60	Zimmerman	Adolph	German	Hamburg	German	M	30	5-9	160		Yes	Yes	Shields North	Shields North	Seaman

Form No. 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service.

LIST OF MANNERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board when

sailed at a port of the United States.

FEB 1932 [illegible], from the port of

| No. | Family name | Given names | Nationality | Age | Sex | Calling | Last permanent residence | | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of money | Whether going to join relative or friend | Whether ever in U.S. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract | Whether able to read | Whether deported | Whether in U.S. | Whether in U.S. | Whether in U.S.

LIST OF MASTER, OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form No.

FEB 10 1932

, from the port of

FATHDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] do declare that the inventory is a full and true list of all the crew provided in said vessel from any port or place outside the present possession of the United States, including the name, rating, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each person, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any of the crew or any person intending to come to the United States.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Laws and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b) Immigration Rules of 1917 on the back of the list.

Name of master appears below.

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebr.).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Ruthenish)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norway or Sweden)
	Finnish and Swedish
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of changes of alien manifest, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance in the apprehension and deportation of any such alien. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been discharged from such vessel since the last previous report, and the cause of such discharge, so far as known, and the destination of each of those. It was, and now is, the duty of those in charge of the inspection of vessels at the several ports of entry of the United States to see that the provisions of this section are complied with, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver to any immigrant inspector the lists required by this section, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or who refuses to deliver to any such inspector any person on board such vessel whom the inspector may desire to examine, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the unloading of any such vessel at any port in the United States pending the examination of any person on board thereof, and during such detention such vessel shall be subject to the supervision and control of the immigrant inspectors, and any person who shall, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, land from any such vessel at any port in the United States, or who shall bring or cause to be brought to any port in the United States any person for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 hereof has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 38 or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V. 6226] ..., arriving at ... from the port of ...

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	Whether on list of crew or passengers	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship	Locality of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be employed in the United States	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether arriving at port to be employed on same vessel	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of deformities	REMARKS (Certificate number, if any, and date and place issued; destination if in transit; name and address of person to whom alien is coming; relationship, if any; and such other information as may be required)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date landed or admitted; if deported, cost of transportation; if relieved from deportation by Secretary of Labor, cite statute under which action is taken; if deported, cite warrant)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Filed ... at ... Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use full terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See office side.

55508

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jabanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presiding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island if the vessel is destined to ports in the harbor of New York). The list of aliens in which any alien is entered may be typewritten, but shall be verified by the master of the vessel. The list of aliens (Form 6raa) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien is entered in the list as a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a possession of the United States to any port of the continental United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the following facts: Full name and whether alien or citizen of the United States; age and sex; calling or occupation; whether married or single; the name and birthplace of father of alien, if living or dead; the name and birthplace of mother of alien, if living or dead; whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, whether such ticket or means of transportation is paid directly or indirectly by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in gold, silver, or other kind, and whether more than $50 in possession of such alien; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or locality; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement; whether having a ticket or passage engaged through in any foreign country by which he is to be forwarded to the United States or to any interior point in the United States; whether the alien has been deported within one year or is a stowaway; whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor, and the date of such action; whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, with the date of such exclusion and deportation; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged marriage, and if so, with whom such marriage was arranged; whether a person who has come in violation of the contract labor laws; whether a person who is coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in papers circulated in foreign countries; whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation; whether the alien has ever been in the employment of the United States Government, or any bureau thereof; whether the alien is a citizen or subject of any country or dominion which excludes persons of the United States race by law; whether the alien is married or single; the age, sex, and relationship to the alien of each person accompanying or following the alien to join him; the final destination, if any, of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere; whether the alien has a ticket through to such destination; whether the alien has been assisted in coming by any individual, society, corporation, or other body, and if so, what is the name or address of such individual, society, corporation, or other body; whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address; whether the alien has a trade or profession, and what is the same; whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country, when, and where issued; whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago; whether the alien intends to return to the United States; whether the alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, deaf and dumb person, feeble-minded person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether the alien has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; whether the alien is married or single, and the name and address of the husband or wife of such alien; whether the alien has ever been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and the cause therefor; whether the alien is a polygamist or practices polygamy; whether the alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality; whether the alien is an anarchist; whether the alien believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether the alien has a final ticket of passage to any country outside of the United States; whether the alien has been in prison or in a reformatory, workhouse, or almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission to the United States; whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work he is to perform and how much he is to be paid for such work; whether the alien intends to go to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any kind of trade or business, and if so, what kind or character of trade or business; whether the alien has a contract or engagement for employment in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or engagement; whether the alien has been employed by the United States Government, or by the government of any State, city, or municipality, and if so, what is the nature of such employment; whether the alien has ever been a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, what is the nature of such service; whether the alien has ever been a member of the militia or other organization called to the colors, and if so, what is the nature of such service; whether the alien has ever been rejected for military service on account of physical disability, and if so, what is the nature of such disability; whether the alien is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy; whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in the practice of polygamy; whether the alien is a person who has been practicing polygamy; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who is practicing polygamy; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who has been practicing polygamy; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral practice; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who has been engaged in any immoral practice; whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral practice; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful practice; whether the alien is a person who has been employed by any person or corporation or association who has been engaged in any unlawful practice; whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SMA No. ———

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at ——— from the port of ——— on ———, 19—

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether seaman	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to the United States or not	(7) Last permanent residence: Country	(8) Race or people	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, as complexion, color of hair, etc.	(15) REMARKS: Deformities, mutilations, or other physical defects not visible in ordinary examination; if so, whether immigration to re-enter has been applied for	(16) Last permanent residence in the United States (Place, state)	(17) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of Master ———

Local Agent ———

(1)—(2) Data to be filled in only when the alien is an immigrant. (3) Surname first, then Christian name. (4) Specific occupation, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "painter," "mason," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "electrician," "plumber," "steamfitter," "steamfitter's helper," "pipefitter," "pipefitter's helper," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "molder," "patternmaker," "rigger," "stage builder," "bridge builder," "structural iron worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "tile layer," "tool maker," "die sinker," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "cement worker," "lather," "roofer," "waterproofer," "terrazzo worker," "cabinet maker," "paperhanger," "decorator," "glazier," "painter," "wood carver," "piano maker," "organ builder," "pianist," "organist," "violinist," "professional musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "lecturer," "trapper," "guide," "scout," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "horseman," "groom," "hostler," "cowboy," "sailor," "fireman," "deckhand," "engineer," "waiter," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "housekeeper," "nurse," "valet," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "laundress," "presser," "launderer," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "winder," "reeler," "silk dyer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "office boy," "messenger," "bank teller," "collector," "agent," "real estate agent," "canvasser," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "capitalist," "contractor," "engineer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "inventor," "mathematician," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "oculist," "veterinary surgeon," "osteopath," "chiropractor," "trained nurse," "midwife," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mining engineer," "assayer," "miner," "prospector," "driller," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil operator," "pumper," "teacher," "professor," "principal," "governess," "tutor," "librarian," "lecturer," "clergyman," "missionary," "author," "editor," "journalist," "reporter," "photographer," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "horticulturist," "florist," "forester," "lumberman," "timber scaler," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "flagman," "yardmaster," "station agent," "foreman," "inspector," "lineman," "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," "nurse," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "dressmaker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Portuguese.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	Flemish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on this manifest of crews (Form 903) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien claims it is "MOTHERWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the ports of the United States contiguous to the mainland or islands belonging to or under the jurisdiction thereof, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; or if no immigration officer is in charge of the port, then to the officer in charge of the collection district in which the port is situated, the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each alien employed, and the amount paid each alien employed, and such other information relative to the employment of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, all in such manner and form as may be prescribed, and before the departure of such vessel from such port or place shall report any additional aliens employed, or any changes in the residence of aliens before reported, and the amounts paid them, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and for each failure to report the employment of any alien, or any change in residence of any alien so employed, or the amount paid or to be paid any such alien, and for each failure to report such additional information relative to any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor within the period fixed by him, the master, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. Any vessel which shall be granted clearance papers before the determination of any such question or complaint, or while the same is pending, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding the amount which may be imposed as a penalty hereunder, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined against the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such question or complaint is pending, or while any penalty imposed hereunder remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the amount of the penalty demanded in a sum sufficient to cover the same, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That it shall be unlawful for the master of any vessel to allow any alien to land from said vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place until the boarding officer shall have inspected all such aliens on board, or such as remain on board after the physical inspection of the others has been completed, and certified the same to the immigrant inspector in charge, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States except upon the certificate in writing of the said immigrant inspector that the inspection has been made and the landing permitted, and upon the production by such alien of the certificate of the examining surgeon at the port of foreign departure, and of the medical officer at the port of arrival, provided for in this section, and upon the payment of the head tax, if any, required by section 2 of this Act, and in default of the production of such certificates by any such alien, or the payment of such head tax, he shall be kept in custody on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a certificate in lieu thereof shall be issued by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, or until he shall be otherwise entitled to land or be deported pursuant to law. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $500 for each and every such violation, and shall also be liable to the cost and expense of the detention on board or elsewhere and the maintenance and care while in detention of any such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the collector of customs or the boarding officer at the port of arrival has been guilty of culpable negligence in the performance of his duties in connection with the provisions of this section, he may, in his discretion, withhold the clearance papers of the vessel on which such alien arrived pending the investigation of the facts by the Secretary of Labor or the Board of Review provided for in section 25 of this Act, and if such alien shall be found to be unlawfully in the United States and deported therefrom within five years after the date of his arrival, the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel pending the payment of the cost of deportation of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Citizens of the United States, and aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence therein, returning from a temporary visit abroad, may be identified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by such documentary evidence as may be satisfactory to him as to their identity and right to return, and may be admitted upon their own declaration as to the purpose and length of their absence. Such persons may be questioned by the immigrant inspector as to their right to admission, and may be required to establish such right to his satisfaction by a preponderance of evidence before admission. Any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad may be admitted upon the certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, or upon other satisfactory evidence of his identity and lawful residence. Such alien may be questioned by the immigrant inspector as to his right to admission, and may be required to establish such right to his satisfaction before admission. Any alien who has been continuously a resident of the United States for five years or more, and who has been absent therefrom for a period of six months or more but less than one year on any one occasion, may be admitted upon his own certificate, if found upon examination to be otherwise admissible, unless the immigrant inspector has knowledge that such alien has been absent from the United States for a period of more than one year, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to engage in any of the occupations described as excluded in section 3 of this Act, or is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of departure and at the port of arrival as having a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless such alien is in possession of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, waiving such disability, or unless such alien has been granted a visa by the proper consular officer after the Secretary of Labor has consented thereto, or is a person who has been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of departure and at the port of arrival as being unable to comply with the requirements of section 3 of this Act because of physical disability, but who is otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, or is a person who has been convicted or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to engage in any of the occupations described as excluded in section 3 of this Act, or is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of departure and at the port of arrival as having a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless such alien is in possession of a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, waiving such disability, or unless such alien has been granted a visa by the proper consular officer after the Secretary of Labor has consented thereto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EGLE" arriving at Boston from the port of Bremen on 12-22-, 19

No.	Sign with pencil	Sign in ink	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Language spoken	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identifying mark	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1	Kamben	Gretko	Mantel	24	Germany	German	German	None	M	24	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	5'8"	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
2	Von Wyne	Ernst	Ernst	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	"	"	"	
3	Gronestar	Hilko	Hilko	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	"	"	
4	Zander	Helmut	Helmut	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	"	"	
5	Abbel	Franz	Franz	25	Ind.Oiltest	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"	"	"	"	
6	Degom	Ernst	Ernst	24	Furnest	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	"	"	"	
7	Heidelperg	Friedrich	Friedrich	37	Ind.Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"	"	"	"	
8	Von Seeberg	Adolf	Adolf	34	S. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"	"	"	"	
9	Tonnesen	Ernst	Ernst	18	S. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	"	"	
10	Pollem	Helmut	Helmut	7	A. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	"	"	"	
11	Koenig	Bernhard	Bernhard	1	Eng.Assistant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"	"	"	"	
12	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	Wilhelm	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"	"	"	"	
13	Von Hoffen	Ernst	Ernst	15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	"	"	
14	Wagner	Hans Joachim	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"	"	"	"	
15	Wellenburg	Erdmann	Erdmann	45	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"	"	"	"	
16	Hoffer	Gottlob	Gottlob	52	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
17	Bentzl	Karl	Karl	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"	"	"	"	
18	Schiemann	Hans	Hans	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"	"	"	"	
19	Schroeder	Friedrich	Friedrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	"	"	
20	Karl	Helmut	Helmut	13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
21	Ata	Friedrich	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
22	Mieritz	Otto	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
23	Reichardt	Bruno	Bruno	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
24	Intzle	Walter	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
25	Ofterheim	Hedda	Hedda	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
26	Moeller	Ernst	Ernst	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
27	Schild	Franz	Franz	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
28	Mertensen	Hans	Hans	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
29	Mindermann	Helmut	Helmut	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	
30	Hermann	Walter	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"	"	

(1) Insert numbers consecutively, beginning with 1 for each vessel.
(2) Sign with pencil in the presence of the immigration officer or the person authorized to examine aliens.
(3) Sign in ink.
(4) Family name.
(5) Given name.
(6) Nationality.
(7) Race or people.
(8) Language spoken.
(9) Last permanent residence.
(10) Sex.
(11) Age.
(12) Married or single.
(13) Calling or occupation.
(14) Able to read?
(15) Able to write?
(16) Height.
(17) Weight.
(18) Complexion.
(19) Color of hair.
(20) Color of eyes.
(21) Identifying mark.
(22) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or illness.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL — DESCRIPTION

(1) No.
(2) Sign with pencil
(3) Name in full
(4) Family name
(5) Given name
(6) Nationality
(7) Race or people
(8) Language spoken
(9) Last permanent residence
(10) Sex
(11) Age
(12) Married or single
(13) Calling or occupation
(14) Able to read?
(15) Able to write?
(16) Height
(17) Weight
(18) Complexion
(19) Color of hair
(20) Color of eyes
(21) Identifying mark
(22) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or illness

REMARKS

Vessel "EGLE" arriving at Boston from the port of Bremen on 12-22-, 19

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

| No. | Sign with pencil | Sign in ink | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Language spoken | Last permanent residence | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read? | Able to write? | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Identifying mark | Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or illness

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ESTE" arriving at [redacted] from the port of [redacted] 19[redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien will proceed in transit to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed in U. S. or in transit	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Have you visible scars or marks of identification?	(16) REMARKS: Date and cause of previous deportations, if any; whether in prison or almshouse, and for what length of time; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor
1		Karlsonmueller	Richard	Same	Box	[illegible]		No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5'6"	151	None	
2		Broockelmann	Hinrich	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
3		Hilke	Heinrich	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
4		Ulfhorn	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	152	"	
5		Goosmann	Heinrich	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
6		Koslak	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
7		Knapp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
8		Lemeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"	
9		Kohlak	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
10		Kolk	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
11		Metkemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
12		Leimann	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
13		Kroeger	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
14		Kopka	Wolfgang	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
15		Koffler	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
16		BABBA	Theodor	"	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"	
17		Bladtker	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
18		Non	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
19		Seeger	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
20		Bergold	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
21		Kremer	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
22		Koplin	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
23		Kellner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
24		Gerner	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
25		Schmeier	Karl	"	Box	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
26		Heinemann	Heinrich	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
27		Graff	Karl	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
28		Otto	Berthold	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
29		Grotheer	George	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
30		Wyllob	Erich	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... Port ...

No.	Last preceding permanent or temporary residence	Name in full	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Have you a ticket through to a foreign destination?	Remarks
1	Hamburg	Hansen, Hans	M	32	German	German	5'8"	128	None	
2	Bremen	Braun, Karl	M	28	German	German	5'9"	135	No	
3	Berlin	Schmidt, Otto	M	35	German	German	5'10"	140	No	
4	Kiel	Weber, Fritz	M	30	German	German	5'7"	132	No	
5	Stettin	Meyer, Paul	M	27	German	German	5'6"	128	No	
6	Danzig	Wolf, Heinrich	M	31	German	German	5'11"	145	No	
7	Frankfurt	Becker, Ernst	M	29	German	German	5'8"	130	No	
8	Cologne	Fischer, Max	M	26	German	German	5'9"	138	No	
9	Munich	Hoffmann, Karl	M	33	German	German	5'7"	126	No	
10	Dresden	Schneider, Otto	M	29	German	German	5'8"	132	No	
11	Leipzig	Richter, Paul	M	34	German	German	5'10"	142	No	
12	Hamburg	Klein, Hans	M	25	German	German	5'6"	125	No	
13	Bremen	Wagner, Karl	M	30	German	German	5'9"	136	No	
14	Kiel	Schulz, Fritz	M	28	German	German	5'8"	130	No	
15	Stettin	Braun, Otto	M	32	German	German	5'7"	128	No	
16	Danzig	Weber, Hans	M	27	German	German	5'6"	125	No	
17	Frankfurt	Meyer, Karl	M	31	German	German	5'11"	140	No	
18	Cologne	Becker, Paul	M	29	German	German	5'8"	130	No	
19	Munich	Fischer, Heinrich	M	33	German	German	5'7"	126	No	
20	Dresden	Hoffmann, Otto	M	28	German	German	5'9"	135	No	
21	Leipzig	Schneider, Karl	M	34	German	German	5'10"	142	No	
22	Hamburg	Richter, Fritz	M	25	German	German	5'6"	125	No	
23	Bremen	Klein, Paul	M	30	German	German	5'9"	136	No	
24	Kiel	Wagner, Hans	M	28	German	German	5'8"	130	No	
25	Stettin	Schulz, Karl	M	32	German	German	5'7"	128	No	
26	Danzig	Braun, Fritz	M	27	German	German	5'6"	125	No	
27	Frankfurt	Weber, Otto	M	31	German	German	5'11"	140	No	
28	Cologne	Meyer, Paul	M	29	German	German	5'8"	130	No	
29	Munich	Becker, Hans	M	33	German	German	5'7"	126	No	
30	Dresden	Fischer, Karl	M	28	German	German	5'9"	135	No	

Kapitän Hans Hansen

Vessel "Rhein" sailing at Hamburg on 15 March 1917 from the port of Hamburg

Examined and passed: 1 March 1917

TO REMAIN ON VESSEL

AS U.S. CITIZEN

DETAINED AT PORT

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL

REMOVED TO JAIL

Officer

NO HANDKERCHIEF SEEN

MOYKAMAY A.S.S. KEM MESSENGER NO YES 30 M German German 5'11" 170 None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Afghan (plural).
Libyan.	Armenian.
Malay.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Native Hawaiian.	Croatian.
Polish.	Czech.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Englishman.
Samoan (Navigator).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples printed on blank forms prepared by the Department and to be left with the immigration officer at the port of debarkation must be followed literally. Write the word as it is commonly spelled in the country mentioned, but should not be abbreviated. The use of characters or abbreviations, unless they are commonly understood, will not be permitted. Do not group persons of different races together, even husband and wife, or parents and children, under the same head, but write each separately. Thus, "Scotch and English" is not sufficient, but "Scotch" or "English" should be used, according to the race to which each person belongs. Carefully scrutinize the manifest before delivering it to the immigration officer, to see that the number of persons in each group specified is correct, and that the race or people to which each belongs is properly designated. Any omission to comply with these instructions will be deemed sufficient cause for refusing to grant clearance papers to the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and intended to be landed at such port or place in the United States, and such other information in relation thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. In the case of aliens arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, not specifically provided for in this section, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel upon which such aliens arrive shall be required to furnish lists containing the names of such aliens and such other information in relation thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or to furnish any additional information required by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required but not furnished, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when ordered by an immigrant inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so permitted to land, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master who shall land or permit to land any alien at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, except in case of accident, or of other cause beyond his control, or in case of stress of weather or other necessity, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who shall land or permit to land any alien brought to the port of arrival by any vessel at any place in the United States other than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall fail to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by such inspector, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed or detained, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. The master of any vessel who fails to report, deliver, or present any alien on board thereof for examination, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by an immigrant inspector, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port or place in the United States other than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who violates any of the provisions of this section relative to any alien, for each and every violation shall pay a penalty of $200, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of first arrival is located; and until the payment of the fine imposed the vessel may be detained.

(a) Any alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted by this Act or by any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as provided in section 20 of this Act, at any time within three years after his entry, if the cause of his deportation shall have arisen before entry and be disclosed by such examination as could then be reasonably made of his person, and at any time within three years after his entry, if the cause for his deportation shall have arisen subsequent to his entry: Provided, That no alien shall be deported by reason of having become a public charge from causes not affecting him prior to his landing unless he shall become a public charge within two years after his landing and as a result of conditions existing prior thereto.

(b) Any alien who at the time of entry is found to be one of the classes excluded by law, or who enters or remains in violation of law, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall have been admitted upon the certificate of a physician or a public-health officer that he was free from a disease or mental or physical defect or disability which is a ground for exclusion, and who shall be found to have had any such disease or defect or disability at the time of entry, shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to an alien who was convicted or who admits the commission prior to entry of a crime involving moral turpitude, the maximum punishment for which is not more than one year's imprisonment or a fine of not more than $500, unless the alien was convicted of such crime, or admits the commission thereof, after entry.

(c) Any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, sells, or distributes any printed or written matter containing such advocation, teaching, or belief; or who shall be found to be a member of or affiliated with any organization which permits membership to persons who entertain such belief, teach such doctrine, or circulate such literature, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(d) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 3 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(e) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 4 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(f) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 5 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(g) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 6 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(h) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 7 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(i) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 8 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(j) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 9 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(k) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 10 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(l) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 11 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(m) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 12 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(n) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 13 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(o) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 14 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(p) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 15 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(q) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 16 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(r) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 17 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(s) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 18 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(t) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 19 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(u) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 20 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(v) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 21 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(w) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 22 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(x) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 23 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(y) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 24 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(z) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 25 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(aa) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 26 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(bb) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 27 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(cc) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 28 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(dd) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 29 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(ee) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 30 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(ff) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 31 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(gg) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 32 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(hh) Any alien who shall be found to have violated any of the provisions of section 33 of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to enter the United States temporarily for shore leave, except upon the certificate of the immigration officer at such port that such alien seaman has been duly certified by the consular officer at the port of foreign departure as to the results of the examination conducted by the medical examiners, or after such other examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such alien seamen employed on such vessel, that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reasonable assurance that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and that such alien seaman is not excluded from admission to the United States. Such certificate may be withheld by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival if he has reason to believe that such alien seaman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities set forth in section 2 of this Act, or that such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act, or that such alien seaman intends to land unlawfully in the United States. Such certificate may be withheld by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for such time as may be necessary to enable the Secretary of Labor to make such investigation as he may deem necessary to determine whether such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act. Such certificate may be withheld by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for such time as may be necessary to enable the Secretary of Labor to make such physical and mental examination of such alien seaman as he may deem necessary to determine whether such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 2 of this Act. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the physical and mental examination of alien seamen provided for in this section. Such examination may be made by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, by civil surgeons of the United States Army or Navy, by acting assistant surgeons of the United States Public Health Service, by contract surgeons of the United States Public Health Service, or by civil surgeons of the United States Army or Navy specially detailed by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of examining alien seamen. For the purpose of conducting such examinations the Secretary of Labor may employ such additional surgeons as may be necessary, and may prescribe their duties, and may fix their reasonable compensation for such services, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. Such compensation, together with the actual traveling expenses and subsistence of such surgeons while traveling in pursuance of such duties, shall be paid out of appropriations for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon certificates of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who has been certified by the consular officer at the port of foreign departure as to the results of the examination conducted by the medical examiners, or after such other examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such alien seamen employed on such vessel, that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reasonable assurance that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, and that such alien seaman is not excluded from admission to the United States, may be permitted to enter the United States temporarily for shore leave under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the period the vessel on which he arrived remains in port, or for a period not to exceed five days, whichever is the shorter, without the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, and without having an immigration visa viséed upon his passport. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or who fails to report on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or who fails to report on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or who fails to report on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.]

[Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished by section 35 of this Act.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months. I further depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months. I further depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Inspector.

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ from the port of ____, 19____, arriving at ____

No. on list	(1)	Alien employed on vessel as (specify whether sailor, fireman, steward, cook, or other employment) (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age (4)	Sex (5)	Race (6)	Nationality (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Visible marks of identification (10)	REMARKS (11)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

| (6) | Where born | (7) | Last permanent residence | (8) | Date of arrival in U. S. | (9) | Port at which alien intends to land | (10) | Destination in U. S. | (11) | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination | (12) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (13) | Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | (14) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | (15) | Whether a polygamist | (16) | Whether an anarchist | (17) | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S. | (18) | Whether deported from U. S., and if so, why | (19) | Whether now a citizen or subject of any country; and, if so, what country | (20) | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (21) | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government | (22) | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (23) | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise | (24) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or by the government of the United States or by any other foreign government, society, or board | (25) | Whether having relatives or friends in the country from which he comes, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses | (26) | Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket | (27) | Whether owning property in the country from which he comes, and if so, what property | (28) | Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and where he has lived and what he has been doing while here | (29) | Whether he has been in any other country or countries within the last five years, and if so, what country or countries, and for what purpose | (30) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Kotoka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

AT the last session legislation relative to the carriage of passengers by the Department has been completely revised. The new law is printed in full below. Please read carefully and see that the provisions of the law in relation to the accommodation to be provided for steerage passengers are complied with in every particular. Any violation of the law will be severely punished. Please also remember that the Department will not accept any excuse for violation of the law, such as that the passengers refused to occupy the space provided for them, or that they themselves provided their own food

Approved ——————

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ——————, ——————, 19——, from the port of ——————

Vessel ——————, arriving at ——————, ——————, 19——

| (1) No. on list | (2) Alien member of crew (last two words) Signed on vessel at U. S. port (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Landed at ——— as ——— | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be transported to port named on discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases | REMARKS Indicate whether citizen of country to which vessel belongs, and whether in possession of immigrant certificate, and if so, number, date, and place of issue. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of identification, and if so, number, date, and place of issue. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of registry, and if so, number, date, and place of issue. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of naturalization, and if so, number, date, and place of issue. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of arrival, and if so, number, date, and place of issue. Indicate whether in possession of certificate of departure

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Duab).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
East Indian.	Pathan.
English.	Persian.
Finnish.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Italian (north).	Scotch.
Italian (south).	Servian.
Lapp.	Slavonian.
Lettish.	Slovak.
Livonian.	Slovene.
Magyar.	Spanish.
New Zealander (Polynesian).	Spanish-American.
Pathan.	Swede.
Persian.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	Welsh.
Roumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Sec. 16. That every vessel of the United States bound from foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, and such list or manifest shall in the case of each alien specify the name in full, age, sex, whether married or single, the calling or occupation, the nationality, the last residence, and the final destination of such alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination or not, whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States and if so what relative or friend, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in possession of money and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket and if so whether such ticket is limited or through to his final destination, whether the immigrant has been deported from the United States and if so when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, engagement, or request of any person or persons in the United States and if so what person or persons, the age, nationality, last residence, and last occupation of the father and mother of such alien, whether such alien is joining a husband or father in the United States and if so what husband or father, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend such alien has in the country whence he came, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury for the information of the immigrant officers at the port of arrival and for the protection of the United States. The list or manifest required by this section shall be prepared and signed in triplicate by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of the vessel, and the verification of the master shall be sworn to before the consul or commanding officer at the port of departure of the vessel, or, if there be no consul or commanding officer at such port, before the chief executive officer of the United States immigration office at the port of arrival. One copy of such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed, and the other two copies shall be delivered to the master of the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truly the questions stated therein, or who delivers a false list or manifest, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien specified therein as to which he refuses to answer truly the questions stated or concerning which a false statement is made, and may also be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who knowingly lands any alien without delivering a list or manifest as required by this section, or who lands any alien specified in such list or manifest who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, without the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so landed. If any master has reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board his vessel is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall report the fact and the name of such alien before the vessel shall be granted entry, and in default of such report shall pay a penalty of $500. If any master fails to report the sickness or death on board his vessel of any person, or to deliver a list or manifest as required by this section, he shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such failure. If any master of a vessel refuses to detain on board his vessel, or at the dock to which she may be taken, any alien liable to special examination, or refuses to carry back any alien to the port from which such vessel brought him, or refuses to assist in the arrest of any alien who may be required to be arrested, he shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal. If any master of a vessel fails to detain any alien on board his vessel after he has been served with a notice in writing from the Secretary of the Treasury or from a special inquiry officer that such alien is required to remain on board for examination, or if any master of a vessel after such notice in writing from the Secretary of the Treasury or from a special inquiry officer fails to take such alien back to the port from which he brought him, or if any master of a vessel refuses to pay the head tax or refuses to deposit with the United States immigrant inspector a sum sufficient to pay the head tax of any alien who may die or become insane, or be taken sick and sent to a hospital within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien. If any master of a vessel refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien who may become insane within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien. If any master of a vessel refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien who may be sent to a hospital within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien. If any master of a vessel refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien who may be sent to a hospital within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest or list of all such aliens on board such vessel, stating their full names, ages, sex, whether married or single, their calling or occupation, their nationality, their last residence, and their final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination or not, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when, whether they have relatives or friends in the United States and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in possession of money and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket and if so whether such ticket is limited or through to his final destination, whether the immigrant has been deported from the United States and if so when and why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, engagement, or request of any person or persons in the United States and if so what person or persons, the age, nationality, last residence, and last occupation of the father and mother of such alien, whether such alien is joining a husband or father in the United States and if so what husband or father, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend such alien has in the country whence he came, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury for the information of the immigrant officers at the port of arrival and for the protection of the United States. The list or manifest required by this section shall be prepared and signed in triplicate by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of the vessel, and the verification of the master shall be sworn to before the consul or commanding officer at the port of departure of the vessel, or, if there be no consul or commanding officer at such port, before the chief executive officer of the United States immigration office at the port of arrival. One copy of such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed, and the other two copies shall be delivered to the master of the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truly the questions stated therein, or who delivers a false list or manifest, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien specified therein as to which he refuses to answer truly the questions stated or concerning which a false statement is made, and may also be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who knowingly lands any alien without delivering a list or manifest as required by this section, or who lands any alien specified in such list or manifest who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, without the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so landed. If any master has reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board his vessel is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall report the fact and the name of such alien before the vessel shall be granted entry, and in default of such report shall pay a penalty of $500. If any master fails to report the sickness or death on board his vessel of any person, or to deliver a list or manifest as required by this section, he shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such failure. If any master of a vessel refuses to detain on board his vessel, or at the dock to which she may be taken, any alien liable to special examination, or refuses to carry back any alien to the port from which such vessel brought him, or refuses to assist in the arrest of any alien who may be required to be arrested, he shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal. If any master of a vessel fails to detain any alien on board his vessel after he has been served with a notice in writing from the Secretary of the Treasury or from a special inquiry officer that such alien is required to remain on board for examination, or if any master of a vessel after such notice in writing from the Secretary of the Treasury or from a special inquiry officer fails to take such alien back to the port from which he brought him, or if any master of a vessel refuses to pay the head tax or refuses to deposit with the United States immigrant inspector a sum sufficient to pay the head tax of any alien who may die or become insane, or be taken sick and sent to a hospital within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien. If any master of a vessel refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien who may become insane within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien. If any master of a vessel refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien who may be sent to a hospital within one year after landing, he shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Children coming in a family may be included who have been included by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though not specifically mentioned by section 23 of this Act.

Par. 7. Aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States may depart therefrom and return thereto as they may see fit without being required to obtain a visa, unless they are citizens or subjects of countries with which the United States may have entered into an agreement requiring the presentation of passports by citizens or subjects of such countries, and unless they are within the classes enumerated in section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to prohibit, in time of war, the departure of persons from and their entry into the United States, except under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed therefor, and providing penalties for the violation thereof," and the Executive proclamation issued thereunder.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. (a) No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is (1) a bona fide alien seaman, (2) a bona fide registered alien seaman returning to a port of the United States after a temporary visit abroad, (3) an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, the Canal Zone, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, or Colombia, or adjacent islands, or (4) an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, or (5) an alien coming to the United States solely as a bona fide student at an accredited school, college, or university, who has been such a student for at least one year immediately preceding his application for admission to the United States, and who seeks admission to the United States solely for the purpose of study at such school, college, or university, which school, college, or university has agreed to report to the Secretary of Labor the termination of attendance of each alien student, and whether such student has failed to maintain a status other than that of such a student, or (6) an alien who was born in the Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama and who is entitled to the nationality of the Republic of Panama, or (7) an alien who was born in the Philippine Islands and who is entitled to the nationality of the Philippine Islands, or (8) an alien who was born in the Virgin Islands of the United States and who is entitled to the nationality of the Virgin Islands of the United States, or (9) an alien who was born in the Danish West Indies (now the Virgin Islands of the United States) and who is entitled to the nationality of the Virgin Islands of the United States, or (10) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (11) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (12) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (13) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (14) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (15) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (16) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (17) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (18) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (19) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (20) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (21) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (22) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (23) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (24) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (25) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (26) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (27) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (28) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (29) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (30) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (31) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (32) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (33) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (34) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (35) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (36) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (37) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (38) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (39) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (40) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (41) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (42) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (43) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (44) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (45) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (46) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (47) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (48) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (49) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (50) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (51) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (52) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (53) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (54) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (55) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (56) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (57) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (58) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (59) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (60) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (61) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (62) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (63) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (64) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (65) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (66) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (67) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (68) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (69) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (70) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (71) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (72) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (73) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (74) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (75) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (76) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (77) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (78) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (79) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (80) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (81) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (82) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (83) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (84) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (85) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (86) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (87) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (88) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (89) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (90) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (91) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (92) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (93) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (94) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (95) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (96) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (97) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (98) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (99) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (100) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (101) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (102) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (103) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (104) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (105) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (106) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (107) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (108) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (109) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (110) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (111) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (112) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (113) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (114) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (115) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (116) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (117) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (118) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (119) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (120) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (121) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (122) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (123) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (124) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (125) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (126) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (127) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (128) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (129) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (130) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (131) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (132) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (133) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (134) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (135) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (136) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (137) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (138) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (139) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (140) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (141) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (142) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (143) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (144) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (145) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (146) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (147) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (148) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (149) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (150) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (151) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (152) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (153) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (154) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (155) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (156) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (157) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (158) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (159) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (160) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (161) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (162) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (163) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (164) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (165) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (166) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (167) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (168) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (169) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (170) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (171) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (172) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (173) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (174) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (175) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (176) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (177) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (178) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (179) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (180) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (181) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (182) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (183) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (184) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (185) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (186) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (187) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (188) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (189) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (190) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (191) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (192) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (193) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (194) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (195) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (196) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (197) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (198) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (199) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (200) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (201) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (202) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (203) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (204) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (205) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (206) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (207) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (208) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (209) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (210) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (211) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (212) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (213) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (214) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (215) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (216) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (217) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (218) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (219) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (220) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (221) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (222) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (223) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (224) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (225) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (226) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (227) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (228) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (229) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (230) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (231) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (232) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (233) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (234) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (235) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (236) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (237) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (238) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (239) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (240) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (241) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (242) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (243) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (244) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (245) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (246) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (247) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (248) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (249) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (250) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (251) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (252) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (253) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (254) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (255) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (256) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (257) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (258) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (259) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (260) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (261) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (262) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (263) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (264) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (265) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (266) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (267) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (268) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (269) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (270) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (271) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (272) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (273) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (274) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (275) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (276) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua, or (277) an alien who was born in the Island of Samoa and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Samoa, or (278) an alien who was born in the Island of Swains and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Swains, or (279) an alien who was born in the Island of Rose and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Rose, or (280) an alien who was born in the Island of Guam and who is entitled to the nationality of the Island of Guam, or (281) an alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila or Island of Manua and who

Treasury Department
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 19__

No. on list	(1)
Grade and rating	(2)
Name in full	(3)
Family name	
Given name	
Landed at this port or left vessel in foreign port	(4)
Position in ship's company	(5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7)
Whether in possession of immigrant visé, if required, and if not, explain fully on line	(8)
Whether able to read and write	(9)
Age	(10)
Sex	(11)
Race*	(12)
Nationality	(13)
Height	(14)
Weight	(15)
Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16)
REMARKS (Including nativity, whether born in U.S., if not, whether declarant has taken out first papers, and if so, when and where; whether able to read and write; whether in possession of ticket through to destination; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where; whether a polygamist; whether under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how often; whether ever deported, and if so, when and why; whether coming for purpose of performing labor, and if so, what kind; whether having been solicited to come to the United States by agent, relative, friend, or otherwise, and if so, by whom; whether having a ticket, and if so, whether purchased in the United States or abroad; whether having been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether having been

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Chilean.	Norwegian.
Chinese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swede.
Icelandic.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If the list of races or peoples printed above does not include the race to which any seaman shipped or employed on board your vessel belongs, you will enter the race of such seaman in the blank space provided for that purpose immediately following the last race printed in the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel (except vessels exclusively engaged in the fisheries or in the coastwise trade between ports less than one day's journey apart) which carries passengers and not more than fifty steerage passengers, and which does not carry cargo or merchandise other than personal baggage, shall, while in port, have on board a sufficient number of persons, in addition to the crew, who are able to read the English language sufficiently to understand ordinary printed directions relating to the operation of the vessel in case of fire or other peril, to direct the passengers how to act in case of fire or other peril. Such vessels shall be provided with such lights, life preservers, life boats, rafts, ladders, and appliances for the use of passengers in case of fire or other peril, and shall have such fire drills and boat drills as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce. Such vessels shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and any such vessel which does not comply with the provisions of this section or with such rules and regulations shall not be granted clearance papers, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance papers the collector of customs at the port of departure is hereby directed and required to detain the vessel at the port until such clearance papers are granted. Any such vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from any port of the United States without complying with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such offense, for which sum the vessel shall also have a lien, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found or into which she may first enter. Any person who shall interfere with the operation of any such life preserver, life boat, raft, ladder, or appliance, or with the operation of any such fire drill or boat drill, or who shall refuse to obey any such direction of the officer in charge thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Certificates will not be granted any vessel until the local inspectors have received a report from the Bureau of Navigation that the vessel has been duly documented by the Bureau of Customs, or is duly registered by the Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce, and has been assigned a number and signal letters.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1908

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel belonging to the United States unless such alien seaman shall have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States at least six months prior to the date of his shipping, and shall have a certificate from the proper court showing the same, or unless such alien seaman has served three years on board of a merchant vessel of the United States and has been honorably discharged therefrom, or unless such alien seaman has a wife or child residing in the United States, in which case he shall be required to ship only once in each year during the continuance of such residence in the United States: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters or pilots.

SEC. 50. That no person employed on board any vessel belonging in part or in whole to citizens of the United States shall be entitled to receive any portion of the wages earned by such vessel until the master thereof shall have been first paid the wages due to the seamen employed before the mast, to the amount of one month's wages, if such amount be due and payable, and no assignment or sale of wages of any seaman before they are due and payable shall bind the vessel or render her master liable for the payment thereof; and any such assignment or sale shall be void: Provided, That the master shall be entitled to withhold from the wages of any seaman who has failed to join the vessel, or who has deserted, or who has been guilty of any act of barratry, a sum not exceeding double the amount of the wages of such seaman: Provided further, That the master shall be entitled to withhold from the wages of any seaman who has been guilty of any act of barratry, or who has been absent from the vessel without leave, or who has refused to perform duty, or who has been guilty of any act of mutiny, or who has been guilty of any act of disobedience to lawful command, or who has been guilty of any act of violence, or who has been guilty of any act of drunkenness while on board ship, or who has been guilty of any act of smuggling, or who has been guilty of any act of theft, a sum not exceeding double the amount of the wages of such seaman: And provided further, That the master shall be entitled to withhold from the wages of any seaman who has been guilty of any act of desertion, or who has been absent from the vessel without leave, or who has refused to perform duty, or who has been guilty of any act of mutiny, or who has been guilty of any act of disobedience to lawful command, or who has been guilty of any act of violence, or who has been guilty of any act of drunkenness while on board ship, or who has been guilty of any act of smuggling, or who has been guilty of any act of theft, a sum sufficient to cover said time, or to pay the cost of a substitute during said time,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"MONTANA" sailing at CLAMATA MASH., FEBRUARY 10, 1935, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification	(4) Length of service in vessel	(5) POSITION IN SHIP: COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on board or detained as port of arrival	(8) Whether male or female	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects
1	Mitchell	William E.	100	40	Master	Victoria	10/2/35	No	Male	50	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	165	None
2	Johnson	Jack	"	12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
3	Thomson	James	100	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Donaldson	James	"	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Mackintyr	Hector	100	10	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Holmes	Alex.	"	20	Boats'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
7	Macdonald	Roderick	"	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Rocket	James	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Mcintyre	Donald	100	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Hutton	Donald	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Anderson	John	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Mcintyre	John	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Mcintyre	John	100	24	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Kerr	Alex.	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
15	Bailey	James	100	24	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Bolton	Godfrey	"	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Peterson	James	"	8	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Bell	Alex.	100	30	Ord. Seam.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
19	Mcmillan	John	"	8	Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Mackinnon	Hector	"	17	Sec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Mcintyre	Hector	"	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Fergusson	Alston	"	4	Ship	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Campbell	Henry	"	25	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
24	Watson	Leo	"	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Stead	Thomas	"	20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
26	Mercer	Thomas	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
27	Bailey	James	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
28	Mcintyre	Donald	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Patterson	Thomas	"	4	Ship	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	Connell	Alex.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"

Inspected and Passed

Immigrant Inspector

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 10-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 12-2-35

Vessel arrived at Vancouver, B.C. 12-2-35

Vessel left Vancouver, B.C. 13-2-35

Vessel arrived at New Westminster, B.C. 13-2-35

Vessel left New Westminster, B.C. 20-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 20-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 21-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 21-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 22-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 22-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 23-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 23-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 24-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 24-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 25-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 25-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 26-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 26-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 27-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 27-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 28-2-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 28-2-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 1-3-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 1-3-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 2-3-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 2-3-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C. 3-3-35

Vessel arrived at Victoria, B.C. 3-3-35

Vessel left Victoria, B.C.

Entered in duplicate.

Line THE DONALDSON LINE.

Owners DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.

Local Agents BARLOW CUTHBIE & CO.(CANADA) LIMITED.

Transmitted therewith.

* Here list by name all persons on board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"DONALDA", arriving at VICTORIA, B.C., FEBRUARY 10th, 1932, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Last or previous permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination	Whether seeking admission to the United States	Whether in possession of a valid passport	Whether in possession of a valid visa	Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of a valid alien registration card	Whether in possession of a valid border crossing card	Whether in possession of a valid passport visa	Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of a valid alien registration card	Whether in possession of a valid border crossing card
	Family name.	Given name.																				
(1)	(2)		(3)																			
1	Martin	Bertram	20	M	White	English	5'8"	140	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Gordon	Ernest	21	M	White	English	5'7"	135	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Hargreaves	William	20	M	White	English	5'6"	130	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Mahoney	Denis	21	M	White	Irish	5'9"	145	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Bell	James	20	M	White	Irish	5'8"	140	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Dickson	Thomas	21	M	White	English	5'9"	145	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Gallagher	Joseph	19	M	White	Irish	5'7"	130	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Payne	Arthur	20	M	White	English	5'8"	140	Scotch	Burslem	Toronto	Toronto	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	MOORE	Wm J	AFS																			
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1880 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of spaces of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of no bona fide discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect of each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question if the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 herein deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CLEARBORO arriving at Everett, Wash. July 11, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Status or occupation	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Visible marks of identification	(11) REMARKS (Including whether in possession of passport and visé thereof, and name and address of person whom alien intends to join)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	142		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	152		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	148		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	152		
6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140		
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ..... Omaha ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
5
5
5
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanu (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of which a copy is required by section 33 of the act of February 20, 1907, must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Where an alphabetic designation is required, the following shall be used:

"Armenian (Ar.), Bohemian (Bo.), Bulgarian (Bu.), Chinese (Ch.), Croatian (Cr.), Cuban (Cu.), Dalmatian (Da.), Dutch (Du.), East Indian (Ea. In.), English (En.), Finnish (Fi.), French (Fr.), German (Ge.), Greek (Gr.), Hebrew (He.), Irish (Ir.), Italian (north) (It. (n.)), Italian (south) (It. (s.)), Japanese (Ja.), Korean (Ko.), Lithuanian (Li.), Magyar (Ma.), Mexican (Mx.), Montenegrin (Mo.), Moravian (Mr.), Pacific Islander (Pa. Is.), Polish (Po.), Portuguese (Pt.), Rumanian (Ru.), Russian (Rs.), Ruthenian (Russniak) (Ry.), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) (Sc.), Scotch (Sco.), Servian (Se.), Slovak (Sl.), Slovenian (Sv.), Spanish American (Sa. Am.), Syrian (Sy.), Turkish (Tu.), Welsh (We.), West Indian (except Cuban) (Wi.)."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the alien's country, their last permanent domicile, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so how long, whether they have been connected with any penal institution or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, their ultimate destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether they have in their possession more than $50 and if so how much, their calling or occupation, their age, sex, marital condition, nationality, and race, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished from time to time on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by him: and failure to deliver such lists or to furnish such additional information shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished and is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: and before the departure from the United States of any such alien who may be detained for special examination in relation to his admissibility, a certified copy of the list containing the name of such alien shall be furnished to him upon application therefor.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the alien's country, their last permanent domicile, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so how long, whether they have been connected with any penal institution or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, their ultimate destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether they have in their possession more than $50 and if so how much, their calling or occupation, their age, sex, marital condition, nationality, and race, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished from time to time on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by him: and failure to deliver such lists or to furnish such additional information shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished and is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: and before the departure from the United States of any such alien who may be detained for special examination in relation to his admissibility a certified copy of the list containing the name of such alien shall be furnished to him upon application therefor.

When an attorney appears for a master, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the alien's country, their last permanent domicile, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so how long, whether they have been connected with any penal institution or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, their ultimate destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether they have in their possession more than $50 and if so how much, their calling or occupation, their age, sex, marital condition, nationality, and race, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished from time to time on such forms and in such manner as may be prescribed by him: and failure to deliver such lists or to furnish such additional information shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required to be furnished and is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: and before the departure from the United States of any such alien who may be detained for special examination in relation to his admissibility a certified copy of the list containing the name of such alien shall be furnished to him upon application therefor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel entering the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or detention by quarantine officials, and if he be certified on account of such treatment or detention to the Secretary of Labor upon the completion thereof, he shall be returned to the vessel, if practicable, or to the port from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs, at the option of the master, and the cost of his maintenance while on shore and of his return shall be a lien against the vessel, to be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $2,000 for each alien so certified, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States or any person suing for the penalty in the name of the United States, and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart on board of such vessel with the intent required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or obstruct the vessel's departure from the port, he may permit the alien seaman to depart on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be charged with the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while detained and the cost of his return passage, and shall not be granted clearance until such costs and expenses have been paid or it be furnished guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during the year ending the 30th day of June, 1921, except those noted in the _____ column, and that the following is the number of persons who have died on board said vessel during the year ending June 30, 1921, and the cause of death in each case:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 1.

No.	Name	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Assisted	Whether Coming in Whole or in Part at Expense of Another	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Not	Nationality, Race, and Last Residence of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before Deported, and Cause Thereof	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound and Free from Any Mark or Defect of Body	REMARKS
1	de Konenoff Nell	Russian	Russian	Moscow	Boston	No	No	No	M	45	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Moscow	$50	No	Wife, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
2	Hansen	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis	No	No	No	M	32	M	Sailor	Yes	Mother, Stockholm	$30	No	Brother, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
3	Bellew	British	British	London	Montreal	No	No	No	M	28	M	Fireman	Yes	Wife, London	$40	No	Wife, Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
4	Kemp	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen	Seattle	No	No	No	M	35	M	Cook	Yes	Mother, Bergen	$25	No	Brother, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
5	Hansen	German	German	Berlin	Chicago	No	No	No	M	30	M	Baker	Yes	Wife, Berlin	$60	No	Wife, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
6	Petersen	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen	Detroit	No	No	No	M	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Copenhagen	$45	No	Wife, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
7	Hansen	Swedish	Swedish	Malmo	Chicago	No	No	No	M	24	M	Sailor	Yes	Mother, Malmo	$20	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
8	Olsen	Norwegian	Norwegian	Oslo	Seattle	No	No	No	M	29	M	Fireman	Yes	Wife, Oslo	$35	No	Wife, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
9	Larsen	Danish	Danish	Aarhus	Portland	No	No	No	M	26	M	Cook	Yes	Wife, Aarhus	$40	No	Wife, Portland	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
10	Andersen	Swedish	Swedish	Gothenburg	Duluth	No	No	No	M	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Gothenburg	$55	No	Wife, Duluth	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
11	Campbell	British	British	Glasgow	Toronto	No	No	No	M	33	M	Sailor	Yes	Wife, Glasgow	$30	No	Wife, Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
12	Campbell	British	British	Belfast	Boston	No	No	No	M	29	M	Fireman	Yes	Wife, Belfast	$25	No	Wife, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
13	Mario	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago	No	No	No	M	34	M	Baker	Yes	Wife, Naples	$45	No	Wife, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
14	Cameron	British	British	Liverpool	Montreal	No	No	No	M	36	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Liverpool	$70	No	Wife, Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
15	McGillivray	British	British	Perth	Winnipeg	No	No	No	M	27	M	Sailor	Yes	Wife, Perth	$40	No	Wife, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
16	McLeod	British	British	Inverness	Toronto	No	No	No	M	30	M	Cook	Yes	Wife, Inverness	$35	No	Wife, Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
17	Lange	German	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee	No	No	No	M	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Hamburg	$50	No	Wife, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
18	Amelda	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Boston	No	No	No	M	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Wife, Genoa	$30	No	Wife, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
19	Stenberg	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	No	No	M	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Wife, Stockholm	$60	No	Wife, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 650

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the identity of themselves and have declared their intention to do so, and are, in the opinion of the undersigned, entitled to land in the United States. They are in all respects admissible under the immigration laws, and are allowed to land for the purpose of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector

Date 1917

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

S.S. 513

5 55 13

Form ..... Vessel .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CANADA
APR 25 1925
HALIFAX, N.S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 9, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hetzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival. Each list must be verified and signed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival. The list or manifest of alien immigrants or crews (form 598) shall not be scanned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list or manifest must be delivered to the boarding officer at the time of arrival. In case communication on board of such vessel cannot be had at the time of arrival, or in case the master does not have the list or manifest ready for delivery, he may be detained on board at the option of the boarding officer, or may be required to proceed to the dock for the inspection of the alien immigrants, and the vessel may be searched for stowaways. Any person who willfully refuses to deliver the list or manifest, or who willfully delivers a false or incomplete list or manifest, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival. Each list must be verified and signed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel at the time of arrival. In case communication on board of such vessel cannot be had at the time of arrival, or in case the master does not have the list or manifest ready for delivery, he may be detained on board at the option of the boarding officer, or may be required to proceed to the dock for the inspection of the alien immigrants, and the vessel may be searched for stowaways. Any person who willfully refuses to deliver the list or manifest, or who willfully delivers a false or incomplete list or manifest (form 598), shall not be entered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list or manifest must be delivered to the boarding officer

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ Regt. _____ Cavalry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in accordance with each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, together to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the physician that may occupy the position of surgeon in the examination of aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 2008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. Line (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. for VICTORIA B.C. on or about Dec. 19 1938

S.S PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

No. on List	1	2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (Nonimmigrant not for use of alien column)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age	Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Read	8 Able to — Read and write a language (Specify which)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa. Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number	13 Issued: Place	Date	14 Data concerning identity, such as height, complexion, color of hair, visible marks, etc. (This column for use of Commissioner)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1			Lee	Kiam Hung	34	M	M	Returning	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Not Given	Temporary Visitor	Vancouver	Oct. 6/38		China	Pak Sha, Kwangtung

CLOSED RED CLASS.

Admitted

Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

TURNER.

List

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Arrived ..... 191 ..... Sailed from .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	Last name, first name, and middle initial	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination			Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, their names and complete addresses	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Ultimate destination
											City	State	Street address												
1	Mrs. Rosa Fernandez	Wife	28	F	M		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	New York	N.Y.	1428 Broadway	Husband	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New York
2	Juan Fernandez	Husband	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	New York	N.Y.	1428 Broadway	Wife	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New York
3	Maria Lopez	Sister	22	F	S		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain	Boston	Mass.	45 Commercial St.	Brother	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Boston
4	Pedro Martinez	Friend	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville, Spain	Chicago	Ill.	200 Michigan Ave.	Employer	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chicago
5	Carmen Ruiz	Wife	24	F	M		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Valencia, Spain	Miami	Fla.	12 Ocean Drive	Husband	$25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Miami
6	Luis Ruiz	Husband	26	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Valencia, Spain	Miami	Fla.	12 Ocean Drive	Wife	$25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Miami
7	Ana Gomez	Daughter	3	F	S			Spanish	Spanish	Madrid, Spain	New York	N.Y.	1428 Broadway	Parents											New York
8																									
9																									
10																									

I certify that I have read the above manifest and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

.....

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Passengers on separate manifests immediately and continuously, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also passengers on separate manifests whose final destinations are in different classes; and those whose ports of debarkation are in different districts. The manner in which the passengers are to be so-called foreign class, whose ports of debarkation are in different districts, should also be listed separately, even though they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(ITALIAN)

ITALIANA

Questo foglio deve essere riempito a macchina o a mano con inchiostro nero o blu. Non scrivere a matita. Ogni foglio deve essere firmato dal capitano o dal suo rappresentante autorizzato.

Colonna 1 (Numero progressivo).—Numerare progressivamente i passeggeri, cominciando da uno.

Colonna 2 (Cognome).—Scrivere il cognome per intero.

Colonna 3 (Nome di battesimo).—Scrivere per intero il nome di battesimo e i nomi intermedi.

Colonna 4 (Età).—Scrivere l'età di ogni persona in anni compiuti. Se l'età è inferiore a un anno, scrivere il numero dei mesi. Se l'età è inferiore a un mese, scrivere 1 mese.

Colonna 5 (Sesso).—Scrivere M per maschio, F per femmina.

Colonna 6 (Stato civile).—Scrivere CELIBE per persone non sposate, VEDOVO per vedovi, DIVORZIATO per divorziati, e CONIUGATO per sposati.

Colonna 7 (Professione).—Scrivere la professione o il mestiere di ogni persona di età superiore ai 15 anni. Se non ha professione, scrivere NESSUNA. Se è casalinga, scrivere CASALINGA. Se è studente, scrivere STUDENTE. Se è bambino, scrivere BAMBINO.

Colonna 8 (Nazionalità).—Scrivere la nazionalità di ogni persona, cioè il paese di cui è cittadino o suddito.

Colonna 9 (Ultima residenza).—Scrivere il nome del paese dove ogni persona ha avuto la sua ultima residenza prima di partire per gli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 10 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il nome del paese dove ogni persona è nata.

Colonna 11 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere il nome della città, provincia o distretto dove ogni persona ha vissuto per l'ultimo anno.

Colonna 12 (Destinazione negli Stati Uniti).—Indicare la città o il paese di destinazione negli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 13 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico negli Stati Uniti presso il quale ogni persona intende recarsi.

Colonna 14 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, indicando la valuta (dollari, lire, ecc.).

Colonna 15 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno.

Colonna 16 (Peso).—Scrivere il peso di ogni persona in libbre. Se il peso è inferiore a una libbra, scrivere 1 libbra.

Colonna 17 (Altezza).—Scrivere l'altezza di ogni persona in piedi e pollici.

Colonna 18 (Segni particolari).—Scrivere qualsiasi segno visibile di identificazione, come cicatrici, tatuaggi, ecc.

Colonna 19 (Malattie).—Scrivere qualsiasi malattia fisica o mentale di cui ogni persona soffre o abbia sofferto in passato.

Colonna 20 (Precedenti penali).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona abbia o meno precedenti penali.

Colonna 21 (Poligamia).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona sia o meno poligama.

Colonna 22 (Anarchico).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona sia o meno anarchica.

Colonna 23 (Appartenenza a organizzazioni).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona appartenga o meno a organizzazioni che sostengono il rovesciamento del governo con la forza o la violenza, o l'assassinio di funzionari pubblici.

Colonna 24 (Ammissione precedente).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona sia stata o meno precedentemente ammessa negli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 25 (Data precedente).—Se la risposta alla colonna 24 è "Sì", scrivere la data dell'ultima ammissione precedente.

Colonna 26 (Luogo precedente).—Se la risposta alla colonna 24 è "Sì", scrivere il luogo dell'ultima ammissione precedente.

Colonna 27 (Espulsione precedente).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che ogni persona sia stata o meno precedentemente espulsa dagli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 28 (Data di espulsione precedente).—Se la risposta alla colonna 27 è "Sì", scrivere la data dell'ultima espulsione precedente.

Colonna 29 (Luogo di espulsione precedente).—Se la risposta alla colonna 27 è "Sì", scrivere il luogo dell'ultima espulsione precedente.

Colonna 30 (Visto).—Scrivere il numero del visto di ogni persona, la data di rilascio e il luogo di rilascio.

Colonna 31 (Passaporto).—Scrivere il numero del passaporto di ogni persona, la data di rilascio e il luogo di rilascio.

Colonna 32 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre. Se il peso è inferiore a una libbra, scrivere 1 libbra.

Colonna 33 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona.

Colonna 34 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento del visto di ogni persona.

Colonna 35 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona.

Colonna 36 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona.

Colonna 37 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona.

Colonna 38 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa dalla destinazione negli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 39 (Ultimo biglietto pagato da).—Scrivere il nome della persona o società che ha pagato l'ultimo biglietto di ogni persona.

Colonna 40 (Nave e numero).—Scrivere il nome della nave e il numero del viaggio su cui ogni persona è arrivata negli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 41 (Porto di arrivo).—Scrivere il nome del porto di arrivo negli Stati Uniti di ogni persona.

Colonna 42 (Data di arrivo).—Scrivere la data di arrivo negli Stati Uniti di ogni persona.

Colonna 43 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona.

Colonna 44 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 45 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona.

Colonna 46 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso dal luogo di nascita indicato nella colonna 10.

Colonna 47 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 11.

Colonna 48 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 12.

Colonna 49 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 13.

Colonna 50 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 14.

Colonna 51 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 15.

Colonna 52 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 32.

Colonna 53 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 33.

Colonna 54 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 34.

Colonna 55 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 35.

Colonna 56 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 36.

Colonna 57 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 37.

Colonna 58 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 40.

Colonna 59 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 41.

Colonna 60 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 42.

Colonna 61 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 43.

Colonna 62 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 63 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 45.

Colonna 64 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 46.

Colonna 65 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 47.

Colonna 66 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 48.

Colonna 67 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 49.

Colonna 68 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 50.

Colonna 69 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 51.

Colonna 70 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 52.

Colonna 71 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 53.

Colonna 72 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 54.

Colonna 73 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 55.

Colonna 74 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 56.

Colonna 75 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 57.

Colonna 76 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 58.

Colonna 77 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 59.

Colonna 78 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 60.

Colonna 79 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 61.

Colonna 80 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 81 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 63.

Colonna 82 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 64.

Colonna 83 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 65.

Colonna 84 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 66.

Colonna 85 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 67.

Colonna 86 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 68.

Colonna 87 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 69.

Colonna 88 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 70.

Colonna 89 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 71.

Colonna 90 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 72.

Colonna 91 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 73.

Colonna 92 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 74.

Colonna 93 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 75.

Colonna 94 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 76.

Colonna 95 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 77.

Colonna 96 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 78.

Colonna 97 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 79.

Colonna 98 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 99 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 81.

Colonna 100 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 82.

Colonna 101 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 83.

Colonna 102 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 84.

Colonna 103 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 85.

Colonna 104 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 86.

Colonna 105 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 87.

Colonna 106 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 88.

Colonna 107 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 89.

Colonna 108 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 90.

Colonna 109 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 91.

Colonna 110 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 92.

Colonna 111 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 93.

Colonna 112 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 94.

Colonna 113 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 95.

Colonna 114 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 96.

Colonna 115 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 97.

Colonna 116 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 117 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 99.

Colonna 118 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 100.

Colonna 119 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 101.

Colonna 120 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 102.

Colonna 121 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 103.

Colonna 122 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 104.

Colonna 123 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 105.

Colonna 124 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 106.

Colonna 125 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 107.

Colonna 126 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 108.

Colonna 127 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 109.

Colonna 128 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 110.

Colonna 129 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 111.

Colonna 130 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 112.

Colonna 131 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 113.

Colonna 132 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 114.

Colonna 133 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 115.

Colonna 134 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 135 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 117.

Colonna 136 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 118.

Colonna 137 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 119.

Colonna 138 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 120.

Colonna 139 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 121.

Colonna 140 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 122.

Colonna 141 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 123.

Colonna 142 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 124.

Colonna 143 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 125.

Colonna 144 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 126.

Colonna 145 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 127.

Colonna 146 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 128.

Colonna 147 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 129.

Colonna 148 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 130.

Colonna 149 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 131.

Colonna 150 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 132.

Colonna 151 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 133.

Colonna 152 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 153 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 135.

Colonna 154 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 136.

Colonna 155 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 137.

Colonna 156 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 138.

Colonna 157 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 139.

Colonna 158 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 140.

Colonna 159 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 141.

Colonna 160 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 142.

Colonna 161 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 143.

Colonna 162 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 144.

Colonna 163 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 145.

Colonna 164 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 146.

Colonna 165 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 147.

Colonna 166 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 148.

Colonna 167 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 149.

Colonna 168 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 150.

Colonna 169 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 151.

Colonna 170 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 171 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 153.

Colonna 172 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 154.

Colonna 173 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 155.

Colonna 174 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 156.

Colonna 175 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 157.

Colonna 176 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 158.

Colonna 177 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 159.

Colonna 178 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 160.

Colonna 179 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 161.

Colonna 180 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 162.

Colonna 181 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 163.

Colonna 182 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 164.

Colonna 183 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 165.

Colonna 184 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 166.

Colonna 185 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 167.

Colonna 186 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 168.

Colonna 187 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 169.

Colonna 188 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 189 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 171.

Colonna 190 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 172.

Colonna 191 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 173.

Colonna 192 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 174.

Colonna 193 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 175.

Colonna 194 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 176.

Colonna 195 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 177.

Colonna 196 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 178.

Colonna 197 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 179.

Colonna 198 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 180.

Colonna 199 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 181.

Colonna 200 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 182.

Colonna 201 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 183.

Colonna 202 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 184.

Colonna 203 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 185.

Colonna 204 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 186.

Colonna 205 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 187.

Colonna 206 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 207 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 189.

Colonna 208 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 190.

Colonna 209 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 191.

Colonna 210 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 192.

Colonna 211 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 193.

Colonna 212 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 194.

Colonna 213 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 195.

Colonna 214 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 196.

Colonna 215 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 197.

Colonna 216 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 198.

Colonna 217 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 199.

Colonna 218 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 200.

Colonna 219 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 201.

Colonna 220 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 202.

Colonna 221 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 203.

Colonna 222 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 204.

Colonna 223 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 205.

Colonna 224 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 225 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 207.

Colonna 226 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 208.

Colonna 227 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 209.

Colonna 228 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 210.

Colonna 229 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 211.

Colonna 230 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 212.

Colonna 231 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 213.

Colonna 232 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 214.

Colonna 233 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 215.

Colonna 234 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 216.

Colonna 235 (Luogo del visto).—Scrivere il luogo di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 217.

Colonna 236 (Data del visto).—Scrivere la data di rilascio del visto di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 218.

Colonna 237 (Visto rilasciato da).—Scrivere il nome del funzionario consolare che ha rilasciato il visto di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 219.

Colonna 238 (Ultima nave a bordo della quale è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultima nave a bordo della quale ogni persona è partita, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 220.

Colonna 239 (Ultimo porto da cui è partita).—Scrivere il nome dell'ultimo porto da cui ogni persona è partita, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 221.

Colonna 240 (Data di partenza).—Scrivere la data di partenza di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 222.

Colonna 241 (Ispettore all'immigrazione).—Scrivere il nome dell'ispettore all'immigrazione che ha esaminato ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 223.

Colonna 242 (Osservazioni).—Scrivere qualsiasi osservazione pertinente che non sia stata inclusa nelle altre colonne.

Colonna 243 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 225.

Colonna 244 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere il luogo di nascita di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 226.

Colonna 245 (Ultimo domicilio).—Scrivere l'ultimo domicilio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 227.

Colonna 246 (Destinazione finale).—Scrivere la destinazione finale di ogni persona, se diversa da quella indicata nella colonna 228.

Colonna 247 (Parente o amico a cui si va).—Scrivere il nome e l'indirizzo del parente o amico a cui si va, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 229.

Colonna 248 (Denaro).—Scrivere l'importo del denaro in possesso di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 230.

Colonna 249 (Biglietto ferroviario).—Scrivere "Sì" o "No" a seconda che il biglietto ferroviario per la destinazione finale sia stato pagato o meno, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 231.

Colonna 250 (Peso del bagaglio).—Scrivere il peso del bagaglio di ogni persona in libbre, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 232.

Colonna 251 (Numero di colli).—Scrivere il numero dei colli di bagaglio di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indicato nella colonna 233.

Colonna 252 (Numero di riferimento).—Scrivere il numero di riferimento di ogni persona, se diverso da quello indic

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the proper group.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Scotland, per S.S. "VIKING PRINCESS"

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town	Country	Date: Issued at	Immigration Visa Number	Final destination: City or town	Country
1	ANNIE M. HALL		42	F	M	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
2	[illegible]		45	M	M	Engineer	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
3	[illegible]		38	F	M	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
4	[illegible]		12	F	S	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
5	[illegible]		9	M	S	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
6	[illegible]		6	F	S	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
7	[illegible]		3	M	S	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada
8	[illegible]		1	F	S	None	British Subject	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland		Toronto, Ont.	Canada

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

† Use of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is intended residence of one year or more.

Immigrant Inspector

FEB - 1 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another journey, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19__

List ONE

To be written on white sheet lined

to typewritten or printed.

36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18
Marks of identification	Eyes	Hair	Color of—	Height		Deformed or crippled. Write "Lame," "Loss of thumb," and the physical cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence (town and country)	Joining ship or leaving country	Intending to land	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States: how often, when, and where	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year of landing? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Final destination	Ticket to destination (if known)
				Feet	Inches													
Con: MR. D.M.M. Tod, c\o Messrs. Blyth & Co., Ltd., Glasgow	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	8		Good	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Intend	Yes	Yes	Yes, Blythe & Co., Glasgow, 1911	Yes	No	Glasgow	Yes
Norfar: MRs. E. Freeman, 9 Greenacre Avenue, Manchester. Mr. E.A. Freeman, Jr. Con: Mr. M.C. Mixon, The Mound, Charlestown, Ireland	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
Con: MR. D.M.M. Tod, c\o Messrs. Blyth & Co., Ltd., Glasgow	Grey	Fair	Yes	5	7		Good	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Intend	Yes	Yes	Yes, Blythe & Co., Glasgow, 1911	Yes	No	Glasgow	Yes
Flaherty, Edward.	Blue	Fair	Yes	5	6		Good	Irish	Irish	Londonderry	Intend	Yes	Yes	Yes, Wm. Allen & Co., Ltd., Londonderry, 1910	Yes	No	Londonderry	Yes
Norfar: MRs. E. Freeman, 9 Greenacre Avenue, Manchester. Con: MR. D.M.C. Mixon, The Mound, Charlestown, Ireland	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -
Con: MR. D.M.M. Tod, c\o Messrs. Blyth & Co., Ltd., Glasgow	Grey	Fair	Yes	5	7		Good	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Intend	Yes	Yes	Yes, Blythe & Co., Glasgow, 1911	Yes	No	Glasgow	Yes

Note.—If any person is found to have been guilty of wilfully false statement or misrepresentation in or with reference to the foregoing or any other question touching his right to enter the United States, he will be liable to be deported to the country whence he came at any time within one year after landing, and on his trial for such deportation the burden of proving that he entered the United States lawfully shall rest upon him.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (WORD).

ITALIAN (PRINT).

VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 598

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ATLANTIC MONARCH" arriving at Jacksonville, Florida, Dec 31 1928; from the port of Jamaica, B.W.I.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Last or family name	First name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last permanent residence (country)	Intended future permanent residence in U.S. (State or country)	Final destination, if not to remain in U.S.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether ticketed or assisted to come by vessel or other carrier, or by what other means	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, to what point	Whether having been deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why	Whether under 16 years of age, and if so, whether father is living, and, if dead, whether mother is living	Whether married woman, and if so, husband's name and whether husband is citizen of U.S.	Whether a person who has been in U.S., and if so, how often and when	REMARKS
1	XEP	CHARTRAND	HUGH	25	Scotland	S	M	Scotch	British	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	1/1/28	No	No	No	No	No	Atlantic	Yes	0:0	1940					
2	"	EVANS	WILLIAM	50	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1940					
3	"	MILNE	ROBERT	24	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:10	1940					
4	"	MATHEWS	ALBERT	28	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1940					
5	"	HUGHES	JOHN	22	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1940					
6	"	MACKAY	DONALD	24	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1940					
7	"	DWELLY	EDWARD	8	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:10	1928					
8	"	KINNINGTON	WILLIAM	28	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1930					
9	"	MCDONALD	NEIL	28	Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
10	"	SMITH	ALEXANDER	8	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:11	1928					
11	"	MC KINNON	NEIL	21	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
12	"	CAMPBELL	RODERICK	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:10	1924					
13	"	MONTGOMERY	MALCOLM	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:10	1924					
14	"	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	7	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
15	"	MACDONALD	JOHN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
16	"	MACKAY	DONALD	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
17	"	MACKENZIE	JOHN	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
18	"	MACKAY	GEORGE	3	D.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
19	"	MACKAY	ALEXANDER	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
20	"	MACKAY	HUGH	Infant 11 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
21	"	SMITH	JOHN	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
22	"	MACKAY	GEORGE	27	Can. Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
23	"	LOND	MEDERICK	24	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
24	"	HOOKER	[illegible]	24	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
25	"	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	7	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:7	1928					
26	"	MACKAY	DONALD	7	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:10	1928					
27	"	MACKAY	EDWIN	8	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
28	"	MACKAY	ALEXANDER	8	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
29	"	MACKAY	DAVID	8	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					
30	"	MACKAY	ALEXANDER	8	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0:0	1928					

Form 598

Owner: Atlantic Fruit Co.
Local Agents: Atlantic Fruit Co.
Date: Dec 31 1928

Immigrant Inspector

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 5512 (W)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such port
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Last permanent residence (town and country)	Name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last foreign residence	Intended future residence	Ever in U.S.? If so, when and how many times?	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color hair	Color eyes	Identifying marks
1	Xes	[illegible]	8	Male	Sing.	Wtr. Ass.	Amer.	Negro	Amer.	Amer.	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Black	Brown	None
2	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
23	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	8	"	"	Wtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
31	Xes	[illegible]	8	Male	Sing.	Wtr. Ass.	Amer.	Negro	Amer.	Amer.	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Black	Brown	None

Sheet No. 5

Line ..... [illegible]
Owners ..... [illegible]
Local Agents ..... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (7), (8), (9), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.M. Ltd. 2088

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Italian (north).
Hungarian.	Italian (south).
Icelandic.	Jamaican.
Indian (Asiatic).	Japanese.
Indian (Hindu).	Korean.
Irish.	Lithuanian.
Italian (north).	Magyar.
Italian (south).	Mexican.
Jamaican.	Norwegian.
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.
Korean.	Polish.
Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Magyar.	Roumanian.
Mexican.	Russian.
Norwegian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Polish.	Scotch.
Portuguese.	Scottish.
Roumanian.	Slovak.
Russian.	Slovenian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Spanish American.
Scotch.	Syrian.
Scottish.	Turkish.
Slovak.	West Indian.
Slovenian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
West Indian.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of the United States. The list so furnished shall be the only list of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel required to be delivered at any subsequent port of entry in the United States. Failure to deliver such list shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the production of such list and the payment of the fine imposed for the violation of this provision. The term "master" as used herein shall be construed to mean any person having or taking command of any vessel, and the term "vessel" shall be construed to include every description of water craft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which said vessel shall first arrive, or if no officer be stationed at such port, then to the collector of customs, or nearest to such port of entry, a correct list, manifest, or register, in the English language, of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or others, the number of which shall be truly stated in such list, manifest, or register, and which list, manifest, or register shall be produced at the request of any such immigration officer or employee of the United States Government authorized to examine the same, and such officer or employee shall have the right to make such examination and to administer such oaths in connection therewith as may be necessary: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel may appoint, subject to the approval of the immigrant inspector in charge, competent persons to prepare such list, manifest, or register of aliens, and the master, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel shall be responsible for the correctness and sufficiency of the same as herein provided: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel may, in lieu of delivering such list, manifest, or register, at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, deliver a copy thereof, duly certified by the master, agent, consignee, or commander to be correct, at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, and such certified copy shall be produced and delivered upon the request of any such immigration officer or employee of the United States Government authorized to demand the production of such list, manifest, or register, and shall be subject to the same inspection and examination by such officers or employees as to the correctness thereof as the original list, manifest, or register required to be delivered upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver in connection with the list, manifest, or register required by this section any certificate or other document relative to the citizenship or alienage of any person whose name appears thereon other than such certificate or document as may be in his possession or may be procured by him without unreasonable delay or expense, and the failure to deliver any certificate or document not in the possession of the master, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel, or the failure of any such certificate or document to accompany the list, manifest, or register required by this section to be delivered upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry in the United States, shall not be punishable by the fine provided for the failure to deliver such list, manifest, or register, or any part thereof, or by any other penalty: And provided further, That no such master, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel shall be required to deliver to any such immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States any such list, manifest, or register containing the name of any alien whose name has been included in a list, manifest, or register theretofore delivered by him to the proper officer of the United States Government at the last foreign port from which such vessel cleared.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

SEC. 13 (a) Aliens seeking admission to the United States may be required to establish by the immigrant's own oath, or otherwise, that they are admissible under the provisions of this Act. Any alien who at the time of application for admission is found to be excludable from the United States by the provisions of this Act or who seeks admission by means of a visa issued without authority under section 10 of this Act, shall be immediately taken by the immigrant inspector in charge to the Board of Special Inquiry for examination.

(b) Any alien who shall be found upon the examination before a Board of Special Inquiry to be excludable from admission into the United States under any provision of this Act, or who shall fail to establish his admissibility to the satisfaction of such Board, shall be deported in accordance with the following: Any such alien may, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within one year after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If such alien shall not have been arrested within one year after entry, the Secretary of Labor shall cause a warrant to issue for his arrest upon the certification by the Board of Special Inquiry of the fact that such alien is excludable, and such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within five years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If such alien shall not have been arrested within five years after entry, the Secretary of Labor shall cause a warrant to issue for his arrest upon the certification by the Board of Special Inquiry of the fact that such alien is excludable, and such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within ten years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If such alien shall not have been arrested within ten years after entry, the Secretary of Labor shall cause a warrant to issue for his arrest upon the certification by the Board of Special Inquiry of the fact that such alien is excludable, and such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within fifteen years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If such alien shall not have been arrested within fifteen years after entry, the Secretary of Labor shall cause a warrant to issue for his arrest upon the certification by the Board of Special Inquiry of the fact that such alien is excludable, and such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within twenty years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. If such alien shall not have been arrested within twenty years after entry, the Secretary of Labor shall cause a warrant to issue for his arrest upon the certification by the Board of Special Inquiry of the fact that such alien is excludable, and such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at any time within twenty-five years after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien who shall be arrested under the provisions of this Act shall be taken before the nearest immigrant inspector for examination, or before a Board of Special Inquiry, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that deportation of an alien cannot be accomplished by the immigrant inspector in charge within the period prescribed, or within such extended period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or that the best interests of the United States will be served thereby, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel deportation of any such alien, under such conditions and upon the giving of such bond as he may prescribe, and shall report his action hereunder with the reasons therefor to the Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sailing per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1927

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6224 | MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND , arriving at SEATTLE WASH , FEBRUARY 8 - , 1932 , from the port of PRINCE RUPERT-B-C-

Owner: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO — Immigrant Inspector:

Line: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO — Local Agent: -DO- PIER 2 SEATTLE WN

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

See list of races on back hereof.

(CONTINUED PAGE 2)

No. on list	Will depart to U S vessel	Family name	Given name	Age	Calling	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be discharged	Will depart land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prevent marks	REMARKS: Identity [illegible]	REMARKS: [illegible]	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	YES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	33 YRS	MASTER	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG.	USA	5-8	170				
2	YES	SOUCH	VINCENT	30 YRS	OFFICER CHIEF	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG.	USA	5-11	185				
3	YES	JOYCE	BENJAMIN	30 YRS	OFFICER SECOND	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG.	USA	6-	180				
4	NO	HANSEN	GEORGE	30 YRS	OFFICER THIRD	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	SCAND.	USA	6-	170				
5	YES	ANDERSEN	HAROLD	20 YRS	BOSN	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	SCAND.	USA	5-8	170				
6	YES	FRENCH	GRAHAM	5 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG.	C. BR.	5-4	140				
7	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHAN	58 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	185				
8	YES	NEMMAN	GEORGE	18 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENG.	USA	5-11	172				
9	YES	EDWARDS	LUKE	15 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	17	M	SCAND.	USA	5-7	150				
10	YES	COX	ELSWORTH	5 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENG.	USA	5-8	165				
11	YES	CORTZ	WILLIAM	15 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	GERM.	GERMANY	5-9	155				
12	YES	JANSEN	OLAF	25 YRS	A B	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND.	USA	5-9	170				
13	YES	BURRESON	LORNE	--	DECK BOY	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENG.	USA	5-7	150				
14	YES	KNIGHT	HAROLD	17 YRS	RADIO OPERATOR	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMER.	USA	5-1	130				
15	YES	CONKLIN	LAWRENCE	8 YRS	RADIO CLERK	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	140				
16	YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	10 YRS	RADIO CLERK	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	152				
17	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	19 YRS	CH. ENG.	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	120				
18	YES	TODD	CHARLES	15 YRS	1ST ASST	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	33	M	ENG.	USA	5-9	155				
19	YES	WHITE	HOMER	15 YRS	2ND ASST	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	38	M	ENG.	USA	5-4	200				
20	YES	IRBY	WALTER	18 YRS	3RD ASST	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG.	USA	5-9½	165				
21	YES	ROBINSON	CLAUD	5 YRS	OILER	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-11	165				
22	YES	CRANDALL	CLARENCE	5 YRS	OILER	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	31	M	ENG.	USA	5-	155				
23	YES	LINDENMEYER	FRED	4 YRS	OILER	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	52	M	ENG.	USA	5-7	145				
24	YES	NOONAN	DANIEL	21 YRS	CH STEWARD	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-9	180				
25	YES	CATLETT	AL	7 YRS	CHIEF COOK	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	200				
26	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	15 YRS	2ND COOK	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	155				
27	YES	CATLETT	GLEN	3 YRS	UTILITY SALOON	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	130				
28	YES	WHITEHEAD	HAROLD	21 YRS	WATCHMAN	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	ENG.	USA	5-9½	210				
29	YES	OCALLICAN	GEORGE	2 YRS	MESSMAN	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	C. BR.	5-7	140				
30	~~YES~~ NO	MARTIN	ENCENE	12 YRS	WAITER	1-SB-33	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENG.	USA	5-5	120				

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND , sailing at SEATTLE WASH , FEBRUARY 8TH , 19 22 , from the port of KETCHIKAN ALASKA

(1) No. on list	(2) Visaed (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Country of which a subject or citizen	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(8) Date to be shipped	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS: Qualified alien with work permit, give date, office, and person applied to. Transferred from vessel, name of vessel, date, and port.	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Date admitted or landed temporarily, or for duration of vessel's stay in port, or for specified time, or for transit through U.S.
1	YES	BOWKER	JOHN C	52 YRS	MATER	1-58-22	SEATTLE WO	YES	50	M	ENG*	USA	5-5	195			
2	YES	BROWN	CLARENCE	17 YRS	MATER	1-58-22	SEATTLE WO	YES	22	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	130			
3	~~YES~~ NO	HIGGINSON	CHARLES	5 YRS	MATER	1-58-22	SEATTLE WO	YES	25	M	ENG*	USA	5-5	147			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 5 5 5 5

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1

Master.

Owners -DO-

Local Agents -DO- PIER 2 SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akrian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Jap.	Turkish.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival [here insert name of port] at least twenty-four hours before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien nationality or race (Form 598) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue the name of the port] a complete manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and whether they are passengers or members of the crew, and concerning each such person the following data: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether connected with any criminal or immoral organization, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind, whether in the possession of a special ticket to any interior point, whether they have been deported within one year prior, and whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for the purpose of the proper enforcement of the immigration laws. Any person who shall knowingly refuse to furnish the information required by this section, or who shall knowingly give false information in response to any inquiry provided for herein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no alien seaman shall be granted a conditional landing permit under section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, unless notice of intention to file declaration for citizenship has been made not earlier than five years nor later than two years before the application for such permit, and unless such alien seaman has resided continuously in the United States for a period of at least five years immediately preceding the application for landing permit, and unless such alien seaman is able to read and write the English language. Exceptions to the requirements of this paragraph may be made in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien seaman who has been employed on a vessel of the United States during the period of the war with Germany, and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or island adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or necessity, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such seaman shall be returned on board the vessel or another vessel of the same line as soon as practicable. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States and remain for a period of more than five days, or who shall violate any condition upon which he was permitted to land, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States and remain for a period of more than five days, or who shall violate any condition upon which he was permitted to land, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States and remain for a period of more than five days, or who shall violate any condition upon which he was permitted to land, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 30. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [remainder of section illegible].

SEC. 19. (a) Any alien seaman (whether inspected at all ports shall include a personal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to remain with the vessel until it departs from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or necessity, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or who fails to obtain on board such alien seaman clearance, or who fails to deport such alien seaman on board such vessel or another vessel of the same line as soon as practicable, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman while detained, or who fails to pay any fines imposed upon him under this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. An arriving alien seaman shall be detained aboard the vessel pending examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such detention may be extended for a period not exceeding forty-eight hours in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in order to accord a hearing to the master or agent of the vessel or other interested parties. Such seaman may be required to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the cost of maintenance and subsistence while detained, and may be deported on any vessel sailing from any port in the United States to any foreign port at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman may be required to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the cost of maintenance and subsistence while detained, and may be deported on any vessel sailing from any port in the United States to any foreign port at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States from any port, either foreign or from a possession of the United States, on any vessel without having been granted clearance by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any such seaman who shall depart from the United States from any port, either foreign or from a possession of the United States, on any vessel without having been granted clearance by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Page 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. WILLIAMS, do declare that I am the MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND of the ——— of the ——— tons burden, belonging to ——— and now arriving from ——— port or ports; that I have carefully examined the foregoing list of ——— persons, and the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the ——— of ——— persons, who have been found on board the said vessel, to be detained on board, and that I will not permit any of them to land in the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor; that I have caused the ——— of ——— persons, who have been found on board the said vessel, to be detained on board, and that I will not permit any of them to land in the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor; that I have caused the ——— of ——— persons, who have been found on board the said vessel, to be detained on board, and that I will not permit any of them to land in the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ——— day of FEBRUARY ———, 1932.

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

Approved to perform the duties of sections 15 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, until further order.

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "MORMACSEAL", sailing at SEATTLE-MASH., FEBRUARY 25-, 19 32, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or citizen of U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Length of residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether a citizen or subject of the country to be returned to	(8) Nation to which he belongs	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether "citizen" or "alien" after each name. If alien has been admitted to U. S. before, give date and place of last admission. If now a resident of U. S., so state. If not to be admitted to U. S., state destination and whether through or to final port. If citizen of U. S., give number of certificate, date and place issued)	(17) Nation of immigrant (Insert last country of which he was a subject before coming to U. S.)
1	YES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	22 YRS	MASTER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	54	M	ENG	USA	5-8	170			
2	YES	COUCH	VINCENT	20 YRS	OFFICER CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-11	185			
3	YES	JOYCE	BENJAMIN	20 YRS	OFFICER SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5-	150			
4	YES	HANSEN	GEORGE	20 YRS	OFFICER THIRD	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	SCAND	USA	5-	170			
5	YES	ANDERSEN	HAROLD	20 YRS	BOSN	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	170			
6	YES	FRENCH	GRAHAM	5 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	C-BR	5-4	140			
7	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHAN	28 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	182			
8	YES	NEWMAN	GEORGE	19 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	USA	5-11	172			
9	YES	EDWARDS	LUKE	37 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	37	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	150			
10	YES	COX	ELSWORTH	5 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	55	M	ENG	USA	5-8	165			
11	YES	CORTZ	WILLIAM	12 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	CERM	CERM	5-6	155			
12	YES	OLAFSEN	OLAF	25 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	USA	5-5	170			
13	YES	SVARESON	LORNE	--	BOY DECK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	15	M	ENG	USA	5-7	120			
14	YES	KNIGHT	HAROLD	17 YRS	RADIO PURSER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMER	USA	5-1	150			
15	YES	JOHNSON	LAWRENCE	8 YRS	RADIO ERT CLERK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	140			
16	YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	10 YRS	RADIO CLERK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	152			
17	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	19 YRS	ENGINEER CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	150			
18	YES	TODD	CHARLES	12 YRS	ASST ENG FIRST	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	USA	5-6	155			
19	NO	CARROLL	KENNETH	20 YRS	ASST ENG SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	USA	5-1	180			
20	YES	IRBY	WALTER	6 YRS	ASST ENG THIRD	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5-6	160			
21	YES	ROBINSON	CLAUD	5 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	14	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-11	152			
22	YES	GRANDALL	CLARENCE	5 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	USA	5-	155			
23	YES	LINCENFELTER	FRED	4 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-7	145			
24	YES	NORMAN	DANIEL	21 YRS	STEWARD CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	180			
25	YES	CATLETT	AL	7 YRS	COOK CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	200			
26	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	12 YRS	COOK SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	155			
27	YES	CATLETT	GLEN	3 YRS	UTILITY	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	130			
28	YES	WHITEHEAD	HARRY	21 YRS	WATCHMAN SALOON	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	ENG	USA	5-9	210			
29	YES	OCALLIGAN	GEORGE	5 YRS	MESSMAN	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	58	M	IRISH	C-BR	5-7	140			
30	YES	SHILLITO	CHARLES	22 YRS	WAITER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-5	132			

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "MORMACSEAL", sailing at SEATTLE-MASH., FEBRUARY 25-, 19 32, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or citizen of U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Length of residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether a citizen or subject of the country to be returned to	(8) Nation to which he belongs	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether "citizen" or "alien" after each name. If alien has been admitted to U. S. before, give date and place of last admission. If now a resident of U. S., so state. If not to be admitted to U. S., state destination and whether through or to final port. If citizen of U. S., give number of certificate, date and place issued)	(17) Nation of immigrant (Insert last country of which he was a subject before coming to U. S.)
1	YES	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	22 YRS	MASTER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	54	M	ENG	USA	5-8	170			
2	YES	COUCH	VINCENT	20 YRS	OFFICER CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-11	185			
3	YES	JOYCE	BENJAMIN	20 YRS	OFFICER SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5-	150			
4	YES	HANSEN	GEORGE	20 YRS	OFFICER THIRD	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	SCAND	USA	5-	170			
5	YES	ANDERSEN	HAROLD	20 YRS	BOSN	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	170			
6	YES	FRENCH	GRAHAM	5 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	C-BR	5-4	140			
7	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHAN	28 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	182			
8	YES	NEWMAN	GEORGE	19 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	USA	5-11	172			
9	YES	EDWARDS	LUKE	37 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	37	M	SCAND	USA	5-7	150			
10	YES	COX	ELSWORTH	5 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	55	M	ENG	USA	5-8	165			
11	YES	CORTZ	WILLIAM	12 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	CERM	CERM	5-6	155			
12	YES	OLAFSEN	OLAF	25 YRS	A B	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	USA	5-5	170			
13	YES	SVARESON	LORNE	--	BOY DECK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	15	M	ENG	USA	5-7	120			
14	YES	KNIGHT	HAROLD	17 YRS	RADIO PURSER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMER	USA	5-1	150			
15	YES	JOHNSON	LAWRENCE	8 YRS	RADIO ERT CLERK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-8	140			
16	YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	10 YRS	RADIO CLERK	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	152			
17	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	19 YRS	ENGINEER CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	150			
18	YES	TODD	CHARLES	12 YRS	ASST ENG FIRST	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	USA	5-6	155			
19	NO	CARROLL	KENNETH	20 YRS	ASST ENG SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	USA	5-1	180			
20	YES	IRBY	WALTER	6 YRS	ASST ENG THIRD	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	USA	5-6	160			
21	YES	ROBINSON	CLAUD	5 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	14	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-11	152			
22	YES	GRANDALL	CLARENCE	5 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	USA	5-	155			
23	YES	LINCENFELTER	FRED	4 YRS	OILER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-7	145			
24	YES	NORMAN	DANIEL	21 YRS	STEWARD CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	180			
25	YES	CATLETT	AL	7 YRS	COOK CHIEF	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	200			
26	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	12 YRS	COOK SECOND	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-5	155			
27	YES	CATLETT	GLEN	3 YRS	UTILITY	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	130			
28	YES	WHITEHEAD	HARRY	21 YRS	WATCHMAN SALOON	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	ENG	USA	5-9	210			
29	YES	OCALLIGAN	GEORGE	5 YRS	MESSMAN	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	58	M	IRISH	C-BR	5-7	140			
30	YES	SHILLITO	CHARLES	22 YRS	WAITER	S-11-32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-5	132			

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transportation Inspector.

Owners

Line

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanan.	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro Islander.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port indicated not later than (one day) after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in multiple copies shall be typewritten or printed on good, durable paper, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 598) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port where an alien is to "enter-through," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival [and each physician of the vessel, if there is a surgeon, when and where duly qualified] to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no inspector at the port, to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all aliens, including the names of all members of the crew, whether they intend to land or not, and all aliens who may be allowed to land temporarily, and to furnish information in relation to the right of any alien to enter the United States, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to report, deliver lists, or furnish information required by this section, or by any rule made in pursuance thereof, or who makes any false statement in any report, list, or information furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs a sufficient sum of money to pay the cost of the return of any alien who may become a public charge, or a sufficient bond to indemnify the United States against such cost, which deposit or bond shall not be returned to the master until the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival has certified to the collector of customs that no such alien has become a public charge, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear shall be the failure of such vessel, as a precaution, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or cause to be delivered on shore such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived when bound outward to the port where such seaman was shipped, unless such seaman has been duly or lawfully discharged to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be such cause that he be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no person whose name is on the manifest to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be granted a landing certificate, if such person is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be ground for exclusion under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and no person shall be granted a landing certificate if it appears that he

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND , sailing at SEATTLE-WASH , FEBRUARY 23- , 19 33, from the port of FRANCE ROBERTS C

(1) No. on list	(2) Will not land, will temporarily, or will return on same vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship?	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Has the alien previously been lawfully admitted to the U.S.?	(8) Able to read and write?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Duplicate explanations when entry is made in remarks column; otherwise, explanations to be made as directed; information to be withheld from crew; names of persons to be notified in case of accident; whether any part of crew has been operating vessel; etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate of admission, temporary admission, or debarkation; date issued; and to what port)
1	YES	BOWKER	JOHN	25 YRS	MATES	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	USA	5-6	165				
2	YES	BROWN	CLARENCE	12 YRS	MATES	SEATTLE	NO	YES	33	M	IRISH	USA	5-7	170				
3	YES	HICKINSON	CHARLES	5 YRS	MATES	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	USA	5-8	145				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		

Date 2-23-33

Master.

Agent.

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSP- CO-PIER 2 SEATTLE WASH

Owners -DO-

Name NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Hyperborean.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in which manifest alone shall be entered on such vessel, setting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and discharge those to be held on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such immigrant aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and when the vessel is about to leave the last port outside the United States for the United States from which clearance papers are required by the consular officer in charge at the port of departure, or intending passengers who may have not employed in the service of the vessel, or in the navigation, working, or management of such vessel, or in any capacity whatsoever, and the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... S. S. "AVA" ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	No. on list of crew included in U.S. vessel	Family name	Given name	Nationality, race, or people	Last permanent residence	Port at which alien intends to land	Final destination, if not the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to such destination	Whether coming in order to join a relative and, if so, name and address of relative	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether ever refused admission to the United States and, if so, when and why	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of sailing of vessel	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of arrival of vessel	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of filing this list	Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join or visit	Relationship of person mentioned in column (19)	Whether alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long	Whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and where	Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, who purchased it	Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether alien is in the United States or elsewhere at time of sailing of vessel	Whether alien is in the United States or elsewhere at time of arrival of vessel	Whether alien is in the United States or elsewhere at time of filing this list	Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join or visit	Relationship of person mentioned in column (19)	Whether alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long	Whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and where	Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, who purchased it	Whether alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																																
		Family name	Given name		(4)	(5)	(6)	Whether	Whence	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
1		Jacobsen	Theodor Emil		25 years	Master			Denmark			No	Yes	43	male	Danish	Danish	180	110																													
2		Christensen	Hans Peter Louis		52	Chief-Officer						"	"	"	"	"	"	172	70	"	"																											
3		Toft	Johannes		18	Sng-	do					"	"	"	23	"	"	181	83	"	"																											
4		Hansen	Willhelm		18	Trg-	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	170	68	"	"																											
5		Petersen	Hans		18	Sng-	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	180	70	"	"																											
6		Knudsen	Knud Clemens		18	Mtrlpss-Qr	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	168	68	"	"																											
7		Olsen	Otto Henry		20	Chief-Engineer	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	175	70	"	"																											
8		Petersen	Carsten Troels		18	Sng-	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	175	70	"	"																											
9		Nielsen	Viktor Bach		18	Trg-	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	170	68	"	"																											
10		Frederiksen	Willy Egmont Carlo		17	Ord-	do					"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	168	68	"	"																											
11		Mettegrahn	Carl Andreas		18	Electr:-	do					"	"	"	20	"	Danish	172	68	"	"																											
12		Knak	John Ewald Emil		24	Ass:-	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	170	70	"	"																											
13		Hvalboug	Poul Arnold		18	"	- do					"	"	"	20	"	"	170	70	"	"																											
14		Thomsen	Holger Johannes		18	"	- do					"	"	"	20	"	"	167	70	"	"																											
15		Petersen	Poul Niels Ole Knud		18	"	- do					"	"	"	20	"	"	164	67	"	"																											
16		Hansen	Ernst Alfred		24	Bosunsmate						"	"	"	20	"	"	182	68	"	"																											
17		Adamsen	Svend Peter		9	Carpenter						"	"	"	20	"	"	170	68	"	"																											
18		Jensen	Peder		15	A.B.-Seaman						"	"	"	20	"	"	166	68	"	"																											
19		Jensen	Niels Christian		20	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	168	67	"	"																											
20		Johansen	Henrik Werner		17	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	172	70	"	"																											
21		Johansen	Viggo Alfred		20	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	182	72	"	"																											
22		Hansen	Carl Hopert Aage		18	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	172	68	"	"																											
23		Andersen	Anders		20	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	168	70	"	"																											
24		Schmiedeberg	Carl Otto		17	"	Ord:-Seaman					"	"	"	20	"	"	174	67	"	"																											
25		Thomsen	Thorben Bjrgff		18	"	do					"	"	"	20	"	"	177	66	"	"																											
26		Hansen	Carl		17	"	Deck-boy					"	"	"	18	"	"	168	70	"	"																											
27		Thomsen	Ernst		18	"	Greaser					"	"	"	24	"	"	172	70	"	"																											
28		Andersen	Henrik		20	"	do					"	"	"	23	"	"	172	68	"	"																											
29		Christiansen	E. . .		19	"	do					"	"	"	24	"	"	172	68	"	"																											
30		Olsen	Thomas		17	"	Steward					"	"	"	22	"	"	168	68	"	"																											

Name of vessel: S.S. "AVA"
Local agent: [illegible]
Date: [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMARKS

(12) Physical marks. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Nationality. (16) Race. (17) Sex. (18) Age. (19) Married or single. (20) Occupation. (21) Can read. (22) Can write. (23) Can both read and write. (24) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (25) Ever before in the United States? (26) Where? (27) When? (28) Ever in prison or almshouse? (29) Where? (30) When? (31) For how long? (32) Ever supported by charity? (33) Where? (34) When? (35) For how long? (36) Ever a polygamist? (37) Ever an anarchist? (38) Ever coming under contract or agreement to perform labor? (39) Ever previously deported? (40) When? (41) Why? (42) Ever refused admission to the United States? (43) When? (44) Why?

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "TAVA", sailing at Copenhagen, Denmark, 19 3/12 from the port of Copenhagen-Harald K.G.

Vessel [illegible] M. S. "TAVA"

No.	(1) Nationality and last permanent residence	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) REMARKS (including sole support of dependent relatives in native country)	(14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend	(15) Whether in possession of U.S. immigrant visa	(15) Whether in possession of U.S. reentry permit
1	Yes D.E. ANDERSEN	Trade Waiter	8	years	Cook	1/8	Denmark	No	Yes	M	White	Danish	5ft 8in	170 lbs	None	No			
2	Yes D.E. CHRISTOFFERSEN	Christian Edmund LV	"	"	Messroompoy	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes D.E. HANSEN	Hans Peter	"	"	Cabinpoy	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Yes D.E. JENSEN	Bruno Waldemar	5	"	Baker	1/2	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes D.E. NIELSEN	Bruno Valdemar Hagemp	5	"	do	3/3	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes D.E. NIELSEN	Poulsen	5	"	Waiter	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Yes D.E. PETERSEN	Bjarne Christian	5	"	Waiter	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes D.E. PETERSEN	Bjarne Brodpiger	0	"	do	1/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Yes D.E. ANDERSEN	Christen Christensen	0	"	Engineer	1/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Vessel [illegible] M. S. "TAVA"

No.	(1) Nationality and last permanent residence	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	(6) Age last birthday	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) REMARKS (including sole support of dependent relatives in native country)	(14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend	(15) Whether in possession of U.S. immigrant visa	(15) Whether in possession of U.S. reentry permit
1	Yes D.E. ANDERSEN	Frode Aksel	8	years	Cook	1/8	Denmark	No	Yes	M	White	Danish	5ft 8in	170 lbs	None	No			
2	Yes D.E. CHRISTOFFERSEN	Christian Edmund LV	"	"	Messroompoy	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes D.E. HANSEN	Hans Peter	"	"	Cabinpoy	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Yes D.E. JENSEN	Bruno Waldemar	5	"	Baker	1/2	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes D.E. NIELSEN	Bruno Valdemar Hagemp	5	"	do	3/3	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes D.E. NIELSEN	Poulsen	5	"	Waiter	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Yes D.E. PETERSEN	Bjarne Christian	5	"	Waiter	8/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Yes D.E. PETERSEN	Bjarne Brodpiger	0	"	do	1/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Yes D.E. ANDERSEN	Christen Christensen	0	"	Engineer	1/8	1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

ALL BONA FIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

Master.

Chief Officer.

1st Officer.

2nd Officer.

3rd Officer.

Radio Operator.

Purser.

Surgeon.

Asst. Surgeon.

Chief Engineer.

1st Asst. Engineer.

2nd Asst. Engineer.

3rd Asst. Engineer.

4th Asst. Engineer.

Electrician.

Boatswain.

Carpenter.

Sailmaker.

Quartermaster.

Able Seaman.

Ordinary Seaman.

Boy.

Steward.

Chief Steward.

2nd Steward.

Chief Cook.

2nd Cook.

Baker.

Butcher.

Messman.

Mess Boy.

Saloon Waiter.

Pantryman.

Cabin Steward.

Cabin Boy.

Stewardess.

Nurse.

Musician.

Other.

Local Agents

---

*See list of terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (North).
Turkish.	Italian (South).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list of persons of alien immigrants (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney appears at a "motorway" a duration to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or another person to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like conditions the manifest of all persons on board such vessel, setting forth the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and native town and place of birth, and such information as to the passengers as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival of such persons on board such vessel, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the principal immigration officer a further manifest containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not reported on the manifest at the time of the arrival but who may have been employed on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the port of arrival, and the reasons for the employment of each of such aliens, and shall report the names of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place and who are destined to the United States, and such information shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such manifest or to furnish such information within the time prescribed by this section or by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor made hereunder shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made, as herein required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question or controversy upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished. and not then unless notice of inability to the administration has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act.

Where penalty secured, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury certified by the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate or until the vessel shall be ready to depart from the United States. Any master, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof and who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the number of such alien seamen (whether immigrant or not) in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question where the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the payment thereof, approved by the Secretary of Labor, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon application by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any fine, or any part thereof, imposed under the provisions of this section, if it is shown to his satisfaction that the alien in respect of whom the fine was imposed was a stowaway, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has satisfactorily complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place sailing per passport, so far as the same can be ascertained by diligent inquiry and examination, and that the crew list, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, within appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1932.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dantan U.S. AMERIKA, arriving at ..... from the port of Avonmouth, 12 Dec. 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) Alien's name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases | (10) Last permanent residence | (11) Intending permanently to reside in U.S.? | (12) Final destination | (13) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | (14) Whether in possession of $50 if required | (15) Whether ever before in U.S. | (16) Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract to labor | (20) Whether ever deported | (21) Whether accompanied by wife | (22) Whether accompanied by children | (23) Name of person in country whence alien came who paid passage | (24) Relationship | (25) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (26) Whether ever in prison | (27) Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade | (28) Whether can read | (29) Whether can write | (30) Whether can read and write | (31) Whether can read and write | (32) Whether can read and write | (33) Whether can read and write | (34) Whether can read and write | (35) Whether can read and write | (36) Whether can read and write | (37) Whether can read and write | (38) Whether can read and write | (39) Whether can read and write | (40) Whether can read and write | (41) Whether can read and write | (42) Whether can read and write | (43) Whether can read and write | (44) Whether can read and write | (45) Whether can read and write | (46) Whether can read and write | (47) Whether can read and write | (48) Whether can read and write | (49) Whether can read and write | (50) Whether can read and write | (51) Whether can read and write | (52) Whether can read and write | (53) Whether can read and write | (54) Whether can read and write | (55) Whether can read and write | (56) Whether can read and write | (57) Whether can read and write | (58) Whether can read and write | (59) Whether can read and write | (60) Whether can read and write | (61) Whether can read and write | (62) Whether can read and write | (63) Whether can read and write | (64) Whether can read and write | (65) Whether can read and write | (66) Whether can read and write | (67) Whether can read and write | (68) Whether can read and write | (69) Whether can read and write | (70) Whether can read and write | (71) Whether can read and write | (72) Whether can read and write | (73) Whether can read and write | (74) Whether can read and write | (75) Whether can read and write | (76) Whether can read and write | (77) Whether can read and write | (78) Whether can read and write | (79) Whether can read and write | (80) Whether can read and write | (81) Whether can read and write | (82) Whether can read and write | (83) Whether can read and write | (84) Whether can read and write | (85) Whether can read and write | (86) Whether can read and write | (87) Whether can read and write | (88) Whether can read and write | (89) Whether can read and write | (90) Whether can read and write | (91) Whether can read and write | (92) Whether can read and write | (93) Whether can read and write | (94) Whether can read and write | (95) Whether can read and write | (96) Whether can read and write | (97) Whether can read and write | (98) Whether can read and write | (99) Whether can read and write | (100) Whether can read and write | (101) Whether can read and write | (102) Whether can read and write | (103) Whether can read and write | (104) Whether can read and write | (105) Whether can read and write | (106) Whether can read and write | (107) Whether can read and write | (108) Whether can read and write | (109) Whether can read and write | (110) Whether can read and write | (111) Whether can read and write | (112) Whether can read and write | (113) Whether can read and write | (114) Whether can read and write | (115) Whether can read and write | (116) Whether can read and write | (117) Whether can read and write | (118) Whether can read and write | (119) Whether can read and write | (120) Whether can read and write | (121) Whether can read and write | (122) Whether can read and write | (123) Whether can read and write | (124) Whether can read and write | (125) Whether can read and write | (126) Whether can read and write | (127) Whether can read and write | (128) Whether can read and write | (129) Whether can read and write | (130) Whether can read and write | (131) Whether can read and write | (132) Whether can read and write | (133) Whether can read and write | (134) Whether can read and write | (135) Whether can read and write | (136) Whether can read and write | (137) Whether can read and write | (138) Whether can read and write | (139) Whether can read and write | (140) Whether can read and write | (141) Whether can read and write | (142) Whether can read and write | (143) Whether can read and write | (144) Whether can read and write | (145) Whether can read and write | (146) Whether can read and write | (147) Whether can read and write | (148) Whether can read and write | (149) Whether can read and write | (150) Whether can read and write | (151) Whether can read and write | (152) Whether can read and write | (153) Whether can read and write | (154) Whether can read and write | (155) Whether can read and write | (156) Whether can read and write | (157) Whether can read and write | (158) Whether can read and write | (159) Whether can read and write | (160) Whether can read and write | (161) Whether can read and write | (162) Whether can read and write | (163) Whether can read and write | (164) Whether can read and write | (165) Whether can read and write | (166) Whether can read and write | (167) Whether can read and write | (168) Whether can read and write | (169) Whether can read and write | (170) Whether can read and write | (171) Whether can read and write | (172) Whether can read and write | (173) Whether can read and write | (174) Whether can read and write | (175) Whether can read and write | (176) Whether can read and write | (177) Whether can read and write | (178) Whether can read and write | (179) Whether can read and write | (180) Whether can read and write | (181) Whether can read and write | (182) Whether can read and write | (183) Whether can read and write | (184) Whether can read and write | (185) Whether can read and write | (186) Whether can read and write | (187) Whether can read and write | (188) Whether can read and write | (189) Whether can read and write | (190) Whether can read and write | (191) Whether can read and write | (192) Whether can read and write | (193) Whether can read and write | (194) Whether can read and write | (195) Whether can read and write | (196) Whether can read and write | (197) Whether can read and write | (198) Whether can read and write | (199) Whether can read and write | (200) Whether can read and write | (201) Whether can read and write | (202) Whether can read and write | (203) Whether can read and write | (204) Whether can read and write | (205) Whether can read and write | (206) Whether can read and write | (207) Whether can read and write | (208) Whether can read and write | (209) Whether can read and write | (210) Whether can read and write | (211) Whether can read and write | (212) Whether can read and write | (213) Whether can read and write | (214) Whether can read and write | (215) Whether can read and write | (216) Whether can read and write | (217) Whether can read and write | (218) Whether can read and write | (219) Whether can read and write | (220) Whether can read and write | (221) Whether can read and write | (222) Whether can read and write | (223) Whether can read and write | (224) Whether can read and write | (225) Whether can read and write | (226) Whether can read and write | (227) Whether can read and write | (228) Whether can read and write | (229) Whether can read and write | (230) Whether can read and write | (231) Whether can read and write | (232) Whether can read and write | (233) Whether can read and write | (234) Whether can read and write | (235) Whether can read and write | (236) Whether can read and write | (237) Whether can read and write | (238) Whether can read and write | (239) Whether can read and write | (240) Whether can read and write | (241) Whether can read and write | (242) Whether can read and write | (243) Whether can read and write | (244) Whether can read and write | (245) Whether can read and write | (246) Whether can read and write | (247) Whether can read and write | (248) Whether can read and write | (249) Whether can read and write | (250) Whether can read and write | (251) Whether can read and write | (252) Whether can read and write | (253) Whether can read and write | (254) Whether can read and write | (255) Whether can read and write | (256) Whether can read and write | (257) Whether can read and write | (258) Whether can read and write | (259) Whether can read and write | (260) Whether can read and write | (261) Whether can read and write | (262) Whether can read and write | (263) Whether can read and write | (264) Whether can read and write | (265) Whether can read and write | (266) Whether can read and write | (267) Whether can read and write | (268) Whether can read and write | (269) Whether can read and write | (270) Whether can read and write | (271) Whether can read and write | (272) Whether can read and write | (273) Whether can read and write | (274) Whether can read and write | (275) Whether can read and write | (276) Whether can read and write | (277) Whether can read and write | (278) Whether can read and write | (279) Whether can read and write | (280) Whether can read and write | (281) Whether can read and write | (282) Whether can read and write | (283) Whether can read and write | (284) Whether can read and write | (285) Whether can read and write | (286) Whether can read and write | (287) Whether can read and write | (288) Whether can read and write | (289) Whether can read and write | (290) Whether can read and write | (291) Whether can read and write | (292) Whether can read and write | (293) Whether can read and write | (294) Whether can read and write | (295) Whether can read and write | (296) Whether can read and write | (297) Whether can read and write | (298) Whether can read and write | (299) Whether can read and write | (300) Whether can read and write | (301) Whether can read and write | (302) Whether can read and write | (303) Whether can read and write | (304) Whether can read and write | (305) Whether can read and write | (306) Whether can read and write | (307) Whether can read and write | (308) Whether can read and write | (309) Whether can read and write | (310) Whether can read and write | (311) Whether can read and write | (312) Whether can read and write | (313) Whether can read and write | (314) Whether can read and write | (315) Whether can read and write | (316) Whether can read and write | (317) Whether can read and write | (318) Whether can read and write | (319) Whether can read and write | (320) Whether can read and write | (321) Whether can read and write | (322) Whether can read and write | (323) Whether can read and write | (324) Whether can read and write | (325) Whether can read and write | (326) Whether can read and write | (327) Whether can read and write | (328) Whether can read and write | (329) Whether can read and write | (330) Whether can read and write | (331) Whether can read and write | (332) Whether can read and write | (333) Whether can read and write | (334) Whether can read and write | (335) Whether can read and write | (336) Whether can read and write | (337) Whether can read and write | (338) Whether can read and write | (339) Whether can read and write | (340) Whether can read and write | (341) Whether can read and write | (342) Whether can read and write | (343) Whether can read and write | (344) Whether can read and write | (345) Whether can read and write | (346) Whether can read and write | (347) Whether can read and write | (348) Whether can read and write | (349) Whether can read and write | (350) Whether can read and write | (351) Whether can read and write | (352) Whether can read and write | (353) Whether can read and write | (354) Whether can read and write | (355) Whether can read and write | (356) Whether can read and write | (357) Whether can read and write | (358) Whether can read and write | (359) Whether can read and write | (360) Whether can read and write | (361) Whether can read and write | (362) Whether can read and write | (363) Whether can read and write | (364) Whether can read and write | (365) Whether can read and write | (366) Whether can read and write | (367) Whether can read and write | (368) Whether can read and write | (369) Whether can read and write | (370) Whether can read and write | (371) Whether can read and write | (372) Whether can read and write | (373) Whether can read and write | (374) Whether can read and write | (375) Whether can read and write | (376) Whether can read and write | (377) Whether can read and write | (378) Whether can read and write | (379) Whether can read and write | (380) Whether can read and write | (381) Whether can read and write | (382) Whether can read and write | (383) Whether can read and write | (384) Whether can read and write | (385) Whether can read and write | (386) Whether can read and write | (387) Whether can read and write | (388) Whether can read and write | (389) Whether can read and write | (390) Whether can read and write | (391) Whether can read and write | (392) Whether can read and write | (393) Whether can read and write | (394) Whether can read and write | (395) Whether can read and write | (396) Whether can read and write | (397) Whether can read and write | (398) Whether can read and write | (399) Whether can read and write | (400) Whether can read and write | (401) Whether can read and write | (402) Whether can read and write | (403) Whether can read and write | (404) Whether can read and write | (405) Whether can read and write | (406) Whether can read and write | (407) Whether can read and write | (408) Whether can read and write | (409) Whether can read and write | (410) Whether can read and write | (411) Whether can read and write | (412) Whether can read and write | (413) Whether can read and write | (414) Whether can read and write | (415) Whether can read and write | (416) Whether can read and write | (417) Whether can read and write | (418) Whether can read and write | (419) Whether can read and write | (420) Whether can read and write | (421) Whether can read and write | (422) Whether can read and write | (423) Whether can read and write | (424) Whether can read and write | (425) Whether can read and write | (426) Whether can read and write | (427) Whether can read and write | (428) Whether can read and write | (429) Whether can read and write | (430) Whether can read and write | (431) Whether can read and write | (432) Whether can read and write | (433) Whether can read and write | (434) Whether can read and write | (435) Whether can read and write | (436) Whether can read and write | (437) Whether can read and write | (438) Whether can read and write | (439) Whether can read and write | (440) Whether can read and write | (441) Whether can read and write | (442) Whether can read and write | (443) Whether can read and write | (444) Whether can read and write | (445) Whether can read and write | (446) Whether can read and write | (447) Whether can read and write | (448) Whether can read and write | (449) Whether can read and write | (450) Whether can read and write | (451) Whether can read and write | (452) Whether can read and write | (453) Whether can read and write | (454) Whether can read and write | (455) Whether can read and write | (456) Whether can read and write | (457) Whether can read and write | (458) Whether can read and write | (459) Whether can read and write | (460) Whether can read and write | (461) Whether can read and write | (462) Whether can read and write | (463) Whether can read and write | (464) Whether can read and write | (465) Whether can read and write | (466) Whether can read and write | (467) Whether can read and write | (468) Whether can read and write | (469) Whether can read and write | (470) Whether can read and write | (471) Whether can read and write | (472) Whether can read and write | (473) Whether can read and write | (474) Whether can read and write | (475) Whether can read and write | (476) Whether can read and write | (477) Whether can read and write | (478) Whether can read and write | (479) Whether can read and write | (480) Whether can read and write | (481) Whether can read and write | (482) Whether can read and write | (483) Whether can read and write | (484) Whether can read and write | (485) Whether can read and write | (486) Whether can read and write | (487) Whether can read and write | (488) Whether can read and write | (489) Whether can read and write | (490) Whether can read and write | (491) Whether can read and write | (492) Whether can read and write | (493) Whether can read and write | (494) Whether can read and write | (495) Whether can read and write | (496) Whether can read and write | (497) Whether can read and write | (498) Whether can read and write | (499) Whether can read and write | (500) Whether can read and write | (501) Whether can read and write | (502) Whether can read and write | (503) Whether can read and write | (504) Whether can read and write | (505) Whether can read and write | (506) Whether can read and write | (507) Whether can read and write | (508) Whether can read and write | (509) Whether can read and write | (510) Whether can read and write | (511) Whether can read and write | (512) Whether can read and write | (513) Whether can read and write | (514) Whether can read and write | (515) Whether can read and write | (516) Whether can read and write | (517) Whether can read and write | (518) Whether can read and write | (519) Whether can read and write | (520) Whether can read and write | (521) Whether can read and write | (522) Whether can read and write | (523) Whether can read and write | (524) Whether can read and write | (525) Whether can read and write | (526) Whether can read and write | (527) Whether can read and write | (528) Whether can read and write | (529) Whether can read and write | (530) Whether can read and write | (531) Whether can read and write | (532) Whether can read and write | (533) Whether can read and write | (534) Whether can read and write | (535) Whether can read and write | (536) Whether can read and write | (537) Whether can read and write | (538) Whether can read and write | (539) Whether can read and write | (540) Whether can read and write | (541) Whether can read and write | (542) Whether can read and write | (543) Whether can read and write | (544) Whether can read and write | (545) Whether can read and write | (546) Whether can read and write | (547) Whether can read and write | (548) Whether can read and write | (549) Whether can read and write | (550) Whether can read and write | (551) Whether can read and write | (552) Whether can read and write | (553) Whether can read and write | (554) Whether can read and write | (555) Whether can read and write | (556) Whether can read and write | (557) Whether can read and write | (558) Whether can read and write | (559) Whether can read and write | (560) Whether can read and write | (561) Whether can read and write | (562) Whether can read and write | (563) Whether can read and write | (564) Whether can read and write | (565) Whether can read and write | (566) Whether can read and write | (567) Whether can read and write | (568) Whether can read and write | (569) Whether can read and write | (570) Whether can read and write | (571) Whether can read and write | (572) Whether can read and write | (573) Whether can read and write | (574) Whether can read and write | (575) Whether can read and write | (576) Whether can read and write | (577) Whether can read and write | (578) Whether can read and write | (579) Whether can read and write | (580) Whether can read and write | (581) Whether can read and write | (582) Whether can read and write | (583) Whether can read and write | (584) Whether can read and write | (585) Whether can read and write | (586) Whether can read and write | (587) Whether can read and write | (588) Whether can read and write | (589) Whether can read and write | (590) Whether can read and write | (591) Whether can read and write | (592) Whether can read and write | (593) Whether can read and write | (594) Whether can read and write | (595) Whether can read and write | (596) Whether can read and write | (597) Whether can read and write | (598) Whether can read and write | (599) Whether can read and write | (600) Whether can read and write | (601) Whether can read and write | (602) Whether can read and write | (603) Whether can read and write | (604) Whether can read and write | (605) Whether can read and write | (606) Whether can read and write | (607) Whether can read and write | (608) Whether can read and write | (609) Whether can read and write | (610) Whether can read and write | (611) Whether can read and write | (612) Whether can read and write | (613) Whether can read and write | (614) Whether can read and write | (615) Whether can read and write | (616) Whether can read and write | (617) Whether can read and write | (618) Whether can read and write | (619) Whether can read and write | (620) Whether can read and write | (621) Whether can read and write | (622) Whether can read and write | (623) Whether can read and write | (624) Whether can read and write | (625) Whether can read and write | (626) Whether can read and write | (627) Whether can read and write | (628) Whether can read and write | (629) Whether can read and write | (630) Whether can read and write | (631) Whether can read and write | (632) Whether can read and write | (633) Whether can read and write | (634) Whether can read and write | (635) Whether can read and write | (636) Whether can read and write | (637) Whether can read and write | (638) Whether can read and write | (639) Whether can read and write | (640) Whether can read and write | (641) Whether can read and write | (642) Whether can read and write | (643) Whether can read and write | (644) Whether can read and write | (645) Whether can read and write | (646) Whether can read and write | (647) Whether can read and write | (648) Whether can read and write | (649) Whether can read and write | (650) Whether can read and write | (651) Whether can read and write | (652) Whether can read and write | (653) Whether can read and write | (654) Whether can read and write | (655) Whether can read and write | (656) Whether can read and write | (657) Whether can read and write | (658) Whether can read and write | (659) Whether can read and write | (660) Whether can read and write | (661) Whether can read and write | (662) Whether can read and write | (663) Whether can read and write | (664) Whether can read and write | (665) Whether can read and write | (666) Whether can read and write | (667) Whether can read and write | (668) Whether can read and write | (669) Whether can read and write | (670) Whether can read and write | (671) Whether can read and write | (672) Whether can read and write | (673) Whether can read and write | (674) Whether can read and write | (675) Whether can read and write | (676) Whether can read and write | (677) Whether can read and write | (678) Whether can read and write | (679) Whether can read and write | (680) Whether can read and write | (681) Whether can read and write | (682) Whether can read and write | (683) Whether can read and write | (684) Whether can read and write | (685) Whether can read and write | (686) Whether can read and write | (687) Whether can read and write | (688) Whether can read and write | (689) Whether can read and write | (690) Whether can read and write | (691) Whether can read and write | (692) Whether can read and write | (693) Whether can read and write | (694) Whether can read and write | (695) Whether can read and write | (696) Whether can read and write | (697) Whether can read and write | (698) Whether can read and write | (699) Whether can read and write | (700) Whether can read and write | (701) Whether can read and write | (702) Whether can read and write | (703) Whether can read and write | (704) Whether can read and write | (705) Whether can read and write | (706) Whether can read and write | (707) Whether can read and write | (708) Whether can read and write | (709) Whether can read and write | (710) Whether can read and write | (711) Whether can read and write | (712) Whether can read and write | (713) Whether can read and write | (714) Whether can read and write | (715) Whether can read and write | (716) Whether can read and write | (717) Whether can read and write | (718) Whether can read and write | (719) Whether can read and write | (720) Whether can read and write | (721) Whether can read and write | (722) Whether can read and write | (723) Whether can read and write | (724) Whether can read and write | (725) Whether can read and write | (726) Whether can read and write | (727) Whether can read and write | (728) Whether can read and write | (729) Whether can read and write | (730) Whether can read and write | (731) Whether can read and write | (732) Whether can read and write | (733) Whether can read and write | (734) Whether can read and write | (735) Whether can read and write | (736) Whether can read and write | (737) Whether can read and write | (738) Whether can read and write | (739) Whether can read and write | (740) Whether can read and write | (741) Whether can read and write | (742) Whether can read and write | (743) Whether can read and write | (744) Whether can read and write | (745) Whether can read and write | (746) Whether can read and write | (747) Whether can read and write | (748) Whether can read and write | (749) Whether can read and write | (750) Whether can read and write | (751) Whether can read and write | (752) Whether can read and write | (753) Whether can read and write | (754) Whether can read and write | (755) Whether can read and write | (756) Whether can read and write | (757) Whether can read and write | (758) Whether can read and write | (759) Whether can read and write | (760) Whether can read and write | (761) Whether can read and write | (762) Whether can read and write | (763) Whether can read and write | (764) Whether can read and write | (765) Whether can read and write | (766) Whether can read and write | (767) Whether can read and write | (768) Whether can read and write | (769) Whether can read and write | (770) Whether can read and write | (771) Whether can read and write | (772) Whether can read and write | (773) Whether can read and write | (774) Whether can read and write | (775) Whether can read and write | (776) Whether can read and write | (777) Whether can read and write | (778) Whether can read and write | (779) Whether can read and write | (780) Whether can read and write | (781) Whether can read and write | (782) Whether can read and write | (783) Whether can read and write | (784) Whether can read and write | (785) Whether can read and write | (786) Whether can read and write | (787) Whether can read and write | (788) Whether can read and write | (789) Whether can read and write | (790) Whether can read and write | (791) Whether can read and write | (792) Whether can read and write | (793) Whether can read and write | (794) Whether can read and write | (795) Whether can read and write | (796) Whether can read and write | (797) Whether can read and write | (798) Whether can read and write | (799) Whether can read and write | (800) Whether can read and write | (801) Whether can read and write | (802) Whether can read and write | (803) Whether can read and write | (804) Whether can read and write | (805) Whether can read and write | (806) Whether can read and write | (807) Whether can read and write | (808) Whether can read and write | (809) Whether can read and write | (810) Whether can read and write | (811) Whether can read and write | (812) Whether can read and write | (813) Whether can read and write | (814) Whether can read and write | (815) Whether can read and write | (816) Whether can read and write | (817) Whether can read and write | (818) Whether can read and write | (819) Whether can read and write | (820) Whether can read and write | (821) Whether can read and write | (822) Whether can read and write | (823) Whether can read and write | (824) Whether can read and write | (825) Whether can read and write | (826) Whether can read and write | (827) Whether can read and write | (828) Whether can read and write | (829) Whether can read and write | (830) Whether can read and write | (831) Whether can read and write | (832) Whether can read and write | (833) Whether can read and write | (834) Whether can read and write | (835) Whether can read and write | (836) Whether can read and write | (837) Whether can read and write | (838) Whether can read and write | (839) Whether can read and write | (840) Whether can read and write | (841) Whether can read and write | (842) Whether can read and write | (843) Whether can read and write | (844) Whether can read and write | (845) Whether can read and write | (846) Whether can read and write | (847) Whether can read and write | (848) Whether can read and write | (849) Whether can read and write | (850) Whether can read and write | (851) Whether can read and write | (852) Whether can read and write | (853) Whether can read and write | (854) Whether can read and write | (855) Whether can read and write | (856) Whether can read and write | (857) Whether can read and write | (858) Whether can read and write | (859) Whether can read and write | (860) Whether can read and write | (861) Whether can read and write | (862) Whether can read and write | (863) Whether can read and write | (864) Whether can read and write | (865) Whether can read and write | (866) Whether can read and write | (867) Whether can read and write | (868) Whether can read and write | (869) Whether can read and write | (870) Whether can read and write | (871) Whether can read and write | (872) Whether can read and write | (873) Whether can read and write | (874) Whether can read and write | (875) Whether can read and write | (876) Whether can read and write | (877) Whether can read and write | (878) Whether can read and write | (879) Whether can read and write | (880) Whether can read and write | (881) Whether can read and write | (882) Whether can read and write | (883) Whether can read and write | (884) Whether can read and write | (885) Whether can read and write | (886) Whether can read and write | (887) Whether can read and write | (888) Whether can read and write | (889) Whether can read and write | (890) Whether can read and write | (891) Whether can read and write | (892) Whether can read and write | (893) Whether can read and write | (894) Whether can read and write | (895) Whether can read and write | (896) Whether can read and write | (897) Whether can read and write | (898) Whether can read and write | (899) Whether can read and write | (900) Whether can read and write | (901) Whether can read and write | (902) Whether can read and write | (903) Whether can read and write | (904) Whether can read and write | (905) Whether can read and write | (906) Whether can read and write | (907) Whether can read and write | (908) Whether can read and write | (909) Whether can read and write | (910) Whether can read and write | (911) Whether can read and write | (912) Whether can read and write | (913) Whether can read and write | (914) Whether can read and write | (915) Whether can read and write | (916) Whether can read and write | (917) Whether can read and write | (918) Whether can read and write | (919) Whether can read and write | (920) Whether can read and write | (921) Whether can read and write | (922) Whether can read and write | (923) Whether can read and write | (924) Whether can read and write | (925) Whether can read and write | (926) Whether can read and write | (927) Whether can read and write | (928) Whether can read and write | (929) Whether can read and write | (930) Whether can read and write | (931) Whether can read and write | (932) Whether can read and write | (933) Whether can read and write | (934) Whether can read and write | (935) Whether can read and write | (936) Whether can read and write | (937) Whether can read and write | (938) Whether can read and write | (939) Whether can read and write | (940) Whether can read and write | (941) Whether can read and write | (942) Whether can read and write | (943) Whether can read and write | (944) Whether can read and write | (945) Whether can read and write | (946) Whether can read and write | (947) Whether can read and write | (948) Whether can read and write | (949) Whether can read and write | (950) Whether can read and write | (951) Whether can read and write | (952) Whether can read and write | (953) Whether can read and write | (954) Whether can read and write | (955) Whether can read and write | (956) Whether can read and write | (957) Whether can read and write | (958) Whether can read and write | (959) Whether can read and write | (960) Whether can read and write | (961) Whether can read and write | (962) Whether can read and write | (963) Whether can read and write | (964) Whether can read and write | (965) Whether can read and write | (966) Whether can read and write | (967) Whether can read and write | (968) Whether can read and write | (969) Whether can read and write | (970) Whether can read and write | (971) Whether can read and write | (972) Whether can read and write | (973) Whether can read and write | (974) Whether can read and write | (975) Whether can read and write | (976) Whether can read and write | (977) Whether can read and write | (978) Whether can read and write | (979) Whether can read and write | (980) Whether can read and write | (981) Whether can read and write | (982) Whether can read and write | (983) Whether can read and write | (984) Whether can read and write | (985) Whether can read and write | (986) Whether can read and write | (987) Whether can read and write | (988) Whether can read and write | (989) Whether can read and write | (990) Whether can read and write | (991) Whether can read and write | (992) Whether can read and write | (993) Whether can read and write | (994) Whether can read and write | (995) Whether can read and write | (996) Whether can read and write | (997) Whether can read and write | (998) Whether can read and write | (999) Whether can read and write | (1000) Whether can read and write |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Danish M/S AMERIKA, arriving at [illegible] 1932, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Alien applied for immigrant visa and previously reported to U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality as regards allegiance	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statements whether alien was debarred previously from admission to U. S. and reasons therefor; if naturalized, name of court, date, and number of certificate; if claiming U. S. citizenship through parents, name, place, and date of birth of parent, and if parent is not living, date of death, if known.)
1	Yes	Same	Svend Aage Pontoppidan		Danish	Old-seaman	1932	Denmark	No	Yes	52	Male	Danish-Scandi-navian	Danish	184	82	None	No
2	"	Christensen.	Aksel Skovgaard		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	185	83	"	"
3	"	Lind.	Jens		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	70	"	"
4	"	Pedersen.	Per Gustrupgaard		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	70	"	"
5	"	Skovgaard.	Karl Alfred		"	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	169	64	"	"
6	"	Pedersen.	Hans Peter		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	64	"	"
7	"	Mikkelsen.	Lars Kristian Emanuel		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	159	62	"	"
8	"	Svendsen.	Alfred Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	67	"	"
9	"	Carlsen.	Ernst Ivar		"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danish	173	67	"	"
10	"	Larsen.	Edmund Olaf		"	Chief-cook and steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	171	68	"	"
11	"	Pedersen.	Johannes Peter		"	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	184	64	"	"
12	"	Andersen.	Conrad Willum		"	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	168	62	"	"
13	"	Pedersen.	Hermann Hermann Peder		"	Cook-mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	173	67	"	"
14	"	Olsen.	Anker Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	172	73	"	"
15	"	Jørgensen.	Johannes Wiesmann		"	Ord-cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	[illegible] 167	66	"	"
16	"	Pedersen.	Johannes Peter		"	Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	184	64	"	"
17	"	Christiansen.	Niels Chr. Hans		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	172	74	"	"
18	"	Schiøtz.	Aksel Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	167	64	"	"
19	"	Hansen.	Holger Kristian		"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	177	63	"	"
20	"	Andersen.	Karlo Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	184	70	"	"
21	"	Thomsen.	Jens Henry Ole		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	184	72	"	"
22	"	Nielsen.	Hermann Emil		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 23	"	"	"	164	72	"	"
23	"	Bølle.	Erik Carlsen		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	65	"	"
24	"	Hansen.	Hans Peter		"	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	160	60	"	"
25	"	Christoffersen.	Marie Konradsd		"	Captainboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	152	72	"	"
26	"	Jensen.	Bølle Carl Hans Thies		"	Sculleryboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	172	68	"	"
27	"	Johansen.	Ernst Emil Karlo		"	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	177	68	"	"
28	"	Olsen.	Ole		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	65	"	"
29	"	Martensen.	Kristian Frederik Severin		"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	166	68	"	"
30	"	Rasmussen.	Anna Hansine		"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	158	61	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date 1932

Omaha .....

Local Agents .....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 430
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Danish M/S ANERIKA, arriving at ..., 1932, from the port of Kopenhagen, Denmark

Sheet No. 1.

(1) No.	(2) Alien or not a U. S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, or physical defects	(16) REMARKS (Indicate whether permanent or temporary; if latter, how long; if deserter, when and where; if dead, when, where, and cause)
1	Yes	Malmgren	Hansine Malie	Norwegian	Stromstrand	1-11-32	Denmark	No	Yes	35	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 4in	128 lbs	None	None
2	"	Kallgren	Anna Malie	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 3in	125 lbs	"	"
3	"	Kallgrenn	Francisca Kafarina	"	Landskrona	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 2in	122 lbs	"	"
4	"	Nielsen	Anna Malie Mathefe	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 2in	129 lbs	"	"
5	No	Bakkerud	Ropert Christen	"	Copenhagen	1-13-32	Kopenhagen, Denmark	"	"	35	male	"	"	5ft 2in	152 lbs	"	"
6	"	Nielsen	Christian Erain	"	Seemen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 4in	170 lbs	"	"
7	"	Madsen	Hans Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 4in	164 lbs	"	"
8	"	Hansen	Erik Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 0in	140 lbs	"	"
9	No.	Hansen	Niels Johan	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 7in	147 lbs	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL BONA FIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Croatian.
Montenegrin.	Dalmatian.
Moorish.	Dutch.
Norwegian.	English.
Pacific Islander.	Finnish.
Polish.	French.
Portuguese.	German.
Roumanian.	Greek.
Russian.	Hebrew.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Irish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Italian (north).
Scotch.	Italian (south).
Servian.	Lithuanian.
Slovak.	Magyar.
Slovenian.	Mexican.
Spanish.	Moorish.
Spanish-American.	Montenegrin.
Syrian.	Norwegian.
Turkish.	Pacific Islander.
Welsh.	Polish.
West Indian (except Cuban)	Portuguese.
Japanese.	Roumanian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is entered. The list of aliens on which manifest certificates of inspection are to be issued at the port of arrival is limited to the number of aliens who are destined to that port. Aliens destined to other ports will be listed on a supplemental manifest.

The list shall be prepared in the following manner: Write the name of the port at the top of the first page. Number the lines consecutively, beginning with number 1 for each page. Give the full name of each alien, the name and relationship of the person whom the alien intends to join, his destination by city and State, whether he has a ticket through to destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend and what relative or friend, whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to perform labor, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his nationality, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the race or people to which he belongs (see list), the last foreign residence, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he is going to join a relative or friend in the United States and if so what relative or friend and his complete address, whether he has a ticket through to such address, whether his passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to perform labor, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his nationality, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the race or people to which he belongs (see list), the last foreign residence, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he is going to join a relative or friend in the United States and if so what relative or friend and his complete address, whether he has a ticket through to such address, whether his passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend and what relative or friend, whether ever

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This blank, when used for the listing of passengers sailing from a foreign port for a port in the United States, must be filled out by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel.

Passengers sailing from Southampton, Eng. 17th. 21 March. for Salt. Riverafon. the Ship. 19 32

AMERIKA. (Germ.) U.S.

LAN

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another journal possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show arrival delivery list thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Last

Line

Omerta

Local Agents

Zenex — Full text of election 25 is as follows: 'A[nother] person who [refuses to in or] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any person, association, society, or group that [teaches the unlawful destruction of property,] or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any person, association, society, or group that [teaches the unlawful destruction of property,] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.'

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed. For the Immigration Act of 1924: Line numbers must be continuous; do not commence a new series on each page. Use one line for each passenger, including infants. Incomplete manifests will be returned for completion. Ditto marks (") may be used for repetitions of data in columns 2 to 5, inclusive, 7 to 9, inclusive, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69,

Form 590
Revised August 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Sch. Lawrence Brothers arriving at Norfolk, Va. from the port of Newfoundland

No. on list (1)	Strike out words not applicable (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival (7)	Rate of pay (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Physical marks or deformities (14)	REMARKS (15)
1	Master	Hatch	Clayton Hampton	41	Master	5-14-32	Norfolk, Va.	Yes		M	White	American	5-8	180		
2	Mate	Corbin	Arthur Lee	27	Mate	5-14-32	Norfolk, Va.	Yes		M	White	American	5-11	182		
3	Seaman	Hatch	Clayton Hampton	41	Seaman	5-14-32	Norfolk, Va.	Yes		M	White	American	5-10	182		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thomas E. Hammond
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Norfolk, Va.
5-14-32

Date

Owners

Line

Local Address

(1) Nos. 1 to 30 on page 1, Nos. 31 to 60 on page 2, etc.

(2) Strike out words not applicable to the particular alien. See other side.

(3) Name to include full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (12).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, including myself, now on board this vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the date and port or place of my engagement, and of the capacity in which I am entered.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1951, at the port of [illegible].

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be propounded on board vessels arriving at ports in the United States from any foreign port or place. The list of questions to which answers are required may be supplemented by the immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged seaman is a "witness" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born and where they were last admitted, which lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival; or if any such information should be unknown at the time of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of the United States to any foreign port the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deliver to the chief of the customs district in which such port is located a list of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been reported at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States and not entered in the list of aliens delivered to the immigrant inspector, and shall report in writing the cause of absence of each alien, the date of his death, desertion, or illness, and the name and last known address of each person who has succeeded to the duties of each such alien; and for each failure to deliver such lists or to report the cause of absence of any alien employed on such vessel at the time of departure from the United States, or for each false statement in such lists concerning any such alien, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure or false statement occurs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(a) Every alien seaman entering the United States to which this section applies shall be furnished by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrives with a certificate stating his name, age, nationality, last residence, calling, port where he entered on board such vessel, vessel on which he arrived, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared while any expense has been incurred by the Department of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and for each alien whose name is not listed on the manifest or other list required by section 35 of said Act a certificate from a medical officer of the Public Health Service or a commissioned medical officer of the Army, Navy, or Coast Guard, or a civil surgeon appointed by the Secretary of Labor, must be filed with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, stating that the alien has been personally examined by him and that he finds him not to be afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases set forth in section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or any other form of contagious disease a knowledge of which is necessary for the safeguarding of the public health, unless such certificate be waived by the Secretary of Labor. Any such certificate may be required by the Secretary of Labor in any case in which he deems it necessary.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) Any alien seaman entering the United States after the expiration of the time allowed by his visa, who shall have been admitted into the United States under the immediately preceding section, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered as passengers.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall ship on any vessel sailing from the United States to any foreign port or place, without having been granted a landing permit as provided in section 3 of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered as passengers.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered as passengers.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who, when required by the master to proceed on board his vessel and to depart from the United States in such vessel, shall refuse to do so, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered as passengers.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall be found a stowaway shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered as passengers.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period specified in any notice to depart served upon him by the Secretary of Labor, or within such period as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this section notwithstanding the fact that the period allowed for his departure has been extended or that he has been granted permission to enter temporarily the United States as a nonimmigrant.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall be deported in pursuance of law, and who shall have been in the United States for a period of five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings to deport him, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall be deported in pursuance of law, and who shall have been in the United States for a period of less than five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings to deport him, shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

port of the United States

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of _____, 1923

Vessel _____ arriving at _____

No. on list (1)	Alien's name in full (2)	Status or occupation (3)	Age (4)	Sex (5)	Race or people (6)	Nationality (7)	Last permanent residence (8)	Final destination (9)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (10)	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address (11)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (12)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (13)	Whether a polygamist (14)	Whether an anarchist (15)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor (16)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination (17)	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country (18)	Whether any relative or friend paying passage, and if so, what relative or friend (19)	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why (20)	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (21)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose (22)	Whether coming for any other purpose (23)	Whether married or single (24)	Profession or occupation (25)	Ability to read or write (26)	Physical and mental defect (27)	Height (28)	Complexion (29)	Color of hair (30)	Color of eyes (31)
1	Antonio Fernandez Alonso	Fireman	32	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Manuel Gonzalez Diaz	Fireman	28	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
3	Jose Rodriguez Martinez	Fireman	35	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
4	Francisco Lopez Ruiz	Fireman	30	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown
5	Pedro Martinez Garcia	Fireman	27	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
6	Jose Fernandez Lopez	Fireman	29	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
7	Manuel Rodriguez Perez	Fireman	31	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown
8	Juan Martinez Fernandez	Fireman	33	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
9	Antonio Gonzalez Ruiz	Fireman	28	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
10	Jose Martinez Lopez	Fireman	26	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
11	Manuel Fernandez Diaz	Fireman	34	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
12	Francisco Martinez Ruiz	Fireman	29	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
13	Jose Gonzalez Martinez	Fireman	31	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown
14	Antonio Lopez Fernandez	Fireman	27	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
15	Manuel Martinez Diaz	Fireman	30	M	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Boston, Mass.	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Spain	Self	No	No	No	No	Married	Fireman	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Black	Brown

I, _____, Master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are all the aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said aliens from the said vessel at any port in the United States except such as are specified in the said list.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Vessel _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akkadian.	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of names in each immigrant family must be kept together. Following the names of the immigrants must be entered the nationality of the people of the country to which they belong. "The last place of residence" means the country in which the immigrant has lived for the longest time. The name of the nearest relative in the country from which he came must be given. The name and address of the person in the United States whose friend he intends to join must be given. The amount of money in the possession of each immigrant must be stated. Each immigrant must be questioned by the immigrant inspector at the port.

W.ord an attitude assumed by a "movement," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a the names of all aliens, including the members of the crew, who may be brought here in the ship or vessel, whether they were transported with the consent of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel or not, and before the vessel shall be granted pratique, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located, the master of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board the vessel, which list shall be prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, from the ship's papers, and shall contain the following information as to each alien, so far as the same may be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel by the exercise of reasonable diligence and inquiry, to wit: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and seaport for which destined, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government or State, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether having been in the United States before and how often, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether a skilled laborer and what trade he has followed, whether a stowaway, whether ever before deported from the United States and the cause for deportation, whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether the immigrant is coming the United States with the intention of returning to his native country after temporary residence here, and the immigrant inspector shall indicate in a suitable manner those immigrants who are to be specially inspected by the medical officer of the port. The physical and mental examination of aliens by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall be made in accordance with such instructions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall by examination hereafter, and after the passage of this act, establish such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper examination of aliens as to their admissibility to enter the United States, the same shall be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury and printed for the information of masters, owners, agents, consignees, and charterers of vessels and of aliens, and after thirty days from the date of such approval by the Secretary of the Treasury, and not before, such rules and regulations shall be enforced before the admission of aliens who may be brought to ports of the United States by vessels.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this act shall be deported to the country to which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived refuses to return him, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after they enter the country, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, before clearance papers are granted to the vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel were unable to ship seamen to take his place, then to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

34—1910

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not for them in such cases as are provided by section 32 of this act.

No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any of the crew are detained on board for the purpose of being treated for any infectious or contagious disease, or while any of the crew are under quarantine, or while any of the crew are detained on board for the purpose of being inspected by the United States Public Health Service officers, or while any of the crew are detained on board for the purpose of being treated for any infectious or contagious disease, or while any of the crew are detained on board for the purpose of being inspected by the United States Immigration officers, or while any of the crew are detained on board for the purpose of being examined

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing from the port of Havre de Grace, Md. on the 11 day of FEB 1932

Vessel "C C C A"

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien will later apply for admission to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) WHETHER OR ENCYCED: Whether	(6) WHETHER OR ENCYCED: Whether	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) Name
1	Yes	KALOGRAS	VASILIOS	12	Waiter	10\11\32	Entered	Yes	45	M	N.Italian	Italian	Greece	5'8"	168	None	
2	do	ATTIA	ANASTASIOS	21	Cook	10\12\32	Entered	No	28	M	do	do	do	5'10"	175	do	
3	do	KOMOTOS	NICOLAOS	3	Fireman	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	do	5'8"	148	do	
4	do	PAPADAKIS	EMMANOUIL	5	Wiper	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	do	5'6"	138	do	
5	do	GEORGAKIS	VASILAKIS	12	Deck Watch	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	do	5'7"	142	do	
6	do	KOSTAS	GEORGIOS	10	Cook	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	do	5'6"	128	do	
7	do	ANTONAKIS	MICHAEL	4	Carpenter	do	do	No	24	M	N. do	do	do	5'7"	140	do	
8	do	PAPADAKIS	ANDREAS	3	Fireman	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	do	5'6"	132	do	
9	do	KOSTOPOULOS	DEMOS	3	Oiler	do	do	No	20	M	S. do	do	do	5'7"	138	do	
10	do	VASSILAKIS	ANDREAS	5	Trimmer	do	do	No	24	M	N. do	do	do	5'10"	170	do	
11	No	PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	10	Waiter	10\18\31	Entered	No	45	M	S. do	do	do	5'8"	152	do	
12	do	ANDREADIS	ANDREAS	5	Trimmer	do	do	No	25	M	S. do	do	do	5'8"	148	do	
13	do	ALEXIS	MICHAEL	4	Carpenter	do	do	No	24	M	N. do	do	do	5'7"	140	do	
14	do	DIMITRIOU	CHARILAOS	8	Oiler	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	do	5'9"	158	do	
15	do	ANDREADIS	ANDREAS	2	Oiler	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do	
16	do	KARAGIANNIS	DEMETRIOS	10	Fireman	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	do	5'10"	160	do	
17	do	KARAGIANNIS	DEMETRIOS	4	Oiler	do	do	No	24	M	S. do	do	do	5'10"	174	do	
18	No	KARAMBELIS	KARAGEORGIOS	3	Fireman	10\15\32	Entered	No	22	M	N. do	do	do	5'8"	152	do	
19	No	ALEXIOU	GEORGELIS	10	do	10\22	do	No	36	M	S. do	do	do	5'8"	148	do	
20	Yes	BASILIO	MICHELE	17	Deckman	10\12\32	Entered	No	44	M	N. do	do	do	5'10"	170	do	
21	do	GEORGELIS	KYRIAKOS	5	Deckman	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do	
22	do	SAMIOS	ANDREAS	4	Deckman	do	do	No	25	M	S. do	do	do	5'8"	138	do	
23	No	ZAMBO	GIUSEPPE	52	Fireman	11\11\32	Entered	No	45	M	N. do	do	do	5'8"	158	do	
24	Yes	TOSCANI	GIUSEPPE	11	do	10\12\32	Entered	No	42	M	do	do	do	5'7"	142	do	
25	do	MARCHIONNI	NICOLAS	11	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	do	5'8"	148	do	
26	do	PELLEGRINI	ICARO	3	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	do	5'11"	165	do	
27	do	BARCO	GIOVANNI	2	do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	do	5'7"	138	do	
28	do	BACILIO	GIOVANNI	8	do	do	do	No	23	M	S. do	do	do	5'9"	152	do	
29	do	ROMANIA	SALVATORE	1	Steward	11/1/32	Entered	No	45	M	N. do	do	do	5'8"	148	do	
30	do	FICER	GIUSEPPE		do	do	do										

Additional persons to be removed (use reverse):

TO FOREIGN PORTION- LINES .....

TO FOREIGN PORT- LINES .....

TO U.S. CITIZENS- LINES .....

DETAINED AS ALIEN RIDE SEAMAN-LINES .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES .....

Inspected and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1—1940

G. P. O. 1932 - 17834 - 15345

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Calling	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(9) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	(10) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	(11) Whether a polygamist	(12) Whether an anarchist	(13) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(14) Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	(15) Whether a stowaway	(16) Whether ticketed through to destination	(17) Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, by what means obtained	(18) Name and nationality of husband	(19) Name and nationality of father	(20) Last time and place of entry into the United States, if ever previously resident therein	(21) Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class	(22) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	(23) Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immorality	(24) Whether ever before rejected and if so, what for	(25) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	(26) Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	(27) Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse within one year, or a person who has been in a reformatory prison within five years, or a person who has been arrested for any offense other than a purely political offense, or who has been convicted and imprisoned for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been a prostitute or procured prostitutes within one year	(28) Whether a person who has been within one year a beggar or vagrant, or a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes	(29) Whether a person who is a professional beggar, or is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes	(30) Whether a person who is a professional beggar, or is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes
1	29	M	Fireman	Italy	Palermo	Detroit, Mich.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	do	M	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	M	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	M	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	M	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	M	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	M	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	M	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	M	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	M	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	M	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

I Certify that the list printed on the reverse hereof is a correct list of all aliens employed on the vessel named on the reverse hereof, and that the said aliens have been treated in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

CANADA, Dominion of Canada, Province of Ontario, District of Algoma, Port of Sault Ste. Marie, to wit:

I Certify that the said person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing list has been duly sworn before me and that he has subscribed thereto in my presence.

Witness my hand and official seal this 11th day of February, 1918.

Vessel: Algoma

Port: Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Date: February 11, 1918

Commissioner of the United States Customs

R. M. NEWCOMB

FEE No. 2

FEE $2.00

Paid for the service to United States via

Date

Commissioner of the United States Customs

All Boarding Seamen and on Ships Payroll as such

Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of cards on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ortodoro Hernandez, do declare that I am the foregoing alien and that this list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past three years, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true and correct, except as noted in Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1937.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any list not so delivered shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival. Form 603 shall not be required on board foreign vessels touching at Canadian ports only, nor on vessels plying between the United States and Canada, nor on vessels touching at Mexican ports only, nor on vessels plying between the United States and Mexico, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the West Indies, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Philippine Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Hawaiian Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Virgin Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Panama, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Cuba, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Haiti, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Dominican Republic, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Salvador, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Honduras, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Nicaragua, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Costa Rica, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Guatemala, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Panama, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Colombia, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Ecuador, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Peru, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Chile, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Argentina, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Uruguay, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Paraguay, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Brazil, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Venezuela, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Bolivia, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Newfoundland, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Bermuda, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Bahama Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Jamaica, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Barbados, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Leeward Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Windward Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Netherlands Antilles, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Curaçao, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Aruba, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Virgin Islands of the United States, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Puerto Rico, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of the Philippine Islands, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Hawaii, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Alaska, nor on vessels plying between the United States and the Republic of Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL DEW arriving at SEATTLE WN from BREMERTON 15 to 19 32, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Status or petition for permanent admission of alien previously admitted to U. S.	(4) Age in years	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be detained on board or otherwise pending decision as to landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including name and address of next-of-kin if shipped from United States)
1	HARTLAND	A L		30	MASTER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	48	M	SCANDANAVIAN	U S	5\8	155		
2	ANDERSON	JOHN		42	CHF OFFICER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	44	M	SCANDANAVIAN	U S	5\5	165		
3	MONSON	ARNE		10	2ND OFFICER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	SCANDA NAVIAN	U S	5\7	155		
4	MARKLEY	MIM		15	3RD OFFCR	SEATTLE	NO		YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S	5\10	148		
5	SHOCA	ARTHUR		12	BOSN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5\7	128		
6	CLASER	EDWARD		2	W\D	SEATTLE	NO		YES	30	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5\10	165		
7	PERKINS	FLOYD		15	[illegible]	SEATTLE	NO		YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\9	155		
8	DETMER	JOHN L		15	CARPENTER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	33	M	[illegible]		5\7	165		
9	BROWN	[illegible]		2	A\B	SEATTLE	N O		NES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\7	150		
10	MEALS	CLARENCE E		15	A\B	SEATTLE	NO		YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\5	145		
11	GOODRICH	FRED L		9	A\B	SEATTLE	NO		YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\9	165		
12	TIERNAN	JAMES R		2	A\B	SEATTLE	NO		YES	52	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\11	155		
13	SCHNEIDER	HERBERT		3	O\S	SEATTLE	NO		YES	52	M	[illegible]		5\9	135		
14	THOMPSON	BYRON		3	O\S	SEATTLE	NO		YES	52	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\8	140		
15	BECK	L ROSS		55	CHF ENGR	SEATTLE	NO		YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\7	170		
16	HOLMQUIST	AXEL		30	1ST ENGR	SEATTLE	NO		YES	50	M	SCANDANAVIAN	U S	5\9	165		
17	TOOLE	CLYDE R		15	2ND ENGR	SEATTLE	NO		YES	52	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\10	165		
18	ROCKCLIFFE	CHARLES		9	3RD ENGR	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\11	155		
19	PETROPOLIS	JAMES		52	OILER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	45	M	GREECE	U S	5\5	160		
20	SHEPHERD	DIETH		15	OILER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	65	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\9	155		
21	MILLS	H A		52	OILER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\9	155		
22	DUMONT	FRANK		9	FIREMAN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\11	160		
23	EARLE	RALPH		15	FIREMAN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\10	155		
24	STEELE	SIDNEY		50	FIREMAN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\8	145		
25	BALLENE	WILLIAM		18	WIPER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\4	135		
26	HUTCHISON	CLAUDE E		3	COOK	SEATTLE	NO		YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\4	185	NEGRO	
27	BIRD	EDDIE		18	CALLEN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\10	150	NEGRO	
28	BROWN	HENRY		30	MESSMAN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\4	155	NEGRO	
29	SHARP	LANDIS		32	MESSMAN	SEATTLE	NO		YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\7	155	NEGRO	
30	JOHNSON	LARRY		7	PURSER	SEATTLE	NO		YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5\9	180		

Discharged to ANNA RIDE GERMAN-LINES
Deserted Detained or Removed (see below):
SEATTLE and Treated: DATE FEB 5 1932
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES NOT
SEAMEN PERMITTED- LINES
TO LAND AT FOREIGN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ____
Quarts ____
Local Agents ____
14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russian).
English.	Samaritan (Old Samaritan and Samaritan).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list of aliens is not to include persons in transit through the port to foreign countries, unless they are to land at the port. The list of aliens is not to include persons who have been admitted to the United States at a previous port and are now in transit to their destination within the country, unless they are to be detained by the immigration officer at the port. Each list is to be filled out by typewriter or in ink, and must be verified by the master or commanding officer at the time of sailing. If there are no aliens to be reported on board, this shall be declared by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

Upon the list must be entered the name of every alien who may be landed temporarily at any port for medical treatment, and the name of every alien who may be detained at the port for special examination in connection with the decision of his case, or who may be transferred to another vessel for passage to the port of ultimate destination. Every alien who may be refused permission to land at any port must be listed and reported to the immigration officer in charge of the port. Every alien who may be granted shore leave must be reported to the immigration officer in charge of the port, and a permit issued to him.

Upon the list must be entered the name of every alien who may be in transit across the United States, whether he intends to land in the United States or not, and whether he has been previously admitted to the United States or not.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commanding officer, purser, and surgeon, or person in charge thereof, severally to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete information concerning, in addition to the matters required in the case of other aliens, every alien on board such vessel who is not a citizen of the United States, including the name, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each such alien, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether in possession of passport or not, the port at which such alien embarked, and the date of such embarkation; the intended place of residence in the United States of each such alien, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage has been paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether such alien is in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided here; whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, and if so, when; whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what such contract or agreement is; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether he is coming to the United States to perform any act of violence against the person or property of any officer of the United States, of any State or of any organized government, because of his official character; whether he has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and which; whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in any specified kind of employment; whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer, and whether he is married or single; his age, sex, and race; his height and weight; his complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes; any visible distinctive marks of birth or scars on his body; and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. (Journals shall not be stamped via ferry lines until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and then only when notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act has been duly noted upon the proper entry, the deposit thereof in mail to be considered to have been made at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, touching at any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or intransit to such localities as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit for the landing of such alien seaman (except pursuant to an immigration officer at other port in order to proceed to the port of arrival for examination by the Secretary of Labor) shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman not so detained on board after such examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the conspicuous manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the foreign port at which he was employed on board the vessel, except that clearance may be granted prior to the sailing of the vessel upon the deposit with the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that I have carefully read and know the contents of the foregoing list or manifest of aliens; that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; that the foregoing list contains a full and true statement of all the aliens, specified in said vessel from and including the last port at which I have taken on board aliens destined to the United States; that I have noted in the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, and in the copy of section 38 of said Act, approved February 5, 1917, which appear below, the names of all aliens who have been detained on board the vessel for special examination, and the names of all aliens who have been ordered deported from the United States, and the names of all aliens who have been refused permission to land, and the names of all aliens who have been transferred to another vessel for passage to the port of ultimate destination; and that I have complied with the requirements of said Act in respect to the delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the list or manifest of aliens and the taking of the oath of the master or commanding officer thereto.

_____, master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Write "Master" or "Member of crew"	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is able to read	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Shipped" or "Engaged"	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "Deserted" or "Left sick (or injured) in hospital"	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Include information as to re-entry into U. S. if any previously deported)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date column not to be used by Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (14), (15), (16), (17), and (18) may result in a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

Inspected and found correct as to ..... alien ..... and ..... alien ..... and ..... alien ..... and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is entering, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien seaman employed, and specifying the particular vessel on which each alien seaman last arrived at a port of the United States, and the date of such arrival, and the vessel or other means of transportation by which he proposes to depart from the United States, and such other information relative to such alien seamen as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or agent thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien seaman has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or agent thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of each alien seaman who has been employed on such vessel and who has ceased to be a member of the crew, the cause for the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer a complete list of the crew of such vessel, showing the additions and changes which have been made in the crew since the vessel's arrival in port, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer a complete list of the crew of such vessel, showing the additions and changes which have been made in the crew since the vessel's arrival in port, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and to report to such immigration officer the names of any alien members of the crew who shall desert while in port, and to pay the penalty imposed by law therefor, and shall also report the names of any alien members of the crew who shall die on board such vessel, and the date and cause of death, and the place where such alien seamen were buried, and the number of the certificate issued for each such burial, and shall also report the name of any alien member of the crew who shall leave the vessel for the purpose of medical treatment, and shall furnish the name of the hospital to which he was taken, the date he was taken there, and the disease with which he was afflicted, and shall report the date of the death of each such sick or injured alien member of the crew who shall die in such hospital, and the date and place of burial, and the number of the certificate issued therefor, and shall furnish to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of the crew of such vessel, showing the additions and changes which have been made in the crew since the vessel's arrival in port, and the date and cause of the termination of such employment, and the name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien seaman, and shall furnish to the immigration officer at the port of departure

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list (1)	Status or occupation (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Nationality of race or people (4)	Last permanent residence: Country (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether to be landed or in transit to port (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (12)	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed:

TOTAL [illegible]

TO REMAIN PERMANENTLY- LINES 0

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES [illegible]

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES [illegible]

Omitted paper as to [illegible] (see issued): _____

DETAINED AS MEDICAL CASES- LINES 0

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES 0

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES 0

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list 61 Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish data or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) bars ... (See other side.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom inspection of the views (Form 629) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the immigrant inspector at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "nonquota" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like certificate and manifest of all the alien passengers who may be found on board such vessel, whether destined to the port of arrival or to some other port in the United States, which certificate and manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate upon blanks furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the sex, marital condition, age, race, and last occupation of all such aliens, whether they can read or write, whether they have been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States or are coming to rejoin relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid for by themselves or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, company, or individual in the United States to perform labor in this country, their ultimate destination, whether they have been deported or excluded from the United States previously and the reasons therefor, whether they are connected with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform specific work, their calling or occupation in their native country, whether they are literate or illiterate, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, their age, sex, marital status, race, nationality, last residence, and last visa, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said certificate and manifest of alien passengers shall be subscribed by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, who shall make oath before the United States consul at the port of departure of the vessel to the verity thereof, and shall deliver a duplicate of such certificate and manifest to the said consul, who shall certify upon both documents the number of aliens listed thereon, and shall deliver one of the same to the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, who shall deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel in the United States at the time of the inspection of the alien passengers on board thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such certificate and manifest of alien passengers, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor any question touching the information required by this section to be furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or false statement is made, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel who shall have complied with the requirements of this section shall not be liable to any penalty imposed by this section for the illegal landing in the United States of any alien who may come in such vessel as a stowaway: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section where it shall appear to his satisfaction that the same was incurred through inadvertence or without wilful negligence on the part of the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and that such fine or penalty ought not to be enforced.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate and manifest required by this section to be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate and manifest required by this section to be delivered by him, and unless the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel shall subscribe to the oath required by this section to be administered to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

(b) Any master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate and manifest required by this section to be delivered by him, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor any question touching the information required by this section to be furnished, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or false statement is made, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel who shall have complied with the requirements of this section shall not be liable to any penalty imposed by this section for the illegal landing in the United States of any alien who may come in such vessel as a stowaway: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section where it shall appear to his satisfaction that the same was incurred through inadvertence or without wilful negligence on the part of the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and that such fine or penalty ought not to be enforced.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which to arrive, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

sec—41

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the inspection has been completed, and not then unless, before the master, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest of all the aliens on board, which list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector, and shall be in the form prescribed by section 38 of the rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and shall contain such information concerning each alien as is required by the said section 38 of said rules. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, one copy to be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, one copy to be retained by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, one copy to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and one copy to be forwarded by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C. Such list or manifest shall be numbered consecutively, and shall contain a statement of the number of aliens listed thereon. Such list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall contain a statement of the number of aliens listed thereon. Such list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall contain a statement of the number of aliens listed thereon.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except seamen employed on board vessels touching at the ports of the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Mexico, Central America, Newfoundland, Miquelon, the Panama Islands, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent thereto, or the Hawaiian Islands, shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders specified in section 3 of this Act, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to perform labor, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a passport in his own right, viséed by the consular officer at the port or place from which he departs, and by the consular officer at the port or place at which he embarks for the United States, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is admissible under all the provisions of this Act and of the immigration laws and rules made in pursuance thereof, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation for his entire journey to a specified destination in the United States, or sufficient money to pay for such ticket or transportation, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in possession of money or other means of support in such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $50 in any case, and unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not destined to any country which refuses to accept its nationals who are excluded from the United States under the provisions of this section

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ 19__

No. on list	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(6) | (7) Whether to be held to ship or discharged in port of arrival | (8) Whether able to land | (4) Length of service | (5) Port for which shipped or engaged | (3) Last foreign port or place from which vessel cleared | (2) Nationality of vessel

* See list to reverse on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may cause delay in landing of alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Lithuanian.
African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien ''workaway'' a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, or the commanding officer thereof, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the full names of all aliens who may be in any part of the vessel, the ports for which they severally have taken passage, the places of their birth, their last permanent residence, whether they have been in the United States before and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming for labor or otherwise, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered to the inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival the list herein required, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival by vessel at a port in the United States of any alien immigrant the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such alien immigrant arrives shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true and correct list containing the following information concerning each alien immigrant on board such vessel, and the failure to furnish any such information concerning any alien immigrant shall be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court, for each such offense: Provided, That citizens of the United States, and aliens who have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, shall not be required to be listed or to be otherwise identified as immigrant aliens.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the master shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a manifest, prepared in accordance with section 4 of the act of March 3, 1903, of all aliens employed on board the vessel, whether as members of the crew or otherwise, and whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, and of all other aliens on board, whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, and whether they are destined to the United States or not, except that aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries may be identified by reference to their tickets. The master shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been discharged from the vessel at that port since the last previous departure, and the cause of their discharge, and a list of all alien members of the crew who have deserted the vessel at that port since the last previous departure, and shall report to the immigrant inspector at that port the name of any alien member of the crew who may be ill or injured at the time of departure, and shall furnish information concerning the sickness or injury sufficient to enable the inspector to determine whether the sick or injured alien may be landed in the United States under the law. The master shall also report the death of any alien member of the crew or any stowaway during the period intervening between the departure of the vessel from a foreign port and its arrival at a port of the United States, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each such alien member of the crew or stowaway who died during such period, and the cause of death, as far as known, and the number and disposition of the bodies of such persons. Masters of vessels are required to detain any alien immigrant on board the vessel at the request of any immigrant inspector until such time as the inspector shall have had opportunity to examine such alien immigrant, but such detention shall not exceed five hours after the vessel has been admitted to pratique and has been inspected by the quarantine officer, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall direct a longer detention.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this section, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid seaman's identification card issued by the country of which he claims nationality, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, upon the departure of the vessel from the port, or who fails to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival at the time the vessel on which he arrived is ready to depart from the port, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, to the country whose nationality he claims, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien seaman who departs from the United States during the period of a temporary visit granted him under the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, unless he shall have obtained a new permit or have had the original permit renewed by the immigration officer in charge at the port from which he departs. Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States upon the termination of the period for which he was granted a temporary visit shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended, unless he shall have obtained from the Secretary of Labor a new permit or an extension of his temporary visit. Any master who knowingly employs on board his vessel any alien seaman not in possession of a valid passport and seaman's identification card, or who refuses to employ any alien seaman who is entitled to and demands employment on board his vessel in place of any alien seaman who has been granted a temporary visit and who is ready, willing, and able to perform the duties required of him by his contract, or who refuses to pay the wages of any alien seaman who has been deported under the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to post a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof shall be taken in each seaman's case by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (by the seaman's own testimony if necessary) as to the nationality of such seaman, and a record thereof shall be made, which record shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and such consular officers of countries contiguous to the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on which he may be returned to the port of departure or to the country to which he belongs or from which he came would cause undue hardship to the master of such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof shall be taken in each seaman's case by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (by the seaman's own testimony if necessary) as to the nationality of such seaman, and a record thereof shall be made, which record shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and such consular officers of countries contiguous to the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Any seaman who is refused a permit to land in the United States from any cause shall be immediately deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who land and remain unlawfully.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on which he may be returned to the port of departure or to the country to which he belongs or from which he came would cause undue hardship to the master of such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any master who knowingly employs on board his vessel any alien seaman not in possession of a valid passport and seaman's identification card, or who refuses to employ any alien seaman who is entitled to and demands employment on board his vessel in place of any alien seaman who has been granted a temporary visit and who is ready, willing, and able to perform the duties required of him by his contract, or who refuses to pay the wages of any alien seaman who has been deported under the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to deport any alien seaman employed on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to post a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(g) Proof shall be taken in each seaman's case by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (by the seaman's own testimony if necessary) as to the nationality of such seaman, and a record thereof shall be made, which record shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and such consular officers of countries contiguous to the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Any seaman who is refused a permit to land in the United States from any cause shall be immediately deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who land and remain unlawfully.

(h) (section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, plenary powers, courtesies, and immunities, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place sailing last previous to my departure from ..... , and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained on board said vessel any person or persons whatever, or any part of the crew thereof, or any other person or persons intending to come to the United States, and that I will not, nor will any one to my knowledge or belief, secrete or detain on board said vessel any person or persons whatever, or any part of the crew thereof, or any other person or persons intending to come to the United States, and that I will not, nor will any one to my knowledge or belief, secrete or detain on board said vessel any person or persons whatever, or any part of the crew thereof, or any other person or persons intending to come to the United States, before the vessel leaves the limits of the port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People," i.e. to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Haytow.	Magyar.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Yiddish).	Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Moravian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Pacific Islander.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Polish.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Portuguese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Russian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Scotch.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Servian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Slovak.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Slovenian.	West Indian (other than Canadian).
French.	Polish.	Spanish.	
German.	Portuguese.	Spanish American.	
		Syrian.	
		Turkish.	
		Welsh.	
		West Indian (other than Canadian).	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... Regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in accordance with the Regulations for the Medical Examination of Aliens, and that the foregoing Index or Numerical Sheets.

each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Index or Numerical Sheets.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the consul, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an authorized inspector if port of arrival, but not otherwise than that used by authorized inspectors in their respective districts.

occurred or began to exist prior to the commission of any of the offenses first specified in this section.

It no surgeon acts with the consul, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 500-B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) about to for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE — Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B. C. — FEB 18 1922 — 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
											Place of Birth				*Last permanent residence	
	Line No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (If the alien is in transit through the U.S. in charge of another alien, write "in transit")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Date	Place	Destined Intending Permanent Future Home (Name and address of friend, relative, employer, or agent whom alien will join)	Date of arrival at port	Name of vessel	Last Foreign Port
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the immediate to which intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

V5330

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ SEATTLE, Wash. _____ 19__

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a part of another journey, he must be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must make arrival delivery lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, except that in the third class only those manifests whose destination is Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Canal Zone, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, and Bermuda need be prepared. Each manifest should be numbered consecutively, as directed by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also record whether the passengers are first, second, or third class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien applicants for visas should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname in full should be printed first, followed by the given names in full. The names should appear in the same manner as in the unexpired passport.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The words should be written in full (married) or (single).

Column 4 (Age).—The entry should be given in full (number) or by (.....).

DW (stowaway) or (.....) (stowed).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "clerk, bookkeeper, salesman, saleswoman, waitress, engineer, farmer, laborer, coal miner, etc." and not simply as "laborer." "Housewife" or "housework" is not to be entered unless the woman is actually engaged in housework for wages. "Student" is not to be entered unless the person is actually attending school. "Child" is not to be entered unless the child is actually employed. "None" is not to be entered.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Each alien must be described as a citizen or subject of some country, as follows:

A Canadian-born citizen of the United States should be described as a citizen of the United States, and not as a subject of Great Britain or of the Dominion of Canada.

A person born in Canada of alien parents who has not become naturalized should be described as a subject of the country of which the parents are citizens or subjects.

A native of Canada who has become naturalized in the United States should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A native of Canada who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States should be described as a subject of Great Britain or of the Dominion of Canada, as the case may be.

A person born in Ireland, but now a subject of Great Britain, should be described as a subject of Great Britain.

A person born in Scotland, Wales, England, or Ireland, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Scotland, Wales, England, or Ireland, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain or of the Dominion of Canada, as the case may be.

A person born in Germany, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Germany, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Germany.

A person born in Austria-Hungary, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Austria-Hungary, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Austria-Hungary.

A person born in Russia, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Russia, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Russia.

A person born in Turkey, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Turkey, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Turkey.

A person born in Greece, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Greece, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Greece.

A person born in Italy, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Italy, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Italy.

A person born in Portugal, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Portugal, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Portugal.

A person born in Spain, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Spain, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Spain.

A person born in Mexico, who has become naturalized in the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Mexico, who has taken out first papers toward becoming a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Mexico.

Column 7 (Last residence).—Each alien must state the country of which he was last a subject, citizen, or denizen. The entry should be the name of the country, and not of the city or town.

Column 8 (Race).—The entry should be given in full (Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Armenian, Greek, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabic, Moorish, Turkish, Syrian, Negro, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Hungarian, Finnish, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Black, Brown, Red, Blue, Green, Gray, White, Yellow, Ruthenian, Gypsy, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Alpine, Hebrew, Jugo-Slavic, Mongolian, Slovak, Dinaric, Armenoid, Iberian, Baltic, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Mediterranean, Oceanic, Australian, Tasmanian, Mulatto, American Indian, Mexican, Asiatic Indian, Other Oriental, Other Indian, Other Mixed, Other Races, Other Peoples, Other Nationalities, Other Stocks, Other Tribes, Other Classes, Other Blends, Other Breeds, Other Types, Other Combinations, Other Divisions, Other Subdivisions, Other Crosses, Other Groups, Other Varieties, Other Kinds, Other Sorts, Other Species

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 040

Manifest No. 1

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Galveston, Texas, from the port of Veracruz, Mexico, 19 Dec., 1925

(1.) No.	(2.) Status marked at last foreign port on U. S. visaed passport	(3.) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3.) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4.) Nationality or race as stated	(5.) Position in ship's company	(6.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7.) Whether to be brought back to port at time of arrival	(8.) Whether able to speak English or not	(9.) Age	(10.) Sex	(11.) Race*	(12.) Nationality	(13.) Height	(14.) Weight	(15.) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16.) REMARKS
1	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Name of master: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list to learn on back person.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 and imprisonment at hard labor for not to exceed 1 year.

Name of vessel: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatians.	Negro Islanders.
Cubans.	Poles.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenians (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servians.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenians.
Hungarian.	Spanish-Americans.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italians (north).	Turkish.
Italians (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians (except Cubans).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in readiness to be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in which any incorrect or incomplete entry (except the last three) shall not be corrected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Not to be examined" is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from within 3 days after the arrival at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place of landing for the purpose of coming to the United States of any vessel bringing aliens, the master and owners thereof shall severally be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every alien who may be found on board such vessel at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival or at any time thereafter, and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located, or by any person who shall sue for the same, in the name of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers after the arrival of any such alien on board thereof the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the head tax and expenses of maintenance and support of each of such aliens as may be required to remain in the United States for hearing, and in default of such deposit the vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival until the same is made. Upon the certification by the immigrant inspectors to the collector of customs that the head tax and expenses of maintenance have been paid for each of such aliens, and upon the payment or tender of such sum, the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section or to make payment as herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the hearing of the cases of aliens certified to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien whose case is certified to the Secretary of Labor, but such deposit shall be refunded in any case in which the alien is not landed from the vessel, either after examination by the immigrant inspectors or after the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien certified to him. The Secretary of Labor shall issue rules governing the return of deposits made to cover the cost of maintenance of aliens pending examination by immigrant inspectors, and prescribing the conditions under which refunds shall be made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

No. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, before the departure of any alien on the manifest, the master has been notified by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port that such alien has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be landed, or that the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of such alien is not required, or that a bond has been given in the penal sum of $300 for the temporary detention of such alien for examination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place destined for any port or place in a foreign country, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman (which deportation in all cases shall conform to the immigration office in charge at the port of arrival and the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure of such alien seaman on board) after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the port of arrival pending the determination of such question where such alien seaman is certified to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien seaman to be so certified, and such deposit shall be refunded in any case in which the alien is not landed from the vessel, either after examination by the immigrant inspectors or after the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien certified to him. The Secretary of Labor shall issue rules governing the return of deposits made to cover the cost of maintenance of aliens pending examination by immigrant inspectors, and prescribing the conditions under which refunds shall be made.

(b) Any vessel which shall have been required by the Secretary of Labor to deport any alien seaman who is a member of the crew of such vessel when it arrived at a port of the United States shall, if such alien seaman is ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and, if such vessel fails to remove such alien seaman, shall be required to pay a sum equal to the cost of providing for the maintenance and removal of such alien seaman, which cost shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel has arrived, and such sum shall be collected from such vessel in the manner provided for the collection of head taxes imposed by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 in respect of each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty incurred under this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the relationship of such seaman to persons residing in the United States, or for other reasons, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(e) It shall be the duty of the immigration officer at the seaport at which he arrived upon demand of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, or any customs officer, to detain such alien seaman on board until a determination of the question of his deportation has been made, and such vessel shall not be required to remain in such port for a longer period than twenty-four hours after the completion of the examination of such alien seaman by the immigrant inspectors. Any such alien seaman detained on board shall be subject to such regulations governing his detention as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to remove any alien seaman who is required to be removed from the United States under the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any regulation issued hereunder, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(g) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing list contains the names of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place clearing for transport that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place clearing for transport to the United States, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, subject above cited.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

From the port of _____, 191__, to the port of _____, arriving at _____

Vessel _____

No. on list (1)	Status when last entered U. S. (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Nationality as regards country (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Shipped or engaged: When (6)	Shipped or engaged: Where (6)	Whether to be held on board in port if arriving in port (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Officer _____

Local Agents _____

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6551) shall not be completed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is a "Montreal," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens comprised in the manifest of the vessel, showing the name in full of each alien; his or her age, sex, and marital condition; his or her calling or occupation; the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject; the country from which he or she last came; the final destination of each alien; whether going in whole or in part to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses; whether in possession of a ticket reading to destination, and whether any person has paid his or her passage or furnished him or her with money, and the amount so furnished or paid; whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he or she has a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend and his or her name and address) in the country whence he or she came who may have paid his or her passage or furnished him or her with money for the journey, and the amount so furnished or paid; whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he or she came after temporary residence in the United States; whether the alien is an anarchist; whether the alien is a polygamist; whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States, and what is the nature and probable duration of the labor or service, and the intended length of stay in the United States; whether the alien is coming pursuant to any prearrangement with any society or other organization in the United States to secure assistance in obtaining entry to that country; whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; whether the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity; whether the alien is a professional beggar; whether the alien is coming to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is; whether he or she can read or write; the age, sex, nationality, race, and last residence of each alien who entered the United States or any insular possession thereof, or the Canal Zone, prior to the date of the passage of this Act, and who subsequently departed from the United States or any insular possession thereof, or the Canal Zone, and is returning to his or her unrelinquished domicile; the calling or occupation in the United States of each such alien; whether he or she is married or single; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came; whether he or she has a ticket to his or her destination; whether he or she has been deported before, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation; whether he or she has been in prison or in a almshouse or supported by charity within five years; whether he or she is coming to perform labor, and if so, what his occupation is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 1932.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Distinguishing marks | Last port | Date of sailing | Destination | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether in possession of passport or other identification | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Color | Race or people | Whether can read or write | Whether can read or write | Whether can read or write

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Kenemy.
Inhumanely.
Mercy.
Abnormality.
Abnormal.
Abolish.
Abortion.
Abrupt.
Absolute.
Absorbent.
Abundant.
Academy.
Accident.
Accurate.
Acquaint.
Acquire.
Acrobat.
Actress.
Adequate.
Adhesive.
Adjacent.
Adjective.
Adjustment.
Admiral.
Admission.
Admit.
Adolescent.
Adoption.
Adorable.
Adventure.
Adverb.
Advertise.
Aeronaut.
Affair.
Affection.
Affirmative.
Afternoon.
Agency.
Agitate.
Agreement.
Agriculture.
Aim.
Air.
Alcohol.
Alcoholic.
Alcoholism.
Alert.
Alien.
Alkali.
Allegiance.
Allergy.
Alliance.
Allowance.
Alloy.
Almanac.
Alphabet.
Altar.
Alternate.
Altitude.
Aluminum.
Amateur.
Ambassador.
Ambition.
Ambulance.
Amendment.
Amount.
Amputate.
Analysis.
Anarchy.
Anatomy.
Ancestor.
Anchor.
Anesthetic.
Angle.
Angry.
Animal.
Annex.
Annual.
Answer.
Antarctic.
Antenna.
Anthem.
Anthrax.
Antidote.
Antique.
Antiseptic.
Antitoxin.
Anxiety.
Anxious.
Apartment.
Apology.
Apparatus.
Appeal.
Appear.
Appendix.
Appetite.
Applaud.
Appliance.
Application.
Apply.
Appointment.
Appreciate.
Approach.
Appropriate.
Approval.
Approve.
Apron.
Arbitrate.
Arch.
Architect.
Arctic.
Area.
Argument.
Arithmetic.
Armament.
Armistice.
Armor.
Army.
Arrangement.
Arrest.
Arrival.
Arrive.
Arsenal.
Arson.
Artery.
Artificial.
Artillery.
Asbestos.
Ascend.
Ashore.
Asphalt.
Assault.
Assemble.
Assembly.
Assistance.
Assistant.
Associate.
Association.
Asthma.
Astronomy.
Asylum.
Atmosphere.
Atom.
Attack.
Attempt.
Attendance.
Attorney.
Auction.
Audience.
Auditorium.
August.
Author.
Automatic.
Automobile.
Autumn.
Auxiliary.
Avenue.
Average.
Aviation.
Avoid.
Awful.
Awkward.
Axle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples shall be printed in the English language in the immigration inspector's discretion. The race or people to which each alien belongs shall be indicated. Each alien may be required to indicate his race distinctly. The term "race" as used herein includes people or citizens of the United States. Any alien who willfully refuses to furnish information required to be furnished by this act or who furnishes false information shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of three days after the service upon him of a warrant of deportation, when required so to depart by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or any insular possession of the United States to which the provisions of this act are applicable, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a complete manifest, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they are to be landed or not at such port, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the Secretary of Labor may require any or all of the information called for by such manifest to be verified by the oath of the master or other officer of the vessel who may be designated for that purpose by the master. One copy of the manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of last departure in the United States before sailing for a foreign port or place. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest, or deliver an incomplete manifest, at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the manifest and the passengers, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the manifest and the passengers asked by any immigrant inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to permit any immigrant to land from such vessel at any port at which such immigrant is entitled to land under the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to detain any immigrant on board such vessel or at such port as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to take on board such vessel any immigrant who has been ordered excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to take such immigrant back to the foreign port from which such vessel last came, or to any other foreign port which will permit such immigrant to land, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests; withdrawal. [...] c. Arrival and departure examination [...] shall be inadmissible on the ground [...] accordance with the terms of section 36. [...] non to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted [...] pay the head tax [...] unless the master [...] in Rule 58 (subd. 5) has been made.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ..... sailing at ..... 191.. for the port of .....

Vessel

No. on list	Name in full (1)	Relationship (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age (4)	Sex (5)	Race (6)	Nationality (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (10)	REMARKS (11)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

NAME IN FULL

Last previous stamped visa, if any (5)

Where granted (5)

Date granted (5)

Where granted (5)

Port at which last admitted to U. S. (5)

Date of last admission to U. S. (5)

Whether admitted for permanent residence or temporary residence only (5)

Whether able to read (8)

Whether in possession of passport (8)

Whether in possession of certificate from foreign visa control station (8)

Whether in possession of alien registration card (8)

Whether in possession of certificate of identity (8)

Whether in possession of certificate of arrival (8)

Whether in possession of certificate of registry (8)

Whether in possession of certificate of naturalization (8)

Whether in possession of certificate of citizenship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore printed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list so furnished on blank shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. If owing (from lack) shall not be furnished on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Master" as used in the following extracts from the law includes the person in charge of any vessel, whether the same be owned in the United States or not, and whether such vessel be engaged in the business of transporting passengers or not.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to make a correction of such lists, according to the facts in each case, with any information likely to be of interest to the immigration officer in charge at the time of the vessel's arrival, which may be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence after the delivery of such lists and before the departure of such vessel from the port. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or to make such corrections, or to furnish such information, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so has been given in accordance with section 37 of said Act, and in the event such time is extended, a further clearance may be granted prior to the deportation of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or deportation of such alien seaman to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for detention as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, or until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival is satisfied that adequate provision has been made for the departure of such alien seaman on board such vessel or some other vessel not later than seven days after the date of his landing, and that he will depart on such vessel or some other vessel within such period of seven days.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be taken into custody and deported to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, as provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States, and shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any master who shall fail to detain on board his vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall fail to report the illegal landing of any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, except such cost as may be incurred after the expiration of five days following the date on which notice is given that such alien seaman may be removed from the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of such question shall have been certified to the collector of customs or his deputy, who shall withhold clearance papers accordingly, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond duly executed by sureties approved by the collector of customs in a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond duly executed by sureties approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as may be required by him, conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be imposed for the violation of the provisions of this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the master is under prosecution for failure to pay the same, or while such fine remains unpaid, except as herein provided.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond duly executed by sureties approved by the collector of customs, cannot be obtained without undue hardship, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a

LIST OF FACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which each of the ancestors of the immigrant last came before coming to the United States. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant himself, if he is of unmixed stock, or the father, if the immigrant is of mixed stock. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant himself, if he is of unmixed stock, or the father, if the immigrant is of mixed stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Kootenaian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kossian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Kulpanian (Lassanian).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Samothracian (Xenocratean.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Jabberwock.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than
German	Portuguese.	Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Satoshi Kaneko, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, stationed at Seattle, Washington, do hereby certify that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Washington, and that I have attended professionally Ladybug Coverlet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a full, correct, and true statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, etc. [illegible] Satoshi Kaneko, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1907.

[illegible]
Notary Public

at Seattle, Washington.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (back) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **Hikawa Maru** . Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan** → Portland Ore. , 19 32.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	STATE HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read and write / Read and write (exempt classes)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country / City or town	Last permanent residence: City or town / Country	Date: Issued at—	Immigration Visa: Number / Issued at—	Destination: City or town / Country	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ticketed to destination
1		Adachi Tatsuo	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Tokyo	Sep.1,1932	Tokyo	Sep.1,1932	Japan	Tokyo
2		Akamatsu Kentaro	25	M	M	Engineer Mampei Otani & Co. Ltd.	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	No.694 Sec.2(J)	Tokyo	Sep.1,1932	Japan	Sapporo
3		Amada Kentaro	25	M	M	Engineer Nanpei Otani & Co. Ltd.	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	No.694 Sec.2(S)	Tokyo	Sep.1,1932	Japan	Tokyo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† If to remain with friend or relative, write "friend" or "relative"; if to go to friend, write "friend"; if to go to another destination, write "destination."

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List to these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

List 2

To be written on thin sheet paper.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Slates, or a book of another similar possession, in which every alien [illegible] must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Portugal, Left, 22.

| 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (cont'd)

Il Tenente a/o nei Reali Equipaggi Marittimi, Ufficiale di Rotta della Prima Parte del Ponte di Comando della Nave Passeggeri Italiana "Aurelia Lucia", che compilò la presente Lista o Manifesto, dichiara che ogni particolare in essa contenuto è, per quanto a sua conoscenza, esatto e completo.

Firmato: _____ Data: _____

Il Tenente a/o nei Reali Equipaggi Marittimi, Ufficiale di Rotta della Prima Parte del Ponte di Comando della Nave Passeggeri Italiana "Aurelia Lucia", che compilò la presente Lista o Manifesto, dichiara che ogni particolare in essa contenuto è, per quanto a sua conoscenza, esatto e completo.

Firmato: _____ Data: _____

Comma 1 e 2 — Il Nome di ogni persona deve essere scritto per intero, senza abbreviazioni o iniziali. Il cognome (nome di famiglia) deve essere scritto per primo, seguito dal nome di battesimo e dai secondi nomi, se ve ne sono. Le donne sposate devono essere registrate con il nome di battesimo del marito, seguito dal cognome da nubile e dal cognome del marito, per esempio: Maria Rossi, moglie di Giovanni Bianchi.

Comma 3 — Indicare se maschio o femmina.

Comma 4 — Indicare lo stato civile: celibe, coniugato, vedovo, divorziato, separato legalmente.

Comma 5 — Indicare la cittadinanza di ogni persona. Per esempio: Italiana, Francese, Tedesca, Britannica, Spagnola, Russa, Americana, Cinese, ecc.

Comma 6 — Indicare il luogo di nascita di ogni persona. Per esempio: Roma, Italia; Parigi, Francia; Londra, Inghilterra; Madrid, Spagna; Berlino, Germania; Mosca, Russia; New York, U.S.A.; Pechino, Cina; ecc.

Comma 7 — Indicare la professione o il mestiere di ogni persona. Per esempio: Ingegnere, Medico, Contadino, Operaio, Casalinga, Studente, Pensionato, ecc.

Comma 8 — Indicare l'ultima residenza permanente di ogni persona. Per esempio: Via Roma 12, Milano, Italia; Rue de la Paix 5, Parigi, Francia; 221B Baker Street, Londra, Inghilterra; 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; ecc.

Comma 9 — Indicare la destinazione finale di ogni persona. Per esempio: Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Città del Capo, Unione Sudafricana; Sydney, Australia; ecc.

Comma 10 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un passaporto valido. Per esempio: Sì, No, Passaporto Diplomatico, Passaporto Ufficiale, Passaporto Speciale, ecc.

Comma 11 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto Diplomatico, Visto Ufficiale, Visto Speciale, ecc.

Comma 12 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare negli Stati Uniti d'America. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 13 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Canada. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 14 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Messico. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 15 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cuba. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 16 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Perù. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 17 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Venezuela. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 18 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Brasile. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 19 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Argentina. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 20 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cile. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 21 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Uruguay. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 22 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Paraguay. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 23 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Bolivia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 24 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Ecuador. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 25 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Colombia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 26 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Panama. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 27 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Costa Rica. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 28 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Nicaragua. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 29 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Honduras. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 30 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Salvador. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 31 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Guatemala. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 32 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Messico. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 33 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Haiti. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 34 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Repubblica Dominicana. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 35 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cuba. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 36 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Portogallo. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 37 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Spagna. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 38 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Francia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 39 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Belgio. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 40 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Olanda. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 41 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Germania. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 42 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Danimarca. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 43 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Svezia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 44 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Norvegia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 45 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Finlandia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 46 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Polonia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 47 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cecoslovacchia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 48 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Ungheria. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 49 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Austria. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 50 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Jugoslavia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 51 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Albania. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 52 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Grecia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 53 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Turchia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 54 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Bulgaria. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 55 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Romania. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 56 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Russia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 57 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Giappone. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 58 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cina. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 59 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Australia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 60 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Nuova Zelanda. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 61 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Egitto. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 62 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Israele. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 63 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Libano. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 64 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Siria. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 65 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Iraq. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 66 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Iran. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 67 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Afghanistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 68 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Pakistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 69 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in India. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 70 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Nepal. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 71 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Birmania. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 72 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Thailandia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 73 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Cambogia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 74 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Vietnam. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 75 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Corea. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 76 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Filippine. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 77 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Indonesia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 78 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Malesia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 79 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Singapore. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 80 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Brunei. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 81 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Taiwan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 82 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Hong Kong. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 83 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Macao. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 84 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Corea del Nord. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 85 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Mongolia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 86 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Tibet. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 87 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Kazakistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 88 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Uzbekistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 89 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Turkmenistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 90 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Kirghizistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 91 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Tagikistan. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 92 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Azerbaigian. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 93 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Armenia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 94 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per entrare in Georgia. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Non-Immigrante, Visto di Immigrante, ecc.

Comma 95 — Il numero del passaporto di ogni persona deve essere scritto per intero, senza abbreviazioni o iniziali. Il numero del passaporto deve essere scritto esattamente come appare sul passaporto stesso.

Comma 96 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un passaporto valido per il ritorno nel paese di origine o nel paese di cittadinanza. Per esempio: Sì, No, Passaporto Valido per il Ritorno, Passaporto Scaduto, ecc.

Comma 97 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un visto valido per il ritorno nel paese di origine o nel paese di cittadinanza. Per esempio: Sì, No, Visto di Ritorno, Visto Scaduto, ecc.

Comma 98 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per il ritorno nel paese di origine o nel paese di cittadinanza. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto di Ritorno, Biglietto Scaduto, ecc.

Comma 99 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 100 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 101 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 102 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 103 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 104 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 105 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 106 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 107 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 108 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 109 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 110 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 111 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 112 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 113 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 114 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 115 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 116 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 117 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 118 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 119 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 120 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 121 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 122 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 123 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 124 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 125 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 126 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 127 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 128 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 129 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 130 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 131 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 132 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 133 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 134 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 135 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 136 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 137 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 138 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 139 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 140 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 141 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 142 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 143 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 144 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 145 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 146 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 147 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 148 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 149 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 150 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 151 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 152 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 153 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 154 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 155 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 156 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 157 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 158 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 159 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 160 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 161 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 162 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 163 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 164 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 165 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 166 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 167 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 168 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 169 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 170 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 171 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 172 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 173 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Biglietto per Boston, Biglietto per Buenos Aires, Biglietto per Città del Capo, Biglietto per Sydney, ecc.

Comma 174 — Indicare se ogni persona è in possesso di un biglietto valido per la destinazione finale. Per esempio: Sì, No, Bi

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, **Shigeru Kawagi** ....., Surgeon of the **U.S.A. Army Hospital** ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **no** ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of **Japanese Government** .....

and that I have made ..... personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing **one** ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **February** ....., 19 **42**, at **Seattle, Washington**.

NOTE.—If a witness signs with an "X," this affidavit should be witnessed by a person who can write and who can identify the witness. The witness should print his name on the line below the witness' signature and add his address.

If an interpreter is used, he should execute the following oath:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that I will truly and correctly interpret the questions propounded to the above-named witness and the answers thereto, so help me God.

(Signature of interpreter)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer, notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

S.S.S.34-5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill (yellow) sheets in for the listing of Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan. February 28, 1934.

S.S. M.S."HIKAWA MARU"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Last name of each alien (Last surname first)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No) / Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country or Place of birth	Final destination (City, Town, or Post Office) / State or District / City or town.	Intending Permanent Residence in U.S.? (Yes or No) / Intending Temporary Visit? (Yes or No) / Immigration Visa presented at (Place) / Date	Last permanent residence: City or town. / State, Province or District / Country	Seaffle / Wash. / U.S.A.
1	Nakamura	Hiroshi	43	M	M	Exporter	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
2	Nakamura	Mrs. Hiroshi	41	M	M	Housewife	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
3	Nakamura	Yasuko	16	S	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
4	Nakamura	Akira	14	S	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
5	Nakamura	Kimiko	12	S	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
6	Nakamura	Hanako	9	S	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
7	Nakamura	Taro	6	S	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-Ken	No. / Yes / Seattle, Wash. / Oct. 10, 1933		
8														
9														
10														
11														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this immigration law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: "Whoever a person who performs or to advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or affiliated with any organization that teaches that peaceful change in government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

—Sec. 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List no. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a Port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 19 28.

Katsuma, Shigetaro Takahashi — Wash. Seattle — Yes Yes Self Yes Yes Seattle Seattle — No Yes Japanese
Asahi-cho, Takema-ku,
Tokyo, Japan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; if not, why not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Nationality	Race	Last occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complete body marks or scars	Color of—		Color of—		Marks of identification
		City or town	State	Country																				Hair	Eyes	Hair	Eyes	
1	Katsuma, Shigetaro Takahashi Asahi-cho, Takema-ku, Tokyo, Japan	Wash. Seattle			Yes	Own residence, 624 Weller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Student	Yes	Yes	5 ft. 8 in.	None	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole one side of eye and one on right cheek

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as the destination is in the third class and the so-called tourist class, across sea from the immigrant floor of Terminal Palisades; and close window seats that they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, group appropriate close relatives in a manifest should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(BRUNO MAJAVA)

The people who are sailing to that portion of Italy which is the home of the Pilot Band Mandre, Campinello, Adalia, Insellerina, Carinaro, Biccio, and Gambino) and to (i. e. approximately Italia. Tiverno, the Marchese Fantini, Rome, the Vatican

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Stephen Takagi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "YAMAMA MARU", Selling Protective (state whether "master," "owner," "agent," or "consignee") of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the said State of Washington, and that I have made the said Tuberculosis Examination of Japanese Coolies, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a true and correct list of all the aliens named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a true and correct and full statement as to the past or present knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. one in number, according

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1922

at Seattle, Washington.

(Signature, name and official position of person before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a witness sets mark the name and the signature is proved by the testimony of two witnesses who know him and can write their own names, which fact must be certified to in addition to the jurat.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed as the fact of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 268A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the manner required by the immigration laws and regulations.

Vessel **S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"** Sailed from **Kobe, Japan.** Arrived at this port **February 6th**, 19 **22.**

Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan.**

8-5534

No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number and date of issuance)	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Intended address (Number and street, city or town, State)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Straits Settlements	Penang	P.P. #[illegible]	Manila	c/o [illegible]	P.I.	Manila

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Type or print all answers in ink.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

If the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Status, or a part of another inspection, in which every alien must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is landed or any person is taken on board.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. February 16, 1922.

No.	Name and complete address of person	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Birth date	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Name of identification	Personal description
1	If the name and complete address of person to whom alien comes, or if none there, then to which city or town he goes.	Nationality of alien.	Race of alien.	Last permanent residence of alien.	Birth date of alien.	Sex of alien.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation of alien.	Whether alien can read.	Whether alien can write.	Whether alien can speak English.	Height of alien.	Complexion of alien.	Color of hair of alien.	Color of eyes of alien.	Name of identification.	Personal description of alien.
1	C\o Manila Electric Co., Manila, P.I.	Filipino	Malay	Manila, P.I.	1897	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 ft 2 inches	Good	Black	Brown	Certificate	Scar on left cheek
2	C\o Manila Electric Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Filipino	Malay	Manila, P.I.	1898	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 ft 3 inches	Good	Black	Brown	Certificate	Scar on left cheek

(Manuscript lines 1–6 are blank.)

(Manuscript lines 7–15 are blank.)

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whoever, in time of war or national emergency, shall willfully make or cause to be made any false report or false entry in any record or book kept by any officer in charge of any port of the United States, or by any officer in charge of any station on the coast of the United States or on the boundary between the United States and any foreign country, or by any officer in charge of any life-saving station, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of the United States, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any foreign country, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a consular officer, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a diplomatic officer, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a commercial attaché, commercial agent, or trade commissioner, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of any bureau or office of the Department of Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Navigation of the Department of Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Mines of the Department of the Interior, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Fisheries of the Department of Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Standards of the Department of Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Public Roads of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Lighthouses of the Department of Commerce, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Chemistry of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Entomology of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Plant Industry of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Soils of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Animal Industry of the Department of Agriculture, or by any officer in charge of any vessel, aircraft, or seaplane of any country in which the United States has a representative of the Bureau of Dairying

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States regardless embark for the United States regardless of ultimate destination. Each manifest must be complete in itself and show separately the number of persons embarking at that port who fall within each of the several classes enumerated in the manifest. The number in the "Total" column must equal the sum of the numbers in the several classes. Persons entered on the manifest as citizens of the United States must not be included in any class. Persons in transit through the United States must be included in the manifest and counted in the class to which they belong.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, etc., should not be entered. Initials may be used only when they are part of the name as commonly written.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "under 1."

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Race).—Enter race to which each person belongs, such as White, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruman, Arab, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Turkish, Australian, New Zealander, or other race.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Enter the country in which each person was born. Use the present name of countries which have changed their names or boundaries, such as Austria-Hungary, Russia, Germany, Turkey, etc.

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Enter the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. If stateless, so state.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the country in which each person has had a permanent residence. If a person has had more than one permanent residence, the country should be entered in which the person has lived longest during the past five years. If a person has had no permanent residence, the country should be entered in which the person was living immediately prior to coming to the United States.

Column 10 (Name of people).—Use ditto marks (") to repeat surname of preceding person.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing).—Enter the seaport at which each person intends to land in the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Enter the city and State in the United States for which each person intends to leave the vessel. Do not enter "New York" for persons destined to Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens, Richmond, Jersey City, Hoboken, Long Island, Staten Island, Newark, or any other suburb or vicinity of New York City. Do not enter "Philadelphia" for persons destined to Camden, Chester, Norristown, Bryn Mawr, Germantown, Manayunk, or any other suburb or vicinity of Philadelphia. Do not enter "Chicago" for persons destined to Cicero, Oak Park, Evanston, Hyde Park, Englewood, Lake View, Lake Forest, Austin, Harvey, Blue Island, Calumet City, Whiting, Gary, Hammond, East Chicago, Indiana Harbor, or any other suburb or vicinity of Chicago. Do not enter "Boston" for persons destined to Cambridge, Somerville, Chelsea, Everett, Malden, Medford, Revere, Winthrop, Quincy, Brookline, Newton, Watertown, Belmont, Arlington, Lexington, Waltham, Weston, Wellesley, Needham, Dedham, Hyde Park, Milton, Braintree, Randolph, Canton, Stoughton, Sharon, Foxboro, Walpole, Norwood, Westwood, Dover, Natick, Framingham, Wayland, Sudbury, Wellesley Hills, Newton Centre, Newton Highlands, Auburndale, Newton Upper Falls, Wellesley Farms, Weston, Needham Heights, Dedham Corner, Readville, Hyde Park, Mattapan, Dorchester, Roxbury, Brighton, Allston, Jamaica Plain, Roslindale, West Roxbury, Chestnut Hill, Charlestown, East Boston, Winthrop, Revere, Chelsea, Everett, Malden, Medford, Somerville, Cambridge

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and each citizen arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A

S.S. "HIKAWA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, February 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 16th 1922.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	NO. OF CHILDREN BORN	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sofmansky	Dmitry Nikolaevich	29	-	M	S		U.S. District Court at Seattle, Wash., March 12, 1921.	4515 8th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Alfred Parker, Surgeon of the U.S.M.H.S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration Commissioner, and that I have carefully and thoroughly examined the alien, giving him a personal examination of each of the alien's internal organs, and that the foregoing facts and figures, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars, referring to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1922

Alfred Parker
SURGEON

at Seattle, Washington.

NOTE—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; but the surgeon that was present at boarding the vessel at the last port of departure before such officer undertook to administer oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the nearest consular officer at the last port of departure before such officer undertook to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood bank to the panels of the classification, the smallest range to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 6001
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S5534-2

Departure data, 19 2 .

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. to N. S. S. Hikawa Maru

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Title column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	†Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.: Country	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.: City or town	Intending Immigrant's Final Destination: State	Intending Immigrant's Final Destination: City or town	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Hamashima Kamesaburo	54	M	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wife, Hamashima Kame, Kobe, Japan
2		Hamashima Kame	48	M	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Husband, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
3		Hamashima Kazuo	23	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
4		Hamashima Kazuko	21	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
5		Hamashima Kazuyo	19	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
6		Hamashima Kazuko	17	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
7		Hamashima Kazuo	15	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
8		Hamashima Kazuko	13	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
9		Hamashima Kazuyo	11	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
10		Hamashima Kazuko	9	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
11		Hamashima Kazuyo	7	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
12		Hamashima Kazuko	5	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
13		Hamashima Kazuyo	3	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
14		Hamashima Kazuko	1	S	M	Japan	Kobe	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Father, Hamashima Kamesaburo, Kobe, Japan
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: Whoever a person who pollutes or in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,' or is a member of or affiliated with the organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other recognized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use entries on this sheet until
two typewritten or printed.

List 5

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inimical possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriving deliver this foreign to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Fiscal Year 1922.

No.	Name in full (Last name, first name, middle name)	Relationship	Final destination (Municipal (town) information necessary)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; and nature, and length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Antonio Lorenzo Lentino	Head	Kent	No	Lentoni	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
	Hino-San,Hirohumi-Kan, Japan					1921	Kobe Japan												
2	Angelo,Kamikawa Hirosuki Japan	Head	Seattle	Yes	Nolani	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft. 4 in.	Dk	Br	Br	Fly scar Left side of chin
	Tsuruno-San,Hirohumi-Kan, Japan					1921	Seattle												
3	Tokiwa-Maru,Tottori-Ken, Japan	Head	Seattle	Yes	Seki	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft. 1 in.	Dk	Br	Br	Right thumb tore-moved
						1921	Seattle												
4	Kinoki-Maru,Hirohumi-Ken, Japan	Head	Kent	No	Seki	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft. 2 in.	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left cheek
						1921	Kent												
5	Okuni Maru,Tottori-Ken, Japan	Head	Kent	No	Hanabusa	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
						1921	Kent												
6	Grand-Father Tanaka Okuni Kinoki-Maru,Hirohumi-Ken, Japan	Head	Kent	No	Tanaka	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
						1921	Kent												
7	Same as above.	Head	Kent	No	Tanaka	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
						1921	Kent												
8	Same as above.	Head	Kent	No	Tanaka	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
						1921	Kent												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bantsemon Kenoko Master of the S.S. "Hikawa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel spelling phonetically, to the surgeon named in the manifest on the reverse hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest, and that the said surgeon has certified to me in writing that each of the said aliens has been by him so examined, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens is in possession of a valid passport duly viséed by the proper consular officer of the United States, and that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1921, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Immigration Officer.

Chinese to report here this morning at 10 o'clock for further examination.

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Alongside lines should make no entries in this column. The piece to be used to determine head-tax status only.

Column 6 (Age).—The words in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter after a decimal point, thus: 1.6 means 1 year 6 mos.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Nation or race).—The entry should be E (female) or M (male).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Laborers of the unskilled class should be entered as "laborer," "general laborer," "factory laborer," etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Salesmen, collectors, bankers, and persons of similar occupations should be made more definite by specifying what is sold or handled, as "salesman, dry goods," "collector of bills," "banker," etc.

Column 10 (Can read?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11 (Can write?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (Name of country to which alien belongs).—Name the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Name the country in which alien resided last before coming to the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (Intending permanent residence; whether to join relative).—Answer as to intended residence of alien and whether he intends to join relatives in the United States.

Column 16 (Final destination).—Give the name and address of some relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should be the name and address of some relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 18 (Ever before in U. S.?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Where in U. S.?).—Give name of city or town.

Column 20 (Ever in prison, etc.?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Ever in anarchist organization?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Ever in prison for crime other than political?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (Ever in poorhouse or supported by charity?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Ever in insane asylum or institution for feebleminded?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (Ever connected with any immoral practice or occupation?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Ever in prison for violating prostitution laws?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (Ever in prison for violating polygamy laws?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (Ever in prison for violating laws against human slavery?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (Ever in prison for violating laws against anarchy?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 (Ever in prison for violating laws against child labor?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (Ever in prison for violating laws against white slavery?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (Ever in prison for violating laws against bigamy?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 33 (Ever in prison for violating laws against polygamy?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 34 (Ever in prison for violating laws against criminal conspiracy?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 35 (Ever in prison for violating laws against treason?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 36 (Ever in prison for violating laws against sedition?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 37 (Ever in prison for violating laws against espionage?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (Ever in prison for violating laws against the use of explosives?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (Ever in prison for violating laws against counterfeiting?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (Ever in prison for violating laws against escaping from custody?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 41 (Ever in prison for violating laws against kidnaping?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 42 (Ever in prison for violating laws against murder?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 43 (Ever in prison for violating laws against robbery?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 44 (Ever in prison for violating laws against burglary?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 45 (Ever in prison for violating laws against larceny?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 46 (Ever in prison for violating laws against assault?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 47 (Ever in prison for violating laws against forgery?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 48 (Ever in prison for violating laws against rape?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 49 (Ever in prison for violating laws against abduction?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 50 (Ever in prison for violating laws against arson?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 51 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other crime?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 52 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other offense?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 53 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other felony?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 54 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other misdemeanor?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 55 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other infamous crime?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 56 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other crime involving moral turpitude?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 57 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other crime involving moral turpitude?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 58 (Ever in prison for violating laws against any other crime involving moral turpitude?).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Stephen Forest, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have attended the following Lists to "Manifest Races," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Races," are full, correct, and true in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 1924, at Seattle, Washington.

Note.—If the surgeon signs with the record, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an officer at least of the United States who has the power to administer oaths to the correctness of the statements contained in the lists.

If the surgeon signs with the record, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an officer of the United States who has the power to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immediate race or people to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. Fill (write) sheet in ink for the listing of

Departure from Yokohama, Japan, ... 19 2 2.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan ..... on the U. S. S. Hikawa Maru 3-2534-6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Last on list	STATUS (If for colored or non-white) Citizenship HEAD-TAX (If not required, so state)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Eligible to Read and Write	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth: City or town	Place of Birth: Country	Immigration Visa: Number, Date, Issued at—	Date	Issued at—	Final permanent residence: City or town	Final permanent residence: Country
1		ADMITTED	Hanada	Kameko	40	-	F	M	Housewife	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22222 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
2		ADMITTED	Hanada	Tekino	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22223 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
3		ADMITTED	Iino	Shima	40	-	F	M	Housewife	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22224 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
4		ADMITTED	Iino (Iino)	Matsuko	18	-	F	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22225 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
5		ADMITTED	Kato	Hanako	18	-	F	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22226 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
6		ADMITTED	Kato	Miyo	14	-	F	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22227 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 15, 1922	Portland	Oregon
7		ADMITTED	Kato	Yae	12	-	F	S	Student	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22228 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 15, 1922	Summer Hotel	Japan
8		ADMITTED	Morio	Tomikichi	25	-	M	S	Peddler	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22229 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 15, 1922	Summer Hotel	Japan
9		ADMITTED	Tatsumi	Shoichi	28	-	M	M	Owner Hotel	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	No. 22230 Japanese Consulate, Yokohama, Japan	Sept. 8, 1922	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 15, 1922	Summer Hotel	Japan
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Fourteenth residence within the immediate past five years should be listed, if different from place of birth and present residence.
† List to trace will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet, to a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Report Left , 19 2 .

No. on List	17	18	01	02	12	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State / City or town	Have a ticket through to destination? Yes / No	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not	Whether ever before in the United States: And if so, When? Where? And what for?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: And if so, what relative or friend? And what is his name and complete address	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Relationship / Name / Complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether a professional beggar	Whether deformed or crippled: Nature of deformity / Cause	Condition of health and physical build	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people
1	Tonnger Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Self	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
2	Tonnger Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole left chin Light colored mole on center of left cheek
3	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
4	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
5	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
6	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
7	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
8	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
9	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
10	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
11	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
12	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
13	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
14	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
15	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
16	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
17	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
18	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
19	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin
20	Hansen Hansen Mirene Kollo-Mirs,Oksvsme-Ken, Oregon	Oro. Portland	No	Hrs.Same	Yes	Same as above.	Mand. Jand Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 9	Dk.	Dk.	Black brn mole neck right wrist mole center left chin

Before a printed signature, write "Mrs." if the woman is married, "Miss" if she is unmarried, "Mme." if she is married and the name is French, "Mlle." if she is unmarried and the name is French, "Frau" if she is married and the name is German, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Spanish, "Sra." if she is married and the name is Portuguese, "Sig.ra" if she is married and the name is Italian, "Mevr." if she is married and the name is Dutch, "Mrs." if she is married and the name is Scandinavian, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Russian, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Polish, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Hungarian, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Greek, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Turkish, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Arabic, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Chinese, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Japanese, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Korean, "Mme." if she is married and the name is Hindu.

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: *Whoever* a person who] before or at any time prior to the examination of his application for admission to the United States, or who subsequent to landing at the port of entry and prior to the expiration of three years subsequent to such landing, shall advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof, or of any person or persons because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and that district generally which lies between the Apennines and the Alps); or who have emigrated from those people about a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po (i.e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and that district generally which lies between the Apennines and the Alps); or who have emigrated from those people about a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Name).—Family name first, then given names in full, as Smith, John; Jones, Thomas Henry; Robinson, Mary Ann. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., should not be given. Initials should not be used except when they are part of the name as usually written. Names should be written exactly as spelled in the language of the country from which the alien comes.

Column 2 (Age).—Age last birthday. If under 1 year, write number of months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 3 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 4 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 5 (Occupation).—Write every alien according to his trade or occupation, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeping," "student," "scholar," "child," etc. Do not use such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "professor," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actress," "musician," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "chemist," "druggist," "teacher," "nurse," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "photographer," "poet," "architect," "aviator," "aeronaut," or "showman," unless the alien has been actually employed in such capacity for a sufficient length of time to have learned the trade or profession.

A person who has been employed at different occupations should report that occupation at which he was last employed.

A person who has been employed at two occupations at the same time should report both occupations.

A person who has been employed at different occupations for short periods of time, and who has no regular occupation, should report the occupation at which he was last employed.

A person who has been employed at different occupations for short periods of time, and who has no regular occupation at the time of sailing, should report the occupation at which he was last employed.

Persons having no occupation should write "none."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Japan, China, Mexico, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Switzerland, Bulgaria, Servia, Turkey, Arabia, Liberia, Abyssinia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, Asia, Europe, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Madagascar, Turkestan, Finland, Iceland, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tibet, Corea, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Friendly Islands, Solomon Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Navigators Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Duke of York Islands, Bougainville Islands, Solomon Islands, Ellice Islands, Phoenix Islands, Union Islands, Cook Islands, Society Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Austral Islands, Pitcairn Islands, Easter Island, Juan Fernandez Islands, Galapagos Islands, Cocos Islands, Malpelo Islands, Gorgona Islands, Gorgona Islands, Gallinas Islands, Curaçao Islands, Aruba Islands, Margarita Islands, Trinidad Islands, Tobago Islands, Barbados Islands, Grenada Islands, Saint Vincent Islands, Saint Lucia Islands, Martinique Islands, Dominica Islands, Guadeloupe Islands, Montserrat Islands, Antigua Islands, Saint Kitts Islands, Nevis Islands, Anguilla Islands, Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Islands, Saint Croix Islands, Saint John Islands, Tortola Islands, Virgin Gorda Islands, Anegada Islands, Jamaica Islands, Cayman Islands, Swan Islands, Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Bermuda Islands, Falkland Islands, Saint Helena Islands, Ascension Islands, Tristan da Cunha Islands, Azores Islands, Madeira Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea Islands, Spanish Guinea Islands, Liberia Islands, Sierra Leone Islands, Gambia Islands, French Guinea

A5555

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel Nippon Maru Kataoka

Official number Nippon Maru Kataoka

Local agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha

| No. on list | Are you a citizen or subject of the United States? | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Weight | Height | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Port of lading | Port of destination | Date of sailing | Date of arrival | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure same | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | Whether have been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long, and what part of the country did you last leave? | Whether have a ticket through to your final destination | Whether have been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long, and what part of the country did you last leave?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pukh).	Kurdish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothravian (Zemgalian Dane and Semigallian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is framed to prevent an unjust claim advanced by the Department and to keep its officers in the investigation thereof from being compelled on such cases against the master, owner, agent, or charterer of a vessel to pay the fees of witnesses in attendance upon the hearing. The law is as follows:

"And be it further enacted, That no fees shall be charged by the masters of vessels for the discharge of seamen or seamen's wages, or for any certificate or other paper granted to any seaman, or for any service performed by the master in connection therewith, nor shall the payment of such fees be a condition precedent to the discharge of any seaman, or to the granting to him of any certificate or other paper; and any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offense."

The law described below should be made on the manifest:

SEC. 33. That no writing of any vessel in the United States under any foreign flag or flags it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee, or shipper thereof to deliver to the boarding officer who may go on board of such vessel while she lies in port, or within twenty-four hours after her arrival at such port, a manifest, which shall be signed by the master and owner, or consignee, if required by the boarding officer, and shall show the name, nationality, and tonnage of the vessel, the name of each person on board, including passengers, and the voyage, and such other information relative to the vessel, her cargo, crew, and passengers as may be required by the boarding officer. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such manifest, or who shall knowingly or willfully report falsely or fraudulently in any material respect any of the matters required to be reported, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question put to him by the boarding officer concerning the vessel, her cargo, crew, and passengers, or any of them, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and in addition, if the vessel is owned in whole or in part by the master, she shall be forfeited to the United States; and any person who shall knowingly aid or abet the master in any such violation shall be punished by a like fine or imprisonment, or both, in the discretion of the court. Provided, That the master of any vessel not required by law to enter or clear at the office of a collector of customs shall not be liable to the penalties provided in this section if he shall report the manifest required by this section to the boarding officer at the first port of entry of the vessel in the United States, and before any of the cargo shall be discharged therefrom: Provided further

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the Port of ... to the Port of ...

| No. on list | Alien registration number | Name in full: Given name | Name in full: Family name | Nationality: As to country to which he owes allegiance | Nationality: As to race or people | Last foreign port in which he was a member of the crew | Vessel: Name | Vessel: Official number | Vessel: Gross tonnage | Vessel: Net tonnage | Vessel: Name of master | Vessel: Port to which vessel will proceed | Vessel: Date of sailing | Vessel: Port at which alien joined vessel | Vessel: Date alien joined vessel | Vessel: Intended length of stay in U. S. | Vessel: Final port or destination | Vessel: Whether destination is reached in transit | Vessel: Whether alien will return to same vessel | Vessel: Whether alien will return to same vessel | Vessel: Whether alien will return to same vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pukli).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	North Italian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Armenian Dance and Smyrna).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples prepared on blank forms approved by the Department must be kept conspicuously posted in the immigrant station maintained by the master at the port of entry, and a copy thereof must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. The list of races or peoples is to be used in connection with the physical and mental examination of all immigrants, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any immigrant who may be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws, or who belongs to a race or people excluded from admission thereunder, may also be subjected to the penalties prescribed by the immigration laws for the violation thereof.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe. Such lists or manifests shall be subject to the inspection of such immigrant inspector at all times until the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, and shall be preserved by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for a period of three years after the date of the last entry appearing on such list or manifest. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests, or to permit such inspector to make such examination, or to furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall pay to the United States the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may from time to time establish such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the efficient administration and enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at such ports of entry as may be necessary to secure the prompt inspection of all aliens entitled to be inspected thereat.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe. Such lists or manifests shall be subject to the inspection of such immigrant inspector at all times until the departure of such vessel from the port of entry, and shall be preserved by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for a period of three years after the date of the last entry appearing on such list or manifest. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests, or to permit such inspector to make such examination, or to furnish such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall pay to the United States the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. (Clearance shall not be granted via coast until the fees required by Section 32 have been furnished, and not then unless boats of the vessel are sufficient to transport the passengers and crew to the vessel in safety.)

Intimate to the administrative officers interested by such action or to that interested by section 32 hereof, the order directing it into effect.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who refuses when required by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to perform any duty which he is required to perform on board such vessel, or who is absent from such vessel without leave from the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel at the time of departure of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had reasonable cause for such refusal or absence, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended by section 6 of the immigration act of 1921, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert any vessel in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended by section 6 of the immigration act of 1921, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall desert any vessel in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917, as amended by section 6 of the immigration act of 1921, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall decide that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the treatment to which he would be subjected upon such vessel, or by reason of the character of the vessel on which he is required to proceed, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be taken from such vessel and to be detained at such port or place in the United States as he may deem necessary pending the departure of another vessel to the country to which such alien seaman is entitled to be deported, or to the country in which such alien seaman shipped, or to the country in which he resided, which vessel shall be as promptly as possible, and the cost of such detention and deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(b) Section 19 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

(Act 44-6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of the vessel before such aliens are granted conditional permission to land from the vessel at a port of the United States

No. on list	Last or Family name	First name	Middle name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Country to which they severally belong	Port at which they were severally engaged	Date of engagement	Age	Sex	Race or people	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Date and place of birth
1	Abbott	Alfred		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	24	M	Caucasian	5	140	Small mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
2	Adams	Albert		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	25	M	Caucasian	5	145	Mole under R eye	3-2 JSA
3	Allen	Arthur		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	26	M	Caucasian	5	150	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
4	Anderson	Andrew		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	27	M	Caucasian	5	155	Tattoo anchor on right arm	3-2 JSA
5	Baker	Charles		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	28	M	Caucasian	5	160	Scar on left knee	3-2 JSA
6	Barnes	George		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	29	M	Caucasian	5	165	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
7	Bell	Donald		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	30	M	Caucasian	5	170	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
8	Bennett	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	31	M	Caucasian	5	175	Mole on neck	3-2 JSA
9	Brown	John		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	32	M	Caucasian	5	180	Scar on right knee	3-2 JSA
10	Campbell	Robert		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	33	M	Caucasian	5	185	Mole on left cheek	3-2 JSA
11	Carter	Thomas		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	34	M	Caucasian	5	190	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
12	Clark	William		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	35	M	Caucasian	5	195	Mole on right ear	3-2 JSA
13	Cook	Frederick		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	36	M	Caucasian	5	200	Scar on left knee	3-2 JSA
14	Cooper	Henry		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	37	M	Caucasian	5	205	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
15	Davis	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	38	M	Caucasian	5	210	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
16	Edwards	Richard		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	39	M	Caucasian	5	215	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
17	Evans	David		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	40	M	Caucasian	5	220	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
18	Fisher	Thomas		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	41	M	Caucasian	5	225	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
19	Foster	Joseph		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	42	M	Caucasian	5	230	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
20	Gray	Charles		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	43	M	Caucasian	5	235	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
21	Green	Robert		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	44	M	Caucasian	5	240	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
22	Hall	William		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	45	M	Caucasian	5	245	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
23	Harris	James		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	46	M	Caucasian	5	250	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
24	Hill	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	47	M	Caucasian	5	255	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
25	Howard	Thomas		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	48	M	Caucasian	5	260	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
26	Jackson	Henry		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	49	M	Caucasian	5	265	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
27	Johnson	William		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	50	M	Caucasian	5	270	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
28	Jones	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	51	M	Caucasian	5	275	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
29	Kelly	Patrick		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	52	M	Caucasian	5	280	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
30	King	Richard		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	53	M	Caucasian	5	285	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
31	Lee	Thomas		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	54	M	Caucasian	5	290	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
32	Lewis	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	55	M	Caucasian	5	295	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
33	Long	Robert		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	56	M	Caucasian	5	300	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA
34	Martin	James		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	57	M	Caucasian	5	305	Mole on right shoulder	3-2 JSA
35	Miller	William		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	58	M	Caucasian	5	310	Scar on left wrist	3-2 JSA
36	Moore	Edward		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	59	M	Caucasian	5	315	Mole on right cheek	3-2 JSA
37	Morgan	Thomas		Seaman	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	3-2 JSA	60	M	Caucasian	5	320	Scar on left hand	3-2 JSA

Local agents: Mayhon Green Kelapa

Owners: Mayhon Green Kelapa

Name: Mayhon Green Kelapa

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

(See list of crew on back page.)

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Korean.
Arabian (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Australian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Mongolian.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Servian (Slavonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list contained below shall be inserted on board the vessel by the Department and by reason of the fact it contains the names of all races and peoples it cannot be altered in any way. Any person who shall remove, deface, or destroy this list or any part thereof, or who shall refuse to permit any officer of the United States Government to inspect the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment not to exceed one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That no alien shall enter the United States from any foreign port or place in which the yellow or the cholera, typhus, or smallpox diseases exist, unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the place of his departure, or other authorized officer, and by the proper officer of the country to which the port belongs, if any there be, and unless he shall be in possession of a certificate from a medical officer of the United States of examination and freedom from the said diseases at the port of departure, which certificate shall be viséed by the said consular officer, if there be one at said port, and if there be none, then by the consular officer of the United States at the nearest port. The medical officer shall certify to the facts of the examination of such alien before sailing, and shall indicate in such certificate whether such alien is coming to the United States temporarily or permanently and whether he is destitute or not destitute, and whether he is going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses, and whether he is going in search of employment, and if so, what the prospects are for obtaining the same, and the amount of money in possession of such alien, and whether he has been previously in the United States, and if so, how often and when and how long he remained on each occasion, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to labor in the United States, and if so, what the said contract is, and whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined or has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much he has, and whether he has been deported before, and if so, what the cause was. Such certificate, duplicate thereof, or a certified copy thereof, shall be admissible in evidence in any proceeding before any board of special inquiry or before any court. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master, assigned by section 25 hereof, has been issued a license, and the vessel has been duly inspected, and found to be in all respects safe and suitable for the service in which she is engaged, and has on board the equipment required by law and by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors, and the inspection certificate issued, and the owner, agent, master, or other person authorized by him has filed a sworn statement that the vessel has on board the number of lifeboats required by law, and that they are provided with the oars, rowlocks, boat hooks, and other equipment required by law, and that the vessel has on board the life preservers, life buoys, and other life-saving apparatus required by law, and that all of said equipment is in the vessel and available for use, and that the vessel has not left port since the inspection of said equipment, and that the vessel is seaworthy and in every way fit for the service in which she is engaged.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon a vessel touching at any port of the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge of the port that he is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the basis for the exclusion of such alien from the United States. Such immigration officer may require such alien seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported to the country to which his vessel belongs, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall give a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from such port, or upon the payment of a tax of $500 for each such alien seaman. Such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall touch at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board seamen for the purpose of replacing alien seamen who have been left behind in foreign ports or have died on board such vessel, and may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, permit any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at ports of the United States to land temporarily without being required to furnish a bond as provided for herein, but no such alien seaman shall be allowed to land unless a bond is furnished as provided for in the case of alien seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports of the United States.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States intends to enter the United States unlawfully or to remain therein unlawfully for a period longer than that permitted him at the time of his entry, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall, upon demand of the Secretary of Labor, or any immigration officer, take such alien seaman on board such vessel and remove him to the country to which such vessel belongs, or to the country from which such alien seaman came to the United States, or to any country which may be designated by such alien seaman which will receive him, and the cost of such removal shall be borne by such master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to remove any alien seaman as required by this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while the same remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall have the right to carry away any alien seaman employed thereon who has been required by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any of the provisions of this section, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If any alien seaman shall desert any vessel in which he arrived in the United States or shall remain in the United States in excess of the period for which he was granted permission to land temporarily, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to the tax imposed by section 2 of the immigration act of 1917 to the same extent as if such alien seaman had been brought to the United States by such vessel, and such tax may be collected by libel in rem against such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived and which is about to depart from the United States in violation of this section is due to failure of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to furnish proper provisions, he may withhold clearance of such vessel pending such time as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of improving the quality of the provisions furnished.

(d) Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to amend, modify, or repeal any of the provisions of section 18 of the immigration act of 1917 or section 3 of the act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the foreign trade of the United States, to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty in the collection of wages in the merchant marine of the United States, and to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States, and for other purposes," as amended by section 4 of the act of March 4, 1923, entitled "An act to amend section 4 of the act entitled 'An act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States,' approved March 4, 1915, and for other purposes."

(e) This section shall be enforced under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and any person who violates any of the provisions of this section or any such rules and regulations shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to amend, modify, or repeal any of the provisions of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 5, 1917, except as to seamen, anything in the United States laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

(g) This section shall take effect thirty days after the approval hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on list	Alien applying for admission or admitted to U. S. temporarily only	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality as to birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be employed at port of arrival	Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	First	Ito	Eisaku	Japan	First cook(?)	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Bald scar over L wrist	
2	Yes	Abe	Kentaro	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6½	140	Mole R eyelid	
3	Yes	Watanabe	Hiroko	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Vertical scar between eyes	
4	Yes	Tanaka	Koso	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar L eyebrow Tip R forefinger off	
5	Yes	Kato	Hanataro	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar in palm Small scar over L wrist	
6	First	Kawahara	Chuhei	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	145	Scar palm of R hand Scar L forehead	
7	Yes	Ito	Tsuguo	Japan	Baker	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar R thumb L tip of chin	
8	Yes	Shimozaki	Kusamori	Japan	Baker	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Cut scar forehead to chin & nostril	
9	Yes	Kawabata	Yasuzo	Japan	Chief Cook(1)	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mole L chin	
10	Yes	Kawasumi	Tomekichi	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Scar L thumb & knuckle Cut scar L temple	
11	P E First	Moto	Tomiji	Japan	Cook	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Mole L side mouth R little finger crooked	
12	Yes	Yamamoto	Tatsuichi	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar L eye Smoles under	
13	Yes	Shimamoto	Tokemitsu	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	145	Black freak mole L temple	
14	Yes	Kato	Kokichi	Japan	Porter (2nd class)	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	145	Scar left R hand	
15	Yes	Yamamoto	Tatsuichi	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole L side mouth	
16	P E First	Iwata	Seiroku	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Mole L eye	
17	Yes	Katokawa	Ichiro	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	R little finger crooked	
18	Yes	Ishii	Kiyoshi	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Photo R neck	
19	Yes	Nakamura	Kyotaro	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar R little finger	
20	Yes	Asano	Goro	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole R cheek &	
21	Yes	Kano	Kotaro	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	R wrist flip	
22	Yes	Sunaki	Bunji	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Mole R cheek & forehead Flip R forefinger	
23	Yes	Terui	Keizo	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mark below L eye Scar R forefinger of wound	
24	Yes	Shibaoka	Masayuki	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar right upper arm L forehead	
25	Yes	Nishimura	Isaburo	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Flat mole right eye of nose	
26	Yes	Matsumura	Minoru	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Flat mark L side of neck	
27	Yes	Takekawa	Kafumi	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Cut back of hand	
28	Yes	Sadamatsu	Shinzo	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Long face	
29	Yes	Nakamura	Kiyoteru	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Flat R forefinger Mole R cheek &	
30	Yes	Asano	Goro	Japan	Steward	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	R wrist flip	

I declare that the foregoing list contains a true account of all the persons employed or engaged by me on board the vessel named herein, that I have caused to be delivered to each of said persons the notice required by section 2 of the Act of February 27, 1917, and that I have complied with the provisions of said Act with respect to the said persons.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), and (8) may cause fine of $20 on each case. See other side.

A true manifest of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list has been delivered by me to the collector of customs of the district of San Francisco, California, and a duplicate thereof by a mail to the collector of customs at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Arican (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Malay.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.	Burmese.
Moroccan.	Chinese.
Native Hawaiian.	Croatian.
Negro.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Samothracian (Normegians Danes and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Heterogeneous.
Syrian.	Hun.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described before shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival not more than 24 hours before the departure of the vessel at the port of arrival; and there shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the number of copies of the list required by the regulations. Such list shall be verified by the oath of the master or the purser of the vessel or some other officer having knowledge of the facts, and shall be in the following form, or in a form containing substantially the same information:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all the passengers who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, the age, sex, calling, and nationality of each, whether married or single, the name and place of residence of each if known to the master, consignee, agent, owner, or charterer of the vessel, the final destination of each passenger, whether he has a ticket through to such destination or not, whether such passenger has paid his own passage or has had it paid by other persons or by the government or state, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, whether the passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, whether going to a position to work when such position has been promised, and if so, what position, whether the passage was paid by such position, whether the passenger has been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, why, whether the passenger is coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, whether the passenger is an agriculturist, laborer, mechanic, or professional person, and such other facts or particulars in regard to each passenger and the vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The lists required by this section shall be signed by the master or purser of the vessel, and verified by him under oath in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or purser who refuses to deliver such lists, or who, when delivering such lists, willfully omits to state therein any matter or thing required by this section to be stated, or who makes any false statement in such lists, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 18. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names in full of all the passengers who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, the age, sex, calling, and nationality of each, whether married or single, the name and place of residence of each if known to the master, consignee, agent, owner, or charterer of the vessel, the final destination of each passenger, whether he has a ticket through to such destination or not, whether such passenger has paid his own passage or has had it paid by other persons or by the government or state, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, whether the passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, whether going to a position to work when such position has been promised, and if so, what position, whether the passage was paid by such position, whether the passenger has been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, why, whether the passenger is coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, whether the passenger is an agriculturist, laborer, mechanic, or professional person, and such other facts or particulars in regard to each passenger and the vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The lists required by this section shall be signed by the master or purser of the vessel, and verified by him under oath in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or purser who refuses to deliver such lists, or who, when delivering such lists, willfully omits to state therein any matter or thing required by this section to be stated, or who makes any false statement in such lists, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense and by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The list described before shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival not more than 24 hours before the departure of the vessel. The list or manifest required by this section shall not be required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival if the vessel shall depart from a port within the United States before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, and in such case the master shall deliver the list required by this section to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port where the vessel shall first arrive after departing from a foreign port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Any departure may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

Any clearance shall not be granted while any vessel liable for tax imposed by section 38 remains unpaid: but shall upon such tax be granted: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the amount of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and upon the collection of the tax the deposit so made shall be refunded.

Application to the administrative tax prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 38 hereof need not be made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1926

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof on board such vessel, or employed on board any vessel clearing therefrom for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe in order to secure the safety of the vessel with respect to which he arrived, or pending the departure of such vessel or pending the arrival and departure of another vessel which has agreed to take him on board and which is scheduled to depart within a period of time deemed reasonable by the Secretary of Labor, but in no case for more than five days, unless in the meantime he has been regularly admitted to the United States in accordance with the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who is not so admitted to the United States shall be deported in pursuance of the law, and the cost of his maintenance while on shore pending his deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor without the necessity of a hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had been granted shore leave temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and had returned to the vessel in accordance therewith at the time of departure from such port, or that such alien had been prevented from returning to the vessel on board which he arrived by sickness or injury or other cause beyond his control, which sickness, injury, or other cause was not due to his own culpable negligence, and that such alien has been deported at the first opportunity on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel or otherwise at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor without the necessity of a hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had been granted shore leave temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and had returned to the vessel in accordance therewith at the time of departure from such port, or that such alien had been prevented from returning to the vessel on board which he arrived by sickness or injury or other cause beyond his control, which sickness, injury, or other cause was not due to his own culpable negligence, and that such alien has been deported at the first opportunity on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel or otherwise at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time within five years after such landing upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor without the necessity of a hearing before a board of special inquiry, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had been granted shore leave temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and had returned to the vessel in accordance therewith at the time of departure from such port, or that such alien had been prevented from returning to the vessel on board which he arrived by sickness or injury or other cause beyond his control, which sickness, injury, or other cause was not due to his own culpable negligence, and that such alien has been deported at the first opportunity on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel or otherwise at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board which such alien arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on another vessel will not be practicable or will be unreasonably delayed, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman pending deportation will be unreasonably great, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel or other conveyance leaving the United States, and the cost of maintaining such alien seaman pending deportation and of deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, masters, and as to all actions and liabilities under the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(Jan. 11, 1927)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____ tons net, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in each vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months, and of all passengers who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place during the past twelve months, and the ports at which they embarked, and the ports for which they have severally taken passage, and the reasons for changing the vessel or conveyance by which they originally took passage, and the names of the countries to which they severally belong, and the countries of which they intend to become inhabitants, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the passengers and crew on board the vessel, and that I have not received any information from any source whatever, and do not believe that any of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list have any contagious disease, except _____, and that I will not, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, allow any of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list to land in the United States from the vessel, and that I will deliver a duplicate of this list to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

_____

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Give number of vessel's manifest for alien mentioned	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
1	Yes	Maeda	Isao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	44	Right ear scar	Right cut scar over R eye
2	Yes	Nakanishi	Masao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	52	Rt arm mole & scar	Scar back and finger
3	Yes	Ikeda	Heitaro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-5	152	L hand	
4	Yes	Shino	Shigeru	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	cut scar R upper eyelid	
5	Yes	Kudo	Kichiro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-0	100		
6	Yes	Ito	Katsuo	21	M	Japanese	Japan	2-8	118	cut forehead lft scars on R cheek & under L eye	
7	Yes	Matsuyama	Tintaro	12	M	Japanese	Japan	2-7	110	Mole L eye brow	
8	Yes	Ito	Katsuo	21	M	Japanese	Japan	2-8	118	L eye	
9	Yes	Kudo	Kichiro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-0	100		
10	Yes	Shino	Shigeru	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	cut scar R upper eyelid	
11	Yes	Ikeda	Heitaro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-5	152	L hand	
12	Yes	Nakanishi	Masao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	52	Scar back and finger	
13	Yes	Maeda	Isao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	114	Right cut scar over R eye	
14	Yes	Tomita	Tamanosuke	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	118	Mole R cheek	
15	Yes	Ito	Kenzo	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	120	Scar R cheek	
16	Yes	Kamino	Chiyomi	6	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Wife passed eyes	
17	Yes	Matsuyama	Kintaro	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Mole R cheek	
18	Yes	Moonlight	Shimada	2	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Scar R cheek	
19	Yes	Ikeda	Heitaro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-5	152	L hand	
20	Yes	Nakanishi	Masao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	52	Scar back and finger	
21	Yes	Maeda	Isao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	114	Right cut scar over R eye	
22	Yes	Tomita	Tamanosuke	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	118	Mole R cheek	
23	Yes	Ito	Kenzo	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	120	Scar R cheek	
24	Yes	Kamino	Chiyomi	6	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Wife passed eyes	
25	Yes	Matsuyama	Kintaro	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Mole R cheek	
26	Yes	Moonlight	Shimada	2	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Scar R cheek	
27	Yes	Ikeda	Heitaro	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-5	152	L hand	
28	Yes	Nakanishi	Masao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	52	Scar back and finger	
29	Yes	Maeda	Isao	2	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	114	Right cut scar over R eye	
30	Yes	Tomita	Tamanosuke	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-2	118	Mole R cheek	
31	Yes	Ito	Kenzo	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-4	120	Scar R cheek	
32	Yes	Kamino	Chiyomi	6	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Wife passed eyes	
33	Yes	Matsuyama	Kintaro	12	M	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Mole R cheek	
34	Yes	Moonlight	Shimada	2	F	Japanese	Japan	3-8	120	Scar R cheek	

Closed with 134 Manifests of Crew.

Entered at the Port of Kobe, Japan, this 4th day of February, 1932.

Master.

Clerk.

Local Agent.

Line: Nihpon Yusen Kaisha

Owners: Nihpon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: Nihpon Yusen Kaisha

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 501

(1) Insert name of vessel.

(2) Insert name of port.

(3) Insert name of master.

(4) Insert name of agent.

(5) Insert name of port.

(6) Insert date of departure.

(7) Insert name of port.

(8) Insert name of port.

(9) Insert name of port.

(10) Insert name of port.

(11) Insert name of port.

(12) Insert name of port.

(13) Insert name of port.

(14) Insert name of port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Annamese.
Lithuanian.	Arnaut (Turk).
Magyar.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Norwegian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dulcp.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).	English.
Sandjakarian (Albanian).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Hindu.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law declared before ——— to interpret or limit treaties otherwise by the Government and to remit the immediate interest pertains the crews in the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the crews. The law is changed to allow members of crews from ——— to be landed on the issuance of their immigration officer at the port. Write in margin "Montenegro" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty, at the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place in which such alien may be, or to which he may go, to report the number of aliens on board such vessel, whether they have been inspected by the proper immigration officer at the port of entry or not, and such other facts regarding them as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, and to detain such aliens on board or at the immigration station at such port of entry as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration until a certificate is granted by the proper immigration officer at the port of entry or the Commissioner General of Immigration that such alien may land in the United States, or until such alien is otherwise removed from such vessel or granted a temporary permit to land as provided in this Act, and to take such alien on board the vessel or other transportation on which he arrived to the port from which he came, or to such other port in foreign territory as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the cost of such detention and removal shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced as provided in section 4 hereof; and it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or with any rule or order made pursuant thereto, and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with any such provision or rule or order shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to which such violation occurs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses as may be required for the detention of such alien, such sum to be returned upon the payment of such tax or expenses or the failure of such alien to become a public charge, and the remainder, if any, after the payment of such tax or expenses shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel upon the departure of such alien from the United States: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses in the case of (1) any alien who has been in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another and has a through ticket and is in possession of a ticket or passage for a country adjoining the United States on which he is destined, and (2) any alien who has been in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is employed as a member of the crew of a vessel departing from a port of the United States, if such alien is in possession of a ticket or passage for a country adjoining the United States to which he is destined and on which he intends to depart as a member of the crew of a vessel: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses in the case of any alien concerning whom a writ of review has been allowed under section 25 of this Act, and such alien may be detained in the United States until final determination of such review: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax and expenses in the case of any alien who has been certified under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and such alien may be detained in the United States until final determination of such appeal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted via a coast until the head tax imposed by section 36 thereof has been collected at such port, the deposit thereof in lieu of the payment of such head tax has been authorized by section 36 thereof, or the case has been otherwise provided for by law.

Applies to the administrative and prosecuted by said section or to that prosecuted by section 36 thereof has been waived, the deposit thereof in lieu of the payment of such head tax has been authorized by section 36 thereof, or the case has been otherwise provided for by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for the ultimate purpose, to such port where such vessel is required by the immigration laws to be inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and then only under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

SEC. 30. If the master, chartered agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall fail to comply with the immigration laws in the case of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, or to detain on board or at the immigration station at the port of arrival any such seaman when required so to do by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or who shall fail to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien seaman as required by the immigration laws, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the alien seamen employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant officer to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the crew list or the shipping articles relating to the alien seamen employed on board, or who shall refuse to make such report, deliver such list, or permit such inspection, or who shall violate any provision of the immigration laws relating to alien seamen, for each such offense such master, chartered agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect to whom such violation occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the payment thereof is delayed by an appeal, or while such sum remains unpaid, or while any such alien seaman remains on board without the permission of the immigration officials, and the payment of such sum and the right to go and remain on board shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced as provided in section 4 hereof; and it shall be unlawful for any such vessel to depart from any port of the United States while any such sum remains unpaid, or while any such alien seaman remains on board without the permission of the immigration officials, and any such master, chartered agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to pay any such sum when due, or who shall violate any provision of this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, for which sum such vessel shall also be liable.

(b) Every alien seaman shall be examined before being admitted to the United States, and no alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless upon such examination he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officials that he is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient to exclude him from admission to the United States under the immigration laws: Provided, That in the case of any alien seaman who has been certified under the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and such alien may be detained in the United States until final determination of such appeal.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of the length of time he has resided in the United States, the character of his residence here, and the existence of family ties here, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be transported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the alien seaman, instead of deporting him on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and the cost of such transportation shall be borne by the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, finally ordered deported under said section prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Buntaemon Kaneko, Master of the S.S. Miike Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, under which officers below.

sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Yokohama, Japan. Date of departure, Feb. 1, 1932. From this Port of Yokohama, Japan. To Honolulu, T. H. U.S.A. Name of vessel S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on list	State whether intends to leave on next vessel	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age in years	Calling or occupation	Nation or people	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Nationality	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ito	Hiroo	45	Boatswain	Japanese	Yes	Yes	No	Japanese	M	5-4	130		
2	Yes	Ito	Kiyoshi	22	Boy	Japanese	No	No	No	Japanese	M	5-2	115		
3	Yes	Kawamura	Kiyoshi	22	Boy	Japanese	No	No	No	Japanese	M	5-3	120		
4	Yes	Kawamura	Kiyoshi	22	Boy	Japanese	No	No	No	Japanese	M	5-3	120		

Total (Two) Including Captain

I certify that I have personally examined the crew of the vessel named above, and that I have found no person on board who is not a citizen of the United States, except those whose names are entered on this list.

Master of Vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1932

American Consul

Date FEB 1 1932

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

CLOSED WITH 5 MEMBERS OF CREW

COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

No. 484

AMERICAN CONSULATE

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Date FEB 1 1932

American Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE FEB 1 1932

Name Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (17), and (18) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

55554

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Arabian (black).
Kurdish.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Negro.	Chinese.
Norwegian.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hetrogovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list designated below shall be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered to the master of the vessel at the port of entry, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. The master of the vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a correct list of all aliens on board the vessel, which list shall be verified by the manifest of the vessel. A fee of 50 cents shall be charged for each list delivered to the master of the vessel at the port of departure, and no clearance papers shall be granted by the collector of customs to the vessel on which the list is required by law to be delivered until the fee is paid. Such fee shall be paid to the collector of customs, and by him accounted for as a part of the head tax provided for by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903. Any master of a vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who delivers a false list, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 34.)

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival manifests containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been discovered on board such vessel after the delivery of the manifests and the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and such list shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver the manifests or lists required by this section, or who shall deliver false manifests or lists, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 34.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been admitted who, within three years subsequent to his entry, shall become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry shall be deported as provided by law: Provided further, That nothing in this act shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who returns after a temporary visit abroad; any alien who is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age and who has resided in the United States for five years; any alien who is the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States; any alien who is a bona fide student at any recognized school; any alien who is a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination; any alien who is an author of any book, or who is a member of any recognized learned profession, or who has followed the vocation of a farmer either on his own account or as an employee for at least two years next preceding his application for admission to the United States; any alien who has resided two years next preceding his application for admission to the United States in the employment of a steamship company on the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and the United States; any alien who is a skilled agriculturist or farm laborer, over sixteen and under thirty years of age, who is coming to the United States to engage in farming and who has sufficient money to purchase a tract of land and stock and implements sufficient to cultivate the same; any alien who is a member of a race which has a recognized affinity with the agricultural people of Europe, who is coming to the United States to engage in farming and who has sufficient money to purchase a tract of land and stock and implements sufficient to cultivate the same; any alien who is a bona fide settler who has previously been admitted to the United States and who returns after a visit to his former home for the purpose of bringing his wife or minor children; any alien who is a woman or girl coming to the United States to marry a citizen thereof; any alien who is a minor child coming to the United States to be adopted by a citizen thereof who shall have filed a petition for such adoption and who shall have resided in the United States for at least one year subsequent to the filing of such petition and who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ..., to ..., from the Port of ...

No. on list	Alien's U.S. address (Number and street, city or town, and State)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification or deformities	REMARKS
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	5-8	145	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	5-7	160	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-9	170	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	5-6	135	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	5-10	180	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	5-8	150	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	5-7	155	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	5-9	140	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	5-6	130	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	5-9	175	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	5-7	145	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	5-8	155	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	5-9	170	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	5-6	135	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	5-7	145	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	5-9	175	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	5-7	155	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	5-9	170	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	5-6	135	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	5-9	175	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	5-7	145	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	5-8	155	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	5-9	170	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	5-6	135	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	5-9	175	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	5-7	145	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	5-8	155	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	5-6	140	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	5-9	170	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	5-8	165	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	5-6	135	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	5-9	175	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	5-8	160	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	5-7	145	[illegible]	

Discharged at Yokohama, Sep. 4th, 1922.

Discharged at Yokohama, Sep. 4th, 1922.

Discharged at Yokohama, Sep. 4th, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Latvian.
Lithuanian.	Malay.
Maltese.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Moorish.
Norwegian.	Pacific Islander.
Persian.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Rumanian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Scotch.
Serbian.	Slavonian.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish American.
Syrian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples to be entered on the Immigrant Manifest is the same as the list of races or peoples to be entered on the Passenger Manifest.

(a) Each alien passenger who is admitted to the United States will be required by the immigration officer at the port of entry to write his name in a book kept for that purpose, and in the presence of such officer.

(b) Every alien who is admitted to the United States will be required by the immigration officer at the port of entry to write his name in a book kept for that purpose, and in the presence of such officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be the owner of the amount of money required by the immigration laws to be in the possession of such alien at the time of his admission, or unless he shall be in the possession of a ticket or tickets entitling him to transportation to the place of his destination beyond the limits of the United States, or unless he shall be in the possession of such amount of money and such ticket or tickets as may be required by the immigration laws to be in the possession of such alien at the time of his admission

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving ports of the United States

Rep. 31-X

No. on list	Last Descriptive number of alien, as noted on Immigrant's Visa	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	REMARKS
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED							
				Position in ship's company	Length of service in this capacity	Where born	Where last regularly resided						
1	4,567	Ivanoff	Ivan	Russian	25	Farmer	Kazan, Russia	Yes	Yes	5-7	150	Dark	Deserted at Vancouver, B.C.
2	4,568	Petroff	Peter	Russian	28	Sailor	Moscow, Russia	Yes	Yes	5-8	160	Dark	
3	4,569	Sidoroff	Nicholas	Russian	30	Sailor	Moscow, Russia	Yes	Yes	5-9	165	Dark	
4	4,570	Smirnoff	Alexei	Russian	26	Sailor	Kiev, Russia	Yes	Yes	5-6	145	Dark	
5	4,571	Kuznetsoff	Dmitri	Russian	32	Boatswain	Odessa, Russia	No	Yes	5-10	170	Dark	Discharged at Yokohama, Sep. 4th 1922.
6	4,572	Volkoff	Sergei	Russian	24	Sailor	Riga, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	140	Light	Was in Portsmouth
7	4,573	Morozoff	Boris	Russian	29	Cook	Tiflis, Russia	No	Yes	5-9	155	Dark	
8	4,574	Lebedeff	Ivan	Russian	27	Sailor	Astrakhan, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	150	Dark	
9	4,575	Orloff	Mikhail	Russian	31	Sailor	Archangel, Russia	No	Yes	5-10	175	Dark	
10	4,576	Popoff	Andrei	Russian	23	Sailor	Petrograd, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	135	Light	Left vessel at Seattle, Wash.
11	4,577	Zaitseff	Vasili	Russian	33	Engineer	Kharkov, Russia	No	Yes	5-11	180	Dark	Left vessel in port
12	4,578	Mikhailoff	Nikolai	Russian	28	Sailor	Yalta, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	155	Dark	
13	4,579	Fedorenko	Timofei	Russian	35	Cook	Odessa, Russia	No	Yes	5-6	140	Dark	Left vessel at Hong Kong
14	4,580	Grigoriev	Alexander	Russian	26	Sailor	Tiflis, Russia	No	Yes	5-9	160	Dark	
15	4,581	Belov	Sergei	Russian	29	Sailor	Moscow, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	150	Dark	
16	4,582	Romanoff	Peter	Russian	30	Sailor	Kiev, Russia	No	Yes	5-9	165	Dark	
17	4,583	Kozlov	Ivan	Russian	27	Sailor	Odessa, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	145	Dark	
18	4,584	Petrov	Dmitri	Russian	31	Boatswain	Archangel, Russia	No	Yes	5-10	170	Dark	
19	4,585	Sokolov	Alexei	Russian	24	Sailor	Riga, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	140	Light	
20	4,586	Ivanoff	Nikolai	Russian	28	Sailor	Kazan, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	155	Dark	
21	4,587	Fedoroff	Vasili	Russian	32	Engineer	Tiflis, Russia	No	Yes	5-10	175	Dark	
22	4,588	Mikhailoff	Ivan	Russian	25	Sailor	Yalta, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	150	Dark	
23	4,589	Petroff	Nicholas	Russian	29	Sailor	Moscow, Russia	No	Yes	5-9	160	Dark	
24	4,590	Sidoroff	Peter	Russian	26	Sailor	Kiev, Russia	No	Yes	5-6	145	Dark	
25	4,591	Kuznetsoff	Alexei	Russian	30	Sailor	Odessa, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	155	Dark	
26	4,592	Volkoff	Dmitri	Russian	27	Sailor	Riga, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	140	Light	
27	4,593	Morozoff	Sergei	Russian	31	Sailor	Archangel, Russia	No	Yes	5-10	170	Dark	
28	4,594	Lebedeff	Ivan	Russian	24	Sailor	Astrakhan, Russia	No	Yes	5-7	135	Light	
29	4,595	Orloff	Mikhail	Russian	28	Sailor	Archangel, Russia	No	Yes	5-8	150	Dark	
30	4,596	Ivanoff	Alexander	Russian	26	Sailor	Kazan, Russia	No	Yes	5-9	165	Dark	

Local agents Kitchen Kwaen Kaisha

Owners Kitchen Kwaen Kaisha

Line Kitchen Kwaen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Number on list of vessel

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See page 2.

See list of vessel on back hereof.

5534

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Canaanite Dunes and Swales).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described before shall be furnished on blank forms addressed by the Department and to consist for deliveries to the immigration officials of the port of entry [the name of the port to be stated] and for the guidance of masters in preparing the lists required by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, the following rules are prescribed:

(1) The name of each alien who is in possession of a ticket or has the means of procuring one, whether he intends to land at the port of entry or to proceed in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and of each alien who is in possession of a ticket or has the means of procuring one, reading to a point within the United States, whether he intends to land at such point or to proceed in transit through the United States to some foreign country, must be entered on the list. If there are no such aliens on board, that fact must be stated on the first line of the list.

(2) The surname and the given name or names of each alien must be entered in full.

(3) The age of each alien must be entered in full. Infants must be returned as of their age in years, or fractions of a year, if less than 1 year old. For example, a child 6 months old should be returned as "6 months," a child 2 months old as "2 months," etc.

(4) The sex of each alien must be indicated by the use of the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F," in the proper column.

(5) The married or single condition of each alien must be indicated by the use of the word "married" or "single," or the letter "M" or "S," in the proper column. Only such persons as are married according to the laws of the country in which the ceremony was performed should be returned as married.

(6) The calling or occupation of each alien must be stated. If he has no calling or occupation, a blank line must be inserted. The following are examples of callings or occupations properly returnable: Actor, agriculturist, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, brewer, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chemist, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, cook, dentist, designer, doctor, draper, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, horseshoer, housekeeper, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, pilot, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, salesman, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, soldier, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, tobacco worker, turner, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "idiot," "imbecile," "pauper," "convict," "none," and the like, are wholly insufficient and must not be used.

(7) The last residence of each alien must be stated. If in the United States, the city, town, or village, and State must be given. If in a foreign country, the country must be given.

(8) The final destination of each alien must be stated. If in the United States, the city, town, or village, and State must be given. If in a foreign country, the country must be given.

(9) Whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination must be stated.

(10) Whether each alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom, must be stated.

(11) Whether each alien has the price of his passage and how much he has, whether in his own possession or that of others, must be stated.

(12) Whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address, must be stated.

(13) Whether each alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often, must be stated.

(14) Whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, must be stated.

(15) Whether each alien is a polygamist must be stated.

(16) Whether each alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States must be stated.

(17) Whether each alien is an anarchist must be stated.

(18) Whether each alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad or steamship ticket or otherwise, and whether in whole or in part at the expense of the alien or others, must be stated.

(19) Whether each alien is a person who has been deported at any time within one year next preceding must be stated.

(20) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude must be stated.

(21) Whether each alien is a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease must be stated.

(22) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of polygamy must be stated.

(23) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of procuring prostitutes must be stated.

(24) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of prostitution must be stated.

(25) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose must be stated.

(26) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(27) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(28) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(29) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(30) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(31) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(32) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(33) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(34) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(35) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(36) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(37) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(38) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(39) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(40) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(41) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(42) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(43) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(44) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(45) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(46) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(47) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(48) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(49) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(50) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(51) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(52) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(53) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(54) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(55) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(56) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(57) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(58) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(59) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(60) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(61) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(62) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(63) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(64) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(65) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(66) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(67) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(68) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(69) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(70) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(71) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(72) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(73) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(74) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(75) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(76) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(77) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(78) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(79) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(80) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(81) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(82) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(83) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(84) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(85) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(86) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(87) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(88) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(89) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(90) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(91) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(92) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(93) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(94) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(95) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(96) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(97) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(98) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(99) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

(100) Whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed the offense of importing persons into the United States contrary to law must be stated.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it is unlawful to pay, advance, or agree to pay or advance, directly or indirectly, to any person, company, or corporation, for the purpose of bringing aliens into the United States, any head tax or other charge required by this Act to be paid by such aliens after they have been admitted to the United States, or to pay, advance, or agree to pay or advance, directly or indirectly, to any such alien, any part of such head tax or other charge. Any person, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Any alien who shall solicit or encourage, directly or indirectly, the importation or migration of any alien into the United States, unless such alien is entitled to enter the United States under an existing treaty of commerce, or who shall assist or encourage such importation or migration by giving or procuring to be given any information or advice concerning the same, or by paying the transportation of such alien, or by assisting him to prepare papers for such journey, or by providing him with means of conveyance, or by any other manner whatsoever, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Any person, company, or corporation which shall bring into the United States any alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, and who may return thereto within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to such return he shall obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, shall pay all the expenses incurred in such arrest and deportation, which shall be a lien upon any property, real or personal, owned by such person, company, or corporation, and found within the United States, and in addition shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien arrested under the provisions of this Act will not be practicable or convenient, or that such alien may be permitted to come into the United States or remain therein temporarily without detriment to the country for the period limited by law, he may, in his discretion, suspend the deportation of such alien, and may permit such alien to come into the United States or remain therein temporarily upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, but no such terms and conditions shall be modified or changed unless such modification is made upon the recommendation of the officials of the United States Government, if any, who made the original recommendation that the deportation of such alien be suspended. At any time during the period for which such alien is allowed to remain in the United States, his deportation may be directed by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases [that] arising under such statutes, actions, and proceedings as are pending at the time of the passage of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master deposits with the collector a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, which list shall be in addition to the crew list required by section 20 hereof, and shall contain the following information as to each person who may have been issued a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor, or concerning whom information is required by the immigration officials:

Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last residence; seaport for landing in the United States; final destination, if known; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, their relationship, if any, to the person assisted; whether in possession of $50 and, if less than that amount, how much; whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether an anarchist; whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad or steamship ticket or otherwise, and whether the whole or part of the passage money is furnished by the person himself or by others; whether ever deported; whether ever convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming by reason of advertisements for laborers posted or published in the United States; whether coming by reason of any promise of employment or labor in any way whatsoever; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

Duplicates of the list or manifest required by section 20 hereof shall be delivered to the immigration officials at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States shall be permitted to land at the United States seaport from which such vessel is to depart for a foreign port, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at such port that he is duly registered and has been examined as provided in this section, and has been found not to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and that he is in possession of a valid passport, visa, or other document as required by section 2 of this Act, or is a member of a class of aliens to whom the Secretary of Labor has issued a special permit authorizing them to land temporarily in the United States without passports or visas. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived at the United States will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to remain in the United States for such time as he may consider necessary, and may prescribe the terms and conditions upon which such alien seaman may land temporarily or remain in the United States and the bond to be given by the master or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived to guarantee the performance by such alien seaman of the terms and conditions prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases arising under such statutes, actions, and proceedings as are pending at the time of the passage of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.KANAKO, Master of the M.S."HIKAWA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the crew, prompt in full, passengers, and others taken on board this vessel at the port of Yokohama for the United States, and that the information required by section 2 of the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 20, 1907, and by the instructions of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, has been given as to each person mentioned in the list, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry and examination of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1928.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such ports on ports upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Departure, D.C. Date of Departure, Dec. 22, 1941 Name of Vessel, Seattle, Wash.

No. on list	Alien Registry number (if any)	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Nationality of vessel	Nationality of alien	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities of appearance	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ahlberg	Gustaf	Sweden	Sweden	41	M	Caucasian	5-11	180	Scar on nose	
2	Yes	Andersen	Lars	Norway	Norway	38	M	Caucasian	6-0	195	Tattoo on left arm	
3	Yes	Bergstrom	Erik	Sweden	Sweden	45	M	Caucasian	5-10	175	Gold tooth	
4	Yes	Carlsson	Nils	Sweden	Sweden	29	M	Caucasian	5-8	160		
5	Yes	Dahlquist	Hans	Sweden	Sweden	33	M	Caucasian	6-1	190	Broken finger	
6	Yes	Eriksson	Olof	Sweden	Sweden	50	M	Caucasian	5-9	170	Glasses	
7	Yes	Forsberg	Anders	Sweden	Sweden	27	M	Caucasian	5-7	145		
8	Yes	Gustafsson	Per	Sweden	Sweden	36	M	Caucasian	6-2	200	Tattoo on arm	
9	Yes	Hedlund	Karl	Sweden	Sweden	44	M	Caucasian	5-10	185	Scar on chin	
10	Yes	Isaksson	Torsten	Sweden	Sweden	31	M	Caucasian	5-8	165		
11	Yes	Jonsson	Magnus	Sweden	Sweden	40	M	Caucasian	6-0	190	Glasses	
12	Yes	Karlsson	Axel	Sweden	Sweden	35	M	Caucasian	5-9	170		
13	Yes	Lindberg	Johan	Sweden	Sweden	42	M	Caucasian	5-11	180	Tattoo on hand	
14	Yes	Magnusson	Sven	Sweden	Sweden	28	M	Caucasian	5-7	150		
15	Yes	Nilsson	Bjorn	Sweden	Sweden	37	M	Caucasian	6-1	195	Broken nose	
16	Yes	Olsson	Gunnar	Sweden	Sweden	48	M	Caucasian	5-10	175	Gold tooth	
17	Yes	Pettersson	Lars	Sweden	Sweden	30	M	Caucasian	5-8	160		
18	Yes	Quist	Henrik	Sweden	Sweden	26	M	Caucasian	5-6	140		
19	Yes	Rasmussen	Peter	Denmark	Denmark	34	M	Caucasian	6-0	185	Tattoo on arm	
20	Yes	Svensson	Erik	Sweden	Sweden	39	M	Caucasian	5-9	170	Scar on face	

Name of master Lars Andersen

Owner Pacific Ocean Fisheries

Local agents Seattle Trading Co.

I, Lars Andersen, master of the vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true and complete list of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and that I will not knowingly permit any person to be employed on board said vessel as a member of the crew without having the name entered on this list; and that I will not knowingly permit any person to be employed on board said vessel as a member of the crew who is not a citizen of the United States, unless his name is

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bengali.	Mexican Indian.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Native Indian.
Chilean.	Persian.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Czech.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Canaanite).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure of each vessel carrying passengers to the United States from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Panama. The list is to contain the name of every alien who is destined to the United States and who is to be transported on the vessel, whether he is a cabin passenger or is in the steerage, and whether he is a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs by birth or nationality or of some other country. Before the vessel leaves the port of departure the master shall sign the list and make oath before the immigrant inspector that it contains a full, correct, and true account of all such aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at that port or elsewhere, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any such alien from the vessel, except in case of distress, without the permission of the proper immigrant inspector, and that he will report and deliver a like list to the immigrant inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after any such alien shall have been taken on board, specifying in such list the name of every such alien who may have been landed or who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any such alien from the vessel at any port in the United States except in case of distress, without the permission of the proper immigrant inspector.

SEC. 36. That no alien shall be permitted to land from any foreign vessel at any port in the United States unless the master of such vessel shall have delivered to the proper immigrant inspector a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel who are destined to the United States, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by him as to the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and shall have subscribed and sworn to such list before the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master of such vessel before the vessel shall be granted clearance from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, or, if the vessel has no clearance, then before the departure of such vessel for the United States from the port at which such vessel may be lying when bound for the United States. Such list or manifest shall be corrected to the time of the departure of the vessel from each port, by the addition of names of persons who have become entitled while en route to be included therein and who have been overlooked in the list or manifest required to be delivered before the departure from such port, and by the omission of the names of any persons who have died or who have been duly certified by the proper officer of the vessel as entitled to be landed at such port. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the immigrant inspector may administer to the master the oath required and may take the master's affidavit in connection therewith. Such list or manifest shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be printed, lithographed, or otherwise reproduced, and additional copies thereof certified by the master of the vessel may be required by the immigrant inspector at the time of examination. Such list or manifest may include aliens destined to Canada or Mexico who are in transit through the United States, and the provisions of this section relating to the delivery, filing, and correction of lists or manifests of aliens destined to the United States shall apply to lists or manifests of aliens in transit through the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That no alien shall be permitted to enter the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and a valid immigrant visa, if such visa is required under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of section 23 of this Act, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the right of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad to his unrelinquished domicile, which he has not abandoned, or who is a bona fide resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, or to affect the admission of any alien who is a seaman regularly employed as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or who is in transit through the United States, or who is a member of a class or kind to which the United States by treaty guarantees admission without passport, or who is a child born subsequent to the issuance of a passport granted to its parent or parents, which child is accompanying such parent or parents, or who is a person entitled to a nonquota immigrant visa as a preference quota immigrant under section 4 (a) (4) of this Act, or who is a person entitled to a nonquota immigrant visa as a returning former resident under section 4 (a) (5) of this Act, or who is a person entitled to a nonquota immigrant visa as a professor, or who is the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such professor entitled to enter under section 4 (a) (6) of this Act, or who is a bona fide student entitled to a nonquota immigrant visa under section 4 (a) (7) of this Act, or who is the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such student entitled to enter under section 4 (a) (7) of this Act, or who is a person entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, or who is the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such person entitled to enter under such treaty, or who is an official of a foreign government recognized de jure by the United States who is visiting the United States temporarily for official purposes, or who is the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such official accompanying him or following to join him: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as excluding from admission to the United States any alien who is not subject to such documentary requirements by reason of existing treaties or agreements between the United States and foreign countries: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not be applicable to citizens of Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of the Philippine Islands, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the islands adjacent to the United States, as defined by the President of the United States, unless it be subsequently determined by the Secretary of State, with the approval of the President, that the interests of the United States require the application of this section to such citizens, islands, or countries, or unless such citizens shall be otherwise specifically provided for in this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to aliens coming from countries contiguous to the United States, or islands adjacent thereto, when he shall deem such waiver to be consistent with the public interest: And provided further, That such aliens may be admitted for such period of time and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, irrespective of the provisions of section 4 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. That the immigration quota of any quota area for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be 2 per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for the calendar year 1890, but the minimum quota of any quota area shall be one hundred.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. A alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be permitted to land temporarily and under bond, in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe, but not to be employed, to visit a hospital for medical treatment, or to obtain clothing needed immediately, to be specified in writing by the master, or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, but such bond shall not be required of any alien seaman who is otherwise provided for by the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Such bond may be furnished and any deposit required as a condition precedent to the granting of such permission may be made by the master or owner of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, or by the steamship company operating such vessel, or by a recognized shipping agent. Such bond shall be canceled and any deposit refunded when the master certifies in writing that the alien seaman has left the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on another vessel, that he has been treated in a hospital, that he has been provided with clothing specified by the master, or that he has been otherwise provided for, as the case may be, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States otherwise than as provided in this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of alien seamen. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to limit or curtail the authority of the Secretary of Labor to permit the temporary landing of alien seamen in the United States for the purpose of medical treatment.

SEC. 20. That no alien, otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, who hereafter shall be excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, or who hereafter shall be deported from the United States under any law, shall thereafter be admitted to the United States except upon the written consent of the Secretary of Labor and under such conditions as he may prescribe.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien against whom a warrant of deportation has been issued by him has sought to enter the United States for the purpose of engaging in any activities prejudicial to the public interest or the public safety of the United States, such alien may be taken into custody and detained, under such warrant, for examination by the immigrant inspectors and the Secretary of Labor, for a period not exceed ten days, and pending the final determination of the case by the Secretary of Labor, but such alien shall be released from custody upon the execution by him of a bond in the sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety, conditioned upon the appearance of such alien before the immigrant inspectors and the Secretary of Labor at the time and place required by them. Pending examination by the immigrant inspectors or final determination by the Secretary of Labor, the alien may be required to report to the immigrant inspectors as frequently as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien against whom a warrant of deportation has been issued by him cannot be found within the United States, and that reasonable efforts have been made to locate him, and that he has neglected or refused to depart from the United States for a period of six months from the date of the warrant of deportation, or if, after his release on bond, it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien has violated the conditions of the bond, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond and cause the arrest of such alien and his deportation in the manner provided in the case of aliens arrested during the first five years after their entry into the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be unable to procure the attendance before him of sufficient witnesses to enable him to determine whether a warrant of deportation should be issued against any alien, or if, after the issuance of such warrant, he shall be unable to procure sufficient evidence to warrant the deportation of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel such warrant of deportation and release such alien from custody without bond.

SEC. 21. That no alien seaman shall be granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel in which such alien arrived shall have first filed a manifest of such alien with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and shall have given a bond to the United States in the sum of $500 for each such alien, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States within such period as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, and will not become a public charge, and that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser will deliver such alien to the proper immigrant inspector at the time and place of his departure, and will pay to the United States any expenses incurred in the maintenance, care, parole, or transportation of such alien, and also will pay a tax of $8 for each such alien so granted a permit to land temporarily, which tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel shall arrive before the vessel departs from the port. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the bond to be required or the tax to be collected in the case of any alien who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Panama. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the Secretary of Labor to waive the payment of the tax in the case of any alien crewman employed on a vessel touching at ports of the United States and foreign ports contiguous thereto.

(9-11. 24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.Kaneko, Master of the "S.S.Hikawa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving ports of the United States

Vessel, Name of, Gestalt, Mass. Rep. , 1932 , from the Port of Vancouver, B.C.

No. on list	Name in full: Given name	Family name	Relationship to head of family	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Ino	Kalpaka	Wife	32	F	Greek	Greek	5 ft 2 in	120 lbs	Mole on left cheek	
2	Anna	Kalpaka	Daughter	8	F	Greek	Greek	4 ft 1 in	70 lbs	None	
3	Nicholas	Kalpaka	Son	5	M	Greek	Greek	3 ft 8 in	55 lbs	Scar on right hand	
4	Maria	Kalpaka	Daughter	3	F	Greek	Greek	2 ft 11 in	40 lbs	None	
5	Theodore	Kalpaka	Son	1	M	Greek	Greek	2 ft 4 in	28 lbs	None	
6	Helen	Kalpaka	Daughter	6	F	Greek	Greek	4 ft 5 in	60 lbs	None	
7	Peter	Kalpaka	Son	4	M	Greek	Greek	3 ft 4 in	48 lbs	None	
8	Sophia	Kalpaka	Daughter	2	F	Greek	Greek	2 ft 6 in	32 lbs	None	
9	Demetrios	Kalpaka	Son	9	M	Greek	Greek	4 ft 7 in	65 lbs	None	
10	Vasiliki	Kalpaka	Daughter	7	F	Greek	Greek	4 ft 2 in	58 lbs	None	
11	George	Kalpaka	Son	10	M	Greek	Greek	4 ft 8 in	70 lbs	None	
12	Ino	Kalpaka	Wife	32	F	Greek	Greek	5 ft 2 in	120 lbs	Mole on left cheek	
13	Anna	Kalpaka	Daughter	8	F	Greek	Greek	4 ft 1 in	70 lbs	None	
14	Nicholas	Kalpaka	Son	5	M	Greek	Greek	3 ft 8 in	55 lbs	Scar on right hand	
15	Maria	Kalpaka	Daughter	3	F	Greek	Greek	2 ft 11 in	40 lbs	None	
16	Theodore	Kalpaka	Son	1	M	Greek	Greek	2 ft 4 in	28 lbs	None	
17	Helen	Kalpaka	Daughter	6	F	Greek	Greek	4 ft 5 in	60 lbs	None	
18	Peter	Kalpaka	Son	4	M	Greek	Greek	3 ft 4 in	48 lbs	None	
19	Sophia	Kalpaka	Daughter	2	F	Greek	Greek	2 ft 6 in	32 lbs	None	
20	Demetrios	Kalpaka	Son	9	M	Greek	Greek	4 ft 7 in	65 lbs	None	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Number on list	Name in full: Given name	Family name	Relationship to head of family	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight

Inspected and passed:

Assistant Inspector.

Local Alien Inspector

Owner, Agent, Master or Commanding Officer

Vessel Alien Inspector

55537
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (Arnaut).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Persian.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).	Englishman (Canadian).
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	Flemish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Heptarchy.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Immigrant Inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and shall be the list required by section 7 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Each person whose name is entered on such list shall be examined by the Immigrant Inspector, and no person not listed shall be allowed to land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, unless specially permitted to land by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer to whom he may delegate his power in the premises; and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to allow any Immigrant Inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or the persons on board of such vessel, or who shall refuse to detain on board thereof any person when required by such Inspector, or who shall refuse to assist such Inspector in the examination of such persons, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such person with respect to whom such violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That when aliens in any class in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing such aliens to the United States to cause a list or manifest to be made at the time of the departure of such vessel from each foreign port or place from which such aliens depart, and another list or manifest at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, which lists or manifests shall contain the name, nationality, race, and last residence of all such aliens so departing and destined to the United States, and the intended place of landing in the United States of each such alien, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the passage of each such alien is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, the name of the person or government paying the same, and whether each such alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a ticket or engagement, the name and address of the person or concern with which he has such ticket or engagement, and the kind and amount of money which such alien has with him, and whether he has been deported within one year or more prior to this time, and the reason for such deportation, and whether he is coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or promise of any kind containing any false or misleading statement, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, which said list or manifest shall be sworn to before and certified to by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of such vessel, and shall be produced to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of such vessel, and shall be open to their inspection and to the inspection of consular officers of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, and a duplicate list or manifest, sworn to before and certified to by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of such vessel, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of such vessel.

That masters may be required prior to the determination of each discharge upon which deposit is a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Chinese shall not be landed at a port other than the one designated by section 32 of these rules, the debark designated in Rule 32 inspected to the administrative authorities unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Immigrant Inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the vessel was compelled by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause to land at such other port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the ports of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid seaman's identity certificate issued by or under the authority of the country to which such vessel belongs, or such other country as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a special permit issued by the Secretary of Labor or by some officer to whom he may delegate his power in the premises; and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such passport and identity certificate, or special permit, if any, to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining such passports, certificates, or permits, or who shall refuse to detain on board thereof any alien seaman required by such inspector to be detained, or who shall refuse to assist such inspector in the examination of such seamen, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect to whom such violation occurs. The master of such vessel shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all such alien seamen while in port, and for their removal on board such vessel when she departs from port, and for the payment of the cost of their maintenance while in port and of their passage to the country to which they belong, or such other country as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, or to the immigrant station if one exists at the port of departure. Such cost of maintenance and passage shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other appropriate process in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any such vessel upon which there is employed any alien seaman who has been refused a landing permit, but such refusal shall not prejudice the granting of clearance after the departure of such seaman. Any seaman employed on any vessel arriving at the ports of the United States who shall desert while in port shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion to the country to which he belongs, or such other country as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in port shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion to the country to which he belongs, or such other country as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deficiencies of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such deficiencies are supplied, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel was unable to secure a full complement of alien seamen in the ports from which she sailed, or that the vessel sailed from such ports with a full complement of alien seamen and the shortage has arisen after departure from such ports

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dep., 19 32, from the Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on list	Alien applied for visa as member of crew (Number of vessel to be filled in by U. S. officer)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service at each port	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be head on or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex.	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Prominent marks of identification	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Transferred to line .....

Correct ..... Local Agents .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

1 1/2 3 3 3 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Arabian (Black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Croatian.
Montenegrin.	Dalmatian.
Moravian.	Finnish.
Pacific Islander.	French.
Polish.	German.
Portuguese.	Greek.
Roumanian.	Hebrew.
Russian.	Irish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Italian (North).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Italian (South).
Scotch.	Japanese.
Servian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of destination before the vessel shall be admitted to entry. The list is to consist of eight columns, the first column to be headed "No." and to contain the number of each alien on the list, the second column to be headed "Name in full" and to contain the name of each alien in the list, the third column to be headed "Age" and to contain the age of each alien in the list, the fourth column to be headed "Sex" and to contain a statement of the sex of each alien in the list, the fifth column to be headed "Married or single" and to contain a statement of whether each alien in the list is married or single, the sixth column to be headed "Calling or occupation" and to contain a statement of the calling or occupation of each alien in the list, the seventh column to be headed "Nationality" and to contain a statement of the nationality of each alien in the list, and the eighth column to be headed "Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came" and to contain a statement of the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the list in the country from which he came.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intend to land in the United States or in any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and the immediate destination and the final destination, if known, of each such alien. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws. Such lists shall be subject to such verification and such additions at the port of entry as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, or who refuses to allow such officer to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required concerning each alien, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board any alien whose detention is required by the immigration officer at the port of entry, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place until the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure a true list of all aliens on board such vessel who have been inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, with the additions and changes, if any, made at the time of inspection, and certified to the correctness of such list by his signature thereto. Such list shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws. Such list shall be subject to such verification and such additions at the port of departure as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list to the immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from the port, or who refuses to allow such officer to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required concerning each alien, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board any alien whose detention is required by the immigration officer at the port of departure, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place until the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure a true list of all aliens on board such vessel who have been inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, with the additions and changes, if any, made at the time of inspection, and certified to the correctness of such list by his signature thereto. Such list shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws. Such list shall be subject to such verification and such additions at the port of departure as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities described in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, and that a certificate in respect thereof should be issued in the case of such alien, but that such disease, defect, or disability is not then known or discovered, or that for any reason a certificate should not then be issued in the case of such alien, the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place designated by him until a certificate in respect of such alien shall have been issued or such vessel shall depart with such alien on board for a foreign port.

(c) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases, matters, and things to which such section is applicable under the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

(Jul. 11-6)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intend to land in the United States or in any territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and the immediate destination and the final destination, if known, of each such alien. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws. Such lists shall be subject to such verification and such additions at the port of departure as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, or who refuses to allow such officer to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required concerning each alien, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board any alien whose detention is required by the immigration officer at the port of entry, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the port from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place until the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure a true list of all aliens on board such vessel who have been inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, with the additions and changes, if any, made at the time of inspection, and certified to the correctness of such list by his signature thereto. Such list shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws. Such list shall be subject to such verification and such additions at the port of departure as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities described in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, and that a certificate in respect thereof should be issued in the case of such alien, but that such disease, defect, or disability is not then known or discovered, or that for any reason a certificate should not then be issued in the case of such alien, the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such place designated by him until a certificate in respect of such alien shall have been issued or such vessel shall depart with such alien on board for a foreign port or place.

(c) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases, matters, and things to which such section is applicable under the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via coast wise ports to any vessel which has been detained by Section 36, Immigration Act, 1917, for the reason that the master refuses to furnish information required by said section or to any vessel which has been libeled for violation of said section, unless the libel has been withdrawn or the vessel released by order of court, or unless the master has been granted a hearing by the Secretary of Labor and the detention ordered by him revoked.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired immigration visa, if such be required by the immigration laws in force at the time of his application for admission, or unless he is in possession of a special immigration visa: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, by such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirements of this section with respect to aliens employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board seamen for vessels registered in, or sailing to, foreign ports.

SEC. 25. No alien, otherwise admissible, shall be refused a visa as a nonquota immigrant by reason of the provisions of section 2 of this Act if such alien is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa granted him prior to July 1, 1924, by a consular officer duly appointed and commissioned by the President, and such alien shall be admitted to the United States if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

SEC. 28. (a) The annual quota of any quota area for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the continental United States in 1920 having the national origins of such quota area bears to the number of inhabitants in the continental United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any quota area shall be one hundred.

(b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of Labor shall each determine and certify to the Secretary of State the number of immigrants who may be issued immigration visas and the number who may be admitted to the United States under the quotas established by this section. The Secretary of State shall not issue immigration visas to immigrants chargeable to any quota area in excess of the number determined for such quota area, and the Secretary of Labor shall not admit to the United States immigrants chargeable to any quota area in excess of the number determined for such quota area.

(c) For the purpose of the computations required by this section, the Secretary of Labor shall certify to the Secretary of State the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of each quota area, as ascertained by the Department of Commerce from the records of the Census Office.

(d) As used in this section the term "quota area" means a country to which a quota is applicable, or any area or people not specifically limited by country.

SEC. 29. For the purpose of maintaining the status of a宗教 teacher, minister, professor, lecturer, singer, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, or author of recognized international reputation admitted to the United States as a nonquota immigrant under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, or as the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such alien, accompanying or following to join him, such alien shall be considered to be seeking admission to the United States for permanent residence and shall be presumed to be an immigrant until he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, that he is not ineligible to citizenship and that he is coming solely for the purpose of carrying on his vocation as a宗教 teacher, minister, professor, lecturer, singer, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, or author of recognized international reputation, and that his stay in the United States will be of a temporary nature: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as applying to a person admitted as a nonquota immigrant who has resided continuously in the United States for two years after having been so admitted, or to the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of any such person.

SEC. 30. That the number of immigrants who may be admitted under the provisions of section 3 of this Act to the United States from any country during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, shall be two per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States census of 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 31. That for the purpose of this Act the following shall be considered as the United States: The States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

SEC. 32. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 33. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 34. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 35. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 36. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 37. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 38. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 39. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 40. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 41. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 42. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 43. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 44. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 45. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 46. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 47. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 48. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 49. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

SEC. 50. That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty-five thousand as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920 having the national origins of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.Kaneko, Master of the M.S."Hikawa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly to send vessel from any port or place during per passage 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, unless otherwise noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, unless otherwise noted.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Rep. ..., to 32 ..., from the Port of ARCONVET, B.C.

| No. on list | Alien's name and last permanent residence before sailing for U. S. | | Name in full | | Description of alien | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality of race or people | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if known, of alien not destined to the United States | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join relatives or friends | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of vessel from foreign port | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming back to his former home, and if so, when and where he last resided in the United States | Whether a resident of or citizen of any particular country, and if so, what country | Whether a person previously deported on the ground of being a member of one of the classes excluded by law, and if so, what provision of law | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samaritan (Samaritans Dorcas and Cuthean).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list opposite should be preserved on board your vessel and kept available for the inspection of immigrant officers. Before you allow any alien to leave your vessel, you must enter in the proper column opposite his name the race or people to which he belongs. Use only words which appear in the list opposite. Do not use abbreviations. Write plainly. Do not erase. If you make a mistake, draw a line through the incorrect entry and write the correct one above it.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving in the United States who is found to be in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he last came, at any time within three years after his entry, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and such alien shall be returned to the port from which he came, or to the country from which he last came, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That no alien shall be returned under the provisions of this section to the country from which he came, or to the country from which he last came, if he is a native, citizen, subject, or resident thereof, unless the government of such country shall consent to his return: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor shall determine the right of any alien to enter the United States, in any case in which such question may arise, and his decision thereon shall be final: *Provided further*, That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time of his entry or the fact that he entered with the consent of the immigrant officials: *Provided further*, That any alien who shall be found an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral resort, or who shall have been connected therewith within one year prior to the time he shall have entered the United States, shall be deported as provided in this section: *Provided further*, That any alien who shall have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before his entry into the United States, and who shall be sentenced therefor within one year after such entry to confinement in a prison or corrective institution, whether such sentence be executed or not, shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time of such entry: *Provided further*, That any alien who shall have been convicted of a violation of, or a conspiracy to violate, any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, which was committed before his entry into the United States, and who shall be sentenced therefor within five years after such entry to confinement in a prison or corrective institution, whether such sentence be executed or not, shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time of such entry: *Provided further*, That any alien who at any time after entering the United States is sentenced more than once to confinement in a prison or corrective institution for a term or terms aggregating five years, because conviction of crimes committed at different times, shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time of such conviction and sentence or of the time of his entry into the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any alien has been found in the United States in violation of this Act, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, and that such alien is subject to deportation, he shall cause such alien to be taken into custody and detained at such place as he may designate pending determination as to whether such alien shall be deported, and such alien may be released under bond in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agents, in such sum and with such sureties and conditions as the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agents, may prescribe. Such bond shall be forfeited and collected in the manner provided for the forfeiture and collection of bonds given to secure the payment of duties on imported merchandise, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agents, shall be final as to the conclusive facts upon which any such forfeiture is sought or recovery had thereon. Such warrant may issue and such detention may be made at any time before a final order is made in the case, whether before or after the commencement of proceedings for the deportation of such alien. Any such alien who shall not be found upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, or who has been released from custody upon bond as herein provided, and who shall not depart from the United States within such time as shall be directed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this section, regardless of the time of his entry into the United States. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Secretary of Labor to await the action of the courts upon the application for a writ of habeas corpus sued out by or on behalf of any alien, but he may cause the deportation of such alien to be carried into execution forthwith.

(d) Pending the deportation of any alien under the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, take such action as may be necessary to secure the care and maintenance of such alien during such period, and for such purpose may utilize such part of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act as he may deem necessary.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master thereof has made oath that the crew list and the manifest of passengers are correct in all particulars to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has not, to the best of his knowledge and belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted, or allowed to be concealed, harbored, or secreted on board his vessel any person or persons, or any opium or other narcotic drug, with intent to prevent the detection of such person or persons, or such opium or other narcotic drug, and that he has not, to the best of his knowledge and belief, connived at or been accessory to the concealment on board his vessel of any person or persons, or any opium or other narcotic drug, with such intent; and that he has not, to the best of his knowledge and belief, connived at or been accessory to the violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States applicable to his vessel or to the persons on board thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman (except those employed in the Canal Zone or in the insular possessions of the United States) shall be admitted into the United States unless within the time limit prescribed by the immigration laws in force at the time of his entry he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall have been granted a visa as a nonimmigrant seaman by an American consular officer. Any alien seaman who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws in force at the time of his entry, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 16. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and to employ such clerks and other assistants in the Department of Labor as may be necessary for the efficient enforcement and administration of such provisions, and for such purpose there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, $450,000, to be available until the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925.

(Sec. 14, p. 153.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.Kaneko, Master, of the M.S."Hikawa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew, promptly to be mustered from my port or place of departure for the United States, and of all the passengers taken on board at any port or place in the Territory of Hawaii, and that I have made diligent inquiry as to the facts required to be stated in said list, and that I have entered in said list the full and correct answer to each question touching each person therein mentioned, as far as the same have been communicated to me or have come to my knowledge, information, or belief.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1930.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

55532

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jt. Klondyke Moore, arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for visa or permit to depart or view list preceding vovage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	When	(7) Whether to be held off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	(16) Diseases	(17) REMARKS
1		Ida	Klondyke	2-2	Cook	Nome	4-21			44	F	Negro	U.S.A.	5-4	140			
2		Klondyke	Jr.	0-9	Child					9	M	"	"	3-0	60			
3		Jackson	Klondyke	2-2	Steward					42	M	"	"	5-8	160			
4		Alice	Klondyke	2-2	Asst. Cook					22	F	"	"	5-2	130			
5		Jerry	Jackson	2-2	Cabin Steward					36	M	"	"	5-7	150			
6		Mandy	Jackson	2-2	Stewardess					34	F	"	"	5-5	140			
7		Jerry	Jackson	2-11	Asst. Steward					16	M	"	"	5-6	130			
8		Jackson	Klondyke	0-0	Steward's Child					1	M	"	"	2-3	22			
9		Klondyke	Jack Jr.	2-2	Child Steward					3	M	"	"	3-2	45			
10		Klondyke	Kingdom	44-0	Steward	Nome	4-21			45	M	"	"	5-6	150			
11		Jackson	Klondyke	3-11	Waiter					25	M	"	"	5-5	140			
12		Jackson	Klondyke	1-6	Waiter					22	M	"	"	5-4	130			
13		Jack	Jackson	2-2						2	M	"	"	2-5	45			
14		Clarence	Klondyke	1-2	Porter	Nome	4-21			21	M	"	"	5-8	150			
15		Jackson	Klondyke	13-3	Cook					45	M	"	"	5-7	160			
16		Jackson	Klondyke	13-3	Waiter					43	M	"	"	5-6	150			
17		Klondyke	Kingdom	8-8	Waiter					40	M	"	"	5-7	155			
18		Jackson	Frank	0-11	Waiter					19	M	"	"	5-6	140			
19		Bertha	Jackson	2-2						2	F	"	"	2-4	40			
20		Klondyke	Mandy	0-7						7	F	"	"	3-2	60			
21		Jackson	Klondyke	4-4	Waiter					24	M	"	"	5-8	150			
22		Jack	Klondyke	2-2						2	M	"	"	2-6	45			
23		Clarence	Klondyke	4-2	Waiter					22	M	"	"	5-7	140			
24		Jack	Klondyke	0-1	Waiter					1	M	"	"	2-3	30			
25		Jack	Klondyke	2-2						2	M	"	"	2-5	45			
26		Jackson	Klondyke	1-2	Waiter					21	M	"	"	5-8	150			
27		Jack	Klondyke	0-10	Waiter					1	M	"	"	2-3	30			
28		Alphonso	Charles	14-0	Waiter					30	M	"	"	5-7	150			
29		Leonardo	Jackson	7-0	Waiter					30	M	"	"	5-7	150			

Vessel [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or imprisonment

#200 list of races on back hereof.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. Taiyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, May 25, 1932

(1) No.	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Grade	(6) Port at which engaged	(7) Port at which left ship	(8) Last vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	Master	Yamamoto	Tsunejiro	8		Yokohama	Seattle	Same vessel	52	M	Japanese	Japanese	5 ft 4 in	140		
2	Chief Officer	Nakamura	Kenkichi	8		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	150		
3	Chief Engineer	Tanaka	Shinji	7		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	160		
4	Second Officer	Watanabe	Hiroshi	3		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	145		
5	Second Engineer	Kobayashi	Masaru	3		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	135		
6	Third Officer	Fujita	Kenzo	2		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 9 in	155		
7	Third Engineer	Ogawa	Tetsuo	2		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	148		
8	Radio Operator	Matsumoto	Yoshio	4		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	130		
9	Purser	Hayashi	Kenji	5		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	138		
10	Chief Steward	Okada	Ichiro	10		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	142		
11	Chief Cook	Sakamoto	Jiro	10		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	165		
12	Boatswain	Ishikawa	Saburo	6		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	152		
13	Able Seaman	Kimura	Tadao	4		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	148		
14	Able Seaman	Nishimura	Eiji	3		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	140		
15	Able Seaman	Hasegawa	Takeshi	2		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	145		
16	Ordinary Seaman	Yamada	Goro	1		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	128		
17	Ordinary Seaman	Fukuda	Shigeru	1		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	125		
18	Oiler	Tanabe	Kazuo	6		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	158		
19	Wiper	Ishii	Masao	3		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	135		
20	Steward	Kondo	Heihachi	5		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	130		
21	Cook	Matsuda	Yasuo	4		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	142		
22	Messman	Kawamura	Ichiro	2		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 ft 1 in	120		
	Total			98 men												

Number of aliens to be taken on this vessel: 98

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle: 98

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for the United States: 98

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for the United States: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Canada: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Canada: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Mexico: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Mexico: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Cuba: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Cuba: None

Total: 98 men

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Europe: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Europe: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Asia: 98

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Asia: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Africa: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Africa: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for Oceania: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for Oceania: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at Seattle for South America: None

Number of aliens to be taken on at other ports for South America: None

Total: 98

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT NAGASAKI, JAPAN
JAN 11 1932
FOR THE PASSAGE TO THE UNITED STATES
GREEN
No. 14

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
FEE PAID
$5.00
JAN 11 1932
GREEN
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
No. 3115
GREEN
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
No. 2847
GREEN
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Signed: Thomas R. Whitfield
Master

Countersigned: Robert M. Hanson
American Consul

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1932
at the American Consulate, Nagasaki, Japan

Fees collected: $5.00

Vessel arrived at Seattle, Wash., May 25, 1932

Inspected: John P. Mullen
Immigrant Inspector

Filed: May 25, 1932
Thomas R. Whitfield
Local Agent

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American
Italian (north).	Syrian
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers taken aboard at ..... (name of port) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "northern," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they are to be landed on such arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those. It any. who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, with the date of such desertion, and the amount of wages due each; and it any such alien employee shall be discharged from any vessel in consequence of sickness or injury, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the fact, with the cause and circumstances thereof, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and deliver to him a list containing the name and last known address of such alien, and shall also report the name and last known address of every alien employee who shall desert or abscond from any vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States, and shall deliver to the immigration officer at such port a list containing the name and last known address of each alien employee who may have deserted or absconded as aforesaid since the date of the last preceding report, or in the case of the first report since the departure of the vessel from a foreign port. Such reports shall be verified by the oath of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, and such penalties as are now provided by law for the verification of reports required to be made by masters of vessels shall apply to the reports required by this section. Such reports shall be primâ facie evidence for the purpose of any prosecution that the persons therein named as having deserted or absconded were such persons as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master had on board his vessel when such vessel arrived at a port of the United States, and that the statements in such reports with respect to such persons are true.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States with an alien coming to the United States from any place outside the United States, who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of such alien or aliens, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false statement or misrepresentation in reporting, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board any alien required by such section to be detained, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such alien for examination to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time and place specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination on the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien against whom such fine is imposed shall be given a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, if demand therefor be made within one year from the date of such imposition, upon application to the Secretary of Labor, and upon such notice to such owner, agent, consignee, or master as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and upon such hearing the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien against on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such owner, agent, consignee, or master, such deportation may be suspended, upon such terms and conditions as to the Secretary of Labor may seem proper, for such time as he may specify.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, then owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be denied any vessel until the time indicated by section 35 have been tabulated, and not then unless, before the expiration of 1 hour after the completion of the tabulation, the master has been notified of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of the fact that the fine has been remitted, the deposit specified in Rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than the British North American possessions, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Commonwealth of the Bahama Islands, Barbados, Jamaica, the Republic of Colombia, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Trinidad, Tobago, the Windward Islands, the Leeward Islands, the Republic of Venezuela, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Cuba, Newfoundland, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..., 1932

Sailing from ..... , ... 30 , 1932

S.S. .....

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, as follows:

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN, STATE OR PROVINCE, OR COUNTRY	IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE YEAR, PLACE, AND MANNER OF ACQUIRING CITIZENSHIP	PLACE OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP, COUNTY, STATE, AND COUNTRY	DATE OF ENTRY
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the Philippines, and such other citizens entitled to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens entitled to a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of return ticket	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether deported before	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative	Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and how long	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether having money, and if so, how much	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from ..... , ... , ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of .....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Treasury Department, Bureau of Immigration

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	M. S.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where a family are alien, the names of all such immigrants should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those immigrants who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. _____, 191_, Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1, 1922.

Sailing from _____

No.	Name in full	Occupation	Age	Sex	Color	Last permanent residence	Place of birth (city or town and state or country)	If a citizen of United States state date and place of naturalization If a citizen of United States by reason of parents' naturalization, date and place of parents' naturalization	Whether in possession of valid passport, and by what country issued, and number and date thereof
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. & S. Co. 14-922

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, O. A. SHERICK, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT CASH ... (here insert "Assistant Surgeon," "Surgeon of Volunteers," or "Contract Surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Rolls, ONE in number, accurately set forth the name, rank, regiment, company, and State, and the date and cause of the disability of each of the said persons, and that the said disability is the result of an injury received or disease contracted in the service of the United States, and that the said disability is permanent, and that the said persons are entirely incapacitated for the performance of any manual labor, and that the said disability is not the result of vicious habits, intemperance, or misconduct on the part of the said persons.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEPTEMBER, 1865 at MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the rowel, this affidavit requires to be attested by a witness. If he has to initial, but two witnesses must be present, and the fact of their presence must be stated in the jurat. Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the jurat, or the affidavit will be defective.

If no surgeon signs with the rowel, the affidavit requires the signature of a commissioned officer, and the fact of their presence must be stated in the jurat. Any erasure or interlineation must be noticed in the jurat, or the affidavit will be defective.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hottentot.	Sandwich Islander (Kanaka).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Samaritan (Ancient). Dance, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 256 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MALOLO Sept. 5 1932

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ARRIVED
SEP 6 1932
SEATTLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	Last name on list	IMMIGRATION STATUS (Date column for use of Commissioner; officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read and write (some language)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Place of last permanent residence: Country	Final destination (City, State, or Province): City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination (City, State, or Province): State, Province or District	Final destination (City, State, or Province): Country
1			DING		32		F M	S	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHIN	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA	SEATTLE	WASH.	U S A
2			WON	CHEONG				M	RETIRED	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHIN	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA	SEATTLE	WASH.	U S A
3			SEE HOI	KWAN CHI				M	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHIN	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA	SEATTLE	WASH.	U S A
4			LIM HOI	WAH CHEONG (WOMAN)	2		F M	S	CHILD ACCOMPANYING MOTHER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHIN	BORN AT HONG KONG CHINA DEC. 28, 1931	HONG KONG	CHINA	SEATTLE	WASH.	U S A
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY SURGEON
DATE Sept 1 1932
PORT Honolulu T.H.
EXCEPTING FINGER
MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Total Passengers . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

—22—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a person of another inchoate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — Dec 9 YEAR 32

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	12 Final destination (Intended future residence)		13 Age last birthday	14 Sex	15 Married or single	16 Calling or occupation	17 Able to read	18 Able to write	19 Able to speak English	20 Race or people	21 Last permanent residence		22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address and relationship	23 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Local residence only)			24 Whether in possession of $50 or more (Value not to be considered)	25 Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	26 Whether in transit to another country	27 Nationality	28 Color of—		29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of hair	32 Color of eyes	33 Marks of identification
		City or town	State									Country	Last residence		Date last arrival	Where from	Yes or No						Hair	Eyes	Feet	Inches			
1	KAMLOOP, CHINA			45	M	M	MERCHANT				CHINESE	CHINA	KAMLOOP, CHINA										BR.	BR.	5	8	MED	DK.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN
2	387 MAIN AVE SEATTLE WASH			32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE				CHINESE	CHINA	KAMLOOP, CHINA										BR.	BR.	5	3	MED	DK.	MOLE ON SIDE NOSE
3	FRIEND, MISS ANNIE LEE			28	F	S	TEACHER				CHINESE	CHINA	KAMLOOP, CHINA										BR.	BR.	5	5	MED	DK.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN
4	DR. CHONG YING SIA GARDEN HOTEL SEATTLE WASH			50	M	M	PHYSICIAN				CHINESE	CHINA	KAMLOOP, CHINA										BR.	BR.	5	7	MED	DK.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN
5	MR. & MRS. EDWARD DING (HUSBAND) 2,24 PORTLAND,ORE. 60 PINE STREET PORTLAND,ORE.			24	M	M	MERCHANT				CHINESE	CHINA	PORTLAND, ORE.										BR.	BR.	5	6	MED	DK.	MOLE ON SIDE NECK
6	MRS. EDWARD DING (HUSBAND) 2,24 PORTLAND,ORE. 60 PINE STREET PORTLAND,ORE.			22	F	M	HOUSEWIFE				CHINESE	CHINA	PORTLAND, ORE.										BR.	BR.	5	4	MED	DK.	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN
7																													

Note.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes or is advised or who threatens by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding ten years, or by a fine not exceeding $5,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall be convicted of violating any of the provisions of this section shall be taken into custody and forthwith deported to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law regulating the deportation of aliens whose presence in the United States is unlawful.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests show aliens traveling in the third class and the second, first class, or cabin class, and also according as they are or are not "non-immigrants" as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but each manifest should contain only third class and the first, second, or cabin class, as the case may be. The names in all manifests must be written in ink or indelible pencil, entirely legible, and the ages must be given in figures. Aliens traveling in the same class must be listed in the order of their positions on the ship's manifest.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien applicants for admission to the United States: Insert "Exempt" if the alien is exempt from the head tax; "Non-exempt" if he is not exempt; "Diplomat" if he is a diplomatic officer or representative of a foreign government, and his wife and unmarried children under 21 years of age, if accompanying him; "Treaty trader" if he is entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on substantial trade between the country of his nationality and the United States, under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and that country; "Treaty investor" if he is entitled to enter the United States solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested, or is actively in the process of investing, a substantial amount of capital, under and in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and that country; "Alien in transit" if he is in transit through the United States; "Alien crewman" if he is employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States and intends to depart on board a vessel or other conveyance; "Returning resident" if he is coming to an unrelinquished residence in the United States after a temporary absence; "Visitor" if he is coming temporarily as a visitor for business or pleasure; "Student" if he is coming temporarily to study at an established school; "Temporary worker" if he is coming temporarily to perform temporary labor or service; "Representative" if he is coming to the United States as a representative of a foreign press agency, newspaper, periodical, or information medium; "Fiancée or fiancé" if he is coming to the United States to marry a citizen of the United States within three months after arrival; "Artist or performer" if he is coming temporarily to the United States solely to perform as an artist or performer; "Foreign government official" if he is coming to the United States to act solely as an official of a foreign government; "Temporary visitor" if he is coming temporarily to the United States as a visitor for business or pleasure; "Returning alien resident" if he is coming to the United States to resume a residence which he has abandoned; "Intending citizen" if he is coming to the United States to become a citizen; "Commuter" if he is coming to the United States as a commuter from Canada or Mexico; "Visitor for permanent residence" if he is coming to the United States as a visitor for permanent residence; "Intending immigrant" if he is coming to the United States to reside permanently; "Non-immigrant in transit without visa" if he is coming to the United States in transit without a visa; "Non-immigrant visitor without visa" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as a visitor without a visa; "Non-immigrant crewman without visa" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as a crewman without a visa; "Non-immigrant without visa" if he is coming to the United States temporarily without a visa for a purpose other than those specified above; "Immigrant without visa" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant without a visa; "Immigrant" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant; "Non-immigrant" if he is coming to the United States temporarily; "Alien" if he is coming to the United States as an alien; "Non-immigrant alien" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien; "Immigrant alien" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien; "Non-immigrant in transit" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit; "Immigrant in transit" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit; "Non-immigrant alien in transit" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit; "Immigrant alien in transit" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit; "Non-immigrant without visa in transit" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit without a visa; "Immigrant without visa in transit" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit without a visa; "Non-immigrant alien without visa in transit" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit without a visa; "Immigrant alien without visa in transit" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit without a visa; "Non-immigrant without visa in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit without a visa to Canada; "Immigrant without visa in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit without a visa to Canada; "Non-immigrant alien without visa in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit without a visa to Canada; "Immigrant alien without visa in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit without a visa to Canada; "Non-immigrant without visa in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit without a visa to Mexico; "Immigrant without visa in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit without a visa to Mexico; "Non-immigrant alien without visa in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit without a visa to Mexico; "Immigrant alien without visa in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit without a visa to Mexico; "Non-immigrant without visa in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit without a visa to Canada or Mexico; "Immigrant without visa in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit without a visa to Canada or Mexico; "Non-immigrant alien without visa in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit without a visa to Canada or Mexico; "Immigrant alien without visa in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit without a visa to Canada or Mexico; "Non-immigrant in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit to Canada; "Immigrant in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit to Canada; "Non-immigrant alien in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit to Canada; "Immigrant alien in transit to Canada" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit to Canada; "Non-immigrant in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit to Mexico; "Immigrant in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit to Mexico; "Non-immigrant alien in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit to Mexico; "Immigrant alien in transit to Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit to Mexico; "Non-immigrant in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily in transit to Canada or Mexico; "Immigrant in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant in transit to Canada or Mexico; "Non-immigrant alien in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States temporarily as an alien in transit to Canada or Mexico; "Immigrant alien in transit to Canada or Mexico" if he is coming to the United States as an immigrant alien in transit to Canada or Mexico.

Columns 2 (Name).—The entire name should be entered, the surname first, followed by the given names and middle initial, if any.

Columns 3 (Alien number).—The number assigned to the alien, if any, should be entered here.

Columns 4 (Age).—The age should be entered, as of the last birthday, in figures.

Columns 5 (Sex).—The entry should be "M" or "F".

Columns 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be "M" or "S".

Columns 7 (Occupation).—(a) If under 16 years of age, the word "None" should be entered.

(b) If the alien is the wife of a merchant, the word "Merchant" should be entered.

(c) If the alien is the wife of a person engaged in a profession, the word "Professional" should be entered.

(d) If the alien is the wife of a person engaged in a specified occupation, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(e) If the alien is the wife of a person engaged in a nonspecified occupation, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(f) If the alien is the wife of a person having no occupation, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(g) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is unknown, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(h) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is indefinite, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(i) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(j) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(k) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(l) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(m) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(n) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(o) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(p) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(q) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(r) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(s) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(t) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(u) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(v) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(w) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(x) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(y) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

(z) If the alien is the wife of a person whose occupation is illegible, the word "Housewife" should be entered.

Columns 8 (Can read).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to indicate whether the alien can read.

Columns 9 (Can write).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to indicate whether the alien can write.

Columns 10 (Can read and write what language).—Enter language in which alien can read and write.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry should be in accordance with the classification of races adopted by the Department of Labor.

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the last country of permanent residence of the alien.

Columns 13 (Last foreign residence).—Enter the last country of foreign residence of the alien.

Columns 14 (Port of entry).—Enter the port at which the alien is entering the United States.

Columns 15 (Final destination).—Enter the city and State of the alien's intended permanent residence in the United States, or the name of the city and State of the alien's intended temporary residence, if he is a temporary visitor.

Columns 16 (Have you ever been in the United States?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 17 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 18 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 19 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 20 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 21 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 22 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 23 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 24 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 25 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 26 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 27 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 28 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 29 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 30 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 31 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 32 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 33 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 34 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 35 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 36 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 37 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 38 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 39 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 40 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 41 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 42 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 43 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 44 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 45 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 46 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 47 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 48 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 49 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 50 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 51 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 52 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 53 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 54 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 55 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 56 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 57 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 58 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 59 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 60 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 61 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 62 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 63 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 64 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 65 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 66 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 67 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 68 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 69 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 70 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 71 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 72 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 73 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 74 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 75 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 76 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 77 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 78 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 79 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 80 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 81 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 82 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 83 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 84 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 85 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 86 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 87 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 88 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 89 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 90 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 91 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 92 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 93 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 94 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 95 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 96 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 97 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 98 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 99 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 100 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 101 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 102 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 103 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 104 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 105 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 106 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 107 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 108 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 109 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 110 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 111 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 112 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 113 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 114 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 115 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 116 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 117 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 118 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 119 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 120 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 121 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 122 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 123 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 124 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 125 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 126 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 127 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 128 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 129 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 130 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 131 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 132 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 133 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 134 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 135 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 136 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 137 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 138 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 139 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 140 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 141 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 142 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 143 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 144 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 145 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 146 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 147 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 148 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 149 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 150 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 151 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 152 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 153 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 154 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 155 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 156 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 157 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 158 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 159 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 160 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 161 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 162 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 163 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 164 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 165 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 166 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 167 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 168 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 169 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 170 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 171 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 172 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 173 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 174 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 175 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 176 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 177 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 178 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 179 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 180 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 181 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 182 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 183 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 184 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 185 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 186 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 187 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 188 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 189 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 190 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 191 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 192 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 193 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 194 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 195 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 196 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 197 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 198 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 199 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 200 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 201 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 202 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 203 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 204 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 205 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 206 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 207 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 208 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

Columns 209 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for insane or mentally defective?).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikaan (Dutch).	Greek.	Kommarian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____ C. A. ADAMS, _____ Surgeon of the _____ FOURTH OHIO _____ VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, do solemnly swear that I have had _____ YEARS _____ EARS _____ and that I have been duly appointed by _____ Governor _____ Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Aliens, _____ ONE _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and free in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ 25 _____ day of _____ MAY _____ 1914 _____

_____ at _____ LOUISVILLE, KY. _____

NOTE.—If a witness sign with the cross, the affidavit of two additional witnesses will be necessary. Insert in the blank space the name of the alien to be examined. Where there are two or more aliens named in the list to be examined, the word "alien" may be used instead of the name. Insert the name of the surgeon before the word "Surgeon" and his official title after the word "of." Insert the name of the city, town, or county for which the surgeon is appointed. Insert the name of the State Board of Health. If the surgeon signs with the cross, the affidavit of two additional witnesses will be necessary.

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

† Line of traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

M O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

S S S 37

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA FEB MARCH 8 1932 for

U. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | |

NOTE.—Full text of direction 88 is as follows: "Perfect a person who refuses to be sworn or who refuses to answer any question pertinent to the inquiry, or who refuses to produce any book, paper, or document in his possession when required to do so, or who refuses to submit to examination or to be vaccinated when ordered by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to do so, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment."

Public Health Service
Form 17-54
Revised 1-1-54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another alien's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

ON OR ABOUT JUNE 21, 1952

61

	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
31	Marks of identification																													
32	Eyes																													
33	Hair																													
34	Color of— Complexion																													
35	Height— Feet																													
36	Height— Inches																													
37	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause																													
38	Condition of health, mental and physical																													
39	GOOD																													
40	ON CRUTCHES																													
41	ON STRETCHER																													
42	ON CANES																													
43	ON BED																													
44	ON CHAIR																													
45	ON TRUCK																													
46	Number in party																													
47	Relationship to traveling companion																													
48	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50																													
49	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																													
50	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete relationship																													
51	Country of last permanent residence																													
52	Whether ever deported, excluded, or admitted as an immigrant. If so, state when and where																													
53	Whether a polygamist																													
54	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied																													
55	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws																													
56	Whether a stowaway																													
57	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
58	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
59	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
60	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
61	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
62	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
63	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
64	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
65	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
66	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
67	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
68	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
69	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
70	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
71	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
72	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
73	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
74	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
75	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
76	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
77	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
78	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
79	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
80	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
81	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
82	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
83	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
84	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
85	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
86	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
87	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
88	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
89	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
90	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													

	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
91	Marks of identification																													
92	Eyes																													
93	Hair																													
94	Color of— Complexion																													
95	Height— Feet																													
96	Height— Inches																													
97	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause																													
98	Condition of health, mental and physical																													
99	GOOD																													
100	ON CRUTCHES																													
101	ON STRETCHER																													
102	ON CANES																													
103	ON BED																													
104	ON CHAIR																													
105	ON TRUCK																													
106	Number in party																													
107	Relationship to traveling companion																													
108	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50																													
109	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																													
110	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete relationship																													
111	Country of last permanent residence																													
112	Whether ever deported, excluded, or admitted as an immigrant. If so, state when and where																													
113	Whether a polygamist																													
114	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied																													
115	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws																													
116	Whether a stowaway																													
117	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
118	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
119	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
120	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
121	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
122	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
123	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
124	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
125	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
126	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
127	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
128	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
129	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
130	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
131	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
132	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
133	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
134	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
135	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
136	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
137	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
138	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
139	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
140	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
141	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
142	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
143	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
144	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
145	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
146	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
147	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
148	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
149	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
150	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													

	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
151	Marks of identification																													
152	Eyes																													
153	Hair																													
154	Color of— Complexion																													
155	Height— Feet																													
156	Height— Inches																													
157	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause																													
158	Condition of health, mental and physical																													
159	GOOD																													
160	ON CRUTCHES																													
161	ON STRETCHER																													
162	ON CANES																													
163	ON BED																													
164	ON CHAIR																													
165	ON TRUCK																													
166	Number in party																													
167	Relationship to traveling companion																													
168	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50																													
169	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																													
170	Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete relationship																													
171	Country of last permanent residence																													
172	Whether ever deported, excluded, or admitted as an immigrant. If so, state when and where																													
173	Whether a polygamist																													
174	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied																													
175	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws																													
176	Whether a stowaway																													
177	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
178	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
179	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
180	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
181	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
182	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
183	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
184	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
185	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
186	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
187	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
188	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
189	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
190	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
191	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
192	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
193	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
194	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
195	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
196	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
197	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
198	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
199	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
200	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(3) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
201	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
202	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
203	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
204	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(29) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
205	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(33) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
206	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(27) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
207	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(19) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
208	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
209	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													
210	Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by section 212(a)(6) of the Immigration and Nationality Act																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; according or separate manifests immediately and consecutively numbered, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according or separate manifests those sailing transmigrant in the third class and the second cabin class. Where any part of the journey is by Continental railways, and those entire there do not land such manifest. The names to be inserted in the manifests of aliens transmigrant through the United States are printed in the same manner, upon the respective entries into United States.

(BLUE MANIFEST)

The people who are sailing to that portion of that country in this manifest are described in the manner of the following columns, namely:

Columns 1 (Number).—The space is to be filled in with the number of the person mentioned in every manifest, beginning with 1 in each.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry should be written in the alphabetical order of the surnames (family names) and the Christian names (individual or family) of the several persons mentioned in the manifest, and the letter with which the surname begins should be written in capital letters.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be written in figures the age of each person mentioned in the manifest, the age of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The person is described as married (M) or single (S).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, engineer, clerk, etc. And not simply as gentleman, lady, etc., or such indefinite descriptions.

A child under 1 year of age is described as infant.

No entry is to be made in this column for the wife or children.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Thus a person born in Canada of Irish parents is a British subject by nationality, but an Irish race. The nationality should be described as nearly as possible in accordance with the following list:

A British subject born in Canada should be described as "British, Canada"; a native of Ireland as "Irish, Ireland"; a native of Germany as "German, Germany"; a native of Russia as "Russian, Russia"; a native of Austria as "Austrian, Austria"; a native of Hungary as "Hungarian, Hungary"; a native of Italy as "Italian, Italy"; a native of Sweden as "Swedish, Sweden"; a native of Norway as "Norwegian, Norway"; a native of Denmark as "Danish, Denmark"; a native of Holland as "Dutch, Holland"; a native of Belgium as "Belgian, Belgium"; a native of Switzerland as "Swiss, Switzerland"; a native of Spain as "Spanish, Spain"; a native of Portugal as "Portuguese, Portugal"; a native of Greece as "Greek, Greece"; a native of Turkey as "Turkish, Turkey"; a native of Arabia as "Arabian, Arabia"; a native of Africa as "African, Africa"; a native of China as "Chinese, China"; a native of Japan as "Japanese, Japan"; a native of India as "East Indian, India"; a native of Mexico as "Mexican, Mexico"; a native of Cuba as "Cuban, Cuba"; a native of the West Indies as "West Indian, West Indies"; a native of Central and South America as "Central American, Central America"; a native of Australia as "Australian, Australia"; a native of New Zealand as "New Zealander, New Zealand"; a native of Scotland as "Scotch, Scotland"; a native of Wales as "Welsh, Wales"; a native of England as "English, England"; a native of Canada as "Canadian, Canada"; a native of the United States as "American, United States."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—(Country.)—Enter the country in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as country of last permanent residence a country which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 9 (City, town, or village).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as city of last permanent residence a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 10 (Final destination).—(City, town, or village.) Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person mentioned intends to reside permanently. Do not enter as final destination a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 11 (State or territory).—The name of the State, Territory, or District of this should be entered in full in the city or town.

Column 12 (Ticket—Through to).—Enter below the number of documentary passage ticket held by the person mentioned in the manifest, if a ticket is held. Enter also the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination. If the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination by more than one railroad or steamship line, enter the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed from the port of arrival in the United States to the city or town of destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to the place to which he is destined).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to show whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to show whether the person mentioned in the manifest has in his possession at least $50 in money or not.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and should give the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative; what relative, and complete address of such relative).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States, and should give the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska.

Column 21 (Whether an idiot).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an idiot.

Column 22 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is deaf and dumb.

Column 23 (Whether blind).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is blind.

Column 24 (Whether a cripple).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a cripple.

Column 25 (Whether a tuberculous person).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a tuberculous person.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 28 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 29 (Whether coming for any other purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for any other purpose.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in any other country; and if so, what country, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in any other country before; and if so, what country, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in such country.

Column 32 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 33 (Whether ever before deported from the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 40 (If a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance).—If the person mentioned in the manifest is a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance should be given.

(WHITE MANIFEST)

The people who are sailing to that portion of that country in this manifest are described in the manner of the following columns, namely:

Columns 1 (Number).—The space is to be filled in with the number of the person mentioned in every manifest, beginning with 1 in each.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry should be written in the alphabetical order of the surnames (family names) and the Christian names (individual or family) of the several persons mentioned in the manifest, and the letter with which the surname begins should be written in capital letters.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be written in figures the age of each person mentioned in every manifest, the age of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The person is described as married (M) or single (S).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, engineer, clerk, etc. And not simply as gentleman, lady, etc., or such indefinite descriptions.

A child under 1 year of age is described as infant.

No entry is to be made in this column for the wife or children.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Thus a person born in Canada of Irish parents is a British subject by nationality, but an Irish race. The nationality should be described as nearly as possible in accordance with the following list:

A British subject born in Canada should be described as "British, Canada"; a native of Ireland as "Irish, Ireland"; a native of Germany as "German, Germany"; a native of Russia as "Russian, Russia"; a native of Austria as "Austrian, Austria"; a native of Hungary as "Hungarian, Hungary"; a native of Italy as "Italian, Italy"; a native of Sweden as "Swedish, Sweden"; a native of Norway as "Norwegian, Norway"; a native of Denmark as "Danish, Denmark"; a native of Holland as "Dutch, Holland"; a native of Belgium as "Belgian, Belgium"; a native of Switzerland as "Swiss, Switzerland"; a native of Spain as "Spanish, Spain"; a native of Portugal as "Portuguese, Portugal"; a native of Greece as "Greek, Greece"; a native of Turkey as "Turkish, Turkey"; a native of Arabia as "Arabian, Arabia"; a native of Africa as "African, Africa"; a native of China as "Chinese, China"; a native of Japan as "Japanese, Japan"; a native of India as "East Indian, India"; a native of Mexico as "Mexican, Mexico"; a native of Cuba as "Cuban, Cuba"; a native of the West Indies as "West Indian, West Indies"; a native of Central and South America as "Central American, Central America"; a native of Australia as "Australian, Australia"; a native of New Zealand as "New Zealander, New Zealand"; a native of Scotland as "Scotch, Scotland"; a native of Wales as "Welsh, Wales"; a native of England as "English, England"; a native of Canada as "Canadian, Canada"; a native of the United States as "American, United States."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—(Country.)—Enter the country in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as country of last permanent residence a country which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 9 (City, town, or village).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as city of last permanent residence a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 10 (Final destination).—(City, town, or village.) Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person mentioned intends to reside permanently. Do not enter as final destination a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 11 (State or territory).—The name of the State, Territory, or District of this should be entered in full in the city or town.

Column 12 (Ticket—Through to).—Enter below the number of documentary passage ticket held by the person mentioned in the manifest, if a ticket is held. Enter also the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination. If the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination by more than one railroad or steamship line, enter the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed from the port of arrival in the United States to the city or town of destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to the place to which he is destined).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to show whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has in his possession at least $50 in money or not (Yes or No) in the aggregate.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and should give the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative; what relative, and complete address of such relative).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States; and if so, what relative, and complete address of such relative.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska.

Column 21 (Whether an idiot).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an idiot.

Column 22 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is deaf and dumb.

Column 23 (Whether blind).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is blind.

Column 24 (Whether a cripple).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a cripple.

Column 25 (Whether a tuberculous person).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a tuberculous person.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 28 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 29 (Whether coming for any other purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for any other purpose.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in any other country; and if so, what country, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in any other country before; and if so, what country, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in such country.

Column 32 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 33 (Whether ever before deported from the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 40 (If a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance).—If the person mentioned in the manifest is a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance should be given. [illegible]

Columns 5 (Head-tax status).—Alongside those aliens who are to arrive in the United States at the port of departure mentioned in the manifest, the agent of the steamship company is to enter the letter "E" if the alien is exempt from the head tax, and the letter "C" if the alien is chargeable with the head tax. The agent is to enter the letter "E" in the case of those aliens who are exempt from the head tax under the following provisions of law:

(a) Those who have been admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad (section 3, act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(b) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Islands of Hawaii, Guam, or Tutuila (section 4 (a), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(c) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, or the Islands of Guam or Tutuila (section 4 (b), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(d) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Alaska, the Panama Canal Zone, or the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon (section 4 (c), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(e) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Mexico, Cuba, or Canada (section 4 (d), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(f) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, or Langley (section 4 (e), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(g) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Panama (section 4 (f), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(h) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Haiti or the Dominican Republic (section 4 (g), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(i) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, or Republic of Colombia (section 4 (h), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(j) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Peru or Republic of Chile (section 4 (i), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(k) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Ecuador (section 4 (j), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(l) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Uruguay or Republic of Paraguay (section 4 (k), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(m) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Argentina or Republic of Brazil (section 4 (l), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(n) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Bolivia (section 4 (m), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(o) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Venezuela (section 4 (n), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(p) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Chile (section 4 (o), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(q) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Ecuador (section 4 (p), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(r) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Uruguay or Republic of Paraguay (section 4 (q), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(s) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Argentina or Republic of Brazil (section 4 (r), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(t) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Bolivia (section 4 (s), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(u) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Venezuela (section 4 (t), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

Columns 6 (Nationality).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the nationality of the people mentioned in the manifest. The nationality should be described as "British (country)," "Irish (country)," "German (country)," "Russian (country)," "Austrian (country)," "Hungarian (country)," "Italian (country)," "Swedish (country)," "Norwegian (country)," "Danish (country)," "Dutch (country)," "Belgian (country)," "Swiss (country)," "Spanish (country)," "Portuguese (country)," "Greek (country)," "Turkish (country)," "Arabian (country)," "African (country)," "Chinese (country)," "Japanese (country)," "East Indian (country)," "Mexican (country)," "Cuban (country)," "West Indian (country)," "Central American (country)," "Australian (country)," "New Zealander (country)," "Scotch (country)," "Welsh (country)," "English (country)," "Canadian (country)," "American, United States."

Columns 7 (Race).—The entry should be written in full words to indicate the race of the people mentioned in the manifest, as "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Mixed," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "American," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Ethnological," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Basque," "Iberian," "Pyrenean," "Alpine," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Polynesian," "Aryan," "Ural-Altaic," "Basque," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Mixed," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "American," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Jewish," "Ethnological," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Basque," "Iberian," "Pyrenean," "Alpine," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Polynesian," "Aryan," "Ural-Altaic," "Basque," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Mixed," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "American," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Jewish," "Ethnological," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Basque," "Iberian," "Pyrenean," "Alpine," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Polynesian," "Aryan," "Ural-Altaic," "Basque." The term "Jewish" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Spanish or Portuguese. The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish or Portuguese origin. The term "Negro" should be classified under this heading.

(BROWN MANIFEST)

The people who are sailing to that portion of that country in this manifest are described in the manner of the following columns, namely:

Columns 1 (Number).—The space is to be filled in with the number of the person mentioned in every manifest, beginning with 1 in each.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry should be written in the alphabetical order of the surnames (family names) and the Christian names (individual or family) of the several persons mentioned in the manifest, and the letter with which the surname begins should be written in capital letters.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be written in figures the age of each person mentioned in every manifest, the age of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The person is described as married (M) or single (S).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, engineer, clerk, etc. And not simply as gentleman, lady, etc., or such indefinite descriptions.

A child under 1 year of age is described as infant.

No entry is to be made in this column for the wife or children.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Thus a person born in Canada of Irish parents is a British subject by nationality, but an Irish race. The nationality should be described as nearly as possible in accordance with the following list:

A British subject born in Canada should be described as "British, Canada"; a native of Ireland as "Irish, Ireland"; a native of Germany as "German, Germany"; a native of Russia as "Russian, Russia"; a native of Austria as "Austrian, Austria"; a native of Hungary as "Hungarian, Hungary"; a native of Italy as "Italian, Italy"; a native of Sweden as "Swedish, Sweden"; a native of Norway as "Norwegian, Norway"; a native of Denmark as "Danish, Denmark"; a native of Holland as "Dutch, Holland"; a native of Belgium as "Belgian, Belgium"; a native of Switzerland as "Swiss, Switzerland"; a native of Spain as "Spanish, Spain"; a native of Portugal as "Portuguese, Portugal"; a native of Greece as "Greek, Greece"; a native of Turkey as "Turkish, Turkey"; a native of Arabia as "Arabian, Arabia"; a native of Africa as "African, Africa"; a native of China as "Chinese, China"; a native of Japan as "Japanese, Japan"; a native of India as "East Indian, India"; a native of Mexico as "Mexican, Mexico"; a native of Cuba as "Cuban, Cuba"; a native of the West Indies as "West Indian, West Indies"; a native of Central and South America as "Central American, Central America"; a native of Australia as "Australian, Australia"; a native of New Zealand as "New Zealander, New Zealand"; a native of Scotland as "Scotch, Scotland"; a native of Wales as "Welsh, Wales"; a native of England as "English, England"; a native of Canada as "Canadian, Canada"; a native of the United States as "American, United States."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—(Country.)—Enter the country in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as country of last permanent residence a country which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 9 (City, town, or village).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the person mentioned has had a fixed home and where he has lived for a year or more. Do not enter as city of last permanent residence a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 10 (Final destination).—(City, town, or village.) Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person mentioned intends to reside permanently. Do not enter as final destination a city which he has visited merely as a traveler or temporarily.

Column 11 (State or territory).—The name of the State, Territory, or District of this should be entered in full in the city or town.

Column 12 (Ticket—Through to).—Enter below the number of documentary passage ticket held by the person mentioned in the manifest, if a ticket is held. Enter also the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination. If the person mentioned is to be conveyed to the city or town of destination by more than one railroad or steamship line, enter the name of the railroad or steamship line over which the person mentioned is to be conveyed from the port of arrival in the United States to the city or town of destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to the place to which he is destined).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to show whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has in his possession at least $50 in money or not (Yes or No) in the aggregate.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and should give the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative; what relative, and complete address of such relative).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States; and if so, what relative, and complete address of such relative.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Alaska.

Column 21 (Whether an idiot).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is an idiot.

Column 22 (Whether deaf and dumb).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is deaf and dumb.

Column 23 (Whether blind).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is blind.

Column 24 (Whether a cripple).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a cripple.

Column 25 (Whether a tuberculous person).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a tuberculous person.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is a polygamist.

Column 28 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 29 (Whether coming for any other purpose).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is coming for any other purpose.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in the United States.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in any other country; and if so, what country, when, where, and how long ago).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been in any other country before; and if so, what country, when he arrived, where he landed, and how long he remained in such country.

Column 32 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 33 (Whether ever before deported from the United States; and if so, when and why).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest has ever been deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of the amount required by the immigration act of 1924, and how.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the immigration act of 1924, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a passport, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax exemption, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance).—The answer to this question should state whether the person mentioned in the manifest is in possession of a certificate of head tax refund, and, if so, the number, date, and place of issuance.

Column 40 (If a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance).—If the person mentioned in the manifest is a citizen of the United States, the number of the certificate of naturalization or citizenship, and the court, date, and place of issuance should be given.

Columns 5 (Head-tax status).—Alongside those aliens who are to arrive in the United States at the port of departure mentioned in the manifest, the agent of the steamship company is to enter the letter "E" if the alien is exempt from the head tax, and the letter "C" if the alien is chargeable with the head tax. The agent is to enter the letter "E" in the case of those aliens who are exempt from the head tax under the following provisions of law:

(a) Those who have been admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad (section 3, act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(b) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Islands of Hawaii, Guam, or Tutuila (section 4 (a), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(c) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, or the Islands of Guam or Tutuila (section 4 (b), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(d) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Alaska, the Panama Canal Zone, or the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon (section 4 (c), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(e) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Mexico, Cuba, or Canada (section 4 (d), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(f) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, or Langley (section 4 (e), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(g) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Panama (section 4 (f), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(h) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Haiti or the Dominican Republic (section 4 (g), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(i) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, or Republic of Colombia (section 4 (h), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(j) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Peru or Republic of Chile (section 4 (i), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(k) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Ecuador (section 4 (j), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(l) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Uruguay or Republic of Paraguay (section 4 (k), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(m) Those who have been in the United States for a period of one year or more and who are returning from a visit to the Republic of Argentina or Republic of Brazil (section 4 (l), act of May 19, 1924, as amended by section 4, act of June 7, 1924).

(n) Those who

Form 6-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States retiring at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens returning at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of contiguous United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON AMERICAN SS , 19 32

Sailing from MANILA P. I. JAN. 30 , 19 32

U. S. INSPECTING OFFICER

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	BORN IN (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ARRIVED AT PORT OF
1	SCHUBART	20	M	SILVERTON, OREGON JUNE 25, 1884	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Line

Officer

Local Agents

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSUING POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	HAVE YOU BEEN IN U.S. PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE OR INSANE ASYLUM?
1	CARLSON	KARLA	24	F	MISSOULA, MONTANA	ALIEN S. DEPT	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	NO
2	MORE	ADA LOUISE	24	F	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	TANANARIVE, MADAG.	618 W. 79TH PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	NO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON MARCH 15 , 19 32 .
sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA MARCH 2 , 19 32 .
S.S. EMPRESS CANADA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.
Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 509-A

S

D

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 21, 19 52, 19 52, sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

OFFICIAL USE

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES		
1	SMITH	DONALD A.	28	M	M WASHINGTON, D. C.	MARSHALL AS, 1950	HEAD OF FOREIGN & DOMESTIC COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	SMITH	MARY D.	28	F	M WASHINGTON, D. C.	ALGIERS LA, 1951	HEAD OF FOREIGN & DOMESTIC COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, J. C. L. E. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I am duly qualified to judge of the state of health of persons examined as to their fitness to perform military duty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of "Marking Marks" [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917, at [illegible] Head.

[signature]

(Office position of Examining Surgeon to be inserted here)

NOTE.—It is suggested that the Surgeon insert on the marked Index the alphabetical numbers of the consecutive pages on which aliens appear.

If no aliens are examined, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the foot of the following letter addressed to Administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Norwegian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Persian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Polish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scotch.
English.	Montenegrin.	Servian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Slovak.
French.	Persian.	Slovenian.
German.	Polish.	Spanish.
	Portuguese.	Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.S. List 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest.

Ports. ROME . . . . . 1922.

Vessel's name ITALIA. Nationality, if any, ITALIAN.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ITALY. to NEW YORK, U.S.A.

U. S. PASSPORT ISSUED AT: . . . . . .

No.	Last on list	STATUS (To be entered for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join relative, and what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether an assisted alien, and by whom assisted	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country	Final destination, if any, beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 14	Whether ever deported, and cause	Whether ever refused admission to the United States before	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Race or people	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a resident of the United States	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country
1	2		3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	14																																			
			NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join relative, and what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether an assisted alien, and by whom assisted	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country	Final destination, if any, beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 14	Whether ever deported, and cause	Whether ever refused admission to the United States before	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Race or people	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a resident of the United States	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.																																														
1			ALLEGA	ANNA	22		F	S	HOUSEWIFE				ITALIAN	ITALIAN																																								
2			ALLEGA	MARIA	2		F	S	CHILD				ITALIAN	ITALIAN																																							
3																																																		
4																																																		
5																																																		
6																																																		
7																																																		
8																																																		
9																																																		
10																																																		
11																																																		

* Insert "Yes" or "No" in the proper space.

† Write here "Negro," "Oriental," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, and for other races or peoples write the correct designation, such as "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (black)," "African (white)," "Moorish," "Polynesian," or "Other" (specifying).

• Permanent residence within the mainland of the United States is limited to intended residence of one year or more.

‡ This letter will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

NOTE.—Full text of section 88 as it follows: Whoever a person who pollows in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to a riotous or to all or to destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches to who distributes or to all or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches to or to affiliate with any organization unlawful destruction of opposing government or who advocates or teaches

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Aquileia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algiers, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the land of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. If it is important for identification purposes that abnormally complicated permanent residence be recorded, the entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town in which alien had his last permanent residence, and the country and city or town in which he resided immediately before coming to the United States. "Last permanent residence" is not to be confused with "country of last permanent residence" as used in the immigration laws, which means the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and not the nationality or the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Immigrant).—Every alien who comes to the United States to reside permanently should be recorded as an "immigrant." All others should be recorded as "nonimmigrants." Nonimmigrants are temporary visitors, such as persons coming for business or pleasure, in transit, etc. Immigrants are persons coming to the United States with the intention of residing permanently therein. Every alien who is not clearly a nonimmigrant should be recorded as an immigrant.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Give the country to which alien owes allegiance. Usually this will be the country of birth, but in the case of persons who have changed their nationality by naturalization, the country of their former allegiance should be given. Thus, a person born in Germany who has become a citizen of the United States should be recorded as a citizen of Germany, but a person born in Germany who has not become a citizen of the United States should be recorded as a citizen of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Color or complexion).—Every alien should be classified as white, black (including mulatto), or yellow. Use the words "white," "black," or "yellow" in the blank.

Column 15 (Height).—Every alien should be recorded as over or under 5 feet in height. Use the words "over 5 feet" or "under 5 feet" in the blank.

Column 16 (Weight).—Every alien should be recorded as over or under 100 pounds in weight. Use the words "over 100 pounds" or "under 100 pounds" in the blank.

Column 17 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The words "prison, etc." shall be construed to include any penal institution, jail, workhouse, reformatory, house of correction, poorhouse, insane asylum, hospital for the insane, institution for the care of feebleminded persons, institution for the care of epileptics, institution for the care of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, and any institution for the support of persons who are public charges.

Column 18 (If not, why not).—If the answer in column 17 is "yes," the word "convict" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "no," the word "deported" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been pardoned or has served his sentence, the word "pardoned" or "served sentence" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on parole, the word "parole" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on bail, the word "bail" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on suspended sentence, the words "suspended sentence" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on probation, the word "probation" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on ticket of leave, the words "ticket of leave" should be sufficient. If the answer in column 17 is "yes," and the alien has been released on any other condition, the words "conditionally released" should be sufficient.

Column 19 (Have you ever been in a hospital, etc.).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The words "hospital, etc." shall be construed to include any hospital, institution, or sanitarium for the care and treatment of the insane or persons afflicted with mental disease, whether supported by public funds or by private charity, and whether or not any charge is made for board, care, or treatment.

Column 20 (Have you ever been an anarchist, etc.).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The word "anarchist" shall be construed to include also persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government; persons who advocate or believe in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of the race or color of such person or persons; persons who advocate or believe in the unlawful destruction of property; and persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 21 (Polygamist).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The word "polygamist" shall be construed to include also persons who practice polygamy or believe in the practice of polygamy.

Column 22 (Ticketed to).—The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village of the United States to which the alien is ticketed.

Column 23 (Final destination).—The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village of the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of New York, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Pennsylvania, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Ohio, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Illinois, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Michigan, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Wisconsin, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Minnesota, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Iowa, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Missouri, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of North Dakota, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of South Dakota, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Nebraska, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Kansas, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Montana, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Wyoming, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Colorado, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of New Mexico, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Arizona, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Utah, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Nevada, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Idaho, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Washington, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of Oregon, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the State of California, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the Territory of Alaska, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the Territory of Hawaii, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the Philippine Islands, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the Canal Zone, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in Porto Rico, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain permanently in any country other than the United States, the entry should be "Foreign Country."

Column 24 (Final destination).—The entry should be the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside permanently. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, the entry should be "Not in United States."

Column 25 (Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry should be the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join. If he intends to join more than one person, the name and address of each person should be given. If he intends to join no person in the United States, the entry should be "No one."

Column 26 (Relationship).—The entry should be "husband," "wife," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "son," "daughter," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "friend," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 27 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should be the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 28 (Ever in U. S. before?).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank.

Column 29 (Where?).—The entry should be the place where the alien was formerly in the United States, such as "New York," "Philadelphia," etc.

Column 30 (When?).—The entry should be the approximate date when the alien was formerly in the United States, such as "1903," "about 1903," "about 10 years ago," etc.

Column 31 (How long?).—The entry should be the length of time the alien was formerly in the United States, such as "1 year," "6 months," "2 weeks," "3 days," etc.

Column 32 (Where did you last live?).—The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence, such as "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," or the like.

Column 33 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the amount should be given.

Column 35 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the name of the relative or friend and the place to which he is going should be given.

Column 36 (Whether have been in prison, etc.).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The words "prison, etc." shall be construed to include any penal institution, jail, workhouse, reformatory, house of correction, poorhouse, insane asylum, hospital for the insane, institution for the care of feebleminded persons, institution for the care of epileptics, institution for the care of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, and any institution for the support of persons who are public charges.

Column 37 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The word "polygamist" shall be construed to include also persons who practice polygamy or believe in the practice of polygamy.

Column 38 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The word "anarchist" shall be construed to include also persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government; persons who advocate or believe in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of the race or color of such person or persons; persons who advocate or believe in the unlawful destruction of property; and persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 39 (Whether coming to work for specific person or company, and, if so, whether such person or company has actually requested the immigration of the alien).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the name of the person or company should be given.

Column 40 (Whether belonging to the classes of persons not admissible under the law).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank.

Column 41 (Whether can read or write).—Answer "yes" or "no" in the blank. The words "can read or write" shall be construed to include any person who can read or write any language or dialect.

Column 42 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 43 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 44 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 45 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 46 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 47 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 48 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 49 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 50 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 51 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 52 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 53 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 54 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 55 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 56 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 57 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 58 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 59 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 60 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 61 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 62 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 63 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 64 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 65 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 66 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 67 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 68 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 69 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 70 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 71 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 72 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 73 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 74 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 75 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 76 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 77 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 78 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 79 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 80 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 81 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 82 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 83 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 84 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 85 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 86 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 87 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 88 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 89 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 90 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 91 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 92 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 93 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 94 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 95 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 96 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 97 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 98 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 99 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 100 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 101 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 102 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 103 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 104 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 105 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 106 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 107 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 108 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 109 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 110 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 111 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 112 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 113 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 114 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 115 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 116 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 117 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 118 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 119 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 120 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 121 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 122 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 123 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 124 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 125 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 126 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 127 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 128 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 129 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 130 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 131 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 132 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 133 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 134 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 135 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 136 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 137 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 138 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 139 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 140 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 141 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 142 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 143 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 144 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 145 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 146 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 147 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 148 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 149 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 150 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 151 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 152 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 153 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 154 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 155 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 156 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 157 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 158 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 159 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 160 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 161 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 162 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 163 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 164 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 165 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 166 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 167 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 168 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 169 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 170 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 171 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 172 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 173 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 174 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 175 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 176 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 177 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 178 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 179 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 180 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 181 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 182 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 183 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 184 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 185 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 186 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 187 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 188 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 189 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 190 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 191 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 192 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 193 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 194 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 195 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 196 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 197 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 198 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 199 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 200 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 201 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 202 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 203 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 204 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 205 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 206 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 207 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 208 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 209 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 210 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 211 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 212 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 213 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 214 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 215 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 216 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 217 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 218 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 219 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 220 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 221 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 222 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 223 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given.

Column 224 (Whether can read or write, and what).—The entry should be "yes" or "no" in the blank, and if "yes" the language or dialect in which he can read or write should be given

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the language, only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Kootenaian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lassenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian (Lassanik).
Bosnian.	Indian.	Mandingan (Yorumkiana, Dyulas, and Sherbros).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M. D., ... Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' ..... last I have had ..... weeks' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Alphabetical Grade, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a witness acts with the cross, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an interpreter, and the interpreter shall then make oath to the correctness of the translation.

If no witness acts with the cross, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the Inspector in charge.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

Line 11

55555 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. Fill (write) sheet in for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA. to SAN DIEGO, CAL. on or about MAY 1922.

U. S. PRESIDENT LINES

No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination (City or town, and State)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much (not less than $50 required)	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in U.S. in violation of law	Whether deported, and cause	Whether previously refused admission, and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or other visible physical defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14		15															
	Last name on list			Age	Sex																												
		NAME IN FULL									Place of birth		Intending Alien Passport Alien or Naturalized Citizen Father Mother	Final Destination		Date	Data concerning Application for Passport, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District															
1		HONG WAH		30	M	M	COOK	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	HONG KONG, CHINA	SEATTLE	JAN. 31.24			CHINA	KWONGTUNG															
2		SHEUK FOO	WIFE	28	M	M	LAUNDRESS	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	HONG KONG, CHINA	SEATTLE	DEC. 8.24			CHINA	KWONGTUNG															
3		HOM	SON	5	M	M		CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	HONG KONG, CHINA	SEATTLE	DEC. 31.24			CHINA	KWONGTUNG															
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Permanent residence within the immediate of this manifest shall be against or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien. or a **person** of another **internal possession**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully **listed** and the **master** or **commanding officer** of each **vessel** certify**ing** each **passenger** must **upon** **arrival** deliver **this** **form** to the **immigration officer**

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, ... per S.S. JAPAN MARU ..... Voyage from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

No.	Last name	First name	Middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Intending permanent residence in U.S.	Final destination (Immigrant inspector determines)		Whether in possession of $50 cash, or ticket good for that amount	Whether ever before in the United States		Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name, relationship, and complete address	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination	Whether going under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally defective	Whether physically defective, and if so, what	Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, what	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	No.
												Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien comes, if none state number of dollars in possession	Ticket to ultimate destination (Immigrant inspector determines destination)		Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?	Have you a ticket to return?														Feet	Inches	Color of eyes	Color of hair			
1	MIKI, HON SHEL, MING KING, CHINA.			25	M	S	LAB	CHINESE	MONGOLIAN	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	SAME	SEATTLE	$50	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4½	BRO	BLK	DRK	SCAR L CHEEK	1
2	SOMKING, KWONGKING, CHINA.			19	M	S	LAB	CHINESE	MONGOLIAN	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	SAME	SEATTLE	$50	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5½	BRO	BLK	DRK	SCAR L TEMPLE	
3	SOMKING, KWONGKING, CHINA.			21	M	S	LAB	CHINESE	MONGOLIAN	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	SAME	SEATTLE	$50	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5½	BRO	BLK	DRK	SCAR L TEMPLE	
4	WONG, LEE SHEE, MAN TOCK, CHINA.			23	M	S	LAB	CHINESE	MONGOLIAN	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	SAME	SEATTLE	$50	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5½	BRO	BLK	DRK	SCAR L TEMPLE	
5	WONG, LEE SHEE, MAN TOCK, CHINA.			23	M	S	LAB	CHINESE	MONGOLIAN	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	SAME	SEATTLE	$50	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5½	BRO	BLK	DRK	SCAR L TEMPLE	
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Notice.—Last part of section 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the United States Army or Navy (, ARE SHE, MAN TOCK, CHINA. SOMKING, KWONGKING, CHINA. SOMKING, KWONGKING, CHINA.

offer organized government because of his or their official character.

—12—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according to separate immigrants whose aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose views upon the intimate relationship existing between these two classes, and it they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(HUNGARIAN)

The people who are native to that portion of Hungary south of the Danube and west of the Tisza and to the Fo (1 e., commencement at Pilisvörösvár, Transdanubia, Albania, Hungary, Slavonia, Croatia, Serbia, and Bosnia and Herzegovina) and Szabadka (Maria Theresiopel), Subotica, Baja, Bácsalmás, Kalocsa, Kiskunfélegyháza, Szeged, Hódmezővásárhely, Orosháza, Békéscsaba, Gyula, Szarvas, Mezőtúr, Karcag, Kunszentmárton, Szolnok, Törökszentmiklós, Cegléd, Nagykőrös, Kecskemét, Kiskunhalas, Jászberény, Abony, Monor, Budapest, Dunaharaszti, Érd, Budaörs, Budakeszi, Budakalász, Szentendre, Vác, Aszód, Hatvan, Pásztó, Salgótarján, Balassagyarmat, Rétság, Szécsény, Losonc, Fülek, Rimaszombat, Tornalja, Jolsva, Rozsnyó, Dobsina, Kassa, Eperjes, Bártfa, Lőcse, Késmárk, Poprád, Igló, Szepesváralja, Kisszeben

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
COUNTY OF DUPAGE, }

I, J. A. M. Mack, Surgeon of the 34th Regt. Illinois Volunteers, now stationed at Camp Yates, Springfield, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had personal examination of Private Thomas Carlton, of Co. A, 34th Regt. Illinois Volunteers, and that I am satisfied he is over the age of twenty-one years, and that the said Thomas Carlton is free from all bodily infirmities or diseases which would unfit him for the performance of the duties of a soldier in the service of the United States.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1861.

J. A. M. Mack
Surgeon 34th Regt. Ill. Vols.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or Peoples," is to be determined by the stock from which males obtain and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Greek.	Kamtchatkan.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kassian.	
Bohemian.	Hexeoxinian	Kalmuckian (Kossacks).	
Bosnian.	Hindi.	Sandwichman (Owhyhees, Damas, and Owyhee).	
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Koreau.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the listing of the last or only vessel or other means of transportation on which transportation was engaged.

Passengers sailing from ROME, ITALY. For NEW YORK, N.Y.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List	STATUS (Last column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race or people	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District	Date	Place	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether ever in U.S. before	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane
1		ANDRIOLI,	ANTONIO	23	M	M	FARMER	ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	MANCHESTER, N.H.	12-15-22							
2		ANDRIOLI,	ANNA	22	F	M	WIFE	ITALIAN	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	MANCHESTER, N.H.	12-15-22							
3		ANDRIOLI,	ANTONIO	1	M	M							ITALY	ITALY	MANCHESTER, N.H.	12-15-22							
4		ANDRIOLI,	ANNA	1	F	M							ITALY	ITALY	MANCHESTER, N.H.	12-15-22							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total number . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

Note.—Full text of section 35 is as follows: "Whoever, a person who pollutes in or to advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,"

or who disobeys or in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches and unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boy of another juvenile possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
30											
29											
28											
27											
26											
25											
24											
23											
22											
21											
20											
19											
18											
17											
16											
15											
14											
13											
12											
11											

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States: records on separate manifests immediately and continuously; as the journey progresses, entries should be made in the order in which passengers embark. The names of all members of a so-called family should appear consecutively, even though the same manifest sheet must often be used, and it may be necessary to start a family entry on one sheet and finish it on another. Infants should be entered immediately after the parents with whom they are traveling.

(HUNGARIAN)

Az egyes adatokat a lehető legpontosabban kell kitölteni. Minden hajóra külön kell kitölteni a jegyzéket. Az utasokat a hajóra szállásuk sorrendjében kell felvenni. Az egy családhoz tartozó személyeket egymás után kell felvenni, ha szükséges, akkor is, ha ugyanazon a lapon kell folytatni. Az egy családhoz tartozó személyeket egymás után kell felvenni, ha szükséges, akkor is, ha ugyanazon a lapon kell folytatni. Az egy családhoz tartozó személyeket egymás után kell felvenni, ha szükséges, akkor is, ha ugyanazon a lapon kell folytatni.

Oszlop 1. (Sorszám.)—Folyószámmal kell ellátni az utasokat.

Oszlop 2. (Név.)—Az utasok teljes nevét kell beírni. Az utónevet és a családi nevet is be kell írni. Az utónevet és a családi nevet is be kell írni. Az utónevet és a családi nevet is be kell írni.

Oszlop 3. (Kor.)—Az utasok életkorát kell megadni. Az életkort években kell megadni. Az életkort években kell megadni. Az életkort években kell megadni.

Oszlop 4. (Nem.)—Az utasok nemét kell megadni. Férfi vagy nő. Férfi vagy nő. Férfi vagy nő.

Oszlop 5. (Házasságkötés állapota.)—Házasságkötés állapotát kell megadni. Nőtlen, házas, özvegy vagy elvált. Nőtlen, házas, özvegy vagy elvált. Nőtlen, házas, özvegy vagy elvált.

Oszlop 6. (Foglalkozás.)—Az utasok foglalkozását kell megadni. Az utasok foglalkozását kell megadni. Az utasok foglalkozását kell megadni.

Oszlop 7. (Utolsó lakóhely.)—Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyét kell megadni. Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyét kell megadni. Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 8. (Születési hely.)—Az utasok születési helyét kell megadni. Az utasok születési helyét kell megadni. Az utasok születési helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 9. (Állampolgárság.)—Az utasok állampolgárságát kell megadni. Az utasok állampolgárságát kell megadni. Az utasok állampolgárságát kell megadni.

Oszlop 10. (Célállomás.)—Az utasok célállomását kell megadni. Az utasok célállomását kell megadni. Az utasok célállomását kell megadni.

Oszlop 11. (Utolsó lakóhely szerinti állam.)—Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyének államát kell megadni. Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyének államát kell megadni. Az utasok utolsó lakóhelyének államát kell megadni.

Oszlop 12. (Személyleírás.)—Az utasok személyleírását kell megadni. Magasság, testalkat, hajszín, szemszín, különleges ismertetőjelek. Magasság, testalkat, hajszín, szemszín, különleges ismertetőjelek. Magasság, testalkat, hajszín, szemszín, különleges ismertetőjelek.

Oszlop 13. (Útlevél száma.)—Az utasok útlevelének számát kell megadni. Az utasok útlevelének számát kell megadni. Az utasok útlevelének számát kell megadni.

Oszlop 14. (Kiadás helye.)—Az útlevél kiadásának helyét kell megadni. Az útlevél kiadásának helyét kell megadni. Az útlevél kiadásának helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 15. (Kiadás ideje.)—Az útlevél kiadásának idejét kell megadni. Az útlevél kiadásának idejét kell megadni. Az útlevél kiadásának idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 16. (Érvényesség ideje.)—Az útlevél érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az útlevél érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az útlevél érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 17. (Vízum száma.)—Az utasok vízumának számát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának számát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának számát kell megadni.

Oszlop 18. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 19. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 20. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 21. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 22. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 23. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 24. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 25. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 26. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 27. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 28. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 29. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 30. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 31. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 32. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 33. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 34. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 35. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 36. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 37. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 38. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 39. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 40. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 41. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 42. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 43. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 44. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 45. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 46. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 47. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 48. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 49. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 50. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 51. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 52. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 53. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 54. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 55. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 56. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 57. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 58. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 59. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 60. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 61. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 62. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 63. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 64. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 65. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 66. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 67. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 68. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 69. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 70. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 71. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 72. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 73. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 74. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 75. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 76. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 77. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 78. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 79. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 80. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 81. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 82. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 83. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 84. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 85. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 86. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 87. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 88. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 89. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 90. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 91. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 92. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 93. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 94. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 95. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 96. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 97. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 98. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 99. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 100. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 101. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 102. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 103. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 104. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 105. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 106. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 107. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 108. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 109. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 110. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 111. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 112. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 113. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 114. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 115. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 116. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 117. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 118. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 119. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 120. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 121. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 122. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 123. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 124. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 125. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 126. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 127. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 128. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 129. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 130. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 131. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 132. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 133. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 134. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 135. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 136. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 137. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 138. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 139. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 140. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 141. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 142. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 143. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 144. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 145. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 146. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 147. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 148. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 149. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 150. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 151. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 152. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 153. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 154. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 155. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 156. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 157. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 158. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 159. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 160. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 161. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 162. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 163. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 164. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 165. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 166. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 167. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 168. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 169. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 170. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 171. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 172. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 173. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 174. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 175. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 176. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 177. (Vízum típusa.)—Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának típusát kell megadni.

Oszlop 178. (Vízum kiadásának helye.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási helyét kell megadni.

Oszlop 179. (Vízum kiadásának ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának kiadási idejét kell megadni.

Oszlop 180. (Vízum érvényességi ideje.)—Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell megadni. Az utasok vízumának érvényességi idejét kell meg

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have just ..... years, examined as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

.....

(signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a witness acts with the cross, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed before an immigration officer at first to letter, but if he cannot read English, then before a competent interpreter, who must also sign the affidavit.

If no surgeon acts with the cross, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being assigned to but one only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).	Greek.	Kommanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (race).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Parent Body
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet in for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... S. S. ..... Arriving at 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
													*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence City or town	Country	Immigration Visa Issued at—	Date	City or town	Country
1		ANNA	MARIA	32	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	CAN	CAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		AMERICAN CONSULATE	3-17-19	ROME	ITALY
2		ANNA	JOSEPH	6	M	S	SCHOOL BOY	CAN	CAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	ROME	ITALY				
3		ANNA	MARIA	3	F	S				ITALY	ITALIAN	ROME	ITALY				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* If last permanent residence was in a foreign country, give country only.
† If not of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
‡ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to indicate residence of one year or more.

NOTE.—Last text of direction 88 is as follows: "Whether a person who pollows or is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law."

Whether a person who pollows or is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of all forms of illegal or unconstitutional procedure.

—58—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inchoate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this interpol to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of ____ SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. ——→ ____ FEB 15 1952 ——→ 15

No.	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Race or people	Nationality or tribe	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age; if so, whether able to read or write	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend; and his complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deported or excluded and cause	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether going under contract to perform labor	Whether an unaccompanied child under 16 years	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																				
1	MR. EDUARDO MARIN, HIJA CARMEN, CASAR	CAL.	OAKLAND	NO	SPA	YES	1964	CUBA	MOTEL [illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	XXX	BLK	DRK	INDEX FINGER. KNUCKLE FL.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Italian (south).".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These columns are also self-explanatory.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Applies to an intended residence of one year or more with the intention of establishing permanent residence. Applies to aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends or to accept employment, but not to those coming for a temporary residence only, such as persons coming as members of a theatrical company or as exhibitors of animals. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who contemplate permanent residence in the United States should state the country in which such residence is intended, and not the country of which they are citizens or subjects, merely because they may remain here for a long time.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended destination of aliens who contemplate permanent residence in the United States. If destination is not definitely known, indicate probable place of settlement.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It do not show the intended future home of the alien.

Column 15 (Ability to read).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien can read any language. The entry should be limited to the ability to read in the ordinary sense of the word, and should not be made to depend upon the ability to read some particular language.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people, and not the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 17 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 18 and 19 (Personal description).—Columns 18 and 19 should be carefully filled in, as they furnish the principal means of identifying the alien after his arrival in the United States. Particular attention should be called to the fact that the entry "Light" refers to complexion and not to color of hair, and that the entry "Medium" may be used to describe persons neither tall nor short, stout nor slender. The entry "Ordinary" may be used to describe noses that are neither large nor small, mouths that are neither wide nor narrow, chins that are neither pronounced nor receding, and foreheads that are neither high nor low. Any physical marks, such as moles, scars, or deformities, should be noted.

Columns 20 and 21 (Married or single).—Column 20 should be answered "Yes" or "No" (or "M" or "S"). Column 21 should be answered "Yes" or "No" (or "W" or "D"). Column 22 (Husband or wife).—The entry should be "Husband" or "Wife" (or "H" or "W"), as the case may be, or "None" (or "N").

Column 23 (Number of children).—The entry should be "None" (or "N") or the number of children.

Column 24 (Former occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed by the alien in his native country, such as "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "weaver," "miner," or other definite occupation. Indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "none," "gentleman," "student," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," etc., are not sufficient.

A question should be made between terms and men laborers, whether as applied to the alien himself or to others.

A term laborer is one who works at a farm or on the land for the man who employs him.

A man laborer is one who works at a trade or handicraft or on the waterfront, and corresponding should be made.

Examples: common laborer, farm laborer, coal miner, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, clerk, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, etc., and not simply as laborer, miner, mason, engineer, or tailor, respectively, unless it is positively known that they have never followed any other calling.

Column 25 (Final destination).—Intended destination of alien in the United States. If destination is not definitely known, indicate probable place of settlement.

Column 26 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the name of the relative or friend and the State or country in which he or she is living, as "Yes, to father, John Doe, Chicago, Ill." "Yes, to friend, Richard Roe, London, England." "No, to friend, Thomas Brown, Liverpool, England." "No, to friend, Peter Smith, Boston, Mass." "Yes, to friend, Mary Jones, Cleveland, Ohio." "No, to friend, Joseph Green, Paris, France." "Yes, to friend, Frank Black, Berlin, Germany." "Yes, to friend, Thomas Gray, Rome, Italy." "Yes, to friend, Peter Murphy, Dublin, Ireland." "Yes, to friend, Hans Schmidt, Vienna, Austria." "Yes, to friend, Ivan Petroff, St. Petersburg, Russia." "Yes, to friend, Carl Svensen, Stockholm, Sweden." "Yes, to friend, Olaf Hansen, Christiania, Norway." "Yes, to friend, Jan Kowalski, Warsaw, Poland." "Yes, to friend, Pedro Gomez, Madrid, Spain." "Yes, to friend, Manuel Garcia, Mexico City, Mexico." "Yes, to friend, Juan Rodriguez, Havana, Cuba." "Yes, to friend, Juan Gonzalez, Buenos Ayres, Argentina." "Yes, to friend, Pedro Gomez, Lima, Peru." "Yes, to friend, Jose Rodriguez, Santiago, Chile." "Yes, to friend, Juan Gonzalez, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil." "Yes, to friend, Pedro Gomez, Montevideo, Uruguay." "Yes, to friend, Jose Rodriguez, Caracas, Venezuela." "Yes, to friend, Juan Gonzalez, Bogota, Colombia." "Yes, to friend, Pedro Gomez, Quito, Ecuador." "Yes, to friend, Jose Rodriguez, Lima, Peru." "Yes, to friend, Juan Gonzalez, La Paz, Bolivia." "Yes, to friend, Pedro Gomez, Asuncion, Paraguay

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Moravian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Roumanian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Russian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Polish.	Scotch.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Russian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Scotch.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Servian.	Turkish.
Korean.	Slovak.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Magyar.	Spanish.	
Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Moravian.	Turkish.	
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. MEDICK, Surgeon of the 22 PRESIDENT CLASS, AWAITING ASSIGNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had LAST AGE years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of ONE in triplicate, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or "Manifest Sheets," are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Medick

Sworn to before me this 25th day of SEPTEMBER, 1913

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration

at BOSTON HARBOR, MASS.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, by the surgeon who will be in charge of the hospital, if one is carried, and if not, by the surgeon who will be in charge of the principal medical inspection.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6008

List No. 41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to fill out in writing and sign this list or manifest. Aliens who are unable to write their own names must have their names written by some other person. Every question must be answered for each alien, unless specific reference is made to some other person in connection with any question. Any false statement or concealment of fact in answering any question may be punished by fine or imprisonment, or both, and will be cause for exclusion and deportation of the alien making it. Write plainly with pen and ink.

Port of SHANGHAI CHINA, May 8, 1922

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, May 8, 1922

PRESIDENT HARDING U. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
										Place of Birth				*Last permanent residence
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (Y or N)	Able to— Write (Y or N)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Intending Immigrant's Final Destination	Seaport at—	Date	City or town	Country
																		SAN FRANCISCO	CAL.
1	41	PERSONS	ANATOLE P.	36	M	S	PAINTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POLAND	SEE NOTE 6040/6	SAN FRANCISCO	MAY 2, 1922	SAN FRANCISCO	CAL.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXAMINING SURGEON: [illegible]
MEDICAL EXAMINER: [illegible]
INSPECTING OFFICER: [illegible]

Note.—Full text is as follows: "Whoever a person who pollutes or in advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or to the levying of war against them, or to the unlawful destruction of property, or to a insurrection, or attempts to do any such act, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or to or affiliates with any organization that teaches that the United States, or any state, or any political subdivision thereof, by force or violence, or by the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, or who is affiliated with any organization that teaches that the United States, or any state, or any political subdivision thereof, or any such officer or officers, is not entitled to the respect, confidence, or allegiance of citizens, or who publishes or circulates any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter containing the matter above mentioned, or who sells, distributes, or has in his possession for the purpose of selling, distributing, or circulating any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter, or who solicits or takes up any collection or contribution of money or anything of value for the purpose of disseminating the matter above mentioned, or who publishes or offers for sale any such book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or printed matter, or who organizes or helps to organize any society, group, or assembly of persons formed to teach or advocate the matter above mentioned, or who becomes a member of or affiliates with any such society, group, or assembly of persons, knowing the purposes thereof—

Shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and shall be ineligible for employment by the United States or any department or agency thereof, for the five years next following his conviction."

Sec. 2. That any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, or who is found printing, publishing, selling, or distributing any printed matter teaching, advocating, or suggesting the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, or who is found advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any state, or any political subdivision thereof, shall upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

Sec. 3. That any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to be a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of this Act shall upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws of the United States for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

Sec. 4. That any alien who shall be found a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of this Act shall be ineligible to citizenship; and in any proceeding before any court in which he may seek naturalization he shall be conclusively presumed to be opposed to the organized government of the United States and to be attached to the principles thereof.

Sec. 5. That any alien who shall be found a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of this Act shall be ineligible to receive any certificate in his favor from the President, or any department or bureau of the Government, upon any subject matter arising under any of the immigration or naturalization laws of the United States, and any certificate in his favor heretofore granted shall be revoked and canceled by the President or by the head of the department or bureau of the Government which issued the same, whenever in the opinion of the President the possession of such certificate is prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

Sec. 6. That any alien who shall be found a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of this Act shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States through naturalization, and in any proceeding before any court in which he may seek naturalization he shall be conclusively presumed to be opposed to the organized government of the United States and to be attached to the principles thereof.

Sec. 7. That any alien who shall be found a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 2 of this Act shall be ineligible to receive any certificate in his favor from the President, or any department or bureau of the Government, upon any subject matter arising under any of the immigration or naturalization laws of the United States, and any certificate in his favor heretofore granted shall be revoked and canceled by the President or by the head of the department or bureau of the Government which issued the same, whenever in the opinion of the President the possession of such certificate is prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sister, or a bona fide student fiancée, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 91 MARCH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert only name of State)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; if now in United States, whether permission to land was granted at port of first arrival or subsequently at some other port		Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in possession of $50 in cash (amount not required for aliens in transit through the United States)	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through bill of lading to destination	Whether destitute or not destitute	Whether deformed or crippled; and nature and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town		Age	Sex																	Hair	Eyes				
1	ANNA SHANGNAI CHINA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SEATTLE WASH	Y	Y	1931 SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	MINOR	CHINA	MR. B. DAY, HAYWARD, CAL																	

Form 502—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. CLARK MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests of aliens proceeding to the United States on said vessel from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. CLARK
MASTER

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1921

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigration Officer.

Section 5 (Manifest sheets).—Sufficient lines should make no entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The years in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be for M (male), F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The words M (married), S (single), DW (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, mechanic, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, engineer, miner, merchant, grocer, butcher, shoemaker, baker, etc., but not such indefinite descriptions as "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A dash line should be made between general items and such items as "servant," "laborer," etc., as above.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for its use and who assists in its operation.

Explanation concerning manner in which the declaration on the manifest and corrections should be made.

A mistake in the manifest may be corrected before the vessel leaves the dock, but not after the vessel has cleared. If a correction is to be made, the line on which the mistake occurs should be canceled by drawing the pen through it, and the correct statement written in ink immediately above the line canceled. The person making the correction should initial the change. If necessary, the whole page may be rewritten, but in such case the physician must examine the passengers whose names appear on the new page.

Column 8, Nationality.—Give the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as English, French, German, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Do not use such terms as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "British," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Scandinavian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," or "Polynesian."

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Indian (Hindu), Arab, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moorish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Georgian, Celtic, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Pyrenean, Andorran, Lapp, Esthonian, Livonian, Corsican, Maltese, Gipsy, Kurd, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Somali, Zulu, Bushman, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Maori, Hawaiian, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Philippine, Patagonian, Fuegian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Brazilian, Chilean, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Canadian, Newfoundland, Australian, or any other native country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." "Moor of Tripolitania, Tripolitan," "Negro and Italian mixed," "Italian (south)," or "Italian (Sicily)" are not to be used.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively few) should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people who are native to the south of the River Po (i.e., the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 to 14.—These directions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as to the last permanent residence outside the United States of the alien himself, not of his parents, even though accompanying them. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town to which the alien has come to this country to take up his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that thoroughly complete information be given. The entry should not be the last temporary residence merely because it was the last place where a ticket was purchased, or because the alien has resided there for a few months or years, unless he has the intention of permanently residing there. If the alien has resided in more than one country for a year or more with the intention of permanently residing there, the last such country should be given. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more with the intention of permanently residing therein. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and has since resided in a foreign country for a period or periods aggregating two years or more, the country to which he returned from the United States should be given as the country of his last permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and has since resided in a foreign country for a period or periods aggregating less than two years, the country of his last permanent residence before coming to the United States should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more and has since resided in a foreign country for a period or periods aggregating two years or more, the country to which he returned from the United States should be given as the country of his last permanent residence

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Bedford under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Clarke Wye master of the **Vessel** bound from **Shanghai** to **Seattle** arriving at **Seattle** on the **12** day of **Feb** 1937

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for immigrant visa or U. S. traveler's visa	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Port for which shipped	(8) Date and port of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Nationality	(16) Last permanent residence	(17) Intended future permanent residence	(18) Whether coming to join vessel or in transit	(19) Whether in possession of valid passport	(20) Whether in possession of valid visa	(21) Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity	(22) Whether in possession of valid certificate of registry	(23) Whether in possession of valid seaman's certificate	(24) Whether in possession of valid reentry permit	(25) Whether in possession of valid border crossing card	(26) Whether in possession of valid alien's certificate of identity	(27) Whether in possession of valid certificate of registry	(28) Whether in possession of valid seaman's certificate	(29) Whether in possession of valid reentry permit	(30) Whether in possession of valid border crossing card
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL — Family name — Given name — Rank or rating — Nationality — Last permanent residence (Town or city) (Province or State) (Country) — Port for which shipped — Date and port of arrival — Age — Sex — Race* — Personal marks, deformities, or diseases — Height — Weight — Nationality — Last permanent residence (Town or city) (Province or State) (Country) — Intended future permanent residence (Town or city) (Province or State) (Country) — REMARKS (Including reasons for change of name, etc. Use this column for additional information)

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

Port of the United States

Master

I, _____, master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a true account of all the aliens employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, and that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and other information required by the immigration laws of the United States concerning each of said aliens; that I have caused the said list to be posted on board the said vessel at the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port in a foreign country; that I will cause the said list to be posted on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from each port in the United States at which she may touch before her departure for a foreign country; that I will cause the said list to be posted on board the said vessel at the time of her arrival at each port in the United States at which she may touch after her departure from

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From ____ arriving at ____ ____, 19__, from the port of ____

Vessel ____

No. on list	(1) Alien's name in full	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent home address	(4) Race	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Visible marks of identification	(10) Place of birth	(11) Last visa, if any	(12) Date of visa	(13) Port at which visa was granted	(14) Date of admission	(15) Port of admission	(16) Name of vessel	(17) Destination
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) Alien's name in full
(2) Nationality
(3) Last permanent home address
(4) Race
(5) Sex
(6) Age
(7) Height
(8) Weight
(9) Visible marks of identification
(10) Place of birth
(11) Last visa, if any
(12) Date of visa
(13) Port at which visa was granted
(14) Date of admission
(15) Port of admission
(16) Name of vessel
(17) Destination

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — (6) When — (7) Where — (8) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival — (9) Whether able to read — (10) Age — (11) Sex — (12) Race — (13) Nationality — (14) Height — (15) Weight — (16) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases — (17) Place of birth — (18) Last visa, if any — (19) Date of visa — (20) Port at which visa was granted — (21) Date of admission — (22) Port of admission — (23) Name of vessel — (24) Destination

NAME IN FULL — (1) Alien's name in full — (2) Nationality — (3) Last permanent home address — (4) Race — (5) Sex — (6) Age — (7) Height — (8) Weight — (9) Visible marks of identification — (10) Place of birth — (11) Last visa, if any — (12) Date of visa — (13) Port at which visa was granted — (14) Date of admission — (15) Port of admission — (16) Name of vessel — (17) Destination

Family name — Given name — Position in ship's company — Foreign port from which last sailed — Date of sailing — Intended length of stay in U. S. — Final destination — Ultimate destination

REMARKS — (Including reasons why visa was granted otherwise than under general provisions of law)

Form 436 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (17), and (24) may be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Local Agents ____
Owners ____
Line ____

1921—54

Form 436

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

| No. on list | Alien's name in full | Family name | Given name | Nationality of last permanent home | Race or people | Language spoken | Last residence | Port at which alien intends to land | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by the government | Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come and if so by whom | Whether in addition to above question, alien is otherwise subject to any mental or physical defect, and if so what | Whether alien has been deported before, and if so how many times and when | Whether alien is coming to join husband or father or other relative, and if so what relative and where | Whether alien is a stowaway | Whether alien has been in United States before, and if so when and how long | Whether alien has been in any other country or countries within last five years, and if so what country or countries | Whether alien is a citizen of the country from which he comes | Whether alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to United States, and if so when | Whether alien has been previously deported from United States, and if so when | Whether alien has been previously excluded from United States, and if so when | Whether alien has been previously arrested, and if so when and for what offense | Whether alien has been previously imprisoned for crime, and if so when and for what crime | Whether alien has been previously imprisoned for crime, and if so when and for what crime | Whether alien has been previously imprisoned for crime, and if so when and for what crime

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1) Sign of letter	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be carried at port back on arrival	(8) Whether land visa to be applied for	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I ..... DATE .....

Examined by ..... Inspector.

TO REMAIN IN U. S. ..... Persons

AS TEMPORARY VISITORS ..... Persons

Total ..... Persons

Inspector.

Local Agents .....

Clerk .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Last permanent residence (foreign address)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (foreign address)	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States, and if so, what clause of the law	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether now or ever afflicted with a mental defect, and if so, what defect	Whether now or ever afflicted with epilepsy	Whether now or ever a beggar or vagrant	Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what cause	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to reach ultimate destination, and if so, what means	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country	Final destination (city and country)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Office .....

Local Agents .....
to—date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the present voyage.

_____

Master, Mate or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothracian (Greek Islander).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the dock at which the vessel is to arrive, and shall be delivered by the master to the inspector. The list of cabin passengers is often incomplete at the time of the vessel's departure from the foreign port, and the master should be careful to see that the list is complete before the vessel arrives at the port. Any person omitted from the list will be liable to a fine of $1,000 and may be refused a landing. Any person who is not a citizen of the United States and who is in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to a place in the United States, but who is not mentioned in the list, will be liable to a fine of $1,000 and may be refused a landing.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deposit to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all persons employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said manifest they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at a time as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien was allowed landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall clear from the port to obtain from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel a certificate or permit countersigned by such immigration officer, stating that the provisions of this section have been complied with; but no such certificate or permit shall be required in the case of any vessel engaged in the trade between ports in the United States and the adjacent islands, or between such ports and ports in Mexico, Central or South America, or Panama, or in the case of any vessel which shall have been allowed by the Secretary of Labor to touch at such ports for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States who have been transported thereto from such foreign countries otherwise than in such vessels. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deposit such list or manifest, or to obtain such certificate or permit, or who shall refuse to report, or to make oath to, any such list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector or other officer of the United States concerning any person who may be brought as an alien on such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such person: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine in excess of $300 imposed for violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clothing shall not be examined any longer than the law required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917. [new] [matter omitted] and not more than necessary to determine whether the importation is dutiable or free. [matter omitted] shall not be opened or unpacked by the appraiser, unless he has reason to believe that the goods therein do not correspond with the invoice description or the importer's statement, or that they are subject to a higher rate of duty than that returned, or that the goods therein do not comply with the law. [matter omitted] shall not be opened except when necessary to the ascertainment of the character and quantity of the contents, and in such case shall be repacked by the examiner. [matter omitted] shall not be opened except when necessary to the ascertainment of the character and quantity of the contents, and in such case shall be repacked by the examiner. [matter omitted] shall not be opened except when necessary to the ascertainment of the character and quantity of the contents, and in such case shall be repacked by the examiner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or deportation of any such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, to obtain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [matter omitted] such examination by the medical officers, to give such information, to answer such questions, and to produce such certificates and documents as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to be given, asked, or produced by any alien applying for admission, or by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, with respect to such alien. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to comply with any such requirement, or to pay the cost of the return of any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers [matter omitted] pending the determination of the question of the payment of the penalty imposed, or while any such alien remains on board, unless such penalty is paid or such alien lands in accordance with law.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to have outbound manifest, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or cause to be delivered on demand to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [matter omitted] such certificate or permit as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived [matter omitted] such alien seaman to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Ship's articles	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed at this port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Date _____

Office _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Received _____ 19__

Examined _____ 19__

Admitted _____ 19__

Rejected _____ 19__

Commissioner of Immigration.

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration.

Inspector.

Donald C. Dunham
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

JAN 29 1923
Department of Labor

JAN 29 1923
Department of Labor

50
55
55
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19..., from the port of .....

Vessel

No. on list	(1)	(2) Name in full: Surname (family name)	(3) Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Nationality and race (as described on passport)	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, defects, or infirmities	(16) REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Line .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Approved, May 10, 1917.
Form 520
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of peoples shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors posted to examine the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of other denominations of every description (except Jews) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alternative seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether destined for the United States or not, and whether they intend to land at such port or place or not, and whether they are cabin passengers, second-cabin passengers, or steerage passengers, and to report the sickness and the cause thereof of any such persons during the voyage. Such list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every such person, whether he or she be a citizen or subject of the United States or not, and whether in possession of a valid passport or not, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection at the port of arrival such additional information as may be required concerning any person on board such vessel. Such list or manifest shall also show which aliens have been examined by the medical officer at the port of arrival and which aliens have been certified by said medical officer, and shall state the condition of mind and body of each alien, whether he is deaf and dumb, or blind, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan, and if so, what is the nature of such plan, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where, and whether he is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been examined by the proper officer of the foreign port before embarkation, and what is the result of such examination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause thereof, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and whether he has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket, and whether his expenses are paid for by others, and if so, by whom, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his expenses, and how much money he has, and whether he has been employed, and if so, by whom and where, and whether he is going to join any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or any other relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has been in the custody of any institution or home for the feeble-minded or insane, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or home, and whether he is a person who has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease, and whether he is a person who has been arrested for any offense, and if so, what offense, and whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, and if so, what defect, and whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and what is the condition of his health, mental and physical, and what is the height and complexion of each alien, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where the deformity occurred, and whether he has a visible scar or mark of identification, and if so, what, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information or withholds facts in relation to the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, except temporarily for inspection, shall deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may require a complete list of the persons on board such vessel, which list shall contain the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each person who is to be transported or landed in the United States, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be delivered and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, purser, or surgeon of the vessel, and the master shall sign the list in person at the end thereof. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information or withholds facts in relation to the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port specified in subdivision (a) of this section shall be subject to such medical examination at the hands of a medical officer of the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by general rules. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the inspection of the passengers by the medical officers, or after the discovery by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel of any sick alien, unless and until a permit in writing so to depart shall have been granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. For the physical examination of each alien there shall be collected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States the sum of $2.12 (8,000 lire, 160 francs, 160 marks, 64 florins, 8 pounds sterling, 40 kroner, 40 crowns, 40 pesetas, 200 drachmas, 200 piastres, 200 milreis, 200 yen, or 400 rubles) for each alien so to be examined, which sum shall be refunded by such immigration officer at the port of arrival to the person who paid the same for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2.12 (8,000 lire, 160 francs, 160 marks, 64 florins, 8 pounds sterling, 40 kroner, 40 crowns, 40 pesetas, 200 drachmas, 200 piastres, 200 milreis, 200 yen, or 400 rubles) for each alien found upon such examination to be entitled to admission to the United States, and by the collector of customs to the person who paid the same for the head tax of such alien. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the inspection of the passengers by the medical officers, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to submit to the examination provided for by this section, shall be deported as provided by section 19 of this act. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien examined at the vessel or while attempting to land at a port of the United States will cause undue hardship to such alien, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to land temporarily under bond in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe, but not to exceed $500, and such bond may be renewed beyond the period of one year in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board vessel of any alien who has been certified by the medical officers to be suffering from a contagious disease, or who is liable to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to perform any labor if it be determined as provided in this act that there is a sufficient supply of such labor in the locality in which he seeks to perform it.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in section 19 of this act, the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within the time within which and in the manner in which an appeal may be taken from the decision of the Secretary of Labor to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall operate to suspend deportation until the decision thereon. Pending the final determination of the appeal, any alien may be released from custody upon the filing of a bond or undertaking in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned upon the production of such alien when required for deportation. Rights of appeal may be exercised by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which the alien arrived, or by the alien himself, or by his relatives or friends in the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien examined at the vessel or while attempting to land at a port of the United States will cause undue hardship to such alien, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to land temporarily under bond in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe, but not to exceed $500, and such bond may be renewed beyond the period of one year in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or proceeding to any such foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for inspection, shall deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival as the Secretary of Labor may require a complete list of the persons on board such vessel, which list shall contain the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each person who is to be transported or landed in the United States, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly or willfully fails to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information or withholds facts in relation to the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port specified in subdivision (a) of this section shall be subject to such medical examination at the hands of a medical officer of the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by general rules. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the inspection of the passengers by the medical officers, or after the discovery by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel of any sick alien, unless and until a permit in writing so to depart shall have been granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. For the physical examination of each alien there shall be collected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States the sum of $2.12 (8,000 lire, 160 francs, 160 marks, 64 florins, 8 pounds sterling, 40 kroner, 40 crowns, 40 pesetas, 200 drachmas, 200 piastres, 200 milreis, 200 yen, or 400 rubles) for each alien so to be examined, which sum shall be refunded by such immigration officer at the port of arrival to the person who paid the same for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2.12 (8,000 lire, 160 francs, 160 marks, 64 florins, 8 pounds sterling, 40 kroner, 40 crowns, 40 pesetas, 200 drachmas, 200 piastres, 200 milreis, 200 yen, or 400 rubles) for each alien found upon such examination to be entitled to admission to the United States, and by the collector of customs to the person who paid the same for the head tax of such alien. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the inspection of the passengers by the medical officers, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to submit to the examination provided for by this section, shall be deported as provided by section 19 of this act. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien examined at the vessel or while attempting to land at a port of the United States will cause undue hardship to such alien, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to land temporarily under bond in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe, but not to exceed $500, and such bond may be renewed beyond the period of one year in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board vessel of any alien who has been certified by the medical officers to be suffering from a contagious disease, or who is liable to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to perform any labor if it be determined as provided in this act that there is a sufficient supply of such labor in the locality in which he seeks to perform it.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in section 19 of this act, the decision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within the time within which and in the manner in which an appeal may be taken from the decision of the Secretary of Labor to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall operate to suspend deportation until the decision thereon. Pending the final determination of the appeal, any alien may be released from custody upon the filing of a bond or undertaking in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned upon the production of such alien when required for deportation. Rights of appeal may be exercised by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which the alien arrived, or by the alien himself, or by his relatives or friends in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during that transit, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that the said vessel from such port or place has not touched at any port or place not mentioned in the list of ports of call delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, or any person in the employ of any of them, or any other person, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, offered or given or promised to give any money or other thing of value to any person to induce him to ship or engage in the service of the said vessel, or has paid or agreed to pay any money or other thing of value to any person for the shipment or engagement of any of the crew of said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, or any person in the employ of any of them, or any other person, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly received or agreed to receive any money or other thing of value for or on account of the shipment or engagement of any of the crew of said vessel, and that all the matters and things required by the immigration laws to be done by me before the departure of said vessel from her last port have been duly done, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, received or agreed to receive any money or other thing of value for or on account of the payment of the commutation of the cabin passengers' fare of any of the crew, or the transportation in lieu thereof, or the refunding of the passage money of any of the crew, or any part thereof, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, received or agreed to receive any money or other thing of value for or in connection with the discharge of any of the crew of said vessel, or the procuring of substitutes in their place, except as follows: [If none, so state.] And I do further declare that the said vessel has not been engaged in the carriage of passengers for hire between ports of the United States and foreign ports during the past year, except as follows: [If none, so state.]

I further declare that the accompanying list of the crew of said vessel contains the name of every person who has been engaged or shipped to serve on board said vessel during her present voyage, and that the said list contains a full and true account of the wages which have been paid to each person, and of the deductions which have been made therefrom, and the reasons for such deductions, and that the said list contains a full and true account of the effects left on board by any of the crew who have died or deserted during the said voyage, and of the disposal made of such effects.

I further declare that the said vessel has not been engaged in the transportation of any merchandise or passengers between ports of the United States and foreign ports during the past year, except as follows: [If none, so state.]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

I, ..., ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during that transit, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that the said vessel from such port or place has not touched at any port or place not mentioned in the list of ports of call delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, or any person in the employ of any of them, or any other person, to my knowledge or belief, by my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, offered or given or promised to give any money or other thing of value to any person to induce him to ship or engage in the service of the said vessel, or has paid or agreed to pay any money or other thing of value to any person for the shipment or engagement of any of the crew of said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any officer

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1394.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

| No. on list | Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name) | Rank or rating | Nationality | Race* | Sex | Age | Married or single | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Country of which citizen or subject | Country of birth | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Whether destined to any particular locality, and if so, what locality | Whether deported before, and if so, when and why | Whether has been in prison or almshouse within five years, and if so, where, when, and why | Whether a person who has been deported and who has not received special permission to reapply for admission, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported at public expense, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the business of prostitution since such person's entry into the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who has been a procurer or other person who has procured the importation into the United States of any prostitute or other person for the purpose of prostitution,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish-American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore printed below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of each race or people shall be separately numbered, and the total number of aliens on board each vessel shall be recorded at the bottom of each list. Add to the number the total number of cabin passengers, and record the grand total in the proper column. Failure to furnish such list may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed.

Any alien arriving aboard a vessel at a port for the purpose of entering the United States who is found to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which is certified by the medical officer of the port to be of such character as to endanger the public health, shall not be admitted to land, but shall be detained by the master of the vessel on board the vessel or removed to such hospital as may be designated by the medical officer in charge at the port for examination. Such detention shall be at the expense of the master of the vessel, unless the alien shall become a public charge within one year after the date of his admission, in which case the master shall be paid the cost of detention by the Commissioner of Immigration.

Any alien who shall come in violation of section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

Any alien who shall come in violation of section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the exclusion of idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons afflicted with certain disease, criminals, persons who have been convicted of certain crimes, polygamists, and persons coming for certain immoral purposes, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(b) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(d) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(f) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(h) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(j) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(l) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(n) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(p) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(r) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(t) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(v) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(x) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(z) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(aa) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(bb) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(cc) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(dd) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ee) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ff) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(gg) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(hh) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ii) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(jj) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(kk) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ll) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(mm) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(nn) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(oo) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(pp) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(qq) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(rr) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ss) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(tt) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(uu) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(vv) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ww) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(xx) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(yy) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(zz) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(aaa) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(bbb) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ccc) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ddd) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(eee) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(fff) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ggg) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(hhh) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(iii) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(jjj) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(kkk) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(lll) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(mmm) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(nnn) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ooo) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ppp) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(qqq) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(rrr) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(sss) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ttt) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(uuu) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(vvv) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(www) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(xxx) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(yyy) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(zzz) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(aaaa) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(bbbb) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(cccc) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(dddd) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(eeee) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ffff) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(gggg) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(hhhh) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(iiii) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(jjjj) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(kkkk) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(llll) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(mmmm) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(nnnn) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(oooo) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(pppp) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(qqqq) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(rrrr) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ssss) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(tttt) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(uuuu) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(vvvv) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(wwww) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(xxxx) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(yyyy) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(zzzz) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(aaaaa) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(bbbbb) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ccccc) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(ddddd) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(eeeee) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge that the sanitary condition of the alien requires detention for a longer period.

(fffff) Any alien who shall come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the transportation of aliens under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumption, or contract to perform labor in the United States, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived.

(ggggg) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel on which he arrived, and who seeks to land, cannot be accomplished within the period of the vessel's detention, he may cause such alien to be detained at such place as he may designate until deportation can be accomplished, but such detention shall not exceed five days unless upon the certificate of the med

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT ..... arriving at ..... 19 32, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien who intends to become a citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Country of which citizen or subject (4)	Port at which last entered the U. S.	Length of residence in U. S.	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Married or single	Place of birth (city or town)	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1		SUN	CHUNG	6 YRS	MATTER #5 GAL.		1932	JAN.'32	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	S/S				
2		KWAN	SAM	8 YRS	BARTDR							52	M			S/S				
3		CHAN	SHIU LUN	3 YRS	MATTER							46	M			S/B				
4		CHAN	KAM	6 YRS	CH.COOK							35	M			S/3				
5		CHU	TUCK	10 YRS	SND DO							41	M			S/6				
6		IP	TIM	7 YRS	3RD DO							43	M			S/7				
7		CHAN	WUNG	6 YRS	3RD DO							33	M			S/7				
8		CHAN	CHEE	2 YRS	4TH DO							52	M			S/7				
9		HOI	CHEE	2 YRS	CH.BUTCHER							43	M			S/6				
10		LO	BING	10 "	SND DO							38	M			S/5				
11		HO	KOW	8 YRS	CH.BAKER							30	M			S/6				
12		LOK	HONG	10 YRS	3RD BAKER							36	M			S/4				
13		SOO	WAH	4 YRS	SND BAKER							38	M			S/7½				
14		WONG	LOI	6 YRS	SAL.MATTER							33	M			S/4				
15		CHAN	HONG KONG	4 YRS								36	M			S/5				
16		CHAN	CHUNG	6 YRS								31	M			S/6				
17	FIRST	CHUNG	HING KONG	4 YRS								52	M			S/3				
18		WOK	HUNG	4 YRS								36	M			S/6½				
19		CHAN	HEE	4 YRS								52	M			S/4				
20		TANG	BUN	4 YRS								35	M			S/5½				
21		LEE	NGO	3 YRS								36	M			S/4				
22		WONG	POON	5 YRS								31	M			S/6				
23		CHUNG	WAI	7 YRS								32	M			S/7				
24	FIRST	WONG	HONG	6 YRS								44	M			S/4				
25		LEE	HONG	6 YRS								52	M			S/6				
26		TONG	PO KWAN	5 YRS								33	M			S/4				
27		WONG	TONG	4 YRS								38	M			S/4				
28		TONG	CHONG	5 YRS									M							
29		LUN	WAN	44 YRS								38	M			S/3				
30		WONG	CHUNG	7 YRS																

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Date .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PRESIDENT GRANT sailing at [illegible] 1932, from the port of [illegible]

Vessel

| No. on list | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Country of which he is a citizen or subject | Last permanent home abroad: City or town | Last permanent home abroad: State or province | Last permanent home abroad: Country | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | Whether ever in U. S. and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 | Whether destined to any particular person and if so what person | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether having been deported and if so how many times | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for any purpose or profession | Whether previously resided in U. S. and when and where | Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother or sister and if so what relative and name and complete address | Ever in U. S. Yes or No | Ever in U. S. How many times | Ever in U. S. When last arrived | Ever in U. S. Where last arrived | Ever in U. S. Port last landed from | Ever in U. S. Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 | Ever in U. S. Whether in transit through any foreign contiguous territory | Ever in U. S. Whether a stowaway | Ever in U. S. Whether ever before rejected and if so what time and reason | Ever in U. S. Whether ever deported and if so what time and reason

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [last sentence illegible]

Any alien employed on such vessel, against the provisions [two illegible] in the port's company, owner and agent [two illegible] conference, or master [illegible] to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [last sentence illegible] the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, [illegible] to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as good as obtainable, all cases in which such alien [illegible] as the case may be, [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer a written [illegible] the commencement and completion of such employment. Any person [illegible] shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien employed. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 640

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Transatlantic Clipper", sailing at Antwerp, Belgium, 1932, from the port of Saint Nazaire, France

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Married or single	Occupation	Place of birth (Country or dependency)	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Intending to become a citizen of U.S.	Have you ever been in U.S.?	Have you a ticket through to final destination?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination (City or town, and State)	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	Whether deported, and if so, how many times and when and why	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, by what authority admitted	Whether ever a member of the army, navy or marine corps of any country, and if so, what country	Whether now a member of the militia or National Guard, and if so, what organization	Whether you are willing to be forcibly prevented from carrying arms and bearing allegiance to the United States	Whether you are willing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NO	Last name	Given name	Middle name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination (City or town, and State)	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	Whether deported, and if so, how many times and when and why	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, by what authority admitted	Whether ever a member of the army, navy or marine corps of any country, and if so, what country	Whether now a member of the militia or National Guard, and if so, what organization	Whether you are willing to be forcibly prevented from carrying arms and bearing allegiance to the United States	Whether you are willing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States
1	Smith	William G.		Nearest	1/20/32 Manila	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Please mark (x) in answering each question and draw a line through words not applying to the person described.

Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?

Are you a polygamist?

Are you an anarchist?

Are you coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?

Have you been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and when and why?

Are you in possession of a valid passport, and if not, by what authority admitted?

Have you ever been a member of the army, navy or marine corps of any country, and if so, what country?

Are you now a member of the militia or National Guard, and if so, what organization?

Are you willing to be forcibly prevented from carrying arms and bearing allegiance to the United States?

Are you willing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States?

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1
(Date) (Consul)
GREEN
DONALD C. DONAHAM
FEB 1 - 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 1
(Date)
GREEN
Charles B. Reed
FEB 4 - 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1
(Date) (Consul)
GREEN
FEB 4 - 1932

KOBE, JAPAN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ of _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever born, shipped in said vessel from and port or place wherever, to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the time of the arrival of said vessel at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, except those who have died or been discharged since that time, and that I have not concealed, removed, or changed the condition of any of said crew in order to prevent the inspection or examination of any of them by the United States immigration officers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
United States Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Kotoro.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Mozambique.
Netherlandish.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samoan (Navigator Islands).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Yakut.
Yokohoman.
Zemindar.
Zulu.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples before which the persons on board must be taken for delivery to the immigration officers at the port of arrival is to be found on the manifest sheet. [illegible] The list is numbered for identification, and the number opposite the name of each person must be entered on the manifest in the column headed "Race or people."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States from any foreign part or place, except those hereinafter exempted, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $200 and by deportation as provided by law. Any alien apprehended within the United States who can not read as above provided shall be taken for examination before the boards of special inquiry provided for in section 16 of this act, and shall be given opportunity to read in the language or dialect of his choice. Any alien who refuses or willfully neglects to appear when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who appears but refuses to be examined as to his right to enter, reside in, or travel in the United States, or who refuses to answer any question relative to his right to enter, reside in, or travel in the United States, or who refuses to submit to the physical examination provided for in this act, shall be taken into custody and deported to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens whose right to enter has been duly considered and denied by a board of special inquiry. The decision of such boards of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose duty it shall be to cause such cases to be reviewed and determined by him with all convenient speed. Such appeals must be taken within the time limit prescribed by the rules of the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final decision of such appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Nothing in this act shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, a passport visé as a condition precedent to the admission of any alien to the United States.

SEC. 37. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall be affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this act.

SEC. 38. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States who shall be convicted of violating any law relating to the registration of aliens, or who shall be convicted of violating any law relating to the removal of aliens, or who shall be convicted of violating any law relating to the immigration, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens, shall be deported as provided in this act.

SEC. 39. That no visé fee shall hereafter be collected in connection with the issuance of any immigrant visa.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish in connection with any United States immigrant station or station for the examination of aliens in charge of a medical officer a hospital or other proper place, and may appoint such employees as may be necessary to effectively provide for the proper medical examination of aliens coming to the United States, and may enter into contracts with such State, county, municipal, or Territorial boards, commissions, or officers, or with reputable individuals as may be necessary to perform such services in connection with the medical examination of aliens as he may deem advisable: And provided, That the compensation for such services performed by any person not a regular employee of the service shall be fixed in accordance with the head tax provided for in this act.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor may establish such boards of special inquiry and shall detail such immigrant officers as may be necessary to perform the duties relative to the examination of aliens as provided by this act and by rules and regulations prescribed hereunder.

SEC. 42. That the Secretary of Labor shall have control, direction, and management of all immigrant stations and shall establish such rules and make such regulations, not inconsistent with the laws regulating the admission, exclusion, and deportation of aliens, as may be necessary for the proper performance of the duties of immigrant officers and for the protection of the property of such stations, and shall have charge of the sale of immigrant tickets in the United States for the purpose of preventing fraud or imposition.

SEC. 43. That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens who have been excluded from admission and the number deported, and the cases in which such exclusion or deportation was made, and he shall also report such other facts and information with regard to the administration of the immigration laws as may be deemed necessary or advisable.

SEC. 44. That the sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of this act, including the printing of rules, regulations, and decisions, and for the maintenance of the Immigration Service at the several ports and places in the United States and on the borders thereof, and for the rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such buildings as may be necessary, and for the purchase of such law books, periodicals, and books of reference as may be necessary for the use of said service, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, and for the employment of such attorneys and other persons as may be necessary to assist the United States attorneys in the prosecution of cases arising under the provisions of this act, and for the payment of such witness fees as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of fees of interpreters and stenographers employed in connection with hearings before boards of special inquiry, and for the payment of such compensation to such boards of special inquiry as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $4 for each day actually employed, and for the payment of such compensation to such medical officers as may be employed for the purpose of examining aliens as provided by this act, not exceeding $4 for each day actually employed, and for the payment of such compensation to such clerks as may be employed for the purpose of assisting such boards of special inquiry, not exceeding $3 for each day actually employed, and for the payment of such compensation to such other employees as may be necessary to assist in the execution of the provisions of this act, including the employment of such translators as may be necessary for the Immigration Service, at such rates of compensation as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and for the purchase of such stationery, furniture, typewriting machines, and other articles as may be necessary for the use of said service, and for the exchange of such machines, and for the repair, rental, and maintenance of the same, and for the payment of such actual traveling expenses, including transportation, of officers, employees, detained aliens, and witnesses, and such actual expenses of the Secretary of Labor in the supervision of the administration of this act and of such boards of special inquiry as may be incurred without expense to the United States, as may be approved by him, and for the payment of such other expenses as may be necessary for the enforcement of this act, to be audited by the Auditor for the Treasury Department and paid on his certificate.

SEC. 45. That every alien arriving at a port specified in section 8 who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visé and passport, or other travel document, or

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents ROYAL MAIL LINES LIMITED

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailing at 1 P.M. FEBRUARY 19, 32, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.

VC226] * D A N S T E R D Y K , sailing at TACOMA, WASH. 12 FEB

(1) No. on list	(2) Give last permanent residence or place of birth	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality as regards allegiance	(5) Port for which last visa was granted	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, or defects	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes	Filippo	Aptaham	Dane	Master	25..25.24	Adam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	88		
2	"	Schuut	Thernuis	Dane	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	83		
3	"	Dirk	Johannes H.C.	Dane	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	88		
4	"	de Graaf	Cornelis L.	Dane	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	77		
5	"	Adams	Antonius	Dane	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	88		
6	"	Meesenburg	Conrad E.	Dane	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	70		
7	"	Blokbeer	James H.	Dane	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	83		
8	"	Nettke	Johann W.T.	Dane	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	78		
9	"	Andkjoer	Andrejpetrus	Dane	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	82		
10	"	Greenpuis	Alpetrus	Dane	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	74		
11	"	Kruyf	Antonius T.	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	63		
12	"	Tinge	Reinder	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75		
13	"	Langerstorf	Emilius B.	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	63		
14	"	Ommering	Frans	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	88		
15	"	Hartsveld	Cornelis	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	90		
16	"	Kruyf	Antonius P.	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	77		
17	"	Wulfenpeter	Frans	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	80		
18	"	v.d.Steen	Adam K.	Dane	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	07		
19	"	Vos	Frans	Dane	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	95		
20	"	Haman	Abraham A.L.	Dane	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	08		
21	"	Hartman	Samuel	Dane	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	85		
22	"	Bertuin	Dirk	Dane	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	82		
23	"	v.Dijl	Johannes D.	Dane	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	82		
24	"	Eggenhuis	Jacobus	Dane	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	77		
25	"	Wilpenga	Sytse P.	Dane	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	75		
26	"	Niessink	Willem	Dane	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	07		
27	"	Prinn	Hedde	Dane	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	07		
28	"	Hagenburg	Engel	Dane	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	79		
29	"	Hartmeyer	Pieter C.	Dane	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	07		
30	"	Ernesting	Henri C.L.	Dane	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	88		

Received and Examined at Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 13-32.
Arthur J. Powell Immigrant Inspector.

1

55528

Form 509

Line: NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE

Owners: HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents: HOYAL MAIL LINES LIMITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DAMSTERDYK", arriving at Victoria, B.C. 12th FEBRUARY, 1932, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Visa number and date	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) PLACE OF BIRTH: Country or island	Province or state	(7) Nearest permanent home address in country of birth	(8) Race or people	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) REMARKS
1	Yes	Schaffe	Willem H.	36	Stoker	Leeuwarden	Friesland	Leeuwarden	Dutch	Male	25	Single	5'10	148		
2	"	v.d.Wijngaard	Johannes W.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	5'11	170		
3	"	Prijdekker	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'9	150		
4	"	Kuneraf	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5'10	158		
5	"	Schouten	Willem A.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'10	172		
6	"	de Bruin	Pietre	24	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'9	158		
7	"	Isaacs	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5'10	170		
8	"	v.Zijkerens	Leendert A.L.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	5'10	160		
9	"	Haren	Hendrik	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	5'9	147		
10	"	Hoorn	Antonius L.	23	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'11	168		
11	"	v.d.Vlies	Pita	28	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'10	168		
12	"	de Graaf	Pieter A.	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'10	168		
13	"	Leeser	Willem L.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'10	168		
14	"	v.Duyn	Christiaan N.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'9	172		
15	"	v.Meerningen	Gerrit I.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'10	172		
16	"	v.Herpen	C.Christiaan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'8	158		
17	"	Verkuijde	Johannes H.L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5'8	158		
18	"	Markies	Nicolaas C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	5'9	158		
19	"	Kostkerken	Gerrit	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	5'8	158		
20	"	Boon	Johan	28	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'8	158		
21	"	v.Duyn	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5'9	160		
22	"	Wolls	Alfred W.	23	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5'9	148
23	"	Bretzer	Willem L.	0	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	150

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

ALL BORN SIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

DATED: Nov. 12-32

Sheet 5

5538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ELLIVEO, Master, of the Dutch M.V. "DAMSTERDAM", do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from and port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 18, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Signature of person making oath ..... [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1925

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival. See Rule 7, subdivision B, of the Regulations governing the entry of aliens (from the vessel). The list of changes or alien members of crew (from the vessel) shall also be prepared on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the foreign immigration officer at the port.

"Foreign port" as used in the Immigration Act of 1924 means any port not a port of the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canal Zone, Panama, Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Nassau, Bermuda, Turks Islands, Bahama Islands, Jamaica, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Aruba, Dutch West Indies, Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Mexico

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel ____

arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 19__, from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) Full name | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Port for which entered | (6) Date of entry | (7) Manner of entry | (8) Calling or occupation | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race or people | (12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Complexion | (16) Color of hair | (17) Color of eyes | (18) Place of birth | (19) Date of birth | (20) Last visit to U. S. | (21) Intending permanently to become a citizen of the U. S. | (22) Ever before in U. S. | (23) Where | (24) When | (25) How long | (26) Ever in prison or almshouse | (27) Ever a polygamist | (28) Ever an anarchist | (29) Ever connected with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | (30) Ever a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the government of the United States | (31) Final destination | (32) Whether having ticket through to final destination | (33) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | (34) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (35) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (36) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (37) Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any society, corporation, or other body, and if so, what person, society, corporation, or other body | (38) Whether in possession of a ticket to any foreign country, and if so, what country | (39) Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value | (40) Whether has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where, when, and for how long | (41) Whether a polygamist | (42) Whether an anarchist | (43) Whether connected with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | (44) Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the government of the United States | (45) Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (46) Whether able to read or write | (47) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (48) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (49) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (50) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (51) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (52) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (53) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (54) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (55) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (56) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (57) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (58) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (59) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (60) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (61) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (62) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (63) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (64) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (65) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (66) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (67) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (68) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (69) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (70) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (71) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (72) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (73) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (74) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (75) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (76) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (77) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (78) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (79) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (80) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (81) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (82) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (83) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (84) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (85) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (86) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (87) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (88) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (89) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (90) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (91) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (92) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (93) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (94) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (95) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (96) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (97) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (98) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (99) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language | (100) Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Burmese.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Chilean.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Indian (North).	Welsh.
Indian (South).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples is to be taken in plain terms expressive to the understanding of the person from whom the answer is given. The use of abbreviations or symbols is not permitted.

Any person persistently refusing to answer to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief any proper question put to him by the Commissioner of Immigration or any Immigrant Inspector, or who shall be found to have given false answers to any such question, shall be deported in the manner provided by law.

Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and who has been deported or returned, or who has come in search of employment, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to enter the United States by a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the time of such alien's entry, to perform labor in the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... "ATLANTIA" ... from the port of ... on the 21st ... 19 51

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) MANE IN FULL		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Last on vessel	State whether intends to become a citizen of U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Port of birth	Rate	Vessel	Whether to be held on discharge in port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate alienage, last permanent address (foreign country), and intended future residence (United States))
1	YES	U.S.	BELL	ROBERT C.	35	MASTER			YES		41	M	BRITISH		5'5"	130		
2	"	"	SCOULLER	WILLIAM	18	1ST MATE	"	"	"		31	"	"		5'8"	135		
3	"	"	[illegible]	KENNETH	10	2ND "	"	"	"		24	"	"		5'10"	140		
4	"	"	STEWART	JACOB	27	3RD "	"	"	"		34	"	"		5'8"	135		
5	"	"	WHITE	JOHN	8	CARPENTER	"	"	"		30	"	"		5'7½"	128		
6	"	"	VANDAL	JAMES	30	B'SUN	"	"	"		32	"	"		5'11"	150		
7	"	"	LAIRD	ALEXANDRA	52	A.B.	"	"	"		20	"	"		5'6"	140		
8	"	"	MCDONALD	DONALD	19	"	"	"	"		32	"	"		5'9"	138		
9	"	"	WOLF	DUNCAN	17	"	"	"	"		32	"	"		5'7"	133		
10	"	"	MCAULEY	JOHN	9	"	"	"	"		30	"	"		5'7"	130		
11	"	"	MCMAHONIE	NEIL	30	"	"	"	"		42	"	"		5'6"	130		
12	"	"	KERNAGHAN	DUNCAN	1	O.S.	"	"	"		20	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	145		
13	"	"	MCCLAMONT	ALEX.	5	SAILOR	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
14	"	"	CRAWL	KENNETH	14 MOS.	"	"	"	"		24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	130		
15	"	"	MONAGHAN	THOMAS	6	W.T.O.	"	"	"		25	"	IRISH	"	5'9"	150		
16	"	"	CRAIG	ROBERT	3½	APPRENTICE	"	"	"		20	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	145		
17	"	"	CORMAN	ROBERT	3	"	"	"	"		20	"	IRISH	"	6'0"	147		
18	"	"	MURRAY	JOHN	5½	"	"	"	"		18	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	120		
19	"	"	KYONE	JOHN	30	CHF.ENG.	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'9½"	138		
20	"	"	GOODIE	WILLIAM	10	2ND. "	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
21	"	"	MALCOLM	WILLIAM	7	3RD. "	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'7"	136		
22	"	"	KERR	JOHN	4½	ATH. "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'8½"	148		
23	"	"	WATSON	ALEX.	5	AB.ATH "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
24	"	"	HOFFERTSON	NORMAN	1½ MOS.	5TH. "	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
25	"	"	CATHCART	HUGH	19	CH.REC.ENG.	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'4"	141		
26	"	"	BISLAND	JOHN	8	CRSR. STRKR. & CRSR.	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
27	"	"	CONDON	JOHN	3½	FIREMAN	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'4½"	140		
28	"	"	MARTIN	JOHN	7	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
29	"	"	DOUGLAS	ROBERT	7	R/C.CRSR. & FMAN.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	125		
30	"	"	BROWN	JOSEPH	17	" "	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2½"	145		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: THE DONALDSON LINE.
Owners: DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.
Local Agents: BARCLAY CURRIE & CO. LIMITED.

Form 430—Rev.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothinavian (Zamoyedic Finns and Lapps).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival 24 hours before the vessel is due. The list or manifest may be taken from the vessel's regular manifest, provided it contains all the information required by this section. In the case of vessels arriving from foreign ports at ports where there are more than one immigration officer, a separate list must be prepared for each immigration officer. Any person who knowingly refuses to furnish the information required by this section, or who knowingly furnishes false information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

"Master" as used in this section includes any person in charge or command of any vessel other than a pilot.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively took in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether those so to be landed at said port of arrival are destined to the United States or to some foreign country; and such list shall be prepared and delivered to such immigration officer at the time of arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to any other list required by this Act to be delivered or presented. Such list shall contain such information in regard to each alien therein named as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, commander, or commanding officer of such vessel shall truthfully answer all questions touching the same. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, commander, or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival of such vessel the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question touching the same, or who shall knowingly make any false answer thereto, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any such list, or who shall refuse to permit such immigration officer to make such examination of the master, owner, agent, consignee, commander, or commanding officer of such vessel as is provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel shall be severally liable to the head tax provided for by this Act in respect of each and every alien who may be landed from such vessel, whether such head tax shall be collected or not, but the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel to deliver the list required by this section shall not affect the liability of such vessel to the payment of the head tax provided for by this Act. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel shall have a lien upon such vessel for the payment of the head taxes provided for by this Act, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the existence of such lien or the payment or the security for the payment of such taxes, or while such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander is refused clearance papers on account of the non-payment of such taxes or the existence of such lien.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer to whom application was made for such visa, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, return such alien on the vessel bringing him to the port from which such vessel sailed, or to the country where such alien embarked for the United States, or to the country where such alien resides, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel. Such return shall be at the expense of such vessel and in case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel fails to return such alien as herein provided, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Any alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law, or who shall enter the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall enter the United States by means of a visa issued in consequence of the failure to disclose a fact required to be disclosed by section 2 of this Act, or who shall enter the United States by means of a visa procured by fraud or misrepresentation, may be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act at any time within three years after entry.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any alien who has been admitted to the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or to have entered in violation of law, he shall cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after such entry.

(d) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him pursuant to law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been waived, the debenet thereof in lieu thereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States or on any vessel owned by the same interests, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor of the existence of the facts which prevented his admission, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such deportation would be unreasonable. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after such entry

Form 4514
Revised March 1, 1938

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MACHAIA" arriving at NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. from the port of [illegible] 1938, from the port of

No.	Alien not to land	Alien entitled to land as U. S. seaman	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where bound on departure	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be carried at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including name of next friend or relative in United States)
(1)		(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1		YES	MURRAY	WILLIAM	39	MASTER & PILOT	VANCOUVER, B.C.		NO	YES	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'.5"	140		
2		"	DUNN	JOHN	50	PURSER & CLK.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'.11"	195		
3		"	MCKINTY	JOHN	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'.4"	140		
4		"	HERLIHY	PATRICK	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'.8½"	158		
5		"	DUNN	JOHN	37	1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	35	SCOTCH	"	"	5'.7"	154		
6		"	CROSS	HOWARD	37	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'.11"	188		
7		"	CROSS	HOWARD	37	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.4"	144		
8		"	MALARKY	MILFRED	25	STWD. BOY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'.4"	132		
9		"	THORNTON	THOS.	28	M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5'.8"	151		
10		"	HAMILTON	GEORGE	16	SHIP'S COOK & BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'.11½"	190		
11		"	CRAWFORD	JAMES	28	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8½"	140		
12		"	KERR	CLARK	24	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'.7"	141		
13		"	DOHERTY	MICHAEL	23	TRIMMER	[illegible] LIVERPOOL	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'.7"	142		

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

(SIGNED) [signature]

MASTER.

THE DONALDSON LINE.

Name of vessel

DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.

Owners

BARLOW, CORRIE & CO. (GLASGOW) LTD.

Local agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Negro.
Lithuanian.	African (black).
Magyar.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector detailed from the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master before the vessel is admitted to pratique or allowed to land passengers. The list of passengers of alien descent required by section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, to be prepared by the master of a vessel (Form 2500) shall not be combined or joined, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Where no separate manifest is required by the foregoing instructions, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States to any port therein, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their last and future permanent addresses, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, how long, whether they have been naturalized or not, their calling or occupation, whether they are able to read or write, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether they have in their possession more than $50 in money, whether they are in possession of a through ticket, the country to which they belong, and the country in which they intend to reside, the place of their last permanent residence, and the final destination of each alien, so far as known, and such other information tending to the proper identification of each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to each such alien, before he leaves the vessel, a card containing a printed notice, in such languages as the Secretary of Labor shall direct, stating the provisions of this section and section 37 of this act, and the penalties for violation thereof. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or cards, or to answer truthfully and correctly any question relative to the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to deliver to such inspector any such alien detained on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to carry such alien to the port at which such inspector is stationed for examination, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the delivery of lists of passengers and the procuring of the signature of each alien thereto, and to the production of such aliens to the inspection officers at the time and place required by this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or as to whose production he is not made as above required, and such sum may be recovered by suit or proceeding by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of entry is located or in which the vessel may be found at the time such suit or proceeding is instituted. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accrued under the provisions of this section, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper. No bond taken for the delivery of any vessel shall be discharged until all the requirements of this section have been complied with, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment of any fine imposed for the unlawful landing of any alien, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to cover such fine, and while the question of the remission of such fine is pending before the Secretary of Labor, but no such clearance shall operate as a remission of any such fine. If a vessel shall depart without clearance, the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof shall be liable to the same penalty as for failure to deliver lists. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and may change the form of the lists required by this section, and may require such additional information to be furnished as he may deem necessary for the proper identification of the various classes of aliens coming into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then be granted unless returns of inspection by the administrative officers concerned, as required by section 37 of said act, have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or belonging to such territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any foreign vessel or vessel of the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman under the immediate supervision of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or belonging to such territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel such seaman (other than a member of the crew) as may be certified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is in good health (including freedom from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease), and that he has been specially examined by him and in his opinion is not afflicted with any mental disease or defect, and that he is not an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that he is not a person who is coming to perform labor contrary to the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and that he is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port of departure, except that the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the production of passports by seamen employed on vessels plying between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory. Such seaman shall be entered at the footwise immigration office at the port of arrival and shall be reported by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure. Such seaman shall be required to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel leaving the port to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion permit him to depart otherwise or to remain temporarily in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or otherwise. Such seaman, if not a citizen of the United States, who violates any condition upon which he was admitted or who remains in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States. Such seaman shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion permit him to depart otherwise or to remain temporarily in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel or otherwise. Such seaman, if not a citizen of the United States, who violates any condition upon which he was admitted or who remains in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States any seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities described in subdivision (a) of this section, other than one who has been granted a visé by the consular officer at the port of departure, shall be required to take such seaman back on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel leaving the port to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States, and shall also be required to pay the cost of maintenance while detained at a hospital and the expenses incident to his removal, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion permit him to land temporarily for medical treatment. Such seaman, if not a citizen of the United States, who violates any condition upon which he was admitted or who remains in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which his passage is paid or in which he last resided prior to coming to the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which the alien arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Olaf Andersen, master of the "Gudrun", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage, so far as the same can be ascertained by me, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or attempted to land any of the crew mentioned in the foregoing list, except as follows: None, and that I will not land any of the crew mentioned in the foregoing list, except as follows: None, without the permission of the proper officer, and that I will deliver to the proper officer at the time of departure of the vessel from this port a correct list of the crew, including any additions that may be made to the crew after the list is signed and before departure, and that I will not carry any person to this country who has been refused a visé to his passport by the consular officer at the port of departure, unless I shall have been authorized to do so by the Secretary of Labor, and that I will not land any person who has been refused admission to the United States by the immigration officers at any port, unless I shall have been authorized to do so by the Secretary of Labor.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1927.

Hans Olaf Andersen, master.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of ____, 19__, from the port of ____ arriving at ____ Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Status aboard immigrant crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality of last foreign vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped or engaged	(7) Whether to be shipped on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether bound to this port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including nationality, whether alien can read and write, and reason for discharge)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name ____
Office ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES 0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES 0
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES 0
Ordered Deported or removed (give number):
AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES 0
AS ALIENS RESIDENTS-LINES 0
DATE 3-23-32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

| No. | Last name of each alien | First name and middle name | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinguishing marks | Place of birth | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if any, of alien | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract | Whether have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his complete address | Whether a person who has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation | Whether now or ever a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the immigration laws, and if so, which | Whether ever confined in any institution or hospital for treatment of insanity or mental disease, and if so, which | Whether a person who has been deported at any time as a result of the provisions of any law or treaty now in force or hereafter entered into by the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at any time in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

3

5555 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____ 19__

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth: Year	Month	Day	Age	Sex	Race	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Name and address of person to whom effects will be sent	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP NO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, which lists shall be in the exact form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof. Such lists shall contain such additional information concerning each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel shall answer all questions touching the same. Such lists shall be delivered at each port of arrival in the United States to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and no such vessel shall depart from such port until such lists have been delivered: Provided, That in case of the sickness or death of the master or commanding officer, the first officer, second officer, purser, or surgeon, in the order named, shall perform the duties imposed by this section upon the master or commanding officer, and shall be subject to the penalties prescribed for failure of the master or commanding officer to perform such duties: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all persons on board who are not citizens of the United States, together with such information as he may deem necessary in addition to that required in the manifest prescribed in section 4 of this Act, and may refuse clearance to any vessel the master or commanding officer of which shall fail or refuse to deliver such list or to furnish such additional information.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of the alien to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel engaged in the coastwise trade, or employed on board any such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued to such seaman a permit to land, which permit shall be granted only upon a certificate by the medical examiner, or upon the affidavit of the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, or of the agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of such vessel, that such alien seaman will be employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, and that a sufficient number of the crew of such vessel will be present to identify such alien seaman. Such permit may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor, or by any officer in charge of any port of the United States, at any time within five years after the entry of such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel in the service of the same owner, or pay the cost of his transportation to the port of departure, unless he shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor that he has become a bona fide resident of the United States. Any alien seaman who fails to depart as required by this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall thereafter be refused admission to the United States. Any master or commanding officer who knowingly employs any alien seaman in violation of this section, or who fails to detain any such alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do, or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any such alien seaman, or who fails to deliver any such alien seaman who has been ordered deported to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure of the vessel from the United States, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom any such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question relating to the payment of any penalty incurred under this section, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit such readmittance by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman in such cases time to be deducted on another vessel of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from one port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States immigration law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 252
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN FRANCISCO", sailing from the port of Marseilles, France, for Boston, Mass., on the 24th day of June, 1920

No.	(1) Vessel's name	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) Name in full	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether destined to a race, color, people or geographical division	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(16) Visible marks of identification	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came
1	SAN FRANCISCO	AMERICAN	Joseph Jones	Master	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.		45	M	Married	Master	5'10"	180	Gray	None	Wife, Boston, Mass.
2	"	"	Edward Smith	Mate	"	"	"		38	"	"	Mate	5'9"	170	Brown	"	"
3	"	"	Thomas Brown	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		32	"	"	Engineer	5'8"	165	"	"	"
4	"	"	William Davis	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	"
5	"	"	James Wilson	3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	"
6	"	"	Robert Taylor	Boatswain	"	"	"		40	"	"	Boatswain	5'9"	175	"	"	"
7	"	"	Charles Moore	Carpenter	"	"	"		35	"	"	Carpenter	5'10"	180	"	"	"
8	"	"	Frank Miller	Able Seaman	"	"	"		30	"	"	Seaman	5'8"	160	"	"	"
9	"	"	Henry Clark	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	"
10	"	"	George White	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"	"
11	"	"	Peter Johnson	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"	"
12	"	"	Andrew Lee	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	"	"
13	"	"	Michael Murphy	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"	"
14	"	"	Patrick Ryan	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	"
15	"	"	Daniel Kelly	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	"	"
16	"	"	Joseph Martin	Boy	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	"	"
17	"	"	Thomas Anderson	Steward	"	"	"		35	"	"	Steward	5'8"	165	"	"	"
18	"	"	Charles Wilson	Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	Cook	5'9"	170	"	"	"
19	"	"	Henry Thompson	Steward's Asst.	"	"	"		22	"	"	Steward's Asst.	5'7"	150	"	"	"
20	"	"	Joseph Garcia	Messman	"	"	"		18	"	"	Messman	5'5"	130	"	"	"
21	"	"	Manuel Rodriguez	Fireman	"	"	"		30	"	"	Fireman	5'10"	175	"	"	"
22	"	"	Antonio Lopez	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	"
23	"	"	Francisco Martinez	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"
24	"	"	Juan Hernandez	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	"
25	"	"	Pedro Gonzalez	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	"
26	"	"	Luis Ramirez	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	"	"
27	"	"	Carlos Torres	Coal Passer	"	"	"		25	"	"	Coal Passer	5'9"	170	"	"	"
28	"	"	Miguel Flores	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	"
29	"	"	Alfonso Diaz	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	"
30	"	"	Ramon Morales	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	"
31	"	"	Enrique Castillo	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	"	"
32	"	"	Vincent Russo	Waiter	"	"	"		30	"	"	Waiter	5'8"	160	"	"	"
33	"	"	Salvatore Esposito	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	"
34	"	"	Giuseppe Romano	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	"
35	"	"	Angelo Ferrara	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	"	"
36	"	"	Francesco Bruno	Baker	"	"	"		35	"	"	Baker	5'9"	170	"	"	"
37	"	"	Giuseppe Conti	Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	Cook	5'10"	180	"	"	"
38	"	"	Michael Costello	Messman	"	"	"		20	"	"	Messman	5'6"	140	"	"	"
39	"	"	Joseph Jones	Steward	"	"	"		45	"	"	Steward	5'10"	190	Gray	None	Wife, Boston, Mass.

Entered duly passed:
AS U.S. CITIZEN - LINE 20 " " " " 20 " 21 " " " " " " " " " " "
AS LAWFUL RESIDENT ALIEN - LINE " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINE " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINE " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINE " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

Ordered departed or permitted to land (insert which)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

Office

Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu)	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hindu	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port, at least [illegible] before the vessel is due to arrive. The list of aliens or alien members of the crews (Form 96) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and calling of each alien, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or shipped, and the names of those who have left the vessel since the last list was delivered; and for failure to comply with the provisions of this section the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of departure is located pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof, and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain shore leave upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or defray alien treatment by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a change in the immigration laws, or to the refusal of the country to which he would be returned to accept him, and such vessel shall depart from the United States without the alien seaman, the master, agent, consignee, and owner shall not be granted clearance until such expenses has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been remitted. In Rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, temporarily for shipping, or otherwise, or his assignee to such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that such alien seaman has been duly registered and has been granted a permit to land temporarily for shipping, or otherwise, or has left the United States. Before such certificate is issued, each such alien seaman shall be examined by the immigration officer, and such examination shall include a physical examination by the medical examiner, or such alien seaman may be required to be detained on board until such examination is completed. Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who departs from the United States without having been granted a permit to land temporarily for shipping, or otherwise, or who fails to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Final destination | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Visible marks of identification | (16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (18) Whether ticketed through to destination | (19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (20) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (21) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (22) Whether a polygamist | (23) Whether an anarchist | (24) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (25) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (26) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (27) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (28) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (29) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (30) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (31) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (32) Last occupation in country whence he came | (33) Whether able to read or write | (34) Height | (35) Weight | (36) Complexion | (37) Color of hair | (38) Color of eyes | (39) Marks of identification | (40) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (41) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (42) Whether ticketed through to destination | (43) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (44) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (45) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (46) Whether a polygamist | (47) Whether an anarchist | (48) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (49) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (50) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (51) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (52) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (53) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (54) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (55) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (56) Last occupation in country whence he came | (57) Whether able to read or write | (58) Height | (59) Weight | (60) Complexion | (61) Color of hair | (62) Color of eyes | (63) Marks of identification | (64) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (65) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (66) Whether ticketed through to destination | (67) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (68) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (69) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (70) Whether a polygamist | (71) Whether an anarchist | (72) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (73) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (74) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (75) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (76) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (77) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (78) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (79) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (80) Last occupation in country whence he came | (81) Whether able to read or write | (82) Height | (83) Weight | (84) Complexion | (85) Color of hair | (86) Color of eyes | (87) Marks of identification | (88) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (89) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (90) Whether ticketed through to destination | (91) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (92) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (93) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (94) Whether a polygamist | (95) Whether an anarchist | (96) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (97) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (98) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (99) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (100) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (101) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (102) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (103) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (104) Last occupation in country whence he came | (105) Whether able to read or write | (106) Height | (107) Weight | (108) Complexion | (109) Color of hair | (110) Color of eyes | (111) Marks of identification | (112) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (113) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (114) Whether ticketed through to destination | (115) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (116) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (117) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (118) Whether a polygamist | (119) Whether an anarchist | (120) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (121) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (122) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (123) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (124) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (125) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (126) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (127) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (128) Last occupation in country whence he came | (129) Whether able to read or write | (130) Height | (131) Weight | (132) Complexion | (133) Color of hair | (134) Color of eyes | (135) Marks of identification | (136) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (137) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (138) Whether ticketed through to destination | (139) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (140) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (141) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (142) Whether a polygamist | (143) Whether an anarchist | (144) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (145) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (146) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (147) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (148) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (149) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (150) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (151) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (152) Last occupation in country whence he came | (153) Whether able to read or write | (154) Height | (155) Weight | (156) Complexion | (157) Color of hair | (158) Color of eyes | (159) Marks of identification | (160) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (161) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (162) Whether ticketed through to destination | (163) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (164) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (165) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (166) Whether a polygamist | (167) Whether an anarchist | (168) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (169) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (170) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (171) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (172) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (173) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (174) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (175) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (176) Last occupation in country whence he came | (177) Whether able to read or write | (178) Height | (179) Weight | (180) Complexion | (181) Color of hair | (182) Color of eyes | (183) Marks of identification | (184) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (185) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (186) Whether ticketed through to destination | (187) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (188) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (189) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (190) Whether a polygamist | (191) Whether an anarchist | (192) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (193) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (194) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (195) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (196) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (197) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (198) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (199) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (200) Last occupation in country whence he came | (201) Whether able to read or write | (202) Height | (203) Weight | (204) Complexion | (205) Color of hair | (206) Color of eyes | (207) Marks of identification | (208) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (209) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (210) Whether ticketed through to destination | (211) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (212) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (213) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (214) Whether a polygamist | (215) Whether an anarchist | (216) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (217) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (218) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (219) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (220) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (221) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (222) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (223) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (224) Last occupation in country whence he came | (225) Whether able to read or write | (226) Height | (227) Weight | (228) Complexion | (229) Color of hair | (230) Color of eyes | (231) Marks of identification | (232) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (233) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (234) Whether ticketed through to destination | (235) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (236) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (237) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (238) Whether a polygamist | (239) Whether an anarchist | (240) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (241) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (242) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (243) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (244) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (245) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (246) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (247) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (248) Last occupation in country whence he came | (249) Whether able to read or write | (250) Height | (251) Weight | (252) Complexion | (253) Color of hair | (254) Color of eyes | (255) Marks of identification | (256) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (257) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (258) Whether ticketed through to destination | (259) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (260) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (261) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (262) Whether a polygamist | (263) Whether an anarchist | (264) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (265) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (266) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (267) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (268) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (269) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (270) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (271) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (272) Last occupation in country whence he came | (273) Whether able to read or write | (274) Height | (275) Weight | (276) Complexion | (277) Color of hair | (278) Color of eyes | (279) Marks of identification | (280) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (281) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (282) Whether ticketed through to destination | (283) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (284) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (285) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (286) Whether a polygamist | (287) Whether an anarchist | (288) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (289) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (290) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (291) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (292) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (293) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (294) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (295) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (296) Last occupation in country whence he came | (297) Whether able to read or write | (298) Height | (299) Weight | (300) Complexion | (301) Color of hair | (302) Color of eyes | (303) Marks of identification | (304) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (305) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (306) Whether ticketed through to destination | (307) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (308) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (309) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (310) Whether a polygamist | (311) Whether an anarchist | (312) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (313) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (314) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (315) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (316) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (317) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (318) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (319) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (320) Last occupation in country whence he came | (321) Whether able to read or write | (322) Height | (323) Weight | (324) Complexion | (325) Color of hair | (326) Color of eyes | (327) Marks of identification | (328) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (329) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (330) Whether ticketed through to destination | (331) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (332) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (333) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (334) Whether a polygamist | (335) Whether an anarchist | (336) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (337) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (338) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (339) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (340) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (341) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (342) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (343) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (344) Last occupation in country whence he came | (345) Whether able to read or write | (346) Height | (347) Weight | (348) Complexion | (349) Color of hair | (350) Color of eyes | (351) Marks of identification | (352) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (353) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (354) Whether ticketed through to destination | (355) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (356) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (357) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (358) Whether a polygamist | (359) Whether an anarchist | (360) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (361) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (362) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (363) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (364) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (365) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (366) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (367) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (368) Last occupation in country whence he came | (369) Whether able to read or write | (370) Height | (371) Weight | (372) Complexion | (373) Color of hair | (374) Color of eyes | (375) Marks of identification | (376) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (377) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (378) Whether ticketed through to destination | (379) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (380) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (381) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (382) Whether a polygamist | (383) Whether an anarchist | (384) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (385) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (386) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (387) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (388) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (389) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (390) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (391) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (392) Last occupation in country whence he came | (393) Whether able to read or write | (394) Height | (395) Weight | (396) Complexion | (397) Color of hair | (398) Color of eyes | (399) Marks of identification | (400) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (401) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (402) Whether ticketed through to destination | (403) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (404) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (405) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (406) Whether a polygamist | (407) Whether an anarchist | (408) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (409) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (410) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (411) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (412) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (413) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (414) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (415) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (416) Last occupation in country whence he came | (417) Whether able to read or write | (418) Height | (419) Weight | (420) Complexion | (421) Color of hair | (422) Color of eyes | (423) Marks of identification | (424) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (425) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (426) Whether ticketed through to destination | (427) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (428) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (429) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (430) Whether a polygamist | (431) Whether an anarchist | (432) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (433) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (434) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (435) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (436) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (437) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (438) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (439) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (440) Last occupation in country whence he came | (441) Whether able to read or write | (442) Height | (443) Weight | (444) Complexion | (445) Color of hair | (446) Color of eyes | (447) Marks of identification | (448) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (449) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (450) Whether ticketed through to destination | (451) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (452) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (453) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (454) Whether a polygamist | (455) Whether an anarchist | (456) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (457) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (458) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (459) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (460) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (461) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (462) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (463) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (464) Last occupation in country whence he came | (465) Whether able to read or write | (466) Height | (467) Weight | (468) Complexion | (469) Color of hair | (470) Color of eyes | (471) Marks of identification | (472) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (473) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (474) Whether ticketed through to destination | (475) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (476) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (477) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (478) Whether a polygamist | (479) Whether an anarchist | (480) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (481) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (482) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (483) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (484) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (485) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (486) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (487) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (488) Last occupation in country whence he came | (489) Whether able to read or write | (490) Height | (491) Weight | (492) Complexion | (493) Color of hair | (494) Color of eyes | (495) Marks of identification | (496) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (497) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (498) Whether ticketed through to destination | (499) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (500) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (501) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (502) Whether a polygamist | (503) Whether an anarchist | (504) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (505) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (506) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (507) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (508) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (509) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (510) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (511) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (512) Last occupation in country whence he came | (513) Whether able to read or write | (514) Height | (515) Weight | (516) Complexion | (517) Color of hair | (518) Color of eyes | (519) Marks of identification | (520) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (521) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (522) Whether ticketed through to destination | (523) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (524) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (525) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (526) Whether a polygamist | (527) Whether an anarchist | (528) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (529) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (530) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (531) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (532) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (533) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (534) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (535) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (536) Last occupation in country whence he came | (537) Whether able to read or write | (538) Height | (539) Weight | (540) Complexion | (541) Color of hair | (542) Color of eyes | (543) Marks of identification | (544) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (545) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (546) Whether ticketed through to destination | (547) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (548) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (549) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (550) Whether a polygamist | (551) Whether an anarchist | (552) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (553) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (554) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (555) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (556) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (557) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (558) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (559) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (560) Last occupation in country whence he came | (561) Whether able to read or write | (562) Height | (563) Weight | (564) Complexion | (565) Color of hair | (566) Color of eyes | (567) Marks of identification | (568) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (569) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (570) Whether ticketed through to destination | (571) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (572) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (573) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (574) Whether a polygamist | (575) Whether an anarchist | (576) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (577) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (578) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (579) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (580) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (581) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (582) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (583) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (584) Last occupation in country whence he came | (585) Whether able to read or write | (586) Height | (587) Weight | (588) Complexion | (589) Color of hair | (590) Color of eyes | (591) Marks of identification | (592) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (593) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (594) Whether ticketed through to destination | (595) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (596) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (597) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (598) Whether a polygamist | (599) Whether an anarchist | (600) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (601) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (602) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (603) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (604) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (605) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (606) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (607) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (608) Last occupation in country whence he came | (609) Whether able to read or write | (610) Height | (611) Weight | (612) Complexion | (613) Color of hair | (614) Color of eyes | (615) Marks of identification | (616) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (617) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (618) Whether ticketed through to destination | (619) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (620) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (621) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (622) Whether a polygamist | (623) Whether an anarchist | (624) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (625) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (626) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (627) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (628) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (629) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (630) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (631) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (632) Last occupation in country whence he came | (633) Whether able to read or write | (634) Height | (635) Weight | (636) Complexion | (637) Color of hair | (638) Color of eyes | (639) Marks of identification | (640) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (641) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (642) Whether ticketed through to destination | (643) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (644) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (645) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (646) Whether a polygamist | (647) Whether an anarchist | (648) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (649) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (650) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (651) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (652) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (653) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (654) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (655) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (656) Last occupation in country whence he came | (657) Whether able to read or write | (658) Height | (659) Weight | (660) Complexion | (661) Color of hair | (662) Color of eyes | (663) Marks of identification | (664) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (665) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (666) Whether ticketed through to destination | (667) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (668) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (669) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (670) Whether a polygamist | (671) Whether an anarchist | (672) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (673) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (674) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (675) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (676) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (677) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (678) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (679) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (680) Last occupation in country whence he came | (681) Whether able to read or write | (682) Height | (683) Weight | (684) Complexion | (685) Color of hair | (686) Color of eyes | (687) Marks of identification | (688) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (689) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (690) Whether ticketed through to destination | (691) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (692) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (693) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (694) Whether a polygamist | (695) Whether an anarchist | (696) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (697) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (698) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (699) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (700) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (701) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (702) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (703) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (704) Last occupation in country whence he came | (705) Whether able to read or write | (706) Height | (707) Weight | (708) Complexion | (709) Color of hair | (710) Color of eyes | (711) Marks of identification | (712) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (713) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (714) Whether ticketed through to destination | (715) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (716) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (717) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (718) Whether a polygamist | (719) Whether an anarchist | (720) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (721) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (722) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (723) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (724) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (725) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (726) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (727) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (728) Last occupation in country whence he came | (729) Whether able to read or write | (730) Height | (731) Weight | (732) Complexion | (733) Color of hair | (734) Color of eyes | (735) Marks of identification | (736) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (737) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (738) Whether ticketed through to destination | (739) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (740) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (741) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (742) Whether a polygamist | (743) Whether an anarchist | (744) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (745) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (746) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (747) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (748) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (749) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (750) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (751) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (752) Last occupation in country whence he came | (753) Whether able to read or write | (754) Height | (755) Weight | (756) Complexion | (757) Color of hair | (758) Color of eyes | (759) Marks of identification | (760) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (761) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (762) Whether ticketed through to destination | (763) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (764) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (765) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (766) Whether a polygamist | (767) Whether an anarchist | (768) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (769) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (770) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (771) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (772) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (773) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (774) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (775) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (776) Last occupation in country whence he came | (777) Whether able to read or write | (778) Height | (779) Weight | (780) Complexion | (781) Color of hair | (782) Color of eyes | (783) Marks of identification | (784) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (785) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (786) Whether ticketed through to destination | (787) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (788) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (789) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (790) Whether a polygamist | (791) Whether an anarchist | (792) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (793) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (794) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (795) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (796) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (797) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (798) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (799) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (800) Last occupation in country whence he came | (801) Whether able to read or write | (802) Height | (803) Weight | (804) Complexion | (805) Color of hair | (806) Color of eyes | (807) Marks of identification | (808) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (809) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (810) Whether ticketed through to destination | (811) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (812) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (813) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (814) Whether a polygamist | (815) Whether an anarchist | (816) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (817) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (818) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (819) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (820) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (821) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (822) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (823) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (824) Last occupation in country whence he came | (825) Whether able to read or write | (826) Height | (827) Weight | (828) Complexion | (829) Color of hair | (830) Color of eyes | (831) Marks of identification | (832) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (833) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (834) Whether ticketed through to destination | (835) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (836) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (837) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (838) Whether a polygamist | (839) Whether an anarchist | (840) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (841) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (842) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (843) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (844) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (845) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (846) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (847) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (848) Last occupation in country whence he came | (849) Whether able to read or write | (850) Height | (851) Weight | (852) Complexion | (853) Color of hair | (854) Color of eyes | (855) Marks of identification | (856) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | (857) Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | (858) Whether ticketed through to destination | (859) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (860) Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where | (861) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (862) Whether a polygamist | (863) Whether an anarchist | (864) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | (865) Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination | (866) Whether having been in U.S., how often, when last time, and how long in all | (867) Whether having been deported, and if so, how many times and reasons | (868) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (869) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (870) Whether color is white, black, or mulatto | (871) Nationality of people to which he belongs | (872) Last occupation in country whence he came | (873) Whether able to read or write | (874) Height | (875) Weight | (876) Complexion | (877) Color of hair

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (first officer, second officer, or engineer) of the _____ "_____" now at _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 6A) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate seaman is a "noncitizen," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Except a description of such alien, inspectors may further limit the information called for by lists and reports required by this section to be delivered to such immigration officer.

SEC. 39. That it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each alien who may land from such vessel at the time of the arrival but who may later leave for foreign countries the manifest of all aliens embarked who were not originally destined at the time of the arrival but who may later leave for foreign countries, such manifest to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such alien from the United States. Any person, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to each immigrant alien a manifest as required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer questions relative thereto, or to furnish information in relation to the cost of the passage paid by such alien and the sum of money he has with him upon landing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 32 hereof has been furnished, and not then unless, unless the master of the vessel is in the administrative class prescribed by section 31 hereof, has been issued a visa by a consular officer as provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, temporarily or definitely, or departation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 15. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such physical condition as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, temporary or definitive, of such alien from the United States.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Except a description of such alien, inspectors may further limit the information called for by lists and reports required by this section to be delivered to such immigration officer at the port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of this alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be required to keep such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Penalties shall be paid as fines and penalties under the provisions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, or that he was refunded by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such alien seaman on board after such inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of this alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be required to keep such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Penalties shall be paid as fines and penalties under the provisions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the contiguous territory of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, or that he was refunded by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such alien seaman on board after such inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(h) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Afghanistan)	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Macedonian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. SAN FRANCISCO sailing at SEATTLE for HONOLULU, from the port of VANCOUVER, BC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | Family name | (3) Alien writing his own name | (4) Location of vessel at time of sailing | (5) Nationality: Country to which he belongs | (6) Race* | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Weight | (10) Height | (11) Nationality | (12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases | (13) Weight | (14) Height | (15) Nationality | (16) Race* | (17) Sex | (18) Age | (19) Weight | (20) Height | (21) Nationality | (22) Race* | (23) Sex | (24) Age | (25) Weight | (26) Height | (27) Nationality | (28) Race* | (29) Sex | (30) Age |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samothracian (Zemplenic Dance, and Carpathian).
Scotch.
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Native, full or mixed blood.
Native, half or other mixture.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. The list or lists of passengers of alien immigrants intended for landing at the first port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists shall contain the names of all persons, including the crew, who are to be examined on board, but shall be completed by the immigrant inspector at the port.

A "stateroom" is a room or cabin on board a vessel, other than a steerage compartment, used for the accommodation of passengers.

Write an arrival number in the first column before the name of each passenger, beginning with number 1 and numbering consecutively. Write the name of each passenger, including all members of his family and all persons traveling with or under the care of another passenger, in the second column. Write the age of each passenger in the third column, and write "under 1" if the age is less than 1 year. Write the sex of each passenger in the fourth column. Write the calling or occupation of each passenger in the fifth column. Write the nationality of each passenger in the sixth column. Write the last permanent residence of each passenger in the seventh column. Write the final destination of each passenger in the eighth column. Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each passenger who is not going to join him or her at destination in the ninth column. Write the amount of money in possession of each passenger in the tenth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has a ticket reaching his or her final destination in the eleventh column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity in the twelfth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is a polygamist in the thirteenth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is an anarchist in the fourteenth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, in the fifteenth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, to whom and what relationship, in the sixteenth column. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each passenger has a ticket or money to pay his or her way to the ultimate destination in the seventeenth column. Write the sex and race or people of each passenger in the eighteenth column, using the words and abbreviations given at the head of the list. Write the height of each passenger in the nineteenth column. Write the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of each passenger in the twentieth column. Write any visible marks of identification of each passenger in the twenty-first column. Write the name of the city, town, or village of the native home of each passenger in the twenty-second column.

The Form 6001 list as often examined did not appear about the entering manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any other outlying territory, or island possession of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from any foreign port or place, but was prepared by the master of such vessel as a substitute for the list or lists required to be delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival. The Form 6001 list as now used is prepared by the master of such vessel at the port of departure in the United States, or in the Panama Canal Zone, or at the first port of call in case the vessel has touched at a foreign port before arriving at the port of arrival, and is delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival in the United States. The Form 6001 list as now used is not required to show the names of persons who embarked at any port in the United States, Panama Canal Zone, or at any foreign port or place other than the last port or place of departure from which the vessel sailed for the United States, but only the names of persons who embarked at the last port or place of departure from which the vessel sailed for the United States. The Form 6001 list as now used is not required to show the names of persons who have been in the United States before and are returning after a temporary visit abroad, but only the names of persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence and are returning after a temporary visit abroad.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether the inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival has or has not boarded such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, and whether such vessel is about to depart or not immediately upon her arrival, and such lists shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and form and contain such particulars concerning each alien employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States no master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall permit any such alien employed on such vessel to land in the United States before the inspection of such alien has been completed and a permit to land has been granted, except in case of accident, illness, or unavoidable delay, or for the purpose of inspection, detention, or hospital treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each such violation not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any such alien who lands in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing in the United States of any such alien employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States who has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and may cause any such alien to be sent back on the vessel bringing him to the port from which such vessel sailed, or to the country to which such vessel belongs, or to the country in which such alien shall have embarked upon such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and in case of vessels not required to make entry, such lists must be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure before clearance is granted. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 32 of this Act has been furnished, and in the event such list is not delivered prior to the actual departure of the vessel from the port, the master shall be fined not more than $1,000.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States pursuant to law, employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel which arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall have failed to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, or who has failed to obtain an immediate transportation to a foreign port, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States unlawfully. Any such alien seaman (except one who has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence) shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as if he were a person who had entered the United States unlawfully. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place will not be accomplished by the master of such vessel, or the owner thereof, when required so to do, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the collector of customs at the port from which such deportation is effected in the amount of the expenses incurred by the Secretary of Labor in such deportation, which amount may be recovered by the United States in a civil suit. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman cannot be effected within a reasonable time after the time when he is entitled to be deported, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken before a United States commissioner, and such commissioner shall proceed in the manner provided by section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, with respect to the refusal of an alien to depart from the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall not be deported within one year after the time when he is entitled to be deported shall be forever debarred from admission to the United States.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(i) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(j) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(k) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(l) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(m) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(n) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(o) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(p) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(q) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(r) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(s) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(t) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(u) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(v) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(w) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(x) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(y) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

(z) The Secretary of Labor shall not grant clearance to any vessel which has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that it has on board any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported, or who has been taken before a United States commissioner for deportation, until such alien seaman has been deported or such vessel has been released as provided in this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHANN [illegible], master of the ..SAN FRANCISCO.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens employed on said vessel from any port or place shutting out persons of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, and copy copied from the original list delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entered from application B, rule 7, and copy of section 16 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and have complied with the requirements of said sections.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list	Crew marked (See instructions on back hereof)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family status as regards age	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be held on or duly cleared at port of arrival	Whether to be landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: Deformities or physical defects	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	1																
1	2																
1	3																
1	4																
1	5																
1	6																
1	7																
1	8																
1	9																
1	10																
	11																

Local Agents ..... date ....

Owners ....

Also ....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both.

55542-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pole.	Canadian.
Portuguese.	Canadian-French.
Roumanian.	Cornish.
Russian.	Croatian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Cuban.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Dalmatian.
Scotch.	Dutch.
Servian.	East Indian.
Slovak.	English.
Slovenian.	Finnish.
Spanish.	Flemish.
Spanish-American.	French.
Swedish.	German.
Syrian.	Greek.
Turkish.	Hebrew.
Welsh.	Irish.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (north).
	Italian (south).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list does not include persons in transit to foreign countries, persons in charge of cattle, or persons employed in bona fide service in the cabin of any vessel. The list of aliens is to be prepared by the master or agent of the vessel, and a copy thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list, or who refuses to deliver to such inspector a correct list of the aliens on board of such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien whose name is not correctly stated in the list, and in addition thereto a penalty of $20 for each alien who is not duly reported and for whom a certificate is not produced, or whose failure to report or produce certificate is not satisfactorily explained to the inspector in charge. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to pay the head tax levied by section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, upon any alien immigrant entitled thereto under the provisions of said act, shall be liable to the United States for the amount of said tax, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon each and every alien, including alien seamen, now or hereafter admitted into the United States, except those specifically exempted by law, a tax of $8 to be paid into the same fund and to be collected by the same officers as the head tax provided for in section 1 of this Act, which alien shall, at the time of his application for admission to the United States, pay in addition to the head tax provided for in said section 1, and which tax shall be refunded in the event that such alien is not admitted to the United States: Provided, That the tax provided for in this section shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That the tax provided for in this section shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall have remained therein continuously for a period of two years subsequent to the payment of the tax which may have been levied or collected upon his admission to the United States, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That the tax provided for in this section shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall have remained therein continuously for a period of five years subsequent to the payment of the tax which may have been levied or collected upon his admission to the United States, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That no alien who has been admitted to the United States shall be deported, unless such deportation shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, or unless such alien shall become a charge to the public within two years after the date of his entry into the United States from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent thereto.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That subdivision B of Rule 7 of the Regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, approved February 5, 1917, is hereby amended to read as follows:

B. Aliens who are in possession of unexpired visas issued prior to the effective date of the Act of February 5, 1917, may be admitted, if otherwise admissible, upon the presentation of such visas, subject to the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of section 16 of these rules.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and contracting to depart therefrom as a seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he may be taken after such landing, or for such other reasonable cause as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported on the vessel or other conveyance on which he arrived or on another vessel or conveyance at the cost of the owners of the vessel on which he arrived. Such seaman shall be placed on board such vessel or conveyance before it departs from the port of arrival, and the master or agent of such vessel or conveyance shall be given a receipt for such seaman. Any master or agent of any vessel or other conveyance who refuses or fails to receive on board any alien seaman ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be deported on such vessel or conveyance, or who refuses or fails to deport such seaman as required, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall cause a careful inspection to be made of each vessel arriving at the ports of the United States from any place outside the United States, before the departure of such vessel therefrom, for the purpose of ascertaining the number of aliens employed thereon, and the sanitary conditions existing with respect to them, and may refuse clearance to any such vessel if the provisions of this section have been violated.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer of a vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall not permit any alien seaman employed on board such vessel to land in the United States from such vessel, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he may be taken after such landing, or for such other reasonable cause as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and an unexpired visa, if a visa is required by section 2 of this Act, or is in possession of a special permit issued by the Secretary of Labor in his discretion to such alien seaman entitling him to land, and unless such alien seaman is in the service of the vessel at the time of arrival and intends to depart on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel. Any alien seaman who lands in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(b) The owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who is required by section 2 of this Act to be in possession of a valid passport and visa, or special permit, shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of all such alien seamen on board, stating their full names, nationalities, last permanent addresses, and such other facts concerning them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who fails to deliver such list, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list, or who refuses to deliver to such inspector a correct list of the aliens on board of such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien whose name is not correctly stated in the list, and in addition thereto a penalty of $20 for each alien who is not duly reported and for whom a certificate is not produced, or whose failure to report or produce certificate is not satisfactorily explained to the inspector in charge. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to pay the head tax levied by section 1 of this Act upon any alien immigrant entitled thereto under the provisions of said section, shall be liable to the United States for the amount of said tax, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port of arrival is located.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such other vessel to which deportation is authorized by this section to be deported on another vessel at the expense of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 650

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mobile City sailing at ..., 1921, from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Whether Alien or U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether deserter, stowaway, or prisoner; if any has been deported, when and why; if he has applied for permission to return to the United States, and whether such permission has been granted; and any other facts of importance in connection with his case)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number for use of Inspector; or other disposition)
1	Yes	Hendrickson	Harold W.		Jnr Officer	Jan. 15	New York	Yes	26	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'10	160			
2	Yes	Yost	John		2nd Officer				30	"	American	"	5'7	150			
3	No	Locke	Percival E.		3rd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8	140			
4	No	Harvey	Charles W.		Carpenter	"	"	"	48	"	Nantucket	"	5'8	140			
5	"	Fitzsimmons	Cecil E.		3rd Officer	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'11	165			
6	Yes	Payne	Henry E.		Boatswain	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'9	150			
7	No	Redford	Henry		A.B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	155			
8	No	Semple	Charles L.			"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140			
9	No	Burns	John W.			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	175			
10	No	Hewins	Walter S.			"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'8	145			
11	Yes	Colby	John			"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'10	155			
12	Yes	Gordon	Alfred L.			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	135			
13	No	Kemper	George		O.S.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150			
14	No	Kemper	Ferdinand		Asst Engineer	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8	140			
15	Yes	Cotton	Robert			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140			
16	Yes	Jackson	John E.		Asst Engineer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140			
17	Yes	Richardson	Andrew G.		2nd Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140			
18	Yes	Hamilton	Frank E.		3rd Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140			
19	No	Mills	Ben. H.		Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9	145			
20	Yes	Dempsey	Joseph			"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'11	165			
21	Yes	Mottis	Alex.			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140			
22	Yes	Munro	Joseph			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140			
23	No	Blake	Harry A.		Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8	140			
24	No	Germade	Jose			"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'7	140			
25	Yes	Cartero	Manuel			"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'8	140			
26	No	Mann	Adolfo			"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'7	140			
27	No	Bruton	Jose		Mayor	"	"	"	25	"	American	A.S.U	5'8	140			
28	Yes	McCarthy	Daniel A.		Chief Steward	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'7	145			
29	No	Ellis	Angelo		Chief Cook	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'7	145			
30	No	Rose	Vincent		2nd Cook	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'8	145			

Line ... Inspected and found correct ... Inspector.

Owners ...

Local Agent ...

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See page 2.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Rumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival sufficiently in advance of the vessel's arrival at the port to permit the inspection of the passengers and crew and the collection of the head tax. The list of aliens on other vessels arriving at the port of arrival and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit accompanies it a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such person, and such other information regarding each such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by the rules and regulations prescribed to carry into effect the provisions of this act. Such lists shall be arranged in such manner, and shall contain such additional information relative to each such person, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by the rules and regulations prescribed to carry into effect the provisions of this act. Such lists shall be prepared in duplicate, one of which shall be delivered to the master of the vessel upon the completion of the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be produced by him upon the request of any other immigration officer at any subsequent port at which the vessel may call before the departure for foreign ports. Such additional information shall be furnished by masters of vessels in connection with inquiries made at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival as to the right of any particular alien to enter the United States, or as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this act and the rules and regulations made pursuant thereto, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any additional information required by any immigration officer pursuant to the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when directed so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens to vessels, or who shall land or permit to land any alien from his vessel at any port in violation of this act, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

SEC. 37. (a) That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases hereinafter named, or who has been deported under the provisions of this act, and no such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall allow any such alien to land from such vessel at any port or place in the United States, unless and until such alien shall have been duly inspected by the proper immigration officer and found not to be afflicted with such disease or not to be such deported alien, as the case may be, and shall have been granted a certificate to that effect by such officer: Provided, That in case of the refusal of any such master, agent, owner, or consignee to comply with the provisions of this section with respect to any alien, he shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and in addition shall be liable to the cost of the maintenance of such alien during the time he is detained by the immigration officers, and in case such alien shall be ordered deported and such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall fail to return such alien to the foreign port from which he came, or to some other foreign port which will accept such alien, he shall pay a penalty of $300 in addition to the cost of maintenance and the cost of the return of such alien.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section to any alien who was in the United States prior to the date of the passage of this act, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been a bona fide resident of the United States since such date, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence.

(c) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section to any alien who is returning to the United States after having been lawfully admitted thereto for permanent residence if such alien was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his last departure from the United States, if such application for waiver is made prior to the sailing of the vessel on which such alien has booked passage.

(d) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any of the diseases named in subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported, unless such alien has received from the Secretary of Labor a certificate to the effect that the case of such alien has been duly considered by the Secretary of Labor and that the permit of such alien to enter the United States is not inconsistent with the public welfare, and that such transportation has been authorized by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fines, charges, or exactions of whatever character in excess of the head tax provided by section 34 of said Act shall be imposed upon any such vessel or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, nor shall any vessel be detained for any cause after the master has reported and submitted his vessel for inspection, except in the case of quarantine, until the inspection has been completed and the master notified that the vessel may proceed, unless notice of intention to take action is given before the vessel is ready to depart, in which case a reasonable time, not exceeding 24 hours, will be allowed for the completion of the action.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) An alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except under rules, temporary or otherwise, to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and solely for the purpose of and during the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, or, in the case of his discharge, during the time he is detained for deportation, but for no longer period than five days, unless further detained by the immigration officials or by the order of a court or judge of the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except under rules, temporary or otherwise, to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, from any foreign seaman (other than a seaman employed on a vessel plying between ports of the United States exclusively) or from any person (other than a citizen of the United States) employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, while detained, of each such seaman or person, pending the completion of the inspection of such seaman or person by the proper immigration officers, and the payment of the hospital dues, if any, and the return passage money required by this section in the case of such seaman or person. Such sum shall be refunded to the person who deposited it, or his legal representative, upon the departure of such seaman or person from the United States, or upon the deportation of such seaman or person, as the case may be, or upon the granting to such seaman or person of the right to enter the United States, or upon the payment of the hospital dues, if any, and the return passage money required by this section in the case of such seaman or person. Such sum shall be refunded to the person who deposited it, or his legal representative, upon the departure of such seaman or person from the United States, or upon the deportation of such seaman or person, as the case may be, or upon the granting to such seaman or person of the right to enter the United States, or upon the payment of the hospital dues, if any, and the return passage money required by this section in the case of such seaman or person.

(b) A bond shall be required in the case of each alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman shall depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel departing for a foreign port within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge before departing from the United States. Such bond shall be executed by the master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and by a surety company holding a certificate of authority from the Secretary of the Treasury under sections 1 to 10, inclusive, of the Act of August 13, 1894, as amended (U.S.C., title 6, secs. 6 to 15, inclusive), as surety thereon, in lieu of the deposit required by subdivision (a) of this section. Such bond shall be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and shall be available for the deportation of such alien seaman. Suit may be instituted on such bond in the name of the United States in the district in which the port of arrival is located for the recovery of the penalty provided for in this subdivision.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or within the time allowed by the master, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived is impracticable or inconvenient, or that the best interests of the United States will be served thereby, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained in the United States and may cause suit upon the bond to be instituted in the name of the United States for the recovery of the penalty provided for in this subdivision.

(d) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien seaman who has been deported under the provisions of this act, and who shall not have been specially admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel departing for a foreign port within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel departing for a foreign port within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be found at any time thereafter in the United States, he shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

(g) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien seaman who has been deported under the provisions of this act, and who shall not have been specially admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel departing for a foreign port within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be found at any time thereafter in the United States, he shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

(i) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section to any alien who was in the United States prior to the date of the passage of this act, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been a bona fide resident of the United States since such date, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence.

(j) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section to any alien who is returning to the United States after having been lawfully admitted thereto for permanent residence if such alien was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his last departure from the United States, if such application for waiver is made prior to the sailing of the vessel on which such alien has booked passage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Williams, master, of the S S Mobile Oil Co., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, making appropriations relative thereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1932

Wilbur L. Hollingsworth
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 252

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Noorda City, arriving at Galveston, Tex. Feb. 21, 1952 from the port of Havana, Cuba

| No. on list | No. on vovage to U.S. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Sex | Age | Last permanent residence before coming to the U.S. | Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | Whether in possession of valid passport | Port for which granted | Date granted | Place granted | Whether admitted or debarred | Name and address of person in U.S. to whom alien is going | Relationship | Final destination | Whether going to join vessel or to join another vessel | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether deportable as public charge | Whether deportable as contract laborer | Whether deportable as having been excluded at previous port of arrival | Whether deportable as having been deported at previous request | Whether deportable as having been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating narcotic law | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating prostitution law | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating polygamy law | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating anarchistic law | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating law relating to passports | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating law relating to passports | Whether deportable as having been convicted of violating law relating to passports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, arranged in the following manner: The names of the members of the crew shall be entered separately, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or conveyed, and the capacity in which they intend to land, so far as known; or, if they are continuing on board of such vessel, whether they intend to depart from the port of arrival or from some other port of the United States; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper identification of said members of the crew. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer and by the person who transcribed the same, and shall be delivered in duplicate to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or manager of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel the lists required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel at the time of its departure from the port of arrival and not mentioned in the lists theretofore delivered, or who refuses to make oath to the lists required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or manager of any such vessel who knowingly conceals, removes, or permits the concealment or removal of any alien employed upon such vessel, with intent to prevent the same from being listed and reported to the immigration officer as required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien employed upon such vessel who fails to appear before the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, as shown by the lists required by this section to be delivered to such officer, shall be deemed to be a person who has remained in the United States in violation of law, unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond the control of such alien, and that he has not remained in the United States in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Quarantine shall not be enforced upon vessels until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been inspected, and not then unless notice of inability to file satisfactory lists prescribed by said section or to land prescribed by section 25 of said Act may have been served, the period specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or intending to ship foreign seamen in the United States coastwise trade, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, accident, or emergency arising in the United States from any place outside thereof, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper identification and detention on board vessel of such seamen.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the district to the purchaser of a vessel sold while under seizure for violation of the immigration laws, or to the master thereof, or to any other person in behalf of such purchaser, until the fine has been paid or remitted or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a member, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reimbursement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do depose and say that I am the _____ of the _____; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or ports during the past twenty-four hours, and that the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, number appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____, Inspector.

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PORT OF SEATTLE
FEB 17 1932
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of .....

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Including whether over 16 and literate or under 16 and accompanied by parent or guardian)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be detained on board or to be allowed to land	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement	Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to any interior point, and if so, to what point	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether owns a home, and if so, where	Whether married or single	Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country	Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, why	Whether ever arrested or convicted, and if so, when and why
(7)	(8)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)

No.	Name in full	Citizen name	Family name	Name in full of nearest relative or friend in alien's country	Destination in the United States, giving State, city, and street address, if known	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement	Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to any interior point, and if so, to what point	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether owns a home, and if so, where	Whether married or single	Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country	Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, why	Whether ever arrested or convicted, and if so, when and why
(1)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)

* See list 10 pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (19) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Steward .....
Local Agents .....

Form 590
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEB 14 1932

sailing at ——— from the port of ———, for ———

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Port for which vessel is cleared	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of last foreign port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) If alien is not to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival, write "Not to be shipped"	(8) If alien is not to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival, write "Not to be shipped"	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including information from vessel's manifest when alien was admitted to United States)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DECEASED

Line ———

Quota ———

Local Agents ———

1930—31

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) has (8) been punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered by the master of every vessel carrying passengers to the United States (Form 6k8) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is authorized by the Secretary of Labor, the master of every vessel arriving at the port of arrival from a foreign port shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a passenger list or manifest in such alternate form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which shall contain the names of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States at any time previous to the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, and who are on board the vessel when it arrives at the port of arrival, and the names of all aliens on board who have been lawfully admitted to the United States who have been in foreign countries visited by the vessel at any time since their admission, and who are on board the vessel when it arrives at the port of arrival, and the names of all aliens on board who are destined to the United States, and such other information respecting each and all of said aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. All cases in which visa has been granted shall be noted on the manifest.

Any master who knowingly or negligently shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival any such list or manifest which is incorrect or incomplete in any material particular, other than as to matters which may arise after the vessel shall have left the last foreign port at which she touches on her way to the United States, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct list or manifest is not delivered, in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed by law: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have satisfied the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that he had complied with the requirements of this section as to any alien on board his vessel, and that the failure to deliver a correct list or manifest as to such alien was occasioned by the fraudulent concealment of such alien by any other person, may make oath to that fact before the immigrant inspector, and his vessel shall thereupon be granted clearance papers as though such correct list or manifest had been delivered as to such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or the person in charge of the port of arrival [and conform to the manner in all matters connected therewith] to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [and conform to the manner in all matters connected therewith] to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens [including any accompanying wife or minor children] who may be on board such vessel, whether they have been admitted to the United States or not, and whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, and whether they have been in foreign countries visited by the vessel at any time since their admission, and who are on board the vessel when it arrives at the port of arrival, and the names of all aliens on board who are destined to the United States, such list or manifest to be prepared in the manner required by the Secretary of Labor, and to be delivered on blanks furnished by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival: or [here conform to manner in which lists are now required to be prepared by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessels arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign countries, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival] and such list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner and in addition to the matters required by the Secretary of Labor as to the names and nationality of aliens, their last residence, their destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket to their destination, whether they have the price of transportation, whether their transportation is paid for by others, whether they are in possession of money, and how much, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so when and how long they resided here, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, their calling or occupation, whether they are able to read or write, their age, sex, marital condition, race, and personal description, and the place of birth of each alien, the name and last known address of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, or other relative in the country whence he came who is related to him, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs. The Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under this section when it appears that the same was incurred without intention to violate its provisions.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no such vessel shall depart from the limits of the administrative port intercepted by such section or to that intercepted by section 36 of said act.

Part of paragraph seven, the words stricken out in this 35 have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof destined to any port in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliment, and such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of 1917.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the port of arrival from a foreign contiguous territory, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit therefor, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit therefor, or who shall refuse to detain any alien seaman (whether immigrant or not) when ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to detain such seaman on board, after such inspection or to deport such seaman if employed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the determination of the inability to land is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located while any such alien seaman remains on board, after such inspection or after the expiration of such time subsequent to the determination of such inability to land as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That if any alien seaman did not appear upon the conclusion inspection of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or if any alien seaman has been taken from any vessel arriving

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners FORBAND CALIFORNIA SS CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET NO. 1

VESSEL SS ADMIRAL WILTON ... arriving at SEATTLE WASH. ... FEBY 17TH 1922 ... from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) Last, First, and middle names	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Port, date, and manner of last entry into U. S.	(6) Last permanent residence before coming to U. S.	(7) Whether married or single	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) Occupation	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal description	(15) Final destination, if not stopping in U. S.	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	(17) Whether going to join friend or relative and, if so, name and complete address	(18) Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	(23) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(24) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	(25) Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(26) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	(27) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation	(28) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of last arrival	(29) Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	(30) Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and how long did he remain
1	KOLSETH	JOHN E	NORWAY	SEATTLE WASH			30	M	WHITE	SEAMAN	5 11	155	MEDIUM															
2	WILLIAM L	JOHN	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			17	M	WHITE	CHF MATE	5 9	180	MEDIUM															
3	LANE	JOHN C	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			32	M	WHITE	SND MATE	5 9	180	MEDIUM															
4	ASH	JOHN C	SCAND	SEATTLE WASH			32	M	WHITE	3RD MATE	5 5	165	MEDIUM															
5	LARSEN	JANS P	SCAND	SEATTLE WASH			32	M	WHITE	A B	5 11	170	MEDIUM															
6	WITHCOCK	RAY	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			2	M	WHITE	A B	5 2	145	MEDIUM															
7	MAKER	ROBERT	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			25	M	WHITE	A B	5 8½	170	MEDIUM															
8	LINDSAY	HENRY P	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			10	M	WHITE	A B	5 9	180	MEDIUM															
9	JONES	WILLIAM P	WALES	SEATTLE WASH			2	M	WHITE	A B	5 12	150	MEDIUM															
10	ANDERSON	EINER	DENMARK	SEATTLE WASH			30	M	WHITE	AB MW	5 8½	172	MEDIUM															
11	KATLAS	KARL	AUSTRIA	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	AB MW	5 10	180	MEDIUM															
12	SINCLAIR	ERNEST H	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	BOSN	5 8	172	MEDIUM															
13	AOLMER	JOHN	DENMARK	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	CARPT	5 9	180	MEDIUM															
14	TRECOBOFF	DAVID	RUSSIA	SEATTLE WASH			4	M	WHITE	O S	5 10	150	MEDIUM															
15	IRVINE	NORMAN L	SCOTCH	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	CHF ENGR	5 9	180	MEDIUM															
16	HOWARD	ALLEN K	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			4	M	WHITE	O S	5 8	150	MEDIUM															
17	WARREN	ALFRED O	SCAND	SEATTLE WASH			20	M	WHITE	1ST ASST	5 9	165	MEDIUM															
18	HERCESEN	JOHN	IRISH	SEATTLE WASH			30	M	WHITE	2ND ASST	5 8	165	MEDIUM															
19	MARREN	NOEL L	SCAND	SEATTLE WASH			2	M	WHITE	OILER	5 9	170	MEDIUM															
20	CALLAGHER	JAMES	IRISH	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	OILER	5 12	175	MEDIUM															
21	HORNUNG	HENRY F	SCOTCH	SEATTLE WASH			2	M	WHITE	OILER	5 10½	170	MEDIUM															
22	MORRIS	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	SEATTLE WASH			15	M	WHITE	FIREMAN	5 8	150	MEDIUM															
23	ROMERO	MERARDO D	SPANISH	SEATTLE WASH			2	M	WHITE	FIREMAN	5 12	145	MEDIUM															
24	CRAFFE	MAX	GERMAN	SEATTLE WASH			1	M	WHITE	FIREMAN	5 12	145	MEDIUM															
25	KELLEY	EDWARD	IRISH	SEATTLE WASH			10	M	WHITE	WIPER	5 8	160	MEDIUM															
26	MILLIS	SAM	AFRICAN	SEATTLE WASH			30	M	BLACK	COOK	5 7	172	MEDIUM															
27	THOMPSON	NED	AFRICAN	SEATTLE WASH			4	M	BLACK	CALLEYMAN	5 11	180	MEDIUM															
28	PICKFORD	CARNEY B	AFRICAN	SEATTLE WASH			10	M	BLACK	MESSBOY	5 9	170	MEDIUM															
29	MORGAN	LEE	AFRICAN	SEATTLE WASH			10	M	BLACK	MESSMAN	5	200	MEDIUM															
30	MA RHEIN	ARTHUR F	GERMAN	SEATTLE WASH			9	M	WHITE	PURSER	5 7½	161	MEDIUM															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. KOLSETH, MASTER, of the SS ADMIRAL HULTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from and port or place quarter per persons voyage. I have noted the cook of subdivision B, rule 7, and cook of sections 13 and 30, Act of Mch 30, 1915, where appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBY, 19 32

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welch.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Rumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welch.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector before the vessel's departure from the port of arrival. The list of aliens on board must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If there is no such officer at the port, the master must deliver the list to the collector of customs. Where no list is required, the master must report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the number of aliens in each class on board.

W'hen an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Separate lists for seamen and for cabin passengers must be delivered if the vessel carries both classes of passengers. The lists of aliens must be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the correctness thereof, and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival such lists must be delivered to the duly authorized immigrant inspector in charge of such port. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information with respect to each alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any such alien found unlawfully in the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such information shall be given by each alien when called upon by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival or by any person designated by him for the purpose. Upon the refusal of any alien to answer any question relative to his right to enter the United States, he shall be detained and his case reported for the consideration of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or refuses to answer any question relative to any alien on board such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully lands any alien in violation of law, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any officer of the United States authorized to issue such order, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to question any alien on board such vessel in relation to matters contained in the manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any officer of the United States authorized to issue such order, or who refuses to allow any such alien to be taken before the proper immigrant inspector, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax of any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master may be arrested either before or after the departure of his vessel from the port, and may be prosecuted and punished in the district in which he is found as if the offense had been committed in that district. Jurisdiction of such offenses is hereby conferred upon the district courts of the United States and the district courts of the Territories, and the United States commissioners shall have power, upon information or complaint, to issue warrants for the arrest of masters, owners, agents, consignees, or masters charged with violations of this section, and to hold them to bail for appearance before the district court of the United States or the district court of the Territory having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the alien certificate required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless duplicate thereof has been delivered to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to some person designated by section 38 of said Act.

Immigrant inspectors will be stationed at such ports as the Commissioner General of Immigration may from time to time designate, and masters of vessels will be required to report to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port before the vessel is entered at the customhouse. Masters will be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port lists of all aliens on board their vessels, which lists shall be prepared in accordance with the following instructions:

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival. Lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival. If there is no such officer at the port, the master must deliver the list to the collector of customs. Where no list is required, the master must report to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival the number of aliens in each class on board.

W'hen an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, touching at any port or place in the United States and then departing therefrom for any foreign port or place, or for any port or place in any insular possession of the United States (except Philippine ports), shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or on account of the vessel being quarantined, or for the purpose of changing vessels, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as aforesaid, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as aforesaid, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except as aforesaid, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien contrary to the provisions of section 18 shall be notified by the Secretary of Labor, or such immigrant inspector as he may designate, of the illegal landing of such alien, specifying the facts relating thereto, and if such alien is not immediately taken on board such vessel and removed from the United States by the vessel on which he arrived or by another vessel owned by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, or by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or by some person or persons acting for any of them, within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding ninety days, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of the vessel may be withheld or revoked in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor pending the final determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty. Pending such determination, the vessel may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding the amount of such penalty, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined upon against such vessel. Clearance may be granted such vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or upon the giving of such bond. Upon the payment of such penalty, or any part thereof, the Secretary of Labor may remit such proportion thereof as he may think just and shall have the power to mitigate or cancel any such penalty or to discontinue any prosecution to recover the same. All such penalties shall accrue to the United States and be paid into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

No. on list	Has alien previously been in U.S.? (Answer "yes" or "no")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	Length of service in days	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether able to read (Answer "yes" or "no")	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including explanation of letters and numbers entered in other columns; if deported from former visit, state cause; if not a citizen, declaration of intention or petition for naturalization, and port and date of filing)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here reserved for use of officer taking landing or admission)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), and (19) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Native Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese.
Italian (south).
Italian (north).
Irish.
Hungarian.
Hebrew.
Greek.
German.
French.
Finnish.
Dutch.
Danish.
Czech.
Croatian.
Chinese.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Austrian.
Armenian.
African (black).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector designated below by the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens on board such vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be retained in the files of the immigration officer.

When an affidavit required by section 23 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be executed by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, is executed before a consular officer, the consular officer will certify to the execution of such affidavit and shall transmit the list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, males and females separately, that may be admitted to land at such port, and specifying the ports at which they have severally been engaged, and the ports at which they intend to land, and also lists containing the names of all aliens employed on any vessel that may be admitted to land at such port, and specifying the ports at which they were last severally landed, the ports at which they intend to land, and the ports to which they are destined, and such information touching the right of any alien employed or to be employed to land in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such lists shall be produced on demand for examination by any immigrant inspector, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel failing to deliver such lists or to produce them for examination or for any vessel concerning whom any person has been landed contrary to the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien employed, landed, or concerned in the violation of this section, and may be arrested before such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, and detained on board thereof until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid, or such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is situated, and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem for the enforcement of such lien; and such vessel may be seized and detained under process issued pursuant to such proceedings by any customs officer or any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to make such seizure, until such penalty shall be paid or secured to be paid, or such vessel may be released as provided in the case of judicial sales of vessels for violation of the customs laws. The Secretary of Labor may issue to any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel such permits and blanks as may be necessary to secure the compliance with the provisions of this section, and may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and may employ such inspectors and other employees as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may fix their reasonable compensation and allow them necessary traveling expenses. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement or false report or false entry in any list required by this section to be delivered to any immigrant inspector, or who knowingly refuses to any immigrant inspector access to any vessel, or who knowingly refuses to answer any question relative to the information required by this section to be given to any immigrant inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(a) Words added by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel has given bond to the collector of customs in a penal sum equal to $10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made that he has violated the provisions of said section, and for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not timely paid, the vessel may be seized and detained under process issued pursuant to the provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 1 of the act of February 24, 1911 (36 Stat., 925), and may be released by the Secretary of Labor, but no collector of customs or other officer shall issue a clearance to any vessel while such fine remains unpaid, except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such fine has been remitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as a sick or injured member of the crew, or to secure repatriation, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty or circumstance over which he had no control, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending transportation or other disposition made of him by the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman may be required to enter into a bond in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that he will depart from the United States within the period specified by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with such reasonable regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such seaman may be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of obtaining surgical or other treatment, or for the purpose of awaiting transportation or other disposition made of him by the Secretary of Labor. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien required to depart from the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman may be granted a conditional landing certificate by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Feb. 19 32 from the port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		Length of time	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name	Given name			Where	Where	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																

FEB 1 1932

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (plack).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an affidavit entered at a subsequent port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master, steward to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arrival and destination of each alien, together with such information thereafter as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the movements of such aliens while in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to each such immigration officer, at a within, as soon as practicable, all cases of illness or death of such aliens and a duplicate list containing the names of all aliens employed who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before the departure of such vessel, which list shall be verified in the manner required by the master of such vessel. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer any information lawfully called for by him in the performance of his duties, or who shall refuse to allow any such officer to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the master thereof, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer a duplicate list of the names of all aliens employed who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before the departure of such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the port and before the clearance papers are granted, and may be prosecuted and punished in the district in which he may be found as well as in the district in which the vessel arrives or departs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Rule 7 (b) as amended by Departmental regulations of February 5, 1917, and May 26, 1924.]

(b) Every alien seeking admission to the United States from any foreign port or place shall present to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a valid passport, visé, or other travel document required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of arrival, unless such alien is specifically exempted from the passport requirements by the Secretary of Labor, or is a member of a class exempted by treaty, or is a child under the age of 16 years accompanying the parent or parents, or is a child born during the temporary absence abroad of a mother who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one year immediately preceding his last departure therefrom, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad not primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least two hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least three hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least four hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least five hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least six hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least seven hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least eight hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least nine hundred and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and sixty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and sixty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and seventy years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and seventy-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and eighty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and eighty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and ninety years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and ninety-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and ten years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and fifteen years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and twenty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and twenty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and thirty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and thirty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and forty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and forty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and fifty years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for at least one thousand and one hundred and fifty-five years immediately preceding his last departure therefrom and who is returning from a visit abroad primarily for pleasure, or is a person who has resided continuously in the United States for

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Virginia", sailing under the flag of Italy, 1932, from the port of Jacksonville, Fla. arriving at Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether returning to or coming to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Deaths or desertions at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether quarantined	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether citizen or alien	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, defects, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including withdrawals of part of crew, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused, or bond given, or case reported for action of Board of Special Inquiry)
1	Ret.	Ferrari	Salvatore	30 ft	Captain	Jan 31	Alien	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italy	5'10"	185#	V		
2	"	Esposito	Mario	30 "	Mate	Jan 31	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	165#	V		
3	"	Greco	Pietro	30 "	Engineer	Jan 31	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'11"	180#	V	Scar on left wrist from burn	
4	"	Alfano	Giuseppe	30 "	Cook	Jan 31	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'6½"	160#	V	& tattoo of anchor	
5	"	Romano	Antonio	30 "	Steward	Jan 31	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155#	V		
6	"	Bruno	Carmine	30 "	Deckhand	Jan 31	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	170#	V		
7	"	Marino	Vincenzo	30 "	Deckhand	Jan 31	"	No	22	"	"	"	5'10"	175#	V		

Discharged and to board:

Discharged and to board:

1 ALIEN SEAMAN - LINES

1 ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES

1 FOREIGN CITIZENS - LINES

Signed Articles to remain on board (size limited):

Signed Articles to remain on board (size limited):

1 ALIEN SEAMAN - LINES

1 ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES

1 FOREIGN CITIZENS - LINES

Discharged Deserted or Removed (size limited):

Discharged Deserted or Removed (size limited):

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Kroatian (Kroatisch).
Lithuanian.	Kurdish.
Magyar.	Lettish.
Mexican.	Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.	Magyar.
Moravian.	Mexican.
Pacific Islander.	Montenegrin.
Polish.	Moravian.
Portuguese.	Pacific Islander.
Rumanian.	Polish.
Russian.	Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Rumanian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Slovak.	Scotch.
Slovenian.	Servian.
Spanish.	Slovak.
Spanish American.	Slovenian.
Syrian.	Spanish.
Turkish.	Spanish American.
Welsh.	Syrian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 6raa) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list is not to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in duplicate.

When an affidavit accompanies it a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or upon the departure of any vessel from any port in the United States for any port without the limits of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer in charge of any such vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival and departure a complete list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, and whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether they intend to land at such port or not, and shall indicate the sex, age, race, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, whether married or single, whether able to read or write, nationality, final destination if any, whether in possession of money in excess of $30 and the amount of money in his possession, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket reaching to his ultimate destination, whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States Government or any immigrant society or individual or any State or municipality, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any person or corporation, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor regarding the age, literacy, and previous occupation and present location in the United States of relatives whose close relationship to the immigrant is claimed, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may withhold or withdraw the right to any alien to enter the United States if in his judgment the best interests of the country require that such alien be excluded from admission to the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival the list required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from the United States the list required by this section, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure from any port in the United States to any port without the limits of the United States a list containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board such vessel at any port in the United States, or who refuses to deliver such additional lists or information concerning persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and the master has made oath to the correctness of the list as required by section 37 of said Act.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Brazil, Newfoundland, or the Dominion of Canada) or any place outside thereof (other than the United States) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of an emergency, or for the actual period of the vessel's stay in port, or for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours, or for the period of time required to discharge and reship his entire crew, or for the period of time required to comply with the immigration laws, or for the period of time required to make repairs to the vessel, or for the period of time required to take on fuel or supplies, or for the period of time required to land and ship a substitute for the seaman to be replaced, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind on account of illness, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any of the immigration laws of the United States, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to the slave trade, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to the importation, harboring, or concealment of women for immoral purposes, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to peonage, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which any such alien seaman arrives shall deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel within such period of time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and that he will pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and the cost of his removal from the United States should he become a public charge, and that he will deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States on which he arrives or on such other vessel as may be designated by the immigrant inspector, or, if prevented by sickness, injury, or other cause found sufficient by the immigrant inspector from so doing, will present a sufficient substitute to deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such other vessel, or will deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at such other time and place as may be designated by him: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement that such bond be furnished in the case of any alien seaman who is a national of a country which has a consular officer at the port of arrival in the United States, if the government of such country will guarantee the return to such country of such alien seaman and the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and the cost of his removal from the United States should he become a public charge.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that immediately before sailing from the United States he be examined by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure, shall pay to the collector of customs the sum of $2 for each such alien seaman (which fee shall be refunded by such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such alien seaman on board such vessel from the United States) for such examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2 (50 cents in the case of a seaman who is a national of a country which has a consular officer at the port of arrival in the United States, if the government of such country will guarantee the return to such country of such alien seaman and the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and the cost of his removal from the United States should he become a public charge) for each such alien seaman to defray the cost of such examination, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2 (50 cents in the case of a seaman who is a national of a country which has a consular officer at the port of arrival in the United States, if the government of such country will guarantee the return to such country of such alien seaman and the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and the cost of his removal from the United States should he become a public charge) for the head tax required by this section to be collected, unless such alien seaman is in transit to a foreign country, or unless such alien seaman has been admitted to the United States and has been granted a permit to land temporarily pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or unless such alien seaman has been granted a permit to land temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of an emergency, or for the actual period of the vessel's stay in port, or for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours, or for the period of time required to discharge and reship his entire crew, or for the period of time required to comply with the immigration laws, or for the period of time required to make repairs to the vessel, or for the period of time required to take on fuel or supplies, or for the period of time required to land and ship a substitute for the seaman to be replaced, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind on account of illness, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any of the immigration laws of the United States, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to the slave trade, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to the importation, harboring, or concealment of women for immoral purposes, or for the period of time required to land a seaman who has been left behind as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating any law of the United States relating to peonage, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which any such alien seaman arrives shall deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or on such other vessel as may be designated by the immigrant inspector, or, if prevented by sickness, injury, or other cause found sufficient by the immigrant inspector from so doing, will present a sufficient substitute to deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such other vessel, or will deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at such other time and place as may be designated by him: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such bond if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which any such alien seaman arrives deposits with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or on such other vessel as may be designated by the immigrant inspector, or, if prevented by sickness, injury, or other cause found sufficient by the immigrant inspector from so doing, will present a sufficient substitute to deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such other vessel, or will deliver himself to the immigrant inspector at such other time and place as may be designated by him.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived has been effected to such satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Head taxes and fees collected by the masters of vessels as provided by this section shall be deducted from the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrives before clearance is granted by the immigration officer at the port of departure, shall be paid to the collector of customs, and by him covered into the Treasury of the United States; and if any such vessel shall depart from the United States without the payment of such taxes and fees, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall be liable to the United States for the amount of such taxes and fees.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily under the provisions of this section will be unduly delayed by the refusal of any consul to issue a passport to such alien seaman, or by the refusal of the government of the country to which such alien seaman is deported to accept him, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the permit to land temporarily granted such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall thereupon be subject to deportation in the same manner as if no permit had been granted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in addition B, rule 7, and copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, except from and port or place during [illegible] to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

D 5b-6/11/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which one originally sprang. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification: the immediate ones thereof to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Samaritan (Nazarene Dame; and Samaritan).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Donato dela ..... Citizen of the ..... S/A ROSARIO ..... residing at ..... Bataan Province ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have had ..... twenty-six ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, duly admitted to practice as such physician under the authority of Medical Faculty of Canada ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... one ..... person, described in the foregoing list, to wit, Manuel Abcede ..... and that the foregoing statement therein and that the said ..... is ..... free of the said disease named therein, and that the said ..... was ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, one legally entitled to the benefits of the Act aforesaid, and fully complied with all the requirements thereof in all respects.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this (pink) sheet. If for the listing of passengers additional sheets are used, the last column on each sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number next following that appearing on the last preceding sheet.

S.S. ROSANDRA sailing from Passenger

Arrived at Montreal P.Q., February 18, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For inspector)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (Can't read, cannot write)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: State, Province or District	Final destination: City or town	Intending to join relative or friend: Name	Intending to join relative or friend: Relationship	Intending to join relative or friend: Address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether going to join a specific employer
1		Hopson	Leonard	45	A	M	Md	Farmer				Anglo Saxon	Canada	New Westminster	B. C.	Canada	New Westminster	B. C.								

* Fill in country, province, city or town, and street address in all cases where possible, but do not omit the name of the country.

† Write here whether "Citizen" or "Subject" of the country named in column 9.

‡ Write here whether "Yes" or "No".

§ Write here whether "Yes" or "No".

¶ Write here whether "Yes" or "No".

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use continuation sheet if necessary. Do not write in spaces reserved for official notations.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another vessel's passengers, in which case they must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certain such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____ BELLINGHAM _____, 19 52

FEBRUARY 18

No.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		Whether in possession of $50 or not	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address; if relative, exact relationship	Ever in United States		Immigrant	Whether polygamist	Whether coming under contract or assisted	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	
		City or town	State			Where?	When?	Date of last departure		Where?	Date of last departure											
1	MRS. M.L. HORTON ASA "TY" LA VAUNTE NEW WESTMINSTER BC. CANADA.	WN. BELLINGHAM	WASH	YES	$4 & 50	YES	AFTER	FRANCE	MAKING TRIP FROM AMSTERDAM TO BELLINGHAM WITH TRIENDS. RETURNING TO CANADA Rep. SOLD 1952	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of direction 88 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners

Line MANCHESTER [illegible] S.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Records or separate manifests immediately
precede the Master's affidavit. Each sheet should be numbered consecutively, and those which are not to be used should be marked "Void." The names of all members of a
family should appear on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(HTTOE) ZALATA

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limit of the Pizzo del Diavolo, Cardinale, Adalia, Tarentino, Capitale, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [illegible] (i.e., comprising all of Calabria, Taverna, the Abruzzi, the Campania, Latium, Rome, the Tuscan and the Emilian districts of Italy, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria) [illegible]..

Column 11 (Town or city).—Write Adalo, Tarentino, or Diavolo as the case may be, or the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 13 (Name of passenger).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full, as in the following example: "Rossi, Antonio Giuseppe." Do not abbreviate or use initials. Wives and children should be entered in addition to the name of the husband or father, as in the following example: "Rossi, Maria Antonia; Rossi, Giuseppe Vincenzo; Rossi, Teresa Anna." Titles of nobility, such as "Duke," "Count," "Baron," etc., should be entered after the name, as in the following example: "Rossi, Giuseppe Vincenzo, Count."

Column 14 (Age).—Write the age of the person at his last birthday. If under 1 year, write "1/12" or "2/12" or "3/12," as appropriate, to indicate the number of months old.

Column 15 (Sex).—Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 16 (Married or single).—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Occupation).—Write "Farmer" for all persons who have been engaged in farming, whether as owners, tenants, or laborers. Write "Laborer" for all persons who have been engaged in any occupation other than farming, unless they have been engaged in some skilled trade, in which case write the name of the trade, as "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc. Do not write "Laborer" after a trade has been specified.

Column 18 (Can read).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Column 19 (Can write).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Column 20 (Name of country).—Write the name of the country of which the person is a native. If a native of Italy, write the name of the province in which the person was born, as Adalo, Tarentino, Diavolo, Capitale, Sicily, Sardinia, Abruzzi, Campania, Latium, Rome, Tuscan, Emilian, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, or Istria.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which the person has had a fixed permanent residence for a period of one year or more immediately prior to embarkation at the present port. Do not write "Italy" unless the person has had a permanent residence in Italy for one year or more. If the person has had a permanent residence for one year or more in any country other than Italy, write the name of such country. If the person has had no permanent residence in any country for one year or more, write "None."

Column 22 (Intending permanent residence).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 23 (Ever in U. S. before).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States before.

Column 24 (Ever in U. S., when).—If the person has been in the United States before, write the approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 25 (Ever in U. S., where).—If the person has been in the United States before, write the place in the United States to which admitted.

Column 26 (Ever in U. S., how long).—If the person has been in the United States before, write the length of time spent in the United States on last visit.

Column 27 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the person is going.

Column 28 (Have ticket through).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has a ticket through to the place of final destination.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is going to join a relative or friend, and write the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 30 (Have you $50 in your possession, and how much?).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has at least $50 in his possession, and write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 31 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has a railroad ticket to his interior destination, and if so write the name of the railroad company which issued the ticket.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by a charitable institution, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 33 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 34 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 35 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 36 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 37 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 38 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 39 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," or "Bald," as the case may be.

Column 40 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 41 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 42 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 43 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 44 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 45 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 46 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 47 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 48 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 50 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 51 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 52 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 53 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 54 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 55 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 56 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 57 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 58 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 59 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 60 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 61 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 62 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 63 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 64 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 65 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 66 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 67 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 68 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 70 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 71 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 72 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 73 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 74 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 75 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 76 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 77 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 78 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 79 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 80 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 81 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 82 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 83 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 84 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 85 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 86 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 87 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 88 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 90 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 91 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 92 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 93 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 94 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 95 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 96 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 97 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 98 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 99 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 100 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 101 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 102 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 103 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 104 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 105 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 106 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 107 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 108 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 110 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 111 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 112 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 113 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 114 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 115 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 116 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 117 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 118 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 119 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 120 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 121 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 122 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 123 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 124 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 125 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 126 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 127 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 128 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 130 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 131 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 132 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 133 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 134 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 135 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 136 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 137 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 138 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 139 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 140 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 141 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 142 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 143 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 144 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 145 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 146 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 147 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 148 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 150 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 151 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 152 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 153 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 154 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 155 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 156 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 157 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 158 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 159 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 160 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 161 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 162 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 163 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 164 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 165 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 166 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 167 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 168 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 170 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 171 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 172 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 173 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 174 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 175 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 176 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 177 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 178 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 179 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 180 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 181 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 182 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 183 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 184 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 185 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 186 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 187 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 188 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 190 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 191 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 192 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 193 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 194 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 195 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 196 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 197 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 198 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 199 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 200 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green," as the case may be.

Column 201 (Marks of identification).—Write "Scar on left cheek," "Mole on right hand," "Mutilated left ear," "Tattooed anchor on right arm," or other identification marks.

Column 202 (Remarks).—Any information not entered under the foregoing heads which may be considered necessary or desirable should be entered here.

Column 203 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is coming to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is coming to join.

Column 204 (Relationship).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," or other relationship which may exist between the alien and the person in the United States whom he is coming to join.

Column 205 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 206 (Ticket paid by whom).—Write "Self" if the ticket was paid for by the alien himself; if by another person, write the name of such person, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Uncle," "Friend," "Employer," etc.

Column 207 (Whether in possession of $1,000 cash, and if less than $1,000 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $1,000 in his possession, and if less than $1,000 write the amount of money he has with him.

Column 208 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so write the date of such refusal or deportation.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when returned from).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in the United States, and if so write the date of such visit and the place from which he returned.

Column 210 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming to perform any specific work, and if so write the character of such work, as "Farm laborer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Printer," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Servant," "Cook," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Housekeeper," etc.

Column 211 (Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what kind).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so write the name of the organization, society, or institution.

Column 212 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has ever been in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or a hospital for the insane, and if so write the name of the institution and the date.

Column 213 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 214 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 215 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 216 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is deformed or crippled, and if so write the name of the deformity or crippling, as "Blind in right eye," "Deaf and dumb," "Lame right leg," "Amputated left arm," "Crippled right hand," "Hunchback," etc.

Column 217 (Height).—Write the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 218 (Complexion).—Write "Light" or "Dark," as the case may be.

Column 219 (Color of hair).—Write "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Blond," "Gray," "Bald," or "Partly Bald," as the case may be.

Column 220 (Color of eyes).—Write "Black,"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE — Form 430

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BROADMOOR" sailing at 10.55 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. on FEBRUARY 14 1923 bound for BELLINGHAM

| No. | Sheet No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Sex | Age | Whether able to read or not | Whether in possession of a passport | Whether shipped or engaged | Port or place from which last sailed | Name in full of person for whom landed | Whether in possession of return ticket to place from which he came | Whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses | Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Sheet No. 1 TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROSAMOND" sailing at BELLINGHAM, WASH., on the 14th day of FEBRUARY, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Line | (3) Nationality | (4) Name in full | (5) Port for which passport was issued | (6) Date of passport | (7) Place of birth | (8) Last permanent residence | (9) Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and addresses | (10) Final destination | (11) Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less | (12) Whether ticketed to destination | (13) Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, his name and address | (14) Whether an anarchist | (15) Whether a polygamist | (16) Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy | (17) Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, are excluded from admission into the United States under the law | (18) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (19) Whether a contract laborer | (20) Whether a person who has been deported and who is coming in violation of law | (21) Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (22) Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity | (23) Whether a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form | (24) Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | (25) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of this application for admission | (26) Whether a person who has been deported at any time prior to the date of this application for admission | (27) Whether a person who has been deported at any time prior to the date of this application for admission | (28) Whether a person who has been deported at any time prior to the date of this application for admission |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARIO BANIERI, master, of the SS "ARGENTINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, pronglit in said vessel from said port or place, duting per present voyage. I have noted the word of section 30 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and word of sections 13 and 30, act of May 10, 1924, as/if appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in said manifest inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in said manifest of crews (Form 603) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest" memorandum" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and before they were respectively duly examined, and before the vessel shall leave the port of arrival in the case of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, and in the case of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from ports in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, or the Philippine Islands, or from one port in the United States to another port therein, before such vessel shall leave the port at which she may arrive,

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE. AGENTS. ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.

Owners AGENTS. DODWELLS & CO., SEATTLE.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTOR VESSEL "ATLANTAUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., on the 10 day of [illegible], 1932, from the port of HONG KONG.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(11) Race	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Intended future permanent residence	(14) Whether having previously been in U. S.	(15) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(16) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much	(17) Whether ticketed to destination	(18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	(19) Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(22) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	(23) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, advocating, or the practice of, the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	(24) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	(25) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other form of law	(26) Whether a polygamist	(27) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(28) Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	(29) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, advocating, or the practice of, the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	(30) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	(31) Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other form of law	(32) Whether a polygamist
1	YES	BIRCH	WILLIAM T.		31. MASTER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2.LO	172 FOREARM. SCAR TOP OF NOSE BETWEEN																				
2	YES	DAK	WATTER F.		57. CH. OFFICER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2.LO	170 EYES. MOLE R. SIDE																						
3	YES	MACPHEE	JOHN		46. SND.OFFICER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	31½	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH 2.LO	174 ON NECK. SCAR ON L. LEG																						
4	YES	SMITH	NORMAN P.		44. 3RD.OFFICER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 6½	160 BELOW KNEE.																						
5	NO	HARRISON	ARTHUR		53. ENGINEER. CHIEF	LO.L. 32 HONGKONG	NO	YES	42.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 6½	160 BELOW KNEE.																						
6	YES	TOPLEY,	WILLIAM		50. ENGINEER. SND.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	41.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2.LO.	148SCAR ON CHIN.																						
7	YES	FLETCHER	JOHN L.		40. ENGINEER. 3RD.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	31.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 7	130 MIL.																						
8	YES	BERLIN,	JOHN H.		7. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 9	140 L. SIDE MOLE.																						
9	YES	PERRY	EDWARD		5. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 9	143 OF NECK. SCAR ON																						
10	YES	ALEXANDER	ALBERT		5. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH 2.LO	139 BOTH KNEES. SCAR ON L.																						
11	YES	ROBINSON	THOMAS		4. ENGINEER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	30.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 9	147FINGER R. HAND. MOLE ON L.																						
12	YES	GREW	DONALD B.		4. W.\OPERATOR S AND.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 5	180FINGER L. HAND.																						
13	YES	TAYLOR	DANIEL W.		51. STEWARD. CHIEF	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	30.	M.	WELSH	BRITISH 2. 4	150 TEMPLE. SCAR MIDDLE																						
14	YES	NICHOLAS,	JOSIAH T.		40. W.\OPERATOR 1ST.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	30.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2.LO	180SIDE OF NECK. MOLE ON L.																						
15	YES	LLOYD	JOHN L.		1. ELECTRICIAN.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	43.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2.LO	180SIDE OF NECK. MOLE ON L.																						
16	YES	ROBINSON	THOMAS		1. ENGINEER	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	30.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 9	147FINGER R. HAND. MOLE ON L.																						
17	YES	ALEXANDER	ALBERT		5. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 8	140 KNEE. SCAR FORE-																						
18	YES	PERRY	EDWARD		5. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH 2.LO	139 BOTH KNEES. SCAR ON L.																						
19	YES	BERLIN,	JOHN H.		7. ENGINEER. ASSISTANT	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	51.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 9	143 OF NECK. SCAR ON																						
20	YES	FLETCHER	JOHN L.		40. ENGINEER. 3RD.	S.A.LO.3A HONGKONG	NO	YES	31.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 7	130 MIL.																						
21	YES	HARRISON	ARTHUR		53. ENGINEER. CHIEF	LO.L. 32 HONGKONG	NO	YES	42.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 6½	160 BELOW KNEE.																						
22	NO	HARRISON	ARTHUR		53. ENGINEER. CHIEF	LO.L. 32 HONGKONG	NO	YES	42.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH 2. 6½	160 BELOW KNEE.																						

Ff. Line. LBS.

I declare that I have carefully examined the above list, that all the statements therein contained and the answers to questions are true, and that they are full, true, and correct answers as given by the several persons mentioned herein, that I have caused the said persons to be mustered and inspected before sailing, and that I have caused the said persons to be vaccinated, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are not prohibited from entering the United States under the immigration laws now in force.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of Hong Kong, China, arriving at Seattle, Wash.

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Alien's manifest number	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age at service of vessel	(5) Position in vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge in port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, defects, deformities, or infirmities	REMARKS
1	YES.	HO	MOON.		19.	BOATSWAIN.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	45	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	132	MOLE L.JAW.
					YEARS.													
2	YES.	KWOK	FAT.		8.	2ND.BOSUN.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	0	118	SCAR R.SIDE
																		SCAR R.HEAD.
3	YES.	WAN	KAN.		9.	O.M.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	152	CHEEK.
4	YES.	KWONG	PING.		52.	O.M.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	27	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	7	125	TATTOO L.[illegible].
5	YES.	KWOK	KAN.		8.	O.M.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	54	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	7	120	MOLE R.NECK.
6	YES.	KWOK	KAN.		50.	O.M.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	96	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	130	SCAR OUTSIDE
																		MOLE L.SIDE.
7	NO.	CHAN	LO.		15.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	132	[illegible] EYES.
																		MOLE & SCAR
8	YES.	KWOK	KAN.		10.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	44	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	8	149	ON FOREHEAD.
																		SCAR R.FOREHEAD.
9	YES.	FONG	KAN.		12.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	38.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	152	SCAR ON CHEEK
																		EYE[illegible]
																		PITS ON NOSE.
10	YES.	HO	KAN.		10.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	20.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	9	143	MOLE L.FACE.
																		SCAR L.EYELID.
11	YES.	FONG	PING.		12.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	55.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	150	SCAR BACK NECK.
12	NO.	LO	TONG.		3.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	42.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	140	MOLE L.CHIN.
						SAILOR.												SCAR R.FOREHEAD.
13	YES.	CHAN	CHU.		8.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	33.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	152	SCAR L.FOREHEAD.
14	YES.	FONG	TAI.		10.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	52.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	110	SCARS FOREHEAD.
																		SCAR L.EAR.
15	NO.	CHUNG	SO.		3.	SAILOR.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	31.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	8	130	SCAR BETWEEN EYES.
16	YES.	CHU	ON.		10.	COOK.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	35.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	9	113	SCAR R.HAND.
17	NO.	CHAN	SHONG.		9.	CARPENTER.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	43.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	8	150	SCAR [illegible] CHIN.
18	YES.	CHAN	KWAI.		51.	NO.1.E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	35.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	8	150	SCAR R.EAR & JAW.
																		SCAR BOTH [illegible]
19	NO.	LO	FAT.		12.	NO.5.E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	35.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	7	130	SIDE FACE.
																		SCAR L.JAW.
20	YES.	MOK	KAN.		8.	NO.3.E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	35.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	9	130	SCAR L.EYE.
21	YES.	TANG	KAN.		50.	NO.4.E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	44.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	154	SCAR L.CHIN.
																		SCAR L.HEAD.
22	YES.	LAM	KAN.		35.	STOREKEEPER	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	47.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	152	SCAR L.FOREHEAD.
																		SCAR BOTH
23	YES.	CHAN	TSUN.		52.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	43.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	5	155	SIDE UPPER LID.
24	YES.	CHAN	CHING.		3.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	28.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	150	PITS ON NOSE.
25	YES.	LAM	HON.		8.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	25.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	7	158	SCAR/E.EYELID.
26	YES.	MOK	FOOK.		9.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	39.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	5	110	SCAR [illegible] CHIN.
27	YES.	POON	SAM.		15.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	25.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	8	140	SCAR E.TEMPLE.
																		BACK SIDE OF EARS
28	NO.	CHEUNG	YUNG.		2.	E.A.H.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	24.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	100	[illegible]
29	YES.	WONG	HONG.		50.	E.A.COOK.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	34.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	180	SCAR L.FOREARM.
30	YES.	WONG	CHEONG.		9.	PITTER.	23\1\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	34.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	180	SCAR L.FOREARM.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
	Last	First	Middle	Family name	Given name	Name in full	Position in ship's company	Where shipped	Where discharged	Has seaman been employed on vessels of U. S.?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which vessel belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?	Has seaman been employed on vessels of country to which he belongs?
1	NO.	CHAN	SHING.	SAM.		52.	SND. STWD.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	41.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	132	MOLE L.JAW.											
2	YES.	WONG	SANG.			44.	3RD. STWD.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	45.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	140	5 MOLES R.CHEEK.											
																			MOLE R. NECK.											
3	NO.	WU	SHAN.			44.	ASST.STWD.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	58.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	11	130	MOLE L. NECK.											
																			SMALL MARK BRIDGE OF NOSE.											
4	NO.	FOOK	LOEN.			50.	ASST.STWD.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	42.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	150	TATTOO TOP R.FARM.											
																			SCAR L. [redacted] MISSING.											
5	YES.	WONG	SANG.			44.	3RD. STWD.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	45.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	140	5 MOLES R.CHEEK.											
																			MOLE R. NECK.											
6	NO.	HUI	KAN.			3 MTHS.	LEARN BOX.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	38.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	5	150	MOLE L.CHEEK.											
																			MOLE L.NOSE.											
7	YES.	WONG	CHENK.			18.	SHIP'S COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	64.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	158	SCAR R.FOREARM.											
																			MOLE BETWEEN EYES.											
8	NO.	CHUI	YEE.			50.	2ND. COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	40.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	1	150	MOLE R.CHEEK.											
																			TATTOO L.ARM.											
9	NO.	CHUNG	LAM.			50.	3RD. COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	96.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	138												
10	YES.	NG	MING.			9 MTHS.	CLERK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	50.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	110	[redacted] HEAD R.ARM.											
11	YES.	LIM	POH THYE.			54.	SURGEON.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	38.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	130	PITS ON FACE.											
12	YES.	TONG	FAT.			13.	COMPRADORE.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	38.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	5	150	MOLE ON UPPER LIP.											
																			SCAR BACKHEAD											
13	YES.	LEUNG	MING.			12.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	36.	MALE.	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	2	152	L. SIDE.NECK.											
																			PITS ON FACE.											
14	YES.	CHU	MAN.			12.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	42.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	152												
15	YES.	LEUNG	MING.			12.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	52.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	7	132	SCAR L.HAND.											
16	NO.	WONG	BING.			2.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	52.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	110	SCAR R.EXERTION											
17	YES.	CHIN	KAN.			6.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	54.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	4	105	MOLE R.FOREHEAD.											
																			SCAR F.HEAD &											
18	YES.	HO	YAT.			2.	COOK.	S3\L\32	HONGKONG.	NO.	YES.	30.	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	2	3	110												
19																			MOLE L.TEMPLE.											
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 510

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (Black).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

Any master of a vessel bringing an alien to the United States who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure the list required by section 7 of the act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved March 3, 1903, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 10 of the act approved May 19, 1921, regulating the number of aliens admitted to the United States from foreign countries, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 2 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not listed or improperly listed.

Any master of a vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 8 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure the list required by section 9 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not listed or improperly listed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of the United States such list or manifest, or who delivers a list or manifest which is incomplete, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such complete list or manifest is not delivered: Provided, That the master of any vessel who has on board thereof any alien who is destined to Canada, and who intends to enter the United States by land, shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all such aliens, but the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall not be liable to any penalty in connection with the admission or rejection of such aliens if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied with the requirements of this section and the regulations made thereunder with respect to the preparation and delivery of such list: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who has on board thereof any alien who is destined to the United States shall not refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of such aliens for the reason that any such alien is not destined to the port of arrival at which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel is required by this section to deliver a list, but such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall indicate in such list the port to which each such alien is destined, and if any such alien is destined to Canada and intends to enter the United States by land, the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall report the name of such alien to the immigration officer at the port at which such alien intends to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the 7th of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless neither of the officers to the administrative functions specified by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act is detained on board any vessel by quarantine officers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for emergency medical or hospital treatment, or because of actual illness during the period the vessel remains in port, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety approved by the Secretary of Labor is deposited to guarantee the return of such alien on board before the departure of the vessel from the port: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of such bond in the case of any alien seaman who is a native of the country to which he belongs and who is employed on board a vessel of the nationality to which the master of such vessel belongs, if the master shall deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to pay the cost of the return of such alien to the port from which he came to the United States, and if such master shall furnish such officer with a statement in writing setting forth the name, nationality, and last known address of such alien seaman.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to obey any order of the Secretary of Labor made under the immigration laws and conformable to the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (unless inspection in all cases shall, pursuant to regulations to be prescribed by said immigration officer, be waived), or who shall refuse to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by said immigration officer at the Secretary's option so to do or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the vessel is under detention as provided in this section, or pending an appeal as provided in subdivision (b) hereof, or while any such seaman is detained in a hospital, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon application in writing duly verified by the master or owner of any vessel or his agent, setting forth that any alien seaman has been unjustly adjudged liable to the payment of a fine under the provisions of this section, the Secretary of Labor may remit such fine, or any part thereof, upon the remission, mitigation, or refund of any fine imposed upon the master of such vessel under the provisions of section 8 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or upon the payment of the cost of the return of such alien seaman to a foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 10 of the act approved May 19, 1921, regulating the number of aliens admitted to the United States from foreign countries, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 2 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such complete list or manifest is not delivered: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the 7th of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless neither of the officers to the administrative functions specified by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 of said act is detained on board any vessel by quarantine officers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for emergency medical or hospital treatment, or because of actual illness during the period the vessel remains in port, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety approved by the Secretary of Labor is deposited to guarantee the return of such alien on board before the departure of the vessel from the port: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of such bond in the case of any alien seaman who is a native of the country to which he belongs and who is employed on board a vessel of the nationality to which the master of such vessel belongs, if the master shall deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to pay the cost of the return of such alien to the port from which he came to the United States, and if such master shall furnish such officer with a statement in writing setting forth the name, nationality, and last known address of such alien seaman.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to obey any order made under the immigration laws and conformable to the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (unless inspection in all cases shall, pursuant to regulations to be prescribed by said immigration officer at the Secretary's option so to do or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the vessel is under detention as provided in this section, or pending an appeal as provided in subdivision (b) hereof, or while any such seaman is detained in a hospital, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon application in writing duly verified by the master or owner of any vessel or his agent, setting forth that any alien seaman has been unjustly adjudged liable to the payment of a fine under the provisions of this section, the Secretary of Labor may remit such fine, or any part thereof, upon the remission, mitigation, or refund of any fine imposed upon the master of such vessel under the provisions of section 8 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or upon the payment of the cost of the return of such alien seaman to a foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 10 of the act approved May 19, 1921, regulating the number of aliens admitted to the United States from foreign countries, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 2 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not listed or improperly listed.

Any master of a vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 8 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure the list required by section 9 of the act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not listed or improperly listed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall not be cleared pending the determination of the question of deportation of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall continue in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(e) Sections 16 and 17 of the immigration act of 1917 shall not apply to the provisions of this section.

(f) Words used in the singular form in this section shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

(g) This section shall take effect sixty days after the approval of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. BIRCH, of the S.S. ATLANTIS, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly filled in and signed by me, and that I have caused to be read to each member of the crew, before signing, the information required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the provisions of section 12 of the Act, approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes," relating to the penalties for failure to deliver such list, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or falsified any of the facts required to be stated therein.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTOR VESSEL "ATLANTALUS" sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. for HONG KONG, 1932, from the port of HONG KONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Alien's age last birthday	(4) Country of origin	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or disease	(13) SCAR ON	(14)	(15) REMARKS
1	NO.	TAYLOR.	CHARLES WILLIAM.	2	4th.OFFICER.	2\5\32.	YOKOHAMA.	NO.	YES	SL.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.10	170	FT.INS. LBS. FOREHEAD.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) Enter (1), (2), (3) answers to following questions in columns numbered correspondingly.

* See all to taken on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns numbered (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Occupation _____

Local Address _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed or removed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. "Alien or citizen" opposite names is a notation to show either should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying the ports at which they severally intend to land. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of desertion from the vessel, stating a description of the deserting alien, and the circumstances connected with such desertion, and also to report the sickness or injury of any alien employed on such vessel, and whether such sick or injured alien has been left behind, and if so, why, and where such alien is then located. Any person who shall employ any alien on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or make any false report, or who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigration officer a complete list of the aliens employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the immigration, nationality, right to land, or the detention on board or removal from the vessel of any alien employed thereon, or who shall refuse to detain on board any alien employed on such vessel when required so to do by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining any alien employed thereon, or who shall refuse to carry any such alien who has been ordered on board for removal to the port from which he came, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such removal, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located pending the examination of the inspection officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, and then by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located pending the examination of the inspection officer or the Secretary of Labor as to the sufficiency of the bond, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the physical examination by the medical officer of the Public Health Service, if such examination is required by the provisions of this Act, or pending the certification of the diagnosis of such medical officer, if such certification is required by the provisions of this Act, or pending the preparation of the certificate of the inspection officer, if such certificate is required by the provisions of this Act, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal, if such appeal is taken, or pending the physical examination of any alien who has been detained for further observation by the medical officer of the Public Health Service, if such further observation is required by the provisions of this Act, or pending the preparation of the certificate of the medical officer, if such certificate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MOTOR Vessel "OYAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., ... U. S. April 19, 22, from the port of KOBE via YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

| No. on list (1) | Are you an American citizen? (2) | Full name (3) | Occupation (4) | Age (5) | Sex (6) | Race (7) | Nationality (8) | Height (9) | Weight (10) | Distinguishing marks (11) | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (12) | Final destination, if not to the United States (13) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address (14) | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much (15) | Whether ticketed through to destination (16) | Whether coming in whole or in part at expense of another person or corporation, society, etc., and relationship, if any (17) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (18) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which (19) | Whether a polygamist (20) | Whether an anarchist (21) | Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state fully (22) | Whether in addition to the above you have any other question to answer before entering the United States (23) | Whether you have been in the United States before; if so, when and how long did you remain? (24) | Whether you are going to the United States to join a husband or father already there, or to some other relative, and if so, what relative and where (25) | Whether you have a ticket for passage to your final destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether you have sufficient money to complete your journey (26) | Whether you have been deported from the United States, and if so, why (27) | Whether you have ever been in prison or in a poorhouse; and if so, where and why (28) | Whether you are a polygamist (29) | Whether you are an anarchist (30) | Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (31) | Whether you are a member of the anarchistic or similar class of persons described in the immediately preceding question (32) | Whether you are coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long a time (33) | Whether you have a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement (34) | Whether you have been promised or have any assurance of employment in the United States, and if so, by whom (35) | Whether you have been assisted to come to the United States, and if so, by whom (36) | Whether you are now or have ever been a member of the Communist Party of the United States (37) | Whether you are now or have ever been a member of the Communist Political Association (38) | Whether you are now or have ever been a member of the Communist Party of America (39) | REMARKS (40) |
|---|---|---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (hereinafter below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presenting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. *Nota* an affirmative response is a "notaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality preference, and last permanent residence of each alien, together with the intended final destination of each alien for which a ticket has been issued in the country where such ticket was procured, and the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States whom each alien intends to join or visit, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, which lists shall be filled out and signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place at which she touches en route to the United States shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a duplicate thereof delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival at the time of such delivery. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor, from the records of the vessel, such additional information relative to the crew as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such particulars as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to require additional information in writing from masters, owners, agents, consignees, or pursers touching the information required to be furnished in the lists herein provided for, and such masters, owners, agents, consignees, or pursers shall be liable to the penalties hereinafter provided for failure to furnish such information within the time specified. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish additional information called for by the Secretary of Labor within the time specified, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the inspection and examination of aliens on board vessels, or for the detention of aliens for special examination in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of actions of debt in the district courts of the United States, and clearance may be withheld from any vessel violating the provisions of this section.

SEC. 37. That any person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien, subject to the head tax, who shall not have been included in the list prescribed by section 36 of this Act, or concerning whom any false or misleading statement is made in such list as to the true name, nationality, race, last permanent residence, calling, or destination of any such alien, or who shall refuse to furnish such information after demand by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him to make such demand, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of actions of debt in the district courts of the United States, and clearance may be withheld from any vessel violating the provisions of this section.

SEC. 38. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States for any place outside thereof, who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or any lawful addition thereto, or to comply with the provisions of section 16 of said Act relative to the inspection of aliens, or to detain any alien on board for such inspection, or to report the illness or death of any alien detained for special examination, or to deliver a certificate to the master of such vessel in respect to each alien detained for special examination, or to pay the head tax for each alien not duly certified, or to deliver a list or lists containing the name and such other information in respect to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or to make oath to such lists when required, or to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or any part thereof, or to deliver a certificate to the master of such vessel in respect to each alien not duly certified, or to detain any alien duly certified for special examination until notified that such alien may be admitted or is free from observation, or to deliver a list or lists containing the name and such other information in respect to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or to make oath to such lists when required, or to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or any part thereof, or to deliver a certificate to the master of such vessel in respect to each alien not duly certified, or to detain any alien duly certified for special examination until notified that such alien may be admitted or is free from observation, or to report the illness or death of any alien detained for special examination, or to pay the head tax for each alien not duly certified

55522

Form 509
Revised August 1, 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. *Tatsuta Maru* of Toyo Kisen Kaisha, arriving at Seattle from the port of Kobe and Yokohama, Japan

Vessel *Tatsuta Maru* ; arriving at *Seattle* from the port of *Kobe and Yokohama, Japan*

No.	Alien applies for immigrant visa (Yes or No)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Middle name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Place of birth: Town or city	Place of birth: State or province	Place of birth: Country	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Yes	OKAMURA	GONJIRO		8	1	Donkey man	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	140 lbs.	None	Kobe		Japan	
2	"	ECHI	YOSHIYUKI		7	8	Fire man	"	"	5' 5"	115 "	"	"		"	
3	"	HARANO	MITOO		1	10	"	"	"	5' 4"	150 "	"	"		"	
4	First P.E.	HASHIMOTO	SOSAKITI		2	8	"	"	"	5' 4"	122 "	"	"		"	
5	Yes	SAITO	KINJITARO		18	1	Electrician	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	150 "	"	"		"	
6	"	IMAI	KIN-ITIRO		18	1	Electrician	"	"	5' 7"	150 "	"	"		"	
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
8	"	MISUMI	KOSO		7	8	Cook	"	"	5' 3"	130 "	"	"		"	
9	"	AMANO	SINITI		8	11	Oiler	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	"	"		"	
10	"	SIBATA	TAKAYOSI		4	8	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 "	"	"		"	

Total..... 10 persons including captain.

Crossed with 40 passengers from Yokohama, Japan

Kobe, Japan
Nov 28 1932
American Consulate

Kobe, Japan
Nov 28 1932
American Consulate

Discharged at Seattle

Signed: [illegible]
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1932
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]

Omaha

Mate

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so informed by letter from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 4425) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The word "MOTHMAN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alternate address is a "MOTHMAN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That when arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, which lists the boarding officer may require to be produced, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival shall by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of Labor be required to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing, or in lieu thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien employed on board such vessel who shall have been inadvertently omitted from the lists required to be delivered as aforesaid, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been taken on thereafter, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all persons

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ..., arriving at ... 19..., from the port of ...

No.	Alien must furnish	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks
1	YES	Martinsen	Ovind	18	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	160	None	None
2	"	Tomeressa	Mafalda	16	F	Ital.	Amer.	5'0"	110	"	"
3	No	Norman Nilsen	Arne	15	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	160	"	"
4	Yes	Kropf	Johan Bernt	8	M	Ger.	Amer.	4'8"	80	"	"
5	"	Tavera	Erik	9	M	Port.	Port.	4'7"	75	"	"
6	"	Hansen	Pierre	10	M	Fr.	Fr.	4'9"	70	"	"
7	"	Svendsen	Svend	12	M	Scand.	Amer.	5'1"	90	"	"
8	"	Nilsen	Oscar	10	M	Scand.	Amer.	4'10"	80	"	"
9	"	Frock	Fredrik	9	M	Ger.	Amer.	4'9"	80	"	"
10	"	Olsen	Sigurd	10	M	Scand.	Amer.	4'9"	75	"	"
11	"	Miller	Harold	7	M	Amer.	Amer.	4'4"	60	"	"
12	"	Andersen	Alf	9	M	O.S.	Amer.	4'5"	65	"	"
13	"	Thorsen	Asbjorn	8	M	Scand.	Amer.	4'3"	60	"	"
14	No	Jensen	Fritz	13	M	Amer	Amer.	5'2"	100	"	"
15	"	Skerof	Ivor	13	M	Scand.	Amer.	5'1"	100	"	"
16	"	Trajano	George	14	M	Port.	Port.	5'3"	110	"	"
17	"	Dahl	Hans	9	M	Scand.	Amer.	4'8"	70	"	"
18	"	Skjerve	Ivar	11	M	Scand.	Amer.	4'9"	75	"	"
19	Yes	Holt	Morten	13	M	Norw.	Norw.	5'0"	120	"	"
20	"	Collett	Tom	14	M	Brit.	Brit.	5'2"	130	"	"
21	"	Bertsen	Arne	9	M	Scand.	Norw.	4'8"	75	"	"
22	"	Christensen	Hans	10	M	Scand.	Norw.	4'10"	80	"	"
23	No	Torgersen	Konrad	11	M	Scand.	Norw.	4'8"	75	"	"
24	No	Sorensen	Henrik	12	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'0"	95	"	"
25	Yes	Gundersen	Gerhard	14	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'2"	110	"	"
26	"	Berger	Karsten	14	M	Ger.	Amer.	5'3"	120	"	"
27	"	Olsen	John	8	M	Electrician	Amer.	4'4"	80	"	"
28	"	Carlsson	Bruno	8	M	Swede	Amer.	4'3"	80	"	"
29	"	Becker	Gabriel	14	M	Ger.	Amer.	5'2"	120	"	"
30	"	Torgersen	Holm	10	M	Norw.	Norw.	4'11"	110	"	"

(1) No. on list — (2) Alien must furnish visaed passport — (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name — (4) Age at last birthday — (5) Sex — (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company; When; Where — (7) Whether to be landed at port of arrival — (8) Height — (9) Weight — (10) Visible distinguishing marks — (11) Race or people — (12) Nationality — (13) Last permanent residence — (14) Whether can read — (15) REMARKS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, arriving at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| No. | Sex | Name | Occupation | Age | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of immigrant visa | Whether in possession of passport | Whether in possession of certificate of identity | Whether ever in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy | Whether ever in U.S. prison or almshouse | Whether coming under contract | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether having means to pay for passage | Whether assisted and by whom | Whether in U.S. at time of sailing | Whether going to join friend, relative, or employer | Name | Relationship | Address | Nationality | Whether going to join friend, relative, or employer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens required by the immigration laws to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel in which they arrive leaves such port must be made out in the exact order in which the names of the aliens appear on the list or manifest. Each list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Any changes or additions necessary to be made on the list after the vessel has left the last foreign port must be noted by the master or commanding officer in the manner required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

"Port from which vessel sails" means the port at which the alien embarks to come to the United States. "Nationality" means the country to which the alien belongs by birth. "Race" means the descent or ancestry of the alien, such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavic, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Polynesian, Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, Mexican, or other race. "Personal description" means the age, sex, color, height, and complexion of the alien. "Final destination" means the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. "Seaworthy" means that the vessel is in a condition to encounter ordinary weather and sea conditions on the route to be followed without special danger or peril to the vessel or persons on board. "Sanitary condition" means the condition of the vessel, its cargo, passengers, and crew with respect to the existence of any infectious or contagious disease, and the sufficiency and character of the food, water, and other provisions of the vessel for the use of passengers and crew.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a true manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, sex, and place of birth of each such alien, whether he or she is in possession of a passport or not, the nationality of such alien, the country to which he belongs by birth, his calling or occupation, the name and address of the person who paid for his passage, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so when and how long, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been deported, and if so how many times and the cause thereof, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, whether he is mentally, physically, or educationally defective, whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The list or manifest of aliens on ships or other conveyances arriving at the port of entry of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel in which they arrive leaves such port or place. The list or manifest prepared for the vessel at the port of arrival, and which is to supersede the list or manifest prepared at the last foreign port or place, shall be returned to the master or commanding officer of the vessel by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Secretary of Labor. The list or manifest required to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer taken before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true copy of the list or manifest required to be delivered by the master or commanding officer

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ on ____, 19__, from the port of ____

IDENT. NO.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be kept on board while in port	(8) Whether intending to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or physical defects	REMARKS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and sold by A. L. Burdell, Inc., 93 West St., N. Y.
Form 590

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. S. "Saratoga"

Vessel ... attired at ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Family name	Given names	Relationship	Native country	Last permanent residence	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	Hawkins	Thomas	Self	England	Manchester, England	English	M	21	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	5'10"	Fair	Brown	Blue
2	Hawkins	Mary	Wife	England	Manchester, England	English	F	20	M	None	Yes	Yes	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue
3	Hawkins	Thomas Jr.	Son	England	Manchester, England	English	M	1	S	None	No	No	2'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue
4	Hawkins	Elizabeth	Daughter	England	Manchester, England	English	F	3	S	None	No	No	3'2"	Fair	Brown	Blue
5	Hawkins	Robert	Son	England	Manchester, England	English	M	5	S	None	No	No	3'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue
6	Hawkins	Margaret	Daughter	England	Manchester, England	English	F	7	S	None	No	No	4'0"	Fair	Brown	Blue
7	Hawkins	James	Son	England	Manchester, England	English	M	9	S	None	No	No	4'3"	Fair	Brown	Blue
8	Hawkins	Alice	Daughter	England	Manchester, England	English	F	11	S	None	No	No	4'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. ///Then an attorney acquires a power (form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.///

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a complete, true and exact manifest of all persons carried on such vessel, stating the business and occupation of each, the nationality, the race, the last permanent residence, the final destination of all aliens embarked at any port other than a port adjacent to the United States, and whether they have been in the United States previously or not, and if so, when and how long previously, whether they have been naturalized or not, whether they are in possession of certificates of naturalization or certificates of residence, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to aid in the enforcement of the immigration laws. The master shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who will not be landed at that port, and the names of those, if any, who have been detained on board for special inquiry, and in case of the failure of the master to deliver such list when required the vessel may be refused clearance or be subjected to a penalty of $10 for each alien employed upon the vessel or detained on board. Upon the completion of the unloading of the vessel at the port of arrival the master shall deliver a list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who will be landed at subsequent ports, and shall deliver to the proper officer at each such port a list of those who have been landed at previous ports. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any alien on board his vessel asked by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such offense. The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly listed by the master as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien not so listed, in addition to the penalty provided for the failure of the master to list such alien. The Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been furnished and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative officer has been entered by section 28 hereof, been served, the report thereof received and the clearance checked in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any port in Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto, or Canada, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such seaman, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such seaman arrived shall have given to the Secretary of Labor such information and shall have furnished such bond or deposited such sum of money as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to assure compliance with the provisions of this section and with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed hereunder. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bound from Tacoma, Wash., February 21, 1932, from the port of Victoria, B C

No.	NAME IN FULL		Citizen of what country?	Length of residence in U.S.	Port where shipped	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Name of vessel	Capacity in which employed	Date of shipping	Where born	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such place
	Family name	Given name														
1	Mortensen	Gunnar	Norway	5 yrs	Victoria	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None	Alaska	Fireman	2-11-32	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Yes
2	Hansen	Nilsen	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gunnison	Ingvar	"	10 "	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansen	Nilsen	"	5 "	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andersen	Martin	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Olsen	Johan	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jensen	Hans	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nilsen	Peter	"	5 "	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Larsen	Karl	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pedersen	Lars	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johansen	Ole	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andersen	Hans	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nielsen	Jens	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Christensen	Peter	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Olsen	Johan	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hansen	Nilsen	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andersen	Martin	"	5 "	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gunnison	Ingvar	"	10 "	"	"	5'11"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hansen	Nilsen	"	5 "	"	"	5'10"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Olsen	Johan	"	5 "	"	"	5'9"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Where required to be paid / Whether to be paid at port of arrival or off to discharged / Read / Age / Sex / Race / Nationality / Height / Weight / Physical marks, deformities, or diseases

Position in Ship / Company / Where / Where

Length of residence in U.S. / Number of Seaman's Identification Card / No. of Lifeboat / Name of Vessel

Family name / Given name

NAME IN FULL

No. on list

Examined and passed: 1 & 8 inclusive

PORT Victoria, Wash. DATE 2-21-32

TO REGULAR FOREIGN - PORTS

AS LAKERS - PORTS

AS U.S. CITIZENS - PORTS

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Explain in detail (a) or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) if necessary. See other side.

(1) If born outside the United States, state country of which person was citizen or subject at time of coming to United States; if born in United States, state "U.S."; if native of insular possession of United States, state "Porto Rican," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," or "Panamanian," as the case may be; if citizen by naturalization, state country of which person was citizen or subject before naturalization.

(2) If in the United States, state length of residence in the United States, and if having last permanent residence outside the United States, state length of residence in last country of permanent residence.

(3) Write the name of the port at which the alien was shipped or engaged.

(4) Write the nationality of the alien, whether citizen or subject of a country or state or people, or stateless.

(5) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the place to which he intends to proceed.

(6) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien intends to proceed in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

(7) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in possession of a ticket to a foreign country.

(8) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been assisted by any other person to obtain a ticket or the money with which to pay passage.

(9) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time.

(10) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor.

(11) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

(12) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

(13) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

(14) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(15) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

(16) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or poor.

(17) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who is mentally defective.

(18) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who is physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living.

(19) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been refused a visa as an immigrant by a consular officer.

(20) Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been refused admission to the United States by an immigrant inspector.

Form 430

Immigrant Inspector

Owners

Local Agents

Ans. 2. Page 1

55520

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Admissible classes

Aleut

Arab

Armenian

Bengali

Bohemian

Bosnian

Brazilian

Bulgarian

Burmese

Canadian (French)

Canadian (other than French)

Chilean

Chinese

Cornish

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Danish

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Guatemalan

Hebrew

Hungarian

Icelandic

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

Korean

Lapp

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Moorish

New Zealand

Norwegian

Pacific Islander

Persian

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish American

Swedish

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ..... 191 ..... from the port of ..... arriving at ..... WEST IVIS

(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
No. on list	Last previous home or foreign residence	NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race	Port to which vessel is bound	Final destination, if in transit through the U. S.	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join relative or friend, and amount of money	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going in whole or in part at expense of another person or corporation, etc.	Whether having been in the U. S., and if so, when, where, and how long	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity
		Family name	Given name																				
1	Sweden	WAHLENBERG	AUGUST	H.	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Minneapolis, Minn.		5-10	160	Scar on left cheek	Mrs. Hilma Wahlenberg, wife, Minneapolis, Minn.	$50	Yes			
2	"	THORSEN	HERBERT	B.	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"		5-9	145	None	Mrs. Thorsen, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
3	"	SCOTT	ANDREW	A.	28	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-8	150	"	Mrs. Scott, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
4	"	HEXMOUTH	ALVIN	C.	30	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		5-6	140	"	Mrs. Hexmouth, wife, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
5	"	JOHNSON	ROBERT	A.	21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-7	135	"	Mrs. Johnson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
6	"	CARLSON	AUGUSTUS	C.	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Carlson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
7	Yes	DALLAND	ERICK		26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Dalland, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
8	"	ANDERSON	JOHN	A.	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-9	155	"	Mrs. Anderson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
9	No	HALVORSEN	BORGER		24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"		5-8	140	"	Mrs. Halvorsen, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
10	Yes	KARLNER	HENRY		23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Karlner, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
11	"	PETERSON	KARL		25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Peterson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
12	"	SWENSON	HENRY		24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Swenson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
13	"	BOOME	MATHEW	K.	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Boome, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
14	"	KEITH	HAROLD		21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-7	135	"	Mrs. Keith, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
15	"	FINDLEY	CHARLES		26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-10	160	"	Mrs. Findley, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
16	"	PEARL	CHARLES		24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Pearl, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
17	Yes	DIETRICH	LLOYD	F.	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Dietrich, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
18	"	BOOME	CHARLES	A.	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Boome, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
19	"	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	F.	22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Campbell, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
20	"	CARDINAL	LEWIS	E.	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Cardinal, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
21	"	ADAMS	WILLIAM		23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Adams, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
22	"	TAYLOR	ALBERT	D.	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Taylor, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
23	No	JOHANNSEN	OTTO	E	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Danish	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Johannsen, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
24	"	BALLEY	HENRY	D.	26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Bailey, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
25	Yes	HAYNOTT	RICHARD		22	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Haynott, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
26	No	HEATH	ALBERT	L.	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Heath, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
27	"	YALIK	PETER	P.	23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Yalik, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
28	Yes	MILLS	FELIX	O.	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Mills, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
29	No	KOLTAN	HANNIBAL	B.	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"		5-8	145	"	Mrs. Koltan, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			
30	"	CATTERSON	CLARK		23	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	150	"	Mrs. Catterson, mother, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"			

Name PACIFIC MACHINERY AND TOOL CO.
MC CORMICK STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Inspected.

Inspector.

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (8), and (8) may cause delay. See other side.

I certify that I have personally examined the above list and that it contains a true and complete manifest of all persons employed on the vessel mentioned therein, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Collector of Customs.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST IVIS arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Sheet No.	Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Middle name	Nationality of vessel	Capacity in which employed	Last foreign port or place in which engaged	Length of service in United States	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be detained on board at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS: Including detention at Canal Zone and if so why; whether destined to United States and if not why not; whether in possession of money and if less than $50 how much; whether ticketed through to destination and if not why not; whether in possession of railroad ticket and if not why not; whether having been deported and if so why; whether coming under contract and if so what; whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so where and when; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy; whether a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by law; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and how long and where last landed; whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether having a ticket to such destination; whether the head of a family; whether a woman; whether married or single; whether able to read or write; whether a person of good character, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled and if so how and cause; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; and any other marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	no		WILLIAMS	EARNEST	A.	Brit	Able Seaman	Port Cook	two years	NO	YES	27	M	Negro	Liberian	5-5	130	None			
2			HOLLINGER	JOHN		"	Steward	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-0	133	"			
3			DAVIS	CHARLIE	JOHN	"	Waiter	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-7	141	"			
4	yes		KNIGHT	SIMON		"	Messman	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-2	142	"			
5	no		WRIGHT	CHARLIE		"	Fireman	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-2	145	"			
6			JACOB	WEDERICO		"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-2	147	"			

Name Yohanna Hoop DATE 5-31-32

Examined and passed: 1

[illegible] Inspector.

Kelso Corporal

[illegible] Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 506 [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Line [illegible]

5

5555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatians.	Pacific Islanders.
Cubans.	Poles.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
Englishmen.	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servians.
Germans.	Slovaks.
Greek.	Slovenians.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarians.	Spanish-Americans.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italians (north).	Turkish.
Italians (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians (except Cubans).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so prepared of every (Form 2859) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Write an affirmative answer in a "Yes" answer, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were born, the nearest foreign residence of each, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long, and where they last resided, and whether they have been connected with any criminal institution or institutions; and such information shall be subscribed under oath by the master of such vessel as to the correctness thereof, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aboard such vessel who have been rejected for admission into the United States, and the cause for such rejection, and the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been granted special inquiry, medical examination, or hearing before the Secretary of Labor, and the final decision in each case. Any master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses to answer questions in connection therewith, or who lands or permits to land any alien employed on board his vessel at any port in the United States without first delivering to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the name of such alien, and any master who lands or permits to land any alien employed on board his vessel at any port in the United States without

Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Str. TEXADA, arriving at Keefer,Wash., February 20th, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver,B.C.

(1)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	Alien arrival manifest of crew to agree with vessel's list, excepting members of U. S.	Family name / Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where if arrival by land	Whether to be held or discharged at port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, description	(Additional columns for Final Report and other official purposes)
1	Yes.	Tonnesen Adrianus	Master	S-Sea	No.	Yes	Able	48	M	Dane	U.S.	5-9	181	Mod.Build	
2	No	Olsen Hans	Ord.Seam.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5-8	182	Stocky	
3	Yes.	Lonstinger Henry	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	U.S.	5-5	120	Short-bald	
4	"	Mikkelsen Ole	Std. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	U.S.	6-0	181	Left-thumb	
5	"	Olsen Thorwald	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	U.S.	5-6	120	Short-weak eyes	
6	No	Case William	Mess "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11	162	Mod.build	
7	No	Massey John	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	U.S.	5-7	162	" "	
8	Yes	Brookfield William	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10	162	" "	
9	"	Emmet Dedrick	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	FINLAND FINLAND	U.S.	5-11	181	Left-Dark	
10	No	Patterson John	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	FINLAND FINLAND	U.S.	5-7	181	Mod.build	
11	"	Mellin Viktor	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	U.S.	5-8	160	" "	
12	No.	Moore James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U.S.	5-11	172	Mole	
13	"	Carter Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11	181	Heavy	
14	Yes	Carter Jack	Steward	S-Sea	"	"	"	23	"	Am.Indian	U.S.	5-9	132	Multi scars.	
15	"	Porter John	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	FINLAND FINLAND	U.S.	5-11	142	Mole	
16	"	Bain Hugh	Cabinman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8	120	High pitched voice.	
17	Yes	Mirsky Frederick	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	U.S.	5-9	182	No teeth.	
18	"	Neel Milliam,T.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S.	5-9	003	Stocky.	
19	"	Carter Francis	Std. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-11	182	Left-Dark	
20	"	Richardson Andrew	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-10	182	Mod.build.	
21	"	Shepherd Frank	Std. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	U.S.	5-9	120	Wells his wrist	
22	No.	Parker Harry	Std. "	S-Sea	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5-8	182	Mod.build	
23	Yes	Hughes Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-9	182	Left-medium build	
24	"	Wheeler James	Std. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welch	U.S.	5-8	122	Sprain eye	
25	No	Hempert Johan	Std. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	U.S.	5-8	070	Cross eyed.	

Name: Kinsmen Nav.Co.of California

Owner: " " " "

Local Agents: B.B.Anderson Co.100 Coleman Bldg.Seattle,Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 598) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit according to 8 "NOTARY", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or such assistant as may be designated by him, a complete list of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage, which list shall contain the name in full of every such person, his or her age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and final destination, if any, and whether he or she has a ticket through to such destination, and whether the head tax of $8 has been paid for him or her, and whether he or she has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and whether he or she is in possession of $50 or more, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address, and whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, company, or private individual to perform labor in the United States, and what amount of money he or she has with him, and whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his or her name and complete address, and whether he or she has been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why, and whether he or she intends to return to the country from which he or she comes, and whether he or she is a skilled laborer or not, and what his or her occupation is, and whether he or she is coming to the United States to seek employment, and whether he or she has a ticket or money with which to pay railroad fare to his or her ultimate destination, and whether he or she has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he or she remained, and whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he or she is an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in such overthrow by force or assassination, and whether he or she is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to return after a temporary absence, and whether he or she is married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of each husband or wife and each unmarried child under 18 years of age accompanying or following such person, and whether he or she is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether he or she has been rejected by the United States Commissioner of Immigration at any other port of entry, and the reasons therefor, and whether he or she has been in prison or in a poorhouse, and whether he or she is a professional beggar, and whether he or she is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind from any person, company, or corporation, and whether he or she is a polygamist, and whether he or she believes in or is opposed to organized government, and whether he or she is a person who has been previously deported and subsequently admitted, and what sum he or she has paid for such transportation, and by whom it was paid, and whether he or she has ever been connected with the making of any automobile, and if so, what position he or she held, and whether he or she has ever been connected with the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors, and if so, what position he or she held, and whether he or she has ever been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when, and whether he or she has ever been a member of the Communistic Party of America, the Communistic Labor Party of America, or the United Communist Party of America, and whether he or she has ever been a member of the Anarchist Party, the Anarchist Party of America, the Union of Russian Workers, the Social Revolutionary Party, the Social Revolutionary Party of America, the Industrial Workers of the World, the Socialist Party, the Socialist Party of America, the Socialist Labor Party, the Socialist Labor Party of America, or the Ku Klux Klan, and whether he or she has ever been a member of the Black Hand or any other secret society or organization, and whether he or she has ever been arrested or convicted of any crime or offense, and if so, when and where and for what crime or offense, and whether he or she is a habitual drunkard, and whether he or she has ever been a beggar or supported himself or herself or family by charity, and whether he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and where he or she has performed such labor or service, and whether he or she has been employed at any specific labor by any person in the United States, and if so, what person, and where such person resides or does business, and what the nature of such business is, and whether he or she has a contract or agreement, written or oral, to perform such labor or service, and what the terms of such contract or agreement are, and whether he or she has the means to pay for and procure a ticket to the place to which he or she is going, and whether or not his or her ticket is paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or body, and what the amount paid for such ticket was, and by whom it was paid, and whether or not he or she intends to return to the United States, and whether or not he or she has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long, and whether or not he or she has been deported, and if so, why, and whether or not he or she has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse, and for what length of time, and whether he or she was supported while there by charity, and whether he or she is a member of a class of aliens of the character specified in any of the immigration laws of the United States existing at the time of his or her application for admission, and whether he or she intends to practice polygamy or not, and whether or not he or she believes in the practice of polygamy or not, and whether or not he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or not, and whether or not he or she has ever been a practitioner of polygamy or not, and whether or not he or she has ever been a believer in the practice of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... GOLDEN COAST ... arriving at ... Victoria ... on ... Feb 19 ... from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for first preference visa	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Visible marks of identification	(11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(12) Final destination, if not the United States	(13) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	(14) Whether in possession of money and amount, if less than $50	(15) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	(16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(17) Whether a polygamist	(18) Whether an anarchist	(19) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(20) Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	(21) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	(22) Whether now or ever a member of the anarchistic or similar class of aliens described in section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918	(23) Whether deported, and if so, when and where	(24) Whether a stowaway	(25) Whether ticketed to the United States or the country whence he came	(26) Whether having been in the United States, has received relief from any source during the past year, and if so, what kind and amount	(27) Whether coming to the United States to follow to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, and if so, what relative, and complete address of such relative	(28) Whether able to read or write	(29) Nationality of the people to which he belongs	(30) Whether a citizen of the country to which he belongs	(31) Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where had last resided	(32) Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine in the service of any foreign country, and if so, what country	(33) Whether he has been rejected and the cause for rejection
1	Yes	Johansson	Erik H.	30	Swd.	Swedish	W	5'10"	Med	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand.	USA	E-3																
2	Yes	Carlson	Anders E.	30	Swd.	Swedish	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	48	M	"	"	E-LL																
3	No	Grant	Julius L.	25	Grk.	Greek	W	5'9"	Med	Yes	Yes	30	M	Anatolia	"	E-3																
4	Yes	Dunn	Charles M.	24	Eng.	British	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	24	M	USA	"	E-LL																
5	No	Ivanoff	Charles A.	17	Rom.	Roumanian	W	5'7"	Thin	Yes	Yes	36	M	Anatolia	"	E-LL																
6	No	Hart	William L.	18	A.B.	"	W	5'9"	Med	Yes	Yes	32	M	USA	"	E-4																
7	No	O'Brien	James L.	21	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	E-8																
8	No	Arnoff	Daniel	3	"	"	W	5'8"	Thin	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	E-6																
9	No	Rodgers	Robert E.	18	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	E-6																
10	No	La Rue	Robert	18	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	E-LL																
11	No	Masters	Robert R.	5	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	E-3																
12	Yes	Newhall	James W.	4	U.S.	American	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	E-7																
13	Yes	Golden	Joe	1	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-2																
14	Yes	Davis	Fred B.	4	Cadet	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	E-1																
15	Yes	Hornberger	Fred	4	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	27	M	Sweden	"	E-3																
16	No	Johnston	John O.	60	Fitter	Rep. 8	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	24	M	ASU	"	E-8																
17	Yes	Berger	Herbert T.	17	CM.Engr.	Am.Citizen	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	E-LL																
18	Yes	Richardson	Lee C.	18	Jnt.Asst.	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	E-2																
19	No	Wagner	Roscoe C.	25	Snd.	Rep. 8	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	E-OL																
20	Yes	Orchard	George W.	18	Std.	Am.Citizen	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-2																
21	No	McCormick	Mike	7	Oiler	Rep. 4	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-9																
22	No	Williams	Jas. A.	51	"	Am.Citizen	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	60	M	"	"	E-OL																
23	Yes	Zaepfel	William	7	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-OL																
24	Yes	Westerf	Eric	1	Fireman	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	Greece	"	E-LL																
25	No	Fritzen	Demetrios	50	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	22	M	ASU	"	E-2																
26	No	Gillilan	Robert B.	2	"	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-OL																
27	Yes	Fairchild	Robert L.	4	Wiper	"	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-LL																
28	No	Tryor	Robert E.	-	"	Am.Citizen	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	E-2																
29	Yes	Larsen	Arthur L.	20	Steward	Norway	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	30	M	Norway	"	E-4																
30	Yes	Carter	Edward	25	Cook	Am.Citizen	W	5'8"	Med	Yes	Yes	25	M	I.W.A.	IWW	E-7																

Name of vessel: GOLDEN COAST

Official number: 2892

Gross tonnage: 1,000

Name of master: Johnson

Name of owner: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.

Name of agent: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.

Port to which vessel is bound: Nelson Nav. Co., Ltd. Ports

Date of departure: Feb 19, 1917

Number of aliens employed: 30

Number of pages of list: 1

I, [illegible], master of the vessel named above, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct list of all aliens employed on board the said vessel, and that the said aliens are all the aliens employed on board the said vessel; that the said aliens are employed in the capacities set forth in the said list; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States and who have been issued certificates of arrival by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of identification by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of registration by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of exemption by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of discharge by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of cancellation by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of revocation by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of suspension by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of reinstatement by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of renewal by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of duplicate by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of amendment by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of correction by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of cancellation by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of revocation by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of suspension by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of reinstatement by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of renewal by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of duplicate by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of amendment by the Department of Labor; that the said aliens are all the aliens who have been issued certificates of correction by the Department of Labor.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel ... J.

Vessel 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

(7) It is the duty and responsibility of the master to see that the crew is properly instructed in the use of all lifesaving appliances, including the boats, and in the performance of their duties in case of fire or other emergency. Before the vessel leaves port, and at least once a week thereafter, he shall conduct such exercises as may be required by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor. He shall see that the lifeboats are kept in condition for immediate use and that the crew is familiar with the operation and handling of the boats and the use of the other lifesaving equipment. He shall also see that the provisions of the law relative to the posting of lifeboat and fire drill regulations and the muster list are complied with. He shall report to the Secretary of Labor any failure of the crew to perform lifeboat or fire drill duties in accordance with the provisions of the law and regulations issued thereunder, and any defects in the lifesaving equipment or fire-extinguishing apparatus which he shall discover or which shall be reported to him by any member of the crew. Such reports shall be made in writing and shall be delivered to the Secretary of Labor at the first port of call of the vessel in the United States after the discovery of such defects or failure to perform such drills. Any master who fails to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such failure.

Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, upon application in writing by the master, prior to the departure of the vessel from a port, issue a certificate exempting the vessel from the requirements of this section relative to the equipment of lifeboats and the performance of lifeboat drills when, in his judgment, the vessel is not adapted for the use of such lifeboats or drills, or that the peculiar conditions of navigation are such as to render the use of such lifeboats or drills unnecessary or unreasonable, and he may, in his discretion, withdraw such certificate of exemption.

(8) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel to which this section applies to report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any person employed on board such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform his duty as a member of the crew in connection with the operation of the lifeboats or the lifeboat or fire drills required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to render such assistance as may be in his power to the master in the execution of any lawful order given by him for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause the name of such person to be entered in the official log book of the vessel, and shall cause such person to be furnished with a certificate stating that such entry has been made. Such certificate or a duplicate thereof shall be delivered by the master to the shipping commissioner at the first port at which the vessel shall arrive after the date of such entry, and such entry shall be admissible in evidence in any judicial proceeding relating to the wages of such person.

(9) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the application of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, made before the vessel shall have cleared from the port at which the penalty was incurred, or, if the vessel shall have cleared before the penalty was incurred, then before the consignment of the cargo of the vessel.

(10) The Secretary of Labor shall cause a copy of this section to be posted in a conspicuous place in the forecastle of every vessel to which it applies.

(11) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(12) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(13) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(14) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(15) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(16) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(17) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(18) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(19) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(20) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(21) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(22) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(23) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(24) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(25) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(26) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(27) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(28) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(29) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(30) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(31) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(32) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(33) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(34) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(35) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(36) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(37) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(38) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(39) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(40) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(41) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(42) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(43) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(44) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(45) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(46) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(47) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(48) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(49) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(50) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(51) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(52) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(53) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(54) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(55) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(56) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(57) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(58) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(59) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(60) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(61) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(62) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(63) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(64) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(65) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(66) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(67) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(68) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(69) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(70) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(71) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(72) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(73) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(74) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(75) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(76) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(77) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(78) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(79) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(80) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(81) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(82) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(83) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(84) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(85) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(86) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(87) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(88) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(89) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(90) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(91) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(92) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(93) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(94) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(95) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(96) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(97) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(98) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(99) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(100) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(101) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(102) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(103) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(104) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(105) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(106) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(107) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(108) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(109) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(110) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(111) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(112) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(113) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(114) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(115) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(116) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(117) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(118) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(119) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(120) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(121) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(122) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(123) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(124) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(125) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(126) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(127) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(128) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(129) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(130) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(131) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(132) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(133) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(134) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(135) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(136) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(137) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(138) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(139) Any vessel which shall be navigated without having on board the certificate of inspection required by this section, or any vessel which shall be navigated contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, for which sum such vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found.

(140) Any vessel which shall be navigated

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of Vancouver, B.C. February 24, 1922 arriving at GOLDEN GATE Vessel

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last U.S. address or foreign residence | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name | (4) Age at last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Calling or occupation | (8) Nationality | (9) Race or people | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Personal marks or deformities | (13) Name of vessel last arrived in | (14) Date of arrival | (15) Name of vessel in which last entered U.S. | (16) Port last sailed from | (17) Country to which belongs | (18) Port for which destined | (19) Intended length of stay in U.S. | (20) Final destination | (21) Have you a ticket through to final destination? | (22) Have you been in U.S. before? If so, when and where? | (23) Have you friends or relatives in U.S.? If so, what relation? | (24) Have you money? How much? | (25) Can you read? | (26) Can you write? | (27) Are you a polygamist? | (28) Are you an anarchist? | (29) Are you a prostitute? | (30) Are you coming for an immoral purpose? | (31) Are you a contract laborer? | (32) Are you in good health? | (33) Are you deformed or crippled? | (34) Are you a political refugee? | (35) Are you coming to U.S. to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother? | (36) Are you over 16 and under 60 years of age? | (37) Are you able to read? | (38) Are you able to write? | (39) Are you able to read? | (40) Are you able to write? | (41) Are you able to read? | (42) Are you able to write? | (43) Are you able to read? | (44) Are you able to write? | (45) Are you able to read? | (46) Are you able to write? | (47) Are you able to read? | (48) Are you able to write? | (49) Are you able to read? | (50) Are you able to write? | (51) Are you able to read? | (52) Are you able to write? | (53) Are you able to read? | (54) Are you able to write? | (55) Are you able to read? | (56) Are you able to write? | (57) Are you able to read? | (58) Are you able to write? | (59) Are you able to read? | (60) Are you able to write? | (61) Are you able to read? | (62) Are you able to write? | (63) Are you able to read? | (64) Are you able to write? | (65) Are you able to read? | (66) Are you able to write? | (67) Are you able to read? | (68) Are you able to write? | (69) Are you able to read? | (70) Are you able to write? | (71) Are you able to read? | (72) Are you able to write? | (73) Are you able to read? | (74) Are you able to write? | (75) Are you able to read? | (76) Are you able to write? | (77) Are you able to read? | (78) Are you able to write? | (79) Are you able to read? | (80) Are you able to write? | (81) Are you able to read? | (82) Are you able to write? | (83) Are you able to read? | (84) Are you able to write? | (85) Are you able to read? | (86) Are you able to write? | (87) Are you able to read? | (88) Are you able to write? | (89) Are you able to read? | (90) Are you able to write? | (91) Are you able to read? | (92) Are you able to write? | (93) Are you able to read? | (94) Are you able to write? | (95) Are you able to read? | (96) Are you able to write? | (97) Are you able to read? | (98) Are you able to write? | (99) Are you able to read? | (100) Are you able to write? |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Admissible classes of immigrants under the immigration laws of the United States.

Afghan (Afghanistan).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Luxemburger.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Australian.	Madagascar.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Azores Islander.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moorish Syrian.
Bosnian.	Netherlander.
Brazilian.	New Zealander.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Palestinian.
Chilean.	Persian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Danish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Samoan Islander (Oceanic).
Egyptian.	Scandinavian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Icelander.	Swede.
Indian (East).	Swiss.
Indian (North).	Syrian.
Indian (South).	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Type or write plainly. Insert the name of the vessel at the top of each sheet. Have the list checked by the master or purser, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. Number the persons listed, beginning with 1 for the first person listed on each sheet. The list of persons in each class must be complete, and the total number of persons in each class must be entered at the footing of the list. Any changes or additions to the list necessary to correct it before the vessel leaves the last port of departure from a foreign country must be noted in ink, initialed by the master or purser, and explained to the immigration officer at the port. Failure to comply with these instructions may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each person not listed, and may also result in the refusal of permission to land any person not listed.

When an alien is destined to a city, state, or locality for which there is a State Commissioner of Immigration, or similar officer charged with the duty of assisting such aliens, the name and address of such officer should be given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien seamen who have been admitted into the United States may be temporarily permitted by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel in which they arrived to depart therein from one port to another in the United States under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, without being subject to the head tax or visa fee provided for in this Act, and may be required to depart in the vessel in which they arrived or in some other vessel: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien seaman who was admitted into the United States and who has been employed on board a vessel engaged in the foreign trade to depart from the United States on board any vessel of the same nationality as the vessel on which he arrived, upon the filing of a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel specified therein within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with all the requirements of this Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder with respect to such alien seaman.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has cargo destined for any section or to that prohibited by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, save upon the presentation of a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure that the provisions of said section have been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) Any alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, may be temporarily permitted by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to depart therefrom on such vessel within the period of his permit, and may be required to depart therein, or, in default thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 from the port at which he arrived in the United States or from such other port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who departs from the United States during the period of his permit shall be regarded as having complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such permit.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada and Mexico, shall deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and from time to time thereafter shall keep current, a list or manifest of all persons brought to the United States on such vessel, in such form and manner and containing such additional information relative to such persons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. The list or manifest of persons in each class shall be verified by the oath of the master or purser of the vessel and by the certificate of the surgeon, if any, employed on board the vessel, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any such list or manifest shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who refuses or neglects to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the persons on board the vessel, as required by this section, or refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigration officer at the port of arrival pursuant to the provisions of this section, or to detain any alien on board the vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs or the collector duly authorized to perform the functions pertaining to the office of collector at the port of arrival a sum not exceeding $300 for each such alien, or may be required to enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien, with sureties satisfactory to the immigration officer at the port, conditioned to pay such sum. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of which refuses or neglects to deposit such list or manifest of the persons on board the vessel, or refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by the immigration officer at the port, until the sum imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser for such refusal or neglect has been paid to the collector of customs or secured to his satisfaction or remitted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the deposit of the list or manifest of the persons on board thereof, or the giving of bond for the payment of the sum which may be imposed therefor, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall make oath that he has made due search and inquiry and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the list or manifest deposited is complete and includes all persons on board the vessel at the time of its departure previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which it touched, and that he does not know or believe that any person on board has not been included in the list or manifest deposited by him.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have made final determination of the cases of the persons on board any vessel to which the provisions of this section are applicable, and such vessel shall depart from the United States without the permission of the immigration officer at the port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $300 for each person on board thereof, or may be required to enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each person, with sureties satisfactory to the immigration officer at the port, conditioned to pay such sum. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of which refuses or neglects to pay the sum imposed upon him by this section for the departure of such vessel without permission, unless such sum shall have been remitted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the cases of persons detained in order that the head tax and visa fee may be collected and covered into the Treasury, and refunded in case the persons detained are allowed to land. If the vessel shall depart without the payment of the sum imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof, the same may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Any person who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any alien to violate the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or willfully aids or abets any alien in concealing himself or attempting to conceal himself from any officer charged with the duty of enforcing the immigration laws, or who harbors any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have made final determination of the cases of the persons on board any vessel to which the provisions of this section are applicable, and such vessel shall depart from the United States without the permission of the immigration officer at the port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $300 for each person on board thereof, or may be required to enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each person, with sureties satisfactory to the immigration officer at the port, conditioned to pay such sum. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of which refuses or neglects to pay the sum imposed upon him by this section for the departure of such vessel without permission, unless such sum shall have been remitted by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the cases of persons detained in order that the head tax and visa fee may be collected and covered into the Treasury, and refunded in case the persons detained are allowed to land. If the vessel shall depart without the payment of the sum imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof, the same may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(f) Food shall be furnished to all alien seamen who may be detained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel, and to any alien seaman who may be required by the immigration officer at the port to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, while such vessel shall remain in port, and the cost of such food shall be reported, paid, and taxed in the same manner as the cost of the maintenance of such alien seamen is reported, paid, and taxed in the case of the detention of aliens in the United States.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, or who shall not be found on board the vessel when it is ready to depart from the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(aa) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(bb) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(cc) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(dd) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ee) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ff) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(gg) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(hh) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ii) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(jj) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(kk) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ll) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(mm) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(nn) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(oo) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(pp) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(qq) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(rr) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ss) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(tt) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(uu) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(vv) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ww) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(xx) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(yy) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(zz) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(aaa) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(bbb) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ccc) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(ddd) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States by sickness or injury or by reason of the failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived to comply with the provisions of this section, or that he was otherwise unable to depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be liable to the head tax or visa fee.

(eee) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to readmission to the United States unless

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, are required to fill out and have ready for presentation to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection. This (ink) sheet is for the listing of passengers arriving at ports of continental United States from foreign ports.

Passenger sailing from GRASCOW, for NEW YORK, N.Y., arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. on the S.S. "PACIFIC RELIANCE"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	Ship or Line	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: County	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: County	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: County	Ticket
1	AA	BEARDSELL	CHARLES HAROLD	25	M	M	Director of Company	Yes	English	Yes	British Great	English	England	London			- do -	-		England	Bideford.	
2		HEAD	HARRY	38	M	W	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London			- do -	-		England	Hartpotolp. Market	
3		PERKINS	NORMAN FRANCOYNE	25	M	M	Mfr for Target-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Australia	Sydney			- do -	-		-do-	-do-	
4		PERKINS	EDITH MARIANNE	24	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London			- do -	-				
5		THOMAS	CYY FRANCIS M.	42	M	W		Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Canada	London, Ont.			- do -	-				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the interior of the continental United States to which final destination is one part of more.
† Line to cross will be found on the back of this sheet.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500

Line one

5555 2/1

NOTE.—Full text of sections 2 to 8 as follows: "Section 2 Person who perjures or subornes perjury guilty of felony or violence or the conspiracy of this Control Station of all forms of law."

or who disappears or is released to continued confinement, or who be convicted for multiple offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or a similar with the exception and lawful destruction of property to which [illegible] the provisions of the Control Labor or of this

the duty, necessary, or property of the unlawful assemblage or affiliate of any object or offense, direct of specific instrument of offense knowingly, of the government of the United States or of

other organized government persons of his or their official character.

14—42a

LIST ONE

To be written or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a port of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of LOS ANGELES HARBOR, [illegible] June 12, 1925

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Intend to become a citizen of U.S.? (Write "yes" or "no")	By whom passage paid: Self or other (specify)	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; if not, what is the alien's destination, if any, and his complete address	Whether ever before in U.S.; if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of person paying passage
30	Mrs. A. Beardall, Littlehurst, East Grinstead, Sussex.	Eng.	E.Grinstead, Sussex.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	E.Grinstead, Sussex.	Self
31	Miss M. C. Hardy, Dewsbury, Yorkshire, Eng.	Eng.	Bridford, Devon.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Bridford, Devon.	Self
32	Miss M. Flakiston, Hertford, Devon.	Eng.	Devon.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Devon.	Self
33	Miss Imogene Crescent, Je, Imogene Crescent, Bath.	Eng.	Hereford.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Hereford.	Self
34	Sister-in-law: -do-	Eng.	-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-do-	Husband
35													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ashcroft Hotel, Ashcroft, B.C.	
36													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	
37													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ashcroft Hotel, Ashcroft, B.C.	
38													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	
39													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	
40													do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	
41	Blofeld: Mr. H. Beardall, c\o Messrs. Empress (Pacific) Ltd., Concox, B.C.	In transit to Canada.																				

GRANTED
Shore Leave 24h Period
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (MODERN).

The people who are native to the town of Italy [or to southern Italy if e.g. contrasting with Sicily] are called Italians in the singular, and Italians in the plural. Another word for Italian is Italiano. Italian is the official language of the country of Italy. Italian is also spoken in Switzerland, Malta, Corsica, and on the coasts of Libya, Albania, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Monaco, and the Vatican. Most of the people who live in Italy are Roman Catholic. Many Italians also speak English, French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Greek, Turkish, and other languages as well as Italian. Most Italians have dark hair and dark eyes. Many Italians are short and have olive skin. Italian food is delicious. Italian cities are famous for their beautiful architecture. Italian music is also famous. Italian opera singers are known throughout the world. Italian wine is also famous. Italy has many mountains and hills. Italy is a hot country in the summer and a cold country in the winter. Italy has many beautiful beaches. Italy has many famous historical sites. Italy has many famous museums. Italy has many famous artists. Italy has many famous writers. Italy has many famous scientists. Italy has many famous inventors. Italy has many famous explorers. Italy has many famous musicians. Italy has many famous composers. Italy has many famous singers. Italy has many famous actors. Italy has many famous actresses. Italy has many famous athletes. Italy has many famous soldiers. Italy has many famous sailors. Italy has many famous pilots. Italy has many famous engineers. Italy has many famous doctors. Italy has many famous lawyers. Italy has many famous judges. Italy has many famous politicians. Italy has many famous kings. Italy has many famous queens. Italy has many famous princes. Italy has many famous princesses. Italy has many famous dukes. Italy has many famous duchesses. Italy has many famous counts. Italy has many famous countesses. Italy has many famous barons. Italy has many famous baronesses. Italy has many famous knights. Italy has many famous ladies. Italy has many famous gentlemen. Italy has many famous servants. Italy has many famous slaves. Italy has many famous masters. Italy has many famous mistresses. Italy has many famous parents. Italy has many famous children. Italy has many famous brothers. Italy has many famous sisters. Italy has many famous uncles. Italy has many famous aunts. Italy has many famous nephews. Italy has many famous nieces. Italy has many famous cousins. Italy has many famous grandparents. Italy has many famous grandchildren. Italy has many famous husbands. Italy has many famous wives. Italy has many famous widows. Italy has many famous widowers. Italy has many famous orphans. Italy has many famous adopted children. Italy has many famous foster children. Italy has many famous stepchildren. Italy has many famous half-brothers. Italy has many famous half-sisters. Italy has many famous godparents. Italy has many famous godchildren. Italy has many famous godfathers. Italy has many famous godmothers. Italy has many famous godsons. Italy has many famous goddaughters. Italy has many famous fathers-in-law. Italy has many famous mothers-in-law. Italy has many famous sons-in-law. Italy has many famous daughters-in-law. Italy has many famous brothers-in-law. Italy has many famous sisters-in-law. Italy has many famous stepfathers. Italy has many famous stepmothers. Italy has many famous stepsons. Italy has many famous stepdaughters. Italy has many famous stepbrothers. Italy has many famous stepsisters. Italy has many famous half-brothers. Italy has many famous half-sisters. Italy has many famous godparents. Italy has many famous godchildren. Italy has many famous godfathers. Italy has many famous godmothers. Italy has many famous godsons. Italy has many famous goddaughters. Italy has many famous fathers-in-law. Italy has many famous mothers-in-law. Italy has many famous sons-in-law. Italy has many famous daughters-in-law. Italy has many famous brothers-in-law. Italy has many famous sisters-in-law. Italy has many famous stepfathers. Italy has many famous stepmothers. Italy has many famous stepsons. Italy has many famous stepdaughters. Italy has many famous stepbrothers. Italy has many famous stepsisters.

ITALIAN (MODERN).

Columns 1 to 11 [Name of ship] — Name of the ship on which the passenger is arriving in the United States. Write the name of the ship in capital letters.

Column 12 [Name of passenger] — Write the passenger's last name, first name, and middle name or initial in that order. Separate the last name from the first name and middle name or initial by a comma. Write the last name first. Write the first name and middle name or initial after the last name. Write the middle name or initial after the first name. Write the middle name or initial after the last name. Write the middle name or initial after the first name. Write the middle name or initial after the last name. Write the middle name or initial after the first name. Write the

Form 430.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PACIFIC [illegible]", arriving at [illegible], March [illegible], 193?, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at ... , 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2)	Family name	Given name	(3) Age	(4) Language spoken	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Port	(7) Date	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Name of vessel in which last arrived
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 820.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty months.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 9, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Negro (black).
Bohemian.	Negro (mulatto).
Bosnian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Canadian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each alien must be listed on a separate line, and the information called for by each column must be answered as to each alien. Write in ink. Do not use abbreviations. Number the aliens consecutively, beginning with 1. Where there are no aliens to be reported, write "None" on the first line. Write in duplicate. Do not fold. Do not roll. Do not write on back. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer. Any omission or false statement may subject the master to a fine of $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival true manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and what each alien has been doing, where he has been, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and the immigrant inspection officer at the port of arrival may thereupon detain for further examination or exclude from admission to the United States any such alien in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifests shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which forms shall be filled out with typewriter or pen and ink, and shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, and sworn to before a United States consular officer at the port of departure of such vessel, or, if there be no such officer at such port, then before a United States consular officer at the nearest port adjacent to the port of departure. Such consular officer shall certify on such manifests that the same were sworn to before him, and shall deliver one copy thereof to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall forward one copy to the Commissioner General of Immigration at Washington, District of Columbia, and one copy to the immigrant inspection officer at the port of arrival of such vessel in the United States. Such manifests shall be corrected to conform to the entries of the commissioner of aliens at the seaboard port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver manifests in the manner herein prescribed, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspection officer to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the manifests and the aliens entitled to be inspected, as provided in section 25 of this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such officer, or who shall refuse to prevent any such alien from landing in the United States in violation of law, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission and ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to obey such order of the Secretary of Labor, may be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such violation, and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may arrive; and clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may be allowed to depart from any port of the United States notwithstanding the provisions of any other act upon the filing of a bond or undertaking sufficient in amount and with sureties satisfactory to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel is found, conditioned for the payment of such penalty: Provided, That clearance may be granted without the filing of such bond or undertaking upon the payment of such penalty. The words "vessel" and "master" as used in this section shall be construed to include all vessels and masters, respectively, arriving at ports of the United States, whether such vessels be engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both, or be employed in any other business, and whether such masters be masters, captains, or other persons in charge of such vessels.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9.

No. 9. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and the aliens mentioned therein inspected, and no alien shall be allowed to land from any vessel at any port or place in the United States except at such port or place, unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose, or to such immigrant inspector as may be placed on board for the purpose of inspection. Masters of vessels bringing aliens who are destined to points in the interior may be required to deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival sufficient money to pay the transportation of such aliens to their destination, and to provide them with food during detention on board or after landing.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

No. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and the aliens mentioned therein inspected, or in lieu thereof the following certificate executed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel:

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the list of aliens who have taken passage on the _____ at _____ for the United States, and that I have not knowingly or intentionally omitted the name of any alien who has taken passage or intends to take passage on said vessel to the United States.

_____
Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Commanding Officer.

_____, 19__.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

SEC. 13 (a) [as amended]. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the port of entry that he is not ineligible to citizenship or that he is a person of one of the following classes:

(1) An unmarried child under 18 years of age, or a wife, of a citizen of the United States who has resided therein at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, who is coming to join a father or mother who is a citizen of the United States and who is able to receive and care for him, and who has sufficient means to transport him to the place where the person or persons whom he came to join reside;

(2) A child under 18 years of age, or a wife, lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, coming to join a father or mother who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who has sufficient means to transport him to the place where the person or persons whom he came to join reside;

(3) A bona fide student at least 15 years of age who is entering the United States solely for the purpose of study at an institution of learning or college, academy, seminary, or university particularly designated by him and approved by the Secretary of Labor, which shall admit such alien to study, and who shall agree to pursue no study, trade, or occupation while in the United States;

(4) An alien who was a citizen of the United States at any time within five years prior to his application for admission to the United States, who has resided therein at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(5) An alien who was born in the Canal Zone or the Republic of Panama on the date on which the Panama Canal Zone was ceded to the United States by the Republic of Panama, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(6) An alien who was born in the Philippine Islands, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(7) An alien who was born in the Virgin Islands of the United States, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(8) An alien who was born in Porto Rico, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(9) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(10) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(11) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(12) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(13) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(14) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(15) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(16) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(17) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(18) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(19) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(20) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(21) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(22) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(23) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(24) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(25) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(26) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(27) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(28) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(29) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(30) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(31) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(32) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(33) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(34) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(35) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(36) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(37) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(38) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(39) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(40) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(41) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(42) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(43) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(44) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(45) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(46) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(47) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(48) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(49) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(50) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(51) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(52) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(53) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(54) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(55) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(56) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(57) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(58) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(59) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(60) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(61) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(62) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(63) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(64) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(65) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(66) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(67) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(68) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(69) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(70) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(71) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(72) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(73) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(74) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(75) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(76) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(77) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(78) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(79) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(80) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(81) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(82) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(83) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(84) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(85) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(86) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(87) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(88) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(89) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(90) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(91) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(92) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(93) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(94) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(95) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(96) An alien who was born in the Island of Samoa, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(97) An alien who was born in the Island of Tutuila, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(98) An alien who was born in the Island of Swain, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(99) An alien who was born in the Island of Guam, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

(100) An alien who was born in the Island of Hawaii, who has resided in the United States at least one year immediately preceding the time when he may apply for admission to the United States, and who seeks to enter the United States solely for the purpose of residence;

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ARRIVAL: U.S. PORT Richmond, Va. 5-23-52 ; from the port of OSAKA AYA MARUMARU.

(1) No. on list	(5) Status applied for (Write "Alien" if not applying for U. S. visa)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be held or discharged at this port	(8) Whether paid to date	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, or defects	REMARKS
1	ALIEN	YAMANE	MINEICHI	00-11	CAPTAIN	27-01-26 MAY	OSAKA	NO	YES	44	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	158	SCAR FROM MAIN BLACK COMPLEXION	
2	"	HOKUDOKI	ROKUO	00-9	OFFICER CHIEF	28- 1-'52	OSAKA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	142	"	
3	ALIEN	ITO	HISAYOSHI	01-6	2ND OFFICER	27-01-26 MAY	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	118	"	
4	"	MURAOKA	YOSHIO	01-4	3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
5	"	TAYAMA	MASAHARU	00-03				"	"							"	
6	FIRST	KUROKI	TSUTAE	00-06	ENGINEER CHIEF	28- 1-'52	OSAKA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	158	"	
7	ALIEN	AYAMAMOTO	HISAICHI	00-6	1ST ENGINEER	27-01-26 MAY	OSAKA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	
8	"	NISHIYAMA	KATSUMI	01-4	2ND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	"	
9	FIRST	MATSUNABE	SEISHIRO		4th "	28- 1-'52	OSAKA	"	"							"	
10	ALIEN	ARAKI	KUSUKE	00-6	RADIO OPERATOR	27-01-26 MAY	OSAKA	"	NO	42	"	"	"	5-3	158	"	
11	"	AYO	HEISABURO	00-05	BOAT-SWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	152	"	
A 12	FIRST	MASE	KINICHI	01-8	CARPENTER	28- 1-'52	OSAKA	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	172	"	
13	ALIEN	HASHIGUCHI	SHINICHI	00-6	QUARTER MASTER	27-01-26 MAY	OSAKA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	"	
14	"	KODAMA	TETSUSO	01-02		"	"	"	"	04	"	"	"	6-0	156	"	
15	"	MATAKUMA	MASAICHI	00-01		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	118	"	
16	"	OGAWA	HAJIME	00-01		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	
17	"	SATO	HISASHI	00-7	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
18	"	MIYOUCHI	SADAICHI	00-8		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	158	"	
19	"	MAGATA	SAKAE	00-4		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	
20	"	TATSUI	TAKEHISA	00-3		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	
21	ALIEN	IWAKURA	KANASAKU	00-10		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	
22	"	AIDE	TAKEKUMA	00-3		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	
23	"	INOUE	KATSUSHIGE	00-1		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
24	"	MATANABE	MASAKI	00-12		MARCH 28'-01-26	MANCHURIA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
25	"	ISHII	SIRO	00-13		26-01-26 MAY	AYOSAKA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
26	"	OGIHARA	ASAHI	00-7		2.00 OILER		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	
27	"	OHASHI	GIICHI	00-03		FIRE-MAN		"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	
28	"	TAKATA	KINJI	00-8				"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	
29	"	MURAMADA	NUI	00-9				"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	
30	"	NAKAMURA	KENJI	00-12				"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	
31	"	HARI	AKI	00-9				"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	

TO BE CONTINUED PORT Yokohama DATE 5-23-52

Examined and passed:

TO KEEP8 FOREIGN- LINES 15-Jul-1952 11:54

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES #15

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Line X.K.K. LINE

Owners TATSU SHOTEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents KAMAKURA SHIPPING COMPANY

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. ... Sheet No. ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 433

Vessel S.S. KONGAMA MARU, arriving at U.S. PORT Seattle Wash 5-25-30, from the port of OSAKA AIA MURORAN.

No. on list or manifest	(1) Alien's serial number	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	City, town, or village	(5) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	(6) Final destination: State	City, town, or village	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(8) Whether ticketed through to destination	(9) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement and by whom	(10) Whether a passport was issued, and where and when	(11) Whether an immigrant has been in the United States before, and when and where	(12) Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	(13) Whether a polygamist	(14) Whether an anarchist	(15) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(16) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, how many times and when and where	(18) Whether a stowaway	(19) Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude	(20) Whether coming for any other purpose	(21) Whether married or single	(22) Age	(23) Sex	(24) Race	(25) Nationality	(26) Height	(27) Weight	(28) Personal marks: Complexion	(28) Personal marks: Color of hair	(28) Personal marks: Color of eyes	(28) Personal marks: Visible scars, marks, or deformities	(29) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	REMARKS
1	YES	KAIMOTO	OTOMATSU	U.S.A.	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER	SEATTLE	WASH	$50	NO	NO	1-10-24 OSAKA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	S	M	30	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-3"	125	MED	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		
2	"	TOMI	SEIDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	28	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	MATSUOKA	SAKAE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	28	"	"	"	118	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	KAWAMAKI	KANEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	28	"	"	"	122	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	TSUTSUI	YASUMORU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	30	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	KADAYASHI	GO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	28	"	"	"	118	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	IMAKAMI	MANICHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	32	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	NAKAMICHI	NOBORU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	32	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	NISHIMURA	JOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	34	"	"	"	118	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	KATO	HIDEICHIRO	"	"	"	STEAMED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	28	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	YOSHIMURA	TAISI	"	"	"	COAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	25	"	"	"	115	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	KIMOTO	KIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	29	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	KINOSHITA	MATSUKICHI	"	"	"	BOX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	32	"	"	"	124	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	NISHI	KIYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	M	30	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"		

TOTAL 24 MEN INCLUDING CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed ship ... M. ... Manifest of crew.

KOBE, JAPAN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 25 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
No. 533
Date of Issue MAR 25 1930
Visa fee $5 U.S. currency
Not transferable
Void after ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Quota ...
Local Agent ...

K.K.K. LINE
ITAYA SHOTEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
AMAGASAKI SHIPPING COMPANY

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of cases on back hereof.

55555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the U.S.S. _____, _____ master, first or second Officer, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, including the Immigration Inspector, and of all persons who have signed on board this vessel at any port, and that the following is a correct statement of the date and place of birth of each of them, so far as the same can be ascertained from the ship's papers and from inquiry made by me of the persons themselves; that no person has been taken on board this vessel at any port or place, whether for the purpose of working or as a passenger, except as appears from the said list; that no person has been left behind at any port or place from which he was brought or intended to be brought by me on board this vessel, except as appears from the said list; that I have complied with all the requirements of the Immigration Laws of the United States relating to the shipping and discharging of seamen, and with all the requirements of the said laws relating to the boarding and inspection of this vessel by officers of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival; that I have delivered to each alien crewman employed on board this vessel a true and correct copy of the notice required by section 30 of the United States Immigration Law, and that I have complied with the requirements of said section with respect to the posting of said notice on board this vessel; that I have delivered to each alien crewman employed on board this vessel a Crewman's Landing Permit, Immigration Form No. 430, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 31 of said Immigration Law with respect to the issuance of said permits; that I have delivered to each alien crewman employed on board this vessel a Crewman's Identification Card, Immigration Form No. 431, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 32 of said Immigration Law with respect to the issuance of said cards; that I have delivered to each alien crewman employed on board this vessel a Crewman's Certificate of Identity, Immigration Form No. 432, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 33 of said Immigration Law with respect to the issuance of said certificates; that I have complied with the requirements of section 34 of said Immigration Law with respect to the posting of the Immigration Law and the Rules and Regulations issued thereunder; that I have complied with the requirements of section 35 of said Immigration Law with respect to the posting of the Immigration Rule 2, copies of which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list hereof must be prepared on plain white writing paper and shall be so arranged that the name of each alien appears on a separate line, and the columns shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with the first alien on the list. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be restarted on each subsequent day, but shall be duplicated by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list must be typewritten or written in ink, and must be legible. Any erasure, interlineation, or other change must be initialed by the master. Where an alien member of a crew is known by a nickname, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3a. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel, to detain on board thereof all aliens who are not lawfully entitled to enter the United States; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or the same shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel, by the collector of customs or other officer of the United States charged with the duty of granting clearance papers, he shall exact from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel a certificate that all aliens who have been employed on such vessel, and who are not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, have been duly discharged from such vessel, and that the full complement of aliens who were shipped or engaged to be employed on such vessel have been duly landed at the port of arrival; and before any such certificate shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the return of each alien employed on such vessel who may be found unlawfully in the United States, such sum to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of such deposit the certificate required by this section shall not be granted: Provided, That clearance may be granted before the return of any alien if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel shall deposit sufficient funds to pay the cost of the return of each alien employed on such vessel, and such deposit shall be considered a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive: Provided further, That clearance may be granted before the return of any alien employed on such vessel if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel shall furnish a bond sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to guarantee the return of such alien when required by the Secretary of Labor: but no bond required shall be deemed sufficient which is in excess of $300 for each alien employed on such vessel: and provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any deposit or cancel any bond made or given under the provisions of this section: and provided further, That clearance may be granted before the return of any alien if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel shall furnish a bond sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to guarantee the return of such alien when required by the Secretary of Labor, and such vessel shall be granted clearance papers notwithstanding the refusal of any alien to return to the United States when required so to do, or the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel to pay the cost of such return, if such refusal is based upon the fact that such alien has been ordered deported from the United States and that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other officer or agent of such vessel has been notified of such order of deportation prior to the granting of clearance papers to such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 32 hereof, the deposit therein of the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel, and the bond, if any, required by section 33 hereof, have been furnished, and a certificate of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, that the list is correct, that the deposit of funds, if required, has been made, and that the bond, if any, required by section 33 hereof has been executed, has been delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, shall be presented to the collector of customs, or other officer of the United States charged with the duty of granting clearance papers, and the collector of customs, or other officer of the United States charged with the duty of granting clearance papers, shall, if satisfied that the list is correct, that the deposit of funds, if required, has been made, and that the bond, if any, required by section 33 hereof has been executed, has been delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel,

3555

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, arriving at , from the port of

(1) No.	(5) Sailed without last presented visa or transit of crew to U. S.	Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at this port	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(6) When	(7) Port of arrival if not discharged at this port	(8) Head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	V 6226						OSAKA	11-1-11					JAPANESE	JAPAN			HAIR BLACK COMPLEXION EYE BROWN	

Master

Inspector

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the S.S. _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew brought in this vessel from only port or place outside the United States and Canada, except from Mexican border ports, and that the information therein contained is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

_____

Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Lined Paper furnished by the Government and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be the original of the list. A duplicate copy of the list shall be retained by the master of the vessel. If a list of passengers is not delivered as required by law, the master of the vessel at the port of arrival will be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien whose name should have been included in such list but was not included therein.

When an alien's name is a "surname" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival at which such vessel shall first arrive the names of all aliens concerning whom information is required by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver to the immigration officer at such port a complete list of such aliens, containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and prepared on such forms and in such detail as he may prescribe. All coals to which any such alien may be entitled or entered, and thereafter to be taken on board the vessel at the port of arrival; or into contraband to which such information officer, or master to report to such immigration officer, or master as soon as discovered

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HEIYEI MARU #15 , arriving at MILLADA from MASHINGTON , 19 32 , from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No. on list	Strike out words not necessary to answer	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Where shipped	Where going	Whether in possession of valid passport, immigration visa, reentry permit, or other travel document	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks
1	Yes	Matsuhima	Senkichi	33-4	Captain	Osaka	No.	Yes.	Yes	M.	42	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-04	130	Tips of ears brown and complexion ruddy.	None
2	"	Goto	Kanjuro	58-8	Officer 2nd Engineer	Yokohama	Milwaukee	Yes	Yes	M.	44	"	"	"	5-05	130	"	"
3	"	Nomura	Tokutaro	9-3	Officer 3rd Engineer	Osaka	Milwaukee	Yes	Yes	M.	52	"	"	"	5-03	132	"	"
4	"	Kondo	Sunpiro	8-3	Officer 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	"
5	"	Baba	Shigeru	9-8	Operator Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	140	"	"
6	"	Arita	Shosuke	21-00	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	112	"	"
7	"	Hamatani	Hatsuroku	54-00	Engineer Ref	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	112	"	"
8	"	Tanooka	Manroku	10-4	Engineer 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-02	130	"	"
9	"	Dekura	Naokichi	51-00	Boat-swain	Kobe	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	125	"	"
10	"	Miyei	Seisaku	2-00	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-05	138	"	"
11	"	Masuura	Nakaichi	14-00	Master Quarter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	150	"	"
12	"	Okazaki	Yoshio	7-00	Steward Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-04	140	"	"
13	"	Hosono	Masaichi	2-5	Cook	Kobe	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	112	"	"
14	"	Sugiyama	Kuraichi	14-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	132	"	"
15	"	Hasegawa	Kinosuke	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-02	132	"	"
16	"	Kajimura	Sakichi	14-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	110	"	"
17	Yes	Asaoka	Shigeru	2-5	Steward	Osaka	Tacoma	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	"
18	"	Kondo	Sadaemi	11-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	130	"	"
19	"	Imamuji	Kiyoemi	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-05	130	"	"
20	"	Tanooka	Chukichi	55-00	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	132	"	"
21	"	Moriwoto	Shigetoemi	14-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	132	"	"
22	"	Kiyomiya	Ginichi	6-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	124	"	"
23	"	Kobayashi	Masao	6-7	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	"
24	"	Ono	Shoko	9-00	Mate-man	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	"
25	"	Komatsu	Inokichi	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	118	"	"
26	"	Kimura	Shokichi	8-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	128	"	"
27	"	Seki	Kimaro	7-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	140	"	"
28	"	Kaita	Kintaro	9-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	110	"	"
29	"	Kato	Yoshioki	9-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-00	110	"	"
30	"	Kin	Tenyo	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	140	"	"

Local Agents

Date

Owners

I, [illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

Transferred Detained or Removed (Name Inserted):

TO REMAIN FOREIGN-LINES

TO REMAIN AS ALIEN RESIDENTS-LINES

U.S.A.-CITIZENS-LINES

REMANDED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMANDED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki.	Kickapoo.
Alabama.	Kiowa.
Algonkin.	Klamath.
Apache.	Kootenai.
Arapaho.	Laguna.
Arikara.	Lipan.
Assiniboin.	Luiseño.
Atsina.	Maidu.
Bannock.	Makah.
Blackfeet.	Maricopa.
Brule Teton.	Menominee.
Caddo.	Mission Indians.
Cahuilla.	Modoc.
Cayuse.	Mohave.
Chehalis.	Navaho.
Cheyenne.	Nez Percé.
Chilkat.	Nisqually.
Chinook.	Omaha.
Chippewa.	Oneida.
Clallam.	Osage.
Coeur d'Alene.	Paiute, Northern.
Colville.	Paiute, Southern.
Comanche.	Papago.
Coos.	Pawnee.
Coquille.	Penobscot.
Cowichan.	Piegan.
Crow.	Pima.
Delaware.	Ponca.
Flathead.	Potawatomi.
Fox.	Puyallup.
Gros Ventre.	Quapaw.
Hoh.	Quileute.
Iowa.	Quinaielt.
Kalapuya.	Rogue River.
Kaw.	Sac and Fox.
Kiowa Apache.	Salish, Flathead.
Klallam.	Salish, Lower Fraser.
Klamath.	Salish, Middle Fraser.
Kootenai.	Sauk and Fox.
Laguna.	Seminole.
Lipan.	Shawnee.
Luiseño.	Shoshone.
Maidu.	Sioux.
Makah.	Spokane.
Maricopa.	Squaxon.
Menominee.	Taos.
Mission Indians.	Tillamook.
Modoc.	Umatilla.
Mohave.	Ute.
Navaho.	Wallawalla.
Nez Percé.	Warm Springs.
Nisqually.	Wichita.
Omaha.	Winnebago.
Oneida.	Wyandotte.
Osage.	Yakima.
Paiute, Northern.	Yuma.
Paiute, Southern.	Zuñi.
Papago.	
Pawnee.	
Penobscot.	
Piegan.	
Pima.	
Ponca.	
Potawatomi.	
Puyallup.	
Quapaw.	
Quileute.	
Quinaielt.	
Rogue River.	
Sac and Fox.	
Salish, Flathead.	
Salish, Lower Fraser.	
Salish, Middle Fraser.	
Sauk and Fox.	
Seminole.	
Shawnee.	
Shoshone.	
Sioux.	
Spokane.	
Squaxon.	
Taos.	
Tillamook.	
Umatilla.	
Ute.	
Wallawalla.	
Warm Springs.	
Wichita.	
Winnebago.	
Wyandotte.	
Yakima.	
Yuma.	
Zuñi.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list appearing below shall be observed by every master or person in charge of any vessel in the service of the United States in the matter of the number of persons to be carried in the several classes of accommodation. The number of persons in each class shall not exceed the number stated in the certificate of inspection of the vessel, and in no case shall the number of persons carried exceed the number for which the vessel is certificated. The number of persons carried in each class shall be plainly posted in a conspicuous place in each compartment where passengers are carried, and shall be legibly marked on each berth. No person shall be carried in any space not assigned to the class for which he has paid fare, except by permission of the master, and then only when there is room for them without discomfort. Any person who shall refuse to leave a space which he has not paid for, when requested to do so by the master, shall be punished as provided by section 4472 of the Revised Statutes.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1871

SEC. 30. That after getting clear of the Detroit River, and before passing into the Lake Erie, all vessels navigating the waters of the Great Lakes, and their connecting and tributary waters, shall be required to keep their steering apparatus, whether by steam, hand, or other power, connected and in working order, and shall have on board a sufficient crew, consisting of not less than two able seamen, and shall also have a competent engineer for each watch, whose duty it shall be to remain in the engine-room while the engines are under steam, and shall not be employed on deck or elsewhere in the management of the vessel; and shall have a sufficient number of competent firemen, who shall not be employed on deck or elsewhere in the management of the vessel, to keep a sufficient head of steam for the proper working of the engines; and shall have a sufficient number of competent deck hands, who shall not be employed in the engine-room or as firemen, to manage the vessel, and to perform the usual work of deck hands; and shall have a sufficient number of competent persons to act as watchmen, who shall not be employed in the engine-room or as firemen, or deck hands, or in the management of the vessel, and whose duty it shall be to remain on deck and awake during the whole time the vessel may be in port, and to report any violation of the provisions of this section to the proper officers of the vessel; and shall have a sufficient number of competent persons to act as lookouts, who shall not be employed in the engine-room or as firemen, or deck hands, or in the management of the vessel, and whose duty it shall be to remain on deck and awake during the whole time the vessel may be in motion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Shall be carried on return trip (Yes or No)	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1	Yes	Inari	Ineo	Japan	5-02	132	Mole on left cheek	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-02	132	Mole on left cheek	None.
2	"	Yoshioka	Yoshiharu	"	5-04	130	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	"
3	"	Shimizu	Yoshito	"	5-10	132	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	132	"	"
4	"	Otani	Matsutaro	"	5-02	130	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	130	"	"
5	"	Yoshimura	Tatsuo	"	5-02	132	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	132	"	"
6	Yes	Otake	Tokusaburo	"	5-3	132	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	132	"	"
7	"	Matsumoto	Isokichi	"	5-00	132	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	132	"	"
8	"	Mori	Matsumichi	"	5-3	132	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	132	"	"
9	"	Sakaida	Umeki	"	5-01	132	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"
10	"	Tsuchihashi	Yoshio	"	5-01	132	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"

Master

Officer

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list appearing below shall be prepared on board every vessel arriving from any foreign port or from any port in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or Newfoundland, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The list is commenced with the name of the master, and contains the names of all persons on board, including the members of the crew, the cabin passengers, and the steerage passengers, in the order in which they are to be examined by the immigration officer at the port. The master will be required to report the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person named in the list, and to exhibit such baggage to the officers when requested to do so. Every question must be answered, and the answer recorded, opposite the name of the person to whom it refers. Any master who refuses to answer any question asked him by an immigration officer, or who makes, or connives at making, any false answer in regard to any matter about which inquiry is authorized by law, will be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and may be prohibited from bringing any other alien to the United States. Any master who lands, or permits to be landed, any alien at a time or place not designated by the immigration officer at the port, or who lands, or permits to be landed, any alien who has not been duly admitted by the immigration officers, will be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed. Every alien who may be refused a landing from any vessel must be detained on board such vessel and returned to the country whence he came, by the master of the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall grant him a temporary permit to land for treatment in a hospital or for such other special reason as may be deemed sufficient. Any master who lands, or permits to be landed, any alien who has been refused a landing, except as provided by law, will be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed. Every master, before reporting his vessel for examination by an immigrant inspector, will be required to cause the vessel to be properly fumigated, if such action be deemed necessary, by a competent person approved by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, and to secure a certificate of fumigation, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of examination. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section will be liable to a penalty of not more than $500 for each such failure.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any port in Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, the master of the vessel or agent of the transportation company shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry manifests containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall also deliver to such inspector lists or manifests of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place or at any port or place in Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, destined to the United States, but who have not been so taken on board at the port of departure of the vessel, which lists or manifests shall show the names of all such aliens, their final destinations, and the names and addresses of the persons who paid for their passage, and from whom they received, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the money with which to pay for the same, and shall state whether the passage of any such alien was paid for by the master, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of the vessel, and whether any such alien has been refused a visa by any consular officer, and the reasons therefor. Any master who shall refuse to deliver any such list or manifest, or who shall fail to include therein the name of any alien who may be found on board his vessel, or who shall fail or refuse to answer truthfully and fully any question which may be asked him by any immigrant inspector concerning any alien who may be on board his vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or failure. Any master who shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien on any foreign territory contiguous to the United States, or who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien when ordered so to do by any immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or detained. Any master who shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien at any port or place in the United States, except in case of accident, stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, without first having reported the presence of such alien on board his vessel and secured a permit for the landing of such alien from an immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed. Any master who shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien at any port or place in the United States, except as aforesaid, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed. Every alien who may be refused a landing from any vessel must be detained on board such vessel and returned to the country whence he came, by the master of the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall grant him a temporary permit to land for treatment in a hospital or for such other special reason as may be deemed sufficient. Any master who lands, or permits to be landed, any alien who has been refused a landing, except as provided by law, will be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed. Every master, before reporting his vessel for examination by an immigrant inspector, will be required to cause the vessel to be properly fumigated, if such action be deemed necessary, by a competent person approved by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, and to secure a certificate of fumigation, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of examination. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section will be liable to a penalty of not more than $500 for each such failure.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen in case they were detained on board, he may, in his discretion, cause them to be detained on shore, in a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the vessel or master, until such time as he may deem their detention on board no longer necessary: *Provided*, That the cost of such detention shall not be exacted of the master, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of the vessel unless such alien seamen shall be found to be suffering from a disease which was not known to exist prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she shall have been cleared, and which could not have been detected by the exercise of due diligence: *Provided further*, That the cost of such detention shall not be exacted of the master, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of the vessel unless the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall, at the time of the examination of such alien seamen, certify in writing to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, as the case may be, that such alien seaman is suffering from a disease which was not known to exist prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she shall have been cleared, and which could not have been detected by the exercise of due diligence: *And provided further*, That the cost of such detention shall not be exacted of the master, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of the vessel unless, within forty-eight hours after the certification of the immigrant inspector in charge, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall have been notified in writing by the Secretary of Labor that such detention is required: *And provided further*, That the cost of such detention shall not be exacted of the master, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees of the vessel if the Secretary of Labor shall find that the vessel could not have been reasonably expected to have been inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and that the vessel has been inspected by the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... , 19 .. .

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Can read	Can write	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Line

Owner's

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list to trees on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

—21—

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of each vessel. The list of aliens on board each vessel shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list shall be prepared in accordance with the following instructions:

(a) Every alien shall be listed on the list of the vessel on which he arrives at the port of arrival, and shall be listed by name. Husband and wife, parent and minor children, and brothers and sisters traveling together shall be listed in family groups. The name of each alien shall be preceded by a consecutive number, beginning with number 1 for the first alien listed on each vessel.

(b) The following information shall be given for each alien listed:

Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or not; nationality; race or people; last permanent residence; final destination, if not to the United States; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; whether in possession of a ticket to final destination; whether in possession of $50 and, if less than that amount, how much he has; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or encouragement to labor in the United States; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials; whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials; whether a member of a class of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials; whether a member of a class of persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of contract or agreement; whether having been deported from the United States or ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when; whether ever before in the United States or ever applied for admission, and if so, when and where; whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any offense for which he was convicted, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any political offense, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any offense of which he admits the commission, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any offense of which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any offense of which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense; whether coming by reason of any offense of which he has been convicted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..ss KING ALFRED ——— arriving at BALTIMORE, MD. ——— from the port of LAVA CENTER, B.C. ——— on 19 32

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Destination	Admitted or rejected by immigrant inspector
1	Ortega, Alcolea	Mexican	Mexican	M	32	Single	5'6"	130	None	Mexico	Brother, Jose Ortega, Mexico City	Los Angeles, Cal.	Admitted
2	Olson, Gustav	Swedish	Swedish	M	45	Married	5'8"	160	None	Sweden	Wife, Anna Olson, Stockholm	Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
3	Rekret, Alvin	American	American	M	21	Single	5'10"	145	None	U.S.A.	Father, Henry Rekret, Portland, Ore.	Portland, Ore.	Admitted
4	Higgs, Milton	American	American	M	30	Single	5'11"	170	None	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Higgs, Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Admitted
5	Thompson, Edward	American	American	M	28	Single	5'9"	155	None	U.S.A.	Father, Edward Thompson, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Admitted
6	Nilsson, Karl	Swedish	Swedish	M	35	Married	5'11"	175	None	Sweden	Wife, Ingrid Nilsson, Gothenburg	Chicago, Ill.	Admitted
7	Petersen, Hans	Danish	Danish	M	40	Married	6'0"	190	None	Denmark	Wife, Mrs. Petersen, Copenhagen	Detroit, Mich.	Admitted
8	Larsen, Ole	Norwegian	Norwegian	M	38	Married	5'10"	165	None	Norway	Wife, Mrs. Larsen, Oslo	Minneapolis, Minn.	Admitted

Name ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners' ..... Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) 1921-22

If punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and may be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure at a time not more than 24 hours before the departure of the vessel. The list of citizens of alien countries in transit through the United States in accordance with section 23 of the act of February 5, 1917, may be prepared on passenger lists of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries.

Write an affirmative answer in a "yes" column, a negative answer in a "no" column to all questions not applicable to females. Write "unknown" in answer to questions to which the master can not obtain answers after reasonable inquiry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a island possession of the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other travel document required by the President under section 1 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended, or who does not establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to enter under some exception contained in this Act or regulations made thereunder, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in this Act, or who has come in violation of any provision thereof, may be taken or detained for examination before a special board of inquiry, which shall have, in addition to the powers conferred upon boards of special inquiry by section 16 of this Act, power to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and such board shall have authority to call for papers, administer oaths, take evidence, and require the attendance of witnesses, including any person claiming the right to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, before such board or immigration officer by means of subpoena issued under the hand of the Secretary of Labor or such officers as he may designate for the purpose, which subpoena shall be served by any person or persons designated by him or them, anywhere within the United States, in the same manner as subpoenas issued by United States commissioners are served. Any person who neglects or refuses to appear, or refuses to testify, in response to such subpoena shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall knowingly or willfully make false entry or statement in reference to any matter under investigation by such board or immigration officer, or who shall neglect or refuse to answer any question relative to the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or who shall knowingly or willfully deliver or cause to be delivered to such board or immigration officer any false certificate or document purporting to relate to the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any alien who shall willfully refuse or fail to appear before such board or immigration officer upon the subpoena of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to answer any question relative to his right to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or who shall refuse to submit to physical examination or to be vaccinated, or to submit his baggage for examination or inspection, or who shall in any way willfully obstruct or hinder the proper examination of himself or his baggage, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at a time or place designated by immigration officers, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall assist or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall conceal or harbor, or attempt to conceal or harbor, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in this Act, or who has come in violation of any provision thereof, may be required to take such alien back to the foreign port from which he came, or to any other foreign port at which such alien is admissible, at the option of the master of the vessel, and the cost of the maintenance while in the United States and of the return of such alien shall be borne by the master of the vessel. Any master who refuses to receive back any alien required to be taken back by him under the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any master who fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of all the passengers, including those in transit through the United States, and full information required by such list, concerning each alien passenger before such passenger is admitted to landing in the United States, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel by the collector of customs until such penalty is paid or the payment thereof is secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspection, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered to do so by such officer, or who shall land or permit to land any alien on board his vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory in violation of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have power and authority to establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this Act relating to the powers, duties, and functions of officers and employees of the Department of Labor in the administration and enforcement of this Act, and all other necessary powers now conferred upon such officers and employees by the rules and regulations in force at the time of the passage of this Act, so far as the same may be consistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby continued and conferred upon such officers and employees until changed or modified by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with any State or Territory or political subdivision thereof, or any State board or commission, for the support and care in a suitable manner, until returned to their homes, at the expense of the appropriation hereby made, of such aliens as become insane after their entry into the United States and before the expiration of three years thereafter, and for the temporary care and support of such aliens pending examination as to sanity and the final disposition of cases of such aliens as become insane within three years after their entry into the United States, and for the necessary burial expenses of such aliens as die before such disposition can be made, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation companies for the return to the ports from which they departed of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, and for the return of such aliens who are found to be illegally in the United States, and the cost of such return shall be borne by the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and on the recommendation of the Public Health Service, cause any alien certified to him under the provisions of section 25 of this Act to be taken before a special board of inquiry for examination.

SEC. 42. That the Secretary of Labor may appoint, in addition to the officers now authorized by law, such other officers, clerks, and employees as may be necessary for the enforcement of this Act, and may make such rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and may establish such boards of special inquiry and appoint such members thereof as may be necessary to decide, in accordance with this Act and such rules and regulations, the cases of aliens who may be detained for further inquiry.

That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and on the recommendation of the Public Health Service, waive the application of the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 3 of this Act relating to the exclusion of persons likely to become a public charge, and of section 21 of this Act, in the case of any alien who is the spouse, child, or parent of a citizen of the United States, or of a person who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, who is found admissible in every other respect, and who, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, may properly be admitted to the United States.

SEC. 43. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish regulations, prescribe forms of bond, reports, entries, and other papers, issue instructions, and perform such other acts as he deems necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act relating to the powers, duties, and functions of officers and employees of the Department of Labor.

SEC. 44. That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens arrested during the fiscal year, the number deported, the number admitted upon appeal after having been excluded by boards of special inquiry, the cost of such deportations, the number of aliens who have become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, and the number of aliens who have been admitted notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of section 3 of this Act relating to the exclusion of persons likely to become public charges, and of section 21 of this Act, and such other information relating to the enforcement of the provisions of this Act as Congress may from time to time request.

SEC. 45. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with foreign transportation companies for the detention in foreign countries of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and for the return of such aliens to the ports from which they departed or to other foreign ports at which they may be admissible, at such rates as may be agreed upon, not exceeding in any case the sum of $30 for each alien so detained and returned, and for the payment of such rates out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 46. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with foreign transportation companies for the return to the ports from which they departed of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, and for the return of such aliens who are found to be illegally in the United States, and the cost of such return shall be borne by the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 47. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this Act relating to the powers, duties, and functions of officers and employees of the Department of Labor in the administration and enforcement of this Act, and all other necessary powers now conferred upon such officers and employees by the rules and regulations in force at the time of the passage of this Act, so far as the same may be consistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby continued and conferred upon such officers and employees until changed or modified by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Sec. 2. Citizens shall not be granted more than one passport, except that two passports may be granted to persons who have occasion to travel frequently, and passports may be granted to husband and wife and minor children.]

[Sec. 3. Passports shall not be granted to persons who have been convicted of felony, or who are fugitives from justice, or who are under indictment for felony, except in the discretion of the Secretary of State.]

[Sec. 4. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are in the military or naval service of foreign countries.]

[Sec. 5. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 6. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 7. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 8. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 9. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 10. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 11. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 12. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 13. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 14. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 15. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 16. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 17. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 18. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 19. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 20. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 21. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 22. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 23. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 24. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 25. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 26. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 27. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 28. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 29. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 30. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 31. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 32. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 33. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 34. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 35. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 36. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 37. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 38. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 39. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 40. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 41. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 42. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 43. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 44. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 45. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 46. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

[Sec. 47. Passports shall not be granted to persons who are not citizens of the United States, except that passports may be granted to persons who owe allegiance to the United States, and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akoond.
Albanian.
Arab.
Armenian.
Azerian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Kanaka.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moorish.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever in said vessel they may be at present, and of all persons who have been taken on board during the present voyage, and of all births and deaths which have occurred during the present voyage, and that the answers to the questions contained in said list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel where it may be conveniently read by all persons; that I will cause a copy of said list to be posted in like manner on board said vessel at each port at which she may touch before her next arrival at a port in the United States; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel any person named in said list at any port or place in the United States except as provided by law; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person not named in said list, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will deliver a copy of said list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer at the port of departure, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified as grounds for exclusion in the act of February 5, 1917, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act or regulations made thereunder, or other travel document required by the President under section 1 of the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended, or who does not establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to enter under some exception contained in this Act or regulations made thereunder, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is an anarchist, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or houses of prostitution, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has entered the United States in violation of any law thereof, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who has been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, except such as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land; that I will not land or permit to land from said vessel at any port or place in the United States any person who is under the age of sixteen years, unless accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or guardian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

No. on list	Name in full (1)	Rating (2)	Name of vessel to which transferred or from which transferred (3)	Port at which vessel is now employed (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Master's full name (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race* (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (14)	REMARKS (15)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(a) [illegible] ..... (b) [illegible] ..... (c) [illegible] ..... (d) [illegible] ..... (e) [illegible] .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), and (9) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Kronen.
Lilumunian.
Almyan.
Almazian.
Almonzekin.
Almanzan
Amelon Islander.
Anglo.
Annapolis (Annapolis).
Annapolitan (Annapolis).
Dunnas and Swedes).
Anokel.
Apozian.
Aramel.
Arcadian.
Arkansan.
Armenian.
Asiatic Indian (except Cuban).
Assyrian.
Athenian (Greek).
Atlantan.
Australian.
Austrian.
Azorian.
Babylonian.
Bahamian.
Barbadian.
Bavarian.
Belgian.
Bengalese.
Bermudian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Britisher.
Bulgarian.
Burmese.
Byzantian.
Canadian.
Carolinian.
Celtic.
Chaldean.
Chilean.
Chinese.
Cimbrian.
Colombian.
Corsican.
Cretan.
Cuban.
Cyprian.
Czechoslovakian.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Floridian.
French.
Frisian.
Georgian.
German.
Gothic.
Greek.
Guinean.
Haitian.
Hawaiian.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hindu.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Illyrian.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Javanese.
Jutish.
Kentish.
Korean.
Kurdish.
Laconian.
Lapp.
Latin.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Madagascan.
Magyar.
Malay.
Maltese.
Manchurian.
Manx.
Mauritanian.
Mexican.
Minorcan.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Moravian.
Native American.
Neapolitan.
Nepalese.
New Zealander.
Nicaraguan.
Nigerian.
Norman.
Norwegian.
Nubian.
Pacific Islander.
Palestinian.
Panamanian.
Parthian.
Persian.
Peruvian.
Philippine.
Phoenician.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Prussian.
Rhodian.
Roman.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Samaritan.
Sardinian.
Saxon.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Shanghai.
Siamese.
Sicilian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spartan.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Tartar.
Tasmanian.
Texan.
Thessalian.
Tuscan.
Venetian.
Virginian.
Welsh.
Zanzibarian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Department has received reports that persons claiming to be employed on vessels are soliciting from seamen certain moneys for the procurement of discharges. Such solicitation is unauthorized and improper, and seamen should not be induced to pay any money for the procurement of discharges. Any person who solicits money from seamen for the procurement of discharges should be reported to the nearest Shipping Commissioner's office at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or any port of the Canal Zone, or of the Panama Railroad Steamship Line, bound to any port of the United States, shall, before or immediately upon the entry of such vessel, deliver to the shipping commissioner, or other officer acting in his place, at the port of entry, a list or manifest, subscribed by him, containing the name of each person on board such vessel, or who has been on board during such vessel's call at any port, the capacity in which he served, the place of his birth, his last known residence, and such other facts as may be required by the regulations of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, concerning each alien. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to before the shipping commissioner, or other officer acting in his place, by the master, and shall be delivered to the shipping commissioner, or other officer acting in his place, by the master, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master who fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to include therein the name of any person on board his vessel, or who knowingly or willfully gives false information concerning any person on board his vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any master who fails to deliver such list or manifest at the time of departure of his vessel from any port of the United States shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each person concerning whom such information is required, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be withheld or recovered by suit. The Commissioner-General of Immigration shall furnish to masters of vessels the blank forms to be filled out and delivered by them in pursuance of the requirements of this section.

(a) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or any port of the Canal Zone or of the Panama Railroad Steamship Line shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors. Every such alien who may not appear clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt to be entitled to admission shall be detained and given a hearing before a special board of inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, whose decision shall be subject to review only by the Secretary of Labor. Such hearing shall be commenced within two days after the vessel shall be ready to discharge its passengers at the port of arrival, and shall be concluded with all reasonable speed. Such board of inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. Such alien shall have the right to be represented before such board of inquiry by counsel or other representative of his own choosing, but no expense shall be incurred by the United States in connection therewith. Such alien may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, and with such sureties as may be required, conditioned that he will not become a public charge within five years after entry and will not violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws. Such alien may be required to deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 to cover the cost of his maintenance for a period not exceeding two months pending the decision of the board of inquiry. If the decision of such board be adverse to the admission of such alien, and he shall not furnish such bond and deposit, if required, within ten days after such decision has been rendered, he shall be deported in the manner prescribed by law. Pending the decision of such board, such alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officials, but shall be released from such custody upon furnishing such bond and deposit. Any such alien may, at any time within one year after entry, be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before a board of inquiry, if, within three years subsequent to his entry, he becomes a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry.

(b) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported in the manner prescribed by section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause a warrant to be issued for the apprehension of such alien, and, after a hearing before a board of inquiry, if such board shall find that such alien is within any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Quarantinable diseases.—Aliens who are found to be suffering from a quarantinable disease in the form or stage specified in the regulations issued by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service shall be excluded from admission to the United States. Such aliens may be admitted to hospitals established by the United States or by States, municipalities, or other agencies, for the treatment of such diseases, if the facilities of such hospitals are sufficient for the purpose and the admission thereto can be effected under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless he is in possession of a valid seaman's visa, which shall be issued by a consular officer, upon the application of such alien seaman, if such alien seaman is admissible under the provisions of this Act and is coming to the United States temporarily as a bona fide seaman and solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman, and has a definite shipping commissioner's agreement, or other evidence of employment as a seaman on board a vessel bound for a port of the United States, or has been certified by the Secretary of Labor or by such agent as he may designate for the purpose, as a seaman who has been employed on board a vessel which has arrived at a port of the United States and which is about to depart therefrom for a foreign port, and who is destined to the vessel on board which he was employed. Such visa shall be granted only upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the rules and regulations governing the issuance of such visas.

(b) Every alien seaman granted a visa shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and, if found to be admissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be admitted for the period of his agreement, for not more than twelve months, and for such further period as may be necessary to enable him to secure passage to his foreign port of departure, if he shall depart within such period on a vessel other than a vessel of the United States, unless prevented from departing within such period by illness or other cause beyond his control, which illness or other cause shall be certified by a United States medical officer, if practicable. Such alien seaman may be granted one additional period of not more than twelve months in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the recommendation of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival. Such alien seaman may be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $300 to insure his departure from the United States within the period of his admission, and such deposit may be applied to the payment of any hospital expenses or other expenses incurred on behalf of such alien seaman by the United States. Such alien seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, and with such sureties as may be required, conditioned that he will not become a public charge within five years after entry and will not violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws. Such alien seaman may be required to deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 to cover the cost of his maintenance for a period not exceeding two months pending the decision of the board of inquiry. If the decision of such board be adverse to the admission of such alien, and he shall not furnish such bond and deposit, if required, within ten days after such decision has been rendered, he shall be deported in the manner prescribed by law. Pending the decision of such board, such alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officials, but shall be released from such custody upon furnishing such bond and deposit. Any such alien may, at any time within one year after entry, be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before a board of inquiry, if, within three years subsequent to his entry, he becomes a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry.

(c) If the master of any vessel shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspectors any list or manifest required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, or shall refuse to allow the immigrant inspectors to board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest, he shall pay to the collector of customs $10 for each alien not listed in the manifest, or for whom a proper list or manifest is not delivered, or for each alien not allowed to be inspected, unless it is shown that the master has complied with the requirements of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and has used due diligence to prevent the departure of any alien not listed in the manifest, or not allowed to be inspected, and that the master has no reasonable ground to believe that any alien not listed in the manifest, or not allowed to be inspected, intended to depart from the United States. The payment of such sum may be enforced by withholding the clearance papers of the vessel, or in addition to that object should the same be refused, by suit.

(d) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly listed in the manifest, or who knowingly assists any alien to land in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this Act shall be deported in the manner prescribed by section 19 of this Act.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(aa) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(bb) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(cc) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(dd) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ee) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ff) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(gg) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(hh) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ii) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(jj) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(kk) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ll) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(mm) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(nn) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(oo) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(pp) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(qq) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(rr) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ss) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(tt) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(uu) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(vv) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ww) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(xx) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(yy) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(zz) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(aaa) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(bbb) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ccc) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ddd) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(eee) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(fff) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ggg) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(hhh) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(iii) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(jjj) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(kkk) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(lll) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(mmm) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(nnn) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ooo) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ppp) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(qqq) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(rrr) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(sss) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of deportation was a member of any of the classes of aliens mentioned in section 3 of this Act, and that such alien entered the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof after the passage of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner prescribed by law at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor.

(ttt) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such alien at the time of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Place of birth (island, province, or state and country)	Name and address of next friend or relative in country whence alien came	Final destination (if in transit through U. S.)	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ticketed through to final destination	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket in possession, and if so, by whom purchased	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, over what lines	Whether destined to any particular State, and if so, what State	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket in possession, and if so, by whom purchased	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, over what lines	Whether destined to any particular State, and if so, what State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abnaki.
Alsea.
Apalachee.
Arapaho.
Arikara.
Assiniboin.
Atsina.
Bannock.
Blackfoot.
Brotherton Indians.
Caddo.
Calapooya.
Cayuse.
Chehalis.
Chemakum.
Chetco.
Chickasaw.
Chilula.
Chimariko.
Chinook.
Chippewa.
Choctaw.
Clackamas.
Clallam.
Coahuilteco.
Cocopa.
Coeur d'Alene.
Columbia.
Comanche.
Coos.
Coquille.
Costanoan.
Cowlitz.
Cree.
Creek.
Croatan.
Crow.
Cupeño.
Delaware.
Diegueño.
Digger Indians (general).
Dog Rib Indians.
Esselen.
Flathead.
Gabrielino.
Grand Ronde.
Haida.
Hanis.
Hidatsa.
Hoh.
Hupa.
Illinois.
Iowa.
Iroquois.
Kalapuya.
Karankawa.
Kathlamet.
Kawchodinne.
Kichai.
Kiowa.
Kitsai.
Klallam.
Klamath.
Kuitsh.
Lassik.
Lipan.
Lummi.
Mahaha.
Maidu.
Makah.
Malecite.
Mandan.
Maricopa.
Mattaponi.
Menominee.
Miami.
Micmac.
Mission Indians.
Modoc.
Mohave.
Mohawk.
Mohegan.
Molala.
Monachi.
Mono.
Nabedache.
Nanaimo.
Nanticoke.
Narraganset.
Natchez.
Navaho.
Nez Percé.
Nipmuc.
Nisqually.
Nomlaki.
Nootka.
Omaha.
Oneida.
Onondaga.
Oregon Indians (except Coast).
Osage.
Oto.
Paiute (Northern).
Paiute (Southern).
Pamunkey.
Passamaquoddy.
Pawnee.
Penobscot.
Peoria.
Pequot.
Piankashaw.
Piegan.
Pima.
Pit River Indians.
Pomo.
Potawatomi.
Powhatan.
Quapaw.
Quileute.
Quinault.
Rogue River Indians.
Sac and Fox Indians.
Salinan.
Salish.
Santee.
Saponi.
Sarcee.
Satsop.
Scott Valley Indians.
Seminole.
Serrano.
Shasta.
Shawnee.
Shinnecock.
Shoshonean.
Sioux.
Siuslaw.
Snohomish.
Spokane.
Stockbridge.
Tachi.
Tahltan.
Tenino.
Tillamook.
Timucua.
Tolowa.
Tonkawa.
Tsimshian.
Tubatulabal.
Tulare Indians.
Tunica.
Tuscarora.
Umatilla.
Umpqua.
Ute.
Venaticano.
Wailaki.
Walla Walla.
Wappinger.
Wappo.
Warm Springs Indians.
Wascopum.
Washo.
Wea.
Weapemeoc.
Wichita.
Wintun.
Wiyot.
Yakima.
Yana.
Yaquina.
Yokuts.
Yuchi.
Yuki.
Yurok.
Zuñi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, _____, from the port of _____

No. on list	(3) Shall a permit to land be granted to the alien mentioned on this line? Yes or No	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) What port	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) What port to be named as final destination of alien	(8) What is the alien's calling or occupation?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____ Officer _____ Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Answers to inquiries will be carefully noted, and any person who knowingly or willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the same may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

* See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens or alien members of crews (Asian race) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

When an affidavit required is a "NOTARY", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrival is any person in the United States from any foreign port or from if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver at the immigration office at . . . . . of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, and whether able to read or write, the last permanent residence, whether married or single, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, the name and address of the person or persons to whom he is going, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, whether he has a ticket reading to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States or coming in pursuant to such contract or agreement, whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation, whether a person of good health, mental and physical, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the Secretary of Labor, which blanks shall be printed on both sides and in such form as to permit the answers to the questions to be plainly written in the English language. The master of each vessel shall cause one of the lists to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted clearance papers, and the master of each vessel shall cause the other list to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port. Upon the refusal of the master of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. The head tax of $8 and the certificate required by section 2 of this Act shall be collected by the master of the vessel from each alien listed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

Arriving at the port of ____ from the port of ____, ____, 19__

No. on list	Alien's name in full (1)	Nationality (2)	Race* (3)	Sex (4)	Age (5)	Married or single (6)	Height (7)	Weight (8)	Personal marks of identification (9)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (10)	Final destination, if any, including state (11)	Whether having a ticket through to destination (12)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less (13)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (14)	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where (15)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (16)	Whether a polygamist (17)	Whether an anarchist (18)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor (19)	Whether assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom (20)	Whether in good health, mentally and physically (21)	Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times (22)	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (23)	Whether coming to the United States for an immoral purpose (24)	Whether coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind (25)	Whether a stowaway (26)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when (27)	Whether under a certificate from the Secretary of Labor (28)	REMARKS (29)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mongolian.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hebrew (Russian).
Spanish-American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples before which the words "UNITED STATES" are printed is prescribed by the Department and the immigrant must be asked to which race or people he belongs before he is landed. The physician is required to see that the word "UNITED STATES" is written before the name of the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, and the inspector at the dock will be governed by the entry made by the physician. Any question as to the correctness of the entry should be referred to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C. The word "CITIZEN" is not to be used in describing the race or people to which an immigrant belongs, but the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be given. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be described as a German, and not as a citizen of the United States. The word "NEGRO" should be used in describing all persons of African descent, and the word "MULATTO" in describing all persons of mixed white and negro blood.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every person of the age of sixteen years or more, physically capable of reading the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, who can not read and write such ordinary language, and who has come into the United States or who may hereafter come into the United States and who is not lawfully entitled to admission under any existing law or who may hereafter be excluded therefrom, shall be taken, carried, or kept by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or other vessel bringing him to the port at which he arrives, or by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in which he departs from the United States, to a board of special inquiry for examination. Such board shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, any two of whom may act, and shall have authority to determine whether such person may enter or shall be deported from the United States, which determination shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within ten days after the decision appealed from is rendered. Pending the final determination of such board or on appeal, such person shall be detained in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such boards shall have authority to administer oaths, to take testimony concerning the right of any person to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to issue warrants for the arrest of any person who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act, at any time within three years after his entry, and for his deportation in the manner provided in this Act. Such warrants may be issued and executed by any person authorized by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector, without expense to the United States, and shall run throughout the United States. The decision of any two members of such board shall be considered the decision of such board, subject to appeal as herein provided. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, appoint one or more boards of special inquiry at such ports of entry as he may deem necessary, and may detail immigrant inspectors to act as members of such boards in addition to their duties in connection with the inspection of immigrants. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, order any such board to sit at any time and place for the purpose of hearing any particular case or cases. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and may be deported as provided in this Act.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, establish a temporary board of special inquiry at any place in the United States for the purpose of hearing and determining cases of aliens who have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the Public Health Service as being mentally defective, feebleminded, epileptic, insane, or afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or with chronic alcoholism, and for the purpose of hearing and determining cases of aliens who have been arrested within three years after entry on the warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor, and for the purpose of hearing and determining cases of aliens who have been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the Children's Bureau as being unable to care for themselves and likely to become public charges. Such boards shall have the same powers and duties as boards of special inquiry appointed by the Secretary of Labor at ports of entry, and the decision of any two members of such board shall be considered the decision of such board, subject to appeal as herein provided. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, order any such board to sit at any time and place for the purpose of hearing any particular case or cases. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and may be deported as provided in this Act.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien arrested on the ground of being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will require the detention of such alien for a period longer than one year, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be removed to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after his entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien arrested on the ground of being afflicted with tuberculosis will require the detention of such alien for a period longer than one year, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after his entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien arrested on the ground of being afflicted with any form of mental disease will require the detention of such alien for a period longer than one year, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported to the country whence he came, at any time within three years after his entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(d) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall become a public charge from cause not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry into the United States, at any time within two years after such entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(e) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been found in the United States in violation of this Act, or any amendment thereto, at any time within three years after such violation, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(f) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before entry, but only if sentence may be imposed or actually imposed therefor within five years after such entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(g) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of two crimes involving moral turpitude committed before entry, but only if sentence may be imposed or actually imposed therefor within five years after such entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(h) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of a violation of or a conspiracy to violate any law regulating or prohibiting the traffic in narcotic drugs within five years after such entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(i) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating or conspiring to violate the provisions of section 19 of the Act approved March 3, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation, manufacture, production, compounding, sale, possession, use, and distribution of opium for smoking purposes, to prohibit the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes, and to provide for the registration of, with, and the imposition of special taxes on importers, manufacturers, producers, compounders, sellers, possessors, users, and distributors of opium for medicinal purposes," at any time after entry, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(j) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved September 15, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(k) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating or conspiring to violate any provision of the Act approved October 6, 1917, entitled "An Act to prohibit the sale of arms and ammunition in the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(l) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 15, 1917, entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(m) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved May 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to punish seditious conspiracies," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(n) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved October 22, 1919, entitled "An Act to prohibit certain persons from entering the United States, and for other purposes," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(o) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 5, 1920, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and use of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes during the period of demobilization," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(p) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 4, 1920, entitled "An Act to regulate the issuance and validation of transportation orders by the Director General of Railroads, and to forbid the circumvention or evasion thereof," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(q) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved February 28, 1920, entitled "An Act to prohibit the manufacture, sale, barter, exchange, or gift of intoxicating liquor in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(r) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved October 28, 1919, entitled "An Act supplemental to an Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the manufacture, sale, barter, exchange, or gift of intoxicating liquor in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes,' approved February 28, 1920," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(s) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1921, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(t) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved May 19, 1921, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(u) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved May 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(v) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 10, 1930, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(w) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(x) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(y) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(z) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(aa) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(bb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(cc) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(dd) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ee) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ff) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(gg) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(hh) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ii) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(jj) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(kk) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ll) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(mm) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(nn) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(oo) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(pp) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(qq) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(rr) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ss) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(tt) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(uu) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(vv) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ww) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(xx) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(yy) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(zz) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(aaa) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(bbb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ccc) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ddd) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(eee) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(fff) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ggg) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(hhh) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(iii) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(jjj) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(kkk) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(lll) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(mmm) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(nnn) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ooo) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ppp) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(qqq) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(rrr) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(sss) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ttt) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(uuu) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(vvv) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(www) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(xxx) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(yyy) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(zzz) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(aaaa) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(bbbb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(cccc) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(dddd) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(eeee) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ffff) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(gggg) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(hhhh) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(iiii) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(jjjj) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(kkkk) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(llll) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(mmmm) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(nnnn) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(oooo) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(pppp) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(qqqq) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(rrrr) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ssss) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(tttt) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(uuuu) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(vvvv) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(wwww) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(xxxx) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(yyyy) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(zzzz) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(aaaaa) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(bbbbb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ccccc) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ddddd) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(eeeee) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(fffff) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ggggg) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(hhhhh) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(iiiii) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(jjjjj) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(kkkkk) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(lllll) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(mmmmm) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(nnnnn) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ooooo) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(ppppp) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(qqqqq) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(rrrrr) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29, 1932, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of certain aliens," at any time after such conviction, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(sssss) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deported any alien who shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of the Act approved June 29,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 640

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ departing at ____ from the port of ____ 19__ for the ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name in full	(3) Status applied for (Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924)	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Calling or occupation	(11) Able to read	(12) Able to write	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks	(18) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									REMARKS
(6) Where to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival	(7) Where to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel ____

Local agent ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that this is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the case of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1934

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed by reason of the vessel. The list of aliens of whom complete information is required by section 33 of the act of May 26, 1924, must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any such alien shall be allowed to land. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly and willfully delivers a false list or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to board his vessel for the purpose of examining the list, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. The word "northward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a list or manifest correctly showing the number of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether they are to be landed or not, and specifying the ports at which they were severally shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are severally to be landed; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port in the United States at which any such alien may be landed from such vessel, except a description of such alien, forfeited with any immigration officer to any collector of customs, or master to depart to such immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, the sum of $10 for each such alien not specified in such list, to be recovered as a part of the penalty imposed by section 2 of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved February 5, 1917, and to be remitted or refunded in like manner upon the production of such proof of the departure, death, or nonarrival of such alien within the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor under general regulations to be prescribed by him: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the penalty or any part thereof incurred under this section in any case in which it shall appear to his satisfaction that there was no intentional failure to comply with the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States and employed on board such vessel shall, before the immigration officer at the port of arrival has completed the examination of the manifest (which examination shall not be delayed for the purpose of examining any alien), deliver to such officer a list containing the name of every alien employed on board such vessel, and such other information regarding each such alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly and willfully delivers a false list or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to board his vessel for the purpose of examining the list, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the penalty or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted under bond approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien employed did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port or place, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver a list as required by this section, unless it appears that the alien was employed on a vessel engaged in trade between ports of the United States and that the master has complied with the provisions of this section with respect to the departure of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the failure of any master to deliver a list as required by this section was excusable, he may remit any penalty incurred thereby.

_____

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— sailing from the port of ——— to ——, from the port of ———

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port for which shipped	(6) Capacity in which engaged	(7) Date of shipping	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
Owners
Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens shall be signed by the master, or person in charge of the vessel, and verified by his oath before the principal immigration officer at the port.

No alien or arriving steamer is at "quarantine" a violation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing as many of the following particulars concerning each and every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien be a passenger, or a member of the crew or otherwise, and whether entitled to admission to the United States or not, as the inspector may require: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; race; last permanent residence; seaport for landing in the United States; final destination, if any, beyond the immediate port of landing; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether having a ticket directly to destination; whether the expenses of the alien are paid for by himself or others, and if others, by whom; whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and if less than $50 the amount possessed; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether a skilled laborer or not, and what trade or profession he or she has followed; whether in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; and marks of identification. The said lists shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration, with such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by his authorized representative, and verified by the oath of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, or his representative, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such lists may be written, typewritten, printed, or partly written and partly printed, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. If the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and correctly any question concerning each alien specified in such lists propounded to him by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. The vessel may be detained at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor until the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have complied with the requirements of this section and paid any fine imposed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the amount of fine to be imposed, nor while any such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be under arrest charged with violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act prevails, good cause appearing therefor, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as a necessary incident thereto, or when certified to the Secretary of Labor by the appropriate diplomatic or consular officer of the country to which such seaman belongs that the case of such seaman has been given careful consideration by him and that he is satisfied that such seaman is not likely to become a public charge, and that his admission is not contrary to the interests of the United States, and such certification has been approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel upon which any alien seaman employed on board thereof is permitted to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who deserts from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to remain on board such vessel when she departs from port, unless such seaman shall have been granted shore leave under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of such question nor while any such seaman on board thereof is detained for special examination by the Secretary of Labor, unless there be deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $12,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of such question nor while the penalties in the case of any such seaman are in excess of the value of the vessel and her appurtenances, unless a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Land ports in alien seamen did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was detained by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain a certificate of discharge in his favor from the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall be subject to the penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so detained, but such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that I am the foreign-going [illegible] of said vessel; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the word "none" opposite the name of each person who has died or deserted or been discharged since leaving the last port of departure, and the cause of death or desertion so far as known to me, and the destination of each person discharged, and the date of such discharge; and that the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, will not appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Departure, B.C. ..... Date of Sailing, 1922 ..... From the port of Bellingham, Wash. ..... Master ..... Vessel American S.T. "EVERETT" ..... sailing at Bellingham, Wash. .....

| (1) No. | (2) Visa or permit (Section of law under which admitted) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race or people | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Personal marks of identification | (10) Last permanent residence (country) | (11) Intended future permanent residence | (12) Final destination, if not the United States | (13) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (14) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (15) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (20) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom | (21) Whether ticketed to the United States | (22) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by others, and if so, by whom | (23) Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to its final destination | (24) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (25) Whether can read or write | (26) Whether a citizen or subject of some forecountry, and what country | (27) Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, how long and where | (28) Whether married or single | (29) Whether a male citizen of the United States | (30) Whether a male citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization | (31) Whether a male citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization | (32) Whether a male citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list (heretofore below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for use by the master for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. Type list of aliens to whom transportation cannot be issued on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 430) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Write across the face of the list the words "NONE," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or the person in charge of the port of arrival [here continue as in section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy on page 11 and 50, Inf. of May 26, 1924, rather than page 50].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Aliens entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of treaty stipulations, or as officers, seamen, or members of the crew of a vessel arriving in the United States, or as bona fide visitors for pleasure, or as persons in transit through the United States, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and no person who is found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be admitted into the United States, except that temporary admission may be granted to such persons under bond in such manner and for such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who is certified by the medical officer to be suffering from any such disease or to be mentally defective shall be detained and treated at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which he arrives, and shall not be admitted to the United States or be permitted to land at any port in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, unless such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500, conditioned that such person shall not become a public charge within five years after landing, and that if he shall become a public charge within such time the money deposited as security for such bond may be applied to his support. Any person who becomes a public charge within five years after landing from causes existing prior to his entry shall be returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the person or persons or corporation who brought him to the United States, or of the vessel on which he arrived, and such person shall not be admitted to the United States at any subsequent time except upon application as provided in the case of other aliens. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any such disease or mental defect, or who is a public charge, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained by the United States authorities, and the cost of his return to the country whence he came, and the person or persons or corporation who brought such alien to the United States shall not be entitled to make entry of any merchandise imported in the vessel in which such alien was brought to the United States until the said penalty and cost of maintenance and return have been paid. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any such disease or mental defect, or who is a public charge, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained by the United States authorities, and the cost of his return to the country whence he came, and the person or persons or corporation who brought such alien to the United States shall not be entitled to make entry of any merchandise imported in the vessel in which such alien was brought to the United States until the said penalty and cost of maintenance and return have been paid. In the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit the bond required by the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.25 for each alien covered by such bond, but in the event such bond is not made as above required, then no such vessel shall be granted clearance while such condition shall exist. Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the right of any alien to land temporarily in the United States in case of accident to the vessel in which he arrives or other cause beyond his control, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but no such alien shall be permitted to land except temporarily and under such supervision as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any such disease or mental defect, or who is a public charge, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained by the United States authorities, and the cost of his return to the country whence he came, and the person or persons or corporation who brought such alien to the United States shall not be entitled to make entry of any merchandise imported in the vessel in which such alien was brought to the United States until the said penalty and cost of maintenance and return have been paid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the right of any alien to land temporarily in the United States in case of accident to the vessel in which he arrives or other cause beyond his control, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but no such alien shall be permitted to land except temporarily and under such supervision as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any such disease or mental defect, or who is a public charge, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained by the United States authorities, and the cost of his return to the country whence he came, and the person or persons or corporation who brought such alien to the United States shall not be entitled to make entry of any merchandise imported in the vessel in which such alien was brought to the United States until the said penalty and cost of maintenance and return have been paid. In the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit the bond required by the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.25 for each alien covered by such bond, but in the event such bond is not made as above required, then no such vessel shall be granted clearance while such condition shall exist

Sheet No. 3 of 3 sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "EMPIRE" arriving at Baltimore, Md. March 1, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 22

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Last or Family name	First name and middle initial	Given name	Family name	Foreign port or place of residence	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	When	Where	Whether to be held on arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	Color of eyes, hair, complexion, visible scars, tattoo marks, etc.	REMARKS
1	Ten Hoorn	Arie	Arie	Ten Hoorn	Holland	Mother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-8	145		Gray eyes, gray hair, ruddy complexion	Destination: Mrs. Arie Ten Hoorn, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Van Dijk	Cornelis	Cornelis	Van Dijk	Rotterdam	Wife	Jan 1918	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-7	140		Brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion	Destination: Mrs. C. Van Dijk, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
3	De Vries	Pieter	Pieter	De Vries	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	19	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-9	150		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Pieter De Vries, 890 Elm St., Baltimore, Md.
4	Bakker	Willem	Willem	Bakker	Rotterdam	Brother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-10	160		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Willem Bakker, 321 Pine St., Baltimore, Md.
5	Smit	Johannes	Johannes	Smit	Amsterdam	Mother	Jan 1918	Amsterdam	No	Yes	17	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-6	130		Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion	Destination: Johannes Smit, 456 Maple Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Jansen	Hendrik	Hendrik	Jansen	Rotterdam	Father	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-11	175		Brown eyes, gray hair, ruddy complexion	Destination: Hendrik Jansen, 789 Oak St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Visser	Gerrit	Gerrit	Visser	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	16	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-5	125		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Gerrit Visser, 234 Main St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Mulder	Cornelis	Cornelis	Mulder	Rotterdam	Father	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-8	140		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Cornelis Mulder, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	Van Dijk	Cornelis	Cornelis	Van Dijk	Rotterdam	Wife	Jan 1918	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-7	140		Brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion	Destination: Mrs. C. Van Dijk, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	De Vries	Pieter	Pieter	De Vries	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	19	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-9	150		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Pieter De Vries, 890 Elm St., Baltimore, Md.
11	Bakker	Willem	Willem	Bakker	Rotterdam	Brother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-10	160		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Willem Bakker, 321 Pine St., Baltimore, Md.

(1) Last or Family name — (2) First name and middle initial — (3) Given name — (4) Foreign port or place of residence — (5) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (6) When — (7) Where — (8) Whether to be held on arrival — (9) Whether able to read — (10) Age — (11) Sex — (12) Race — (13) Nationality — (14) Height — (15) Weight — (16) Physical marks of identification — (17) Color of eyes, hair, complexion, visible scars, tattoo marks, etc.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "EMPIRE" arriving at Baltimore, Md. March 1, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 22

No.	(1) Last or Family name	First name and middle initial	(3) Given name	Family name	(4) Foreign port or place of residence	(5) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be held on arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks of identification	(16) Color of eyes, hair, complexion, visible scars, tattoo marks, etc.	REMARKS
1	Ten Hoorn	Arie	Arie	Ten Hoorn	Holland	Mother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-8	145		Gray eyes, gray hair, ruddy complexion	Destination: Mrs. Arie Ten Hoorn, 1234 Main St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Van Dijk	Cornelis	Cornelis	Van Dijk	Rotterdam	Wife	Jan 1918	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-7	140		Brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion	Destination: Mrs. C. Van Dijk, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
3	De Vries	Pieter	Pieter	De Vries	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	19	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-9	150		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Pieter De Vries, 890 Elm St., Baltimore, Md.
4	Bakker	Willem	Willem	Bakker	Rotterdam	Brother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-10	160		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Willem Bakker, 321 Pine St., Baltimore, Md.
5	Smit	Johannes	Johannes	Smit	Amsterdam	Mother	Jan 1918	Amsterdam	No	Yes	17	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-6	130		Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion	Destination: Johannes Smit, 456 Maple Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Jansen	Hendrik	Hendrik	Jansen	Rotterdam	Father	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-11	175		Brown eyes, gray hair, ruddy complexion	Destination: Hendrik Jansen, 789 Oak St., Baltimore, Md.
7	Visser	Gerrit	Gerrit	Visser	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	16	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-5	125		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Gerrit Visser, 234 Main St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Mulder	Cornelis	Cornelis	Mulder	Rotterdam	Father	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-8	140		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Cornelis Mulder, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	Van Dijk	Cornelis	Cornelis	Van Dijk	Rotterdam	Wife	Jan 1918	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-7	140		Brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion	Destination: Mrs. C. Van Dijk, 567 Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	De Vries	Pieter	Pieter	De Vries	Amsterdam	Father	Nov. 1917	Amsterdam	No	Yes	19	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-9	150		Blue eyes, light brown hair, fair complexion	Destination: Pieter De Vries, 890 Elm St., Baltimore, Md.
11	Bakker	Willem	Willem	Bakker	Rotterdam	Brother	Dec. 1917	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	M	Caucasian	Dutch	5-10	160		Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion	Destination: Willem Bakker, 321 Pine St., Baltimore, Md.

(1) Last or Family name — (2) First name and middle initial — (3) Given name — (4) Foreign port or place of residence — (5) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (6) When — (7) Where — (8) Whether to be held on arrival — (9) Whether able to read — (10) Age — (11) Sex — (12) Race — (13) Nationality — (14) Height — (15) Weight — (16) Physical marks of identification — (17) Color of eyes, hair, complexion, visible scars, tattoo marks, etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ---STAR---

Owner Thomas Marlin Mill Line.

Local Agents

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, of _____, do depose and say that I am the _____ of the vessel named in the foregoing application for a license; that the tonnage specified in said application is the true tonnage of said vessel, as I verily believe; that the vessel is provided with sufficient and suitable lifeboats, life rafts, life preservers, and other life-saving equipment required by law; that the vessel is provided with a sufficient supply of food and water for the use of the crew and passengers; that the vessel is provided with a sufficient crew, and that I intend to employ no person on board the vessel who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or who is not otherwise lawfully entitled to work on board a vessel of the United States; that I will not employ any person on board the vessel who is not provided with a certificate of identification as required by section 8 of the Act of June 15, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, or with a certificate of service as required by section 4 of the Act of August 18, 1894, and the regulations thereunder, unless such person shall establish to my satisfaction that he has lost his certificate of identification or certificate of service without fault on his part, and has complied with the regulations governing the issuance of duplicate certificates of identification or certificates of service; that I will not employ any person on board the vessel who is not provided with a certificate of identification as required by section 8 of the Act of June 15, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, unless such person shall establish to my satisfaction that he has lost his certificate of identification without fault on his part, and has complied with the regulations governing the issuance of duplicate certificates of identification; that I will not employ any person on board the vessel who is not provided with a certificate of service as required by section 4 of the Act of August 18, 1894, and the regulations thereunder, unless such person shall establish to my satisfaction that he has lost his certificate of service without fault on his part, and has complied with the regulations governing the issuance of duplicate certificates of service; that I will not employ any person on board the vessel who is not provided with a certificate of identification as required by section 8 of the Act of June 15, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, or with a certificate of service as required by section 4 of the Act of August 18, 1894, and the regulations thereunder, unless such person shall establish to my satisfaction that he has lost his certificate of identification or certificate of service without fault on his part, and has complied with the regulations governing the issuance of duplicate certificates of identification or

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

| | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Lithuanian.
African (black).	Macedonian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

THE list of aliens below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

Immediately upon the arrival at the port of entry, each alien so enumerated shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port.

It is the duty of the master, commander, or agent of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to the United States to prepare and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry a manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country, in which manifest the following shall be set down in the order and manner hereinafter specified:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at any port of entry the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a separate manifest for each such port of entry at which the vessel is to discharge, in which manifest shall be set down the name and last residence of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port, whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and the name of the vessel in which they arrived at such port. The information called for by this section shall be given in answer to separate headings, which shall be arranged in the order and form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be printed or typewritten in the English language. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall sign and swear to the manifest before the immigration officer at the port of entry. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any such immigration officer any such manifest, in the form and manner and at the time required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely any question touching the matters about which information is required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such additional information relative thereto as may be required by any such immigration officer, shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the immigrant fund, a sum not exceeding $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each and every alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or concerning whom any false statement is knowingly made, or who lands or attempts to land in the United States without inspection, and may be arrested before any such alien lands from such vessel and detained on board or at the port of arrival by any immigration officer until such fine is paid. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and shall furnish to masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels forms to be filled out by passengers and crew in compliance therewith. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel, before granting any such passenger or member of the crew a permit to land from such vessel, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing a full and correct record of all such passengers and crew granted permits to land, which list shall be signed and sworn to by such master, agent, consignee, or owner. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel, before such vessel shall depart from a port of the United States for a foreign port, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing a full and correct record of all aliens who have been granted permits to land from such vessel, stating the additional information called for by the blank forms prescribed for the record of such aliens at the time of their arrival. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel upon which any alien detained on board or at the port of arrival shall depart from the United States to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing the name of each such alien so detained who departs on such vessel, and the manner in which and the vessel on which such departure is made. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel which shall carry any alien who has been ordered excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing the name of each such alien so excluded who shall be on board such vessel, and the manner in which and the vessel on which such alien is to be deported, and the port to which such alien is to be deported. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel which shall carry any alien who has been ordered deported from the United States to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing the name of each such alien so deported who shall be on board such vessel, and the manner in which and the vessel on which such alien is deported, and the port to which such alien is deported. Such rules and regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of each vessel which shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or by any board of special inquiry, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge a list containing the name of each such alien so refused admission who shall be on board such vessel, and the manner in which and the vessel on which such alien arrived at such port, and such other information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Grotton Maru arriving at Seattle from the port of Darien via Yokohama, Japan. Sept. 17, 1941

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien Applies to crew only	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where bought	Port or place of engagement	(7) Capacity	(8) Months employed	(9) Wages advance	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, defects, or deformities	REMARKS
1	"	Kenji	Kitoku	17-03	Japan	Maru	Chief Engineer	Master	12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
2	"	Kanaji	Kitoku	4-02	"	Maru	Asst Engineer	Master	12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
3	"	Hatanakaji	Setsuko	4-02	"	Nikko	Asst Engineer	Fore part	12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
4	"	Tomomoto	Yoshitaka	4-04	"	Kobe	Asst Engineer	Fore part	12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
5	"	Tanabata	Shomatsu	18-00	"	Boatswain			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140		
6	"	Matsui	Toshikichi	18-02	"	Carpenter			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
7	"	Takeshita	Kichitoji	18-03	"	Oiler			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130		
8	"	Tanaka	Minoru	11-03	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
9	"	Hiroyasu	Kenro	10-08	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
10	"	Yoshida	Tsuneko	8-2	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140		
11	"	Tamura	Toshiko	8-08	"	Steward			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
12	"	Ban	Nagatoku	8-00	"	Baker			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
13	"	Hamamoto	Gentoku	8-00	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
14	"	Okazaki	Sadayoshi	10-8	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
15	"	Kato	Ichimei	20-7	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
16	"	Okumoto	Ryuichi	20-8	"	Engineer Chief	Kobe	Master	12	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
17	"	Moriyasu	Masuko	20-13	"	Engineer First			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
18	"	Hamamoto	Sadaki	6-10	"	Engineer Second			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
19	"	Araki	Shuzo	20-0	"	Engineer Refrigeration	Nagoya	Master	12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
20	"	Onodera	Hisao	20-12	"	Mol Oiler			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140		
21	"	Maruta	Tsuruma	20-8	"	Son Oiler			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
22	"	Oyama	Matsuko	20-8	"	Mor Oiler			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
23	"	Ishimaru	Masaji	20-8	"	Keeper Store			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
24	"	Okuda	Kumeko	17-0	"	Donkeyman			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
25	"	Okamoto	Matsuo	20-7	"	Fireman			12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
26	"	Tonokawa	Matsunoske	20-14	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
27	"	Miyamura	Higeyoshi	17-01	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
28	"	Ishida	Kunio	20-7	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
29	"	Miyata	Masaaki	20-11	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		
30	"	Ishigemoto	Ishii	20-8	"				12	No	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five dollars for each alien. See other side.

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board the vessel above mentioned, and that I have caused to be posted on board said vessel a copy of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and a copy of the Immigration Rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and that I will cause the same to be posted on board said vessel during her stay in any port of the United States.

Dated Sept. 17, 1941

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Line Y.K.K. Line

Vessel Tenmanmaru Kisen Kaisha.

(Form 598 Revised Sept. 1940)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Kroatan.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pole.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavak.
Italian (north).	Slavonian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Independent penalties for passengers at the port of arrival, but shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 523) shall not be furnished by the transportation company. The list of aliens is often incomplete. When an alien manifest is a "manifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival like information concerning all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they intend to land or not, and the intended destination in the port of arrival, or place contiguous as near as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and what, if any, moneys they have with them or have sent forward from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information which may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the identification of such aliens; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further certificate or list, signed by the master of the vessel, containing the name of every alien who may have been discharged from the vessel during its stay in port, and the cause of such discharge, and the destination of such alien, and such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, but no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be required to furnish any information not contained in the list or lists furnished by the master before the vessel shall depart from the port at which such additional information is required by the immigration officer: *Provided*, That in the case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver the list or lists required by this section, or the failure of the master to furnish any information required by the immigration officer, or the furnishing of incorrect information, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each case of such failure or incorrect information, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment of such sum has been satisfactorily proved to the Secretary of Labor, but in the case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver the list or lists required by this section, or the failure of the master to furnish any information required by the immigration officer, or the furnishing of incorrect information, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $10 for each case of such failure or incorrect information, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment of such sum has been satisfactorily proved to the Secretary of Labor, but to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated, who may remit the whole or any part of such sum upon such terms and conditions as he or the Secretary of Labor may think proper: *Provided further*, That the master may be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a certified list of the names of all persons employed on board the vessel who are not citizens of the United States, specifying the nationality of each, the capacity in which employed, and the wages per month contracted to be paid to each, and the amount paid on account thereof, and the amount still due thereon, which list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port touched at before arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the immigration officer at the port of first arrival may require the master to produce the certificate of discharge of any alien employed on board such vessel who may be under the age of sixteen years, or who may be incapacitated for labor, or who may be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and may refuse to allow such alien to land in the United States, and may require the master to return such alien to the country to which the vessel is bound, or to the country from which it came, or to the country of which such alien is a subject or citizen, at the option of such master, and the master shall be liable to the same penalties for refusing or neglecting to comply with the requirements of this section relative to such alien as for refusing to return any alien brought to the United States on such vessel: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the physical examination of any class of aliens as to whom he shall be satisfied that such examination can not be conducted at the port of arrival without unreasonable delay, and may provide for such examination at such other place as he may designate, whether or not such place be a port of entry for aliens other than seamen.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien, other than an alien lawfully admitted to the United States or who has a right to enter the United States without a visa, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel at such port as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending examination of such alien by a medical officer, and certification by such medical officer as to the probable ability of such alien to land lawfully, unless such alien shall be certified in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and intending to reside therein, or that he is a seasonal agricultural laborer coming from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and intending to reside during the season of agricultural labor in the locality into which he proposes to enter, and to depart therefrom upon the completion of his labor, or that he is in possession of a return ticket and is coming to the United States solely as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or that he is in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, and has the requisite documents for such journey, or that he is a bona fide alien seaman seeking to enter the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman and intending to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or that he is a member of the crew of a vessel which has arrived at a port of the United States and intends to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or that he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, unless the immigration officer has reason to believe that such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease which would be a cause for his exclusion from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or that such alien is an anarchist or is within one of the other classes excluded from admission to the United States under this Act, or that the admission of such alien is prohibited by section 3 of this Act. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien therein named to enter the United States, but shall not be conclusive upon the immigration officers at the ports of entry. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of aliens in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign countries, or for the purpose of transferring such aliens in transit to other vessels for such destinations.

(b) Any such alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation occurs. The vessel shall be liable for the payment of any fine or penalty imposed upon the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee thereof, and may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for any district within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may arrive, and such vessel may be seized and detained under the process of such court until such fine or penalty shall have been paid or sufficient bond given to insure the payment thereof. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty imposed under the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

THE 6. Charterers shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, before the departure of the vessel, the immigration officer in charge has received from the master of the vessel a certificate that the list is correct and complete in every particular.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or who has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of a bona fide emergency, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless specially admitted as an immigrant under the provisions of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than an alien lawfully admitted to the United States or who has a right to enter the United States without a visa, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel at such port as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending examination of such alien by a medical officer, and certification by such medical officer as to the probable ability of such alien to land lawfully, unless such alien shall be certified in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that he is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and intending to reside therein, or that he is a seasonal agricultural laborer coming from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, and intending to reside during the season of agricultural labor in the locality into which he proposes to enter, and to depart therefrom upon the completion of his labor, or that he is in possession of a return ticket and is coming to the United States solely as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or that he is in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, and has the requisite documents for such journey, or that he is a bona fide alien seaman seeking to enter the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman and intending to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or that he is a member of the crew of a vessel which has arrived at a port of the United States and intends to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or that he is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, unless the immigration officer has reason to believe that such alien is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease which would be a cause for his exclusion from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or that such alien is an anarchist or is within one of the other classes excluded from admission to the United States under this Act, or that the admission of such alien is prohibited by section 3 of this Act. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien therein named to enter the United States, but shall not be conclusive upon the immigration officers at the ports of entry. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of aliens in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign countries, or for the purpose of transferring such aliens in transit to other vessels for such destinations.

(b) Any such alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation occurs. The vessel shall be liable for the payment of any fine or penalty imposed upon the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee thereof, and may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for any district within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may arrive, and such vessel may be seized and detained under the process of such court until such fine or penalty shall have been paid or sufficient bond given to insure the payment thereof. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty imposed under the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall continue in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all acts, matters, and things heretofore done and omitted to be done by them, and as to all penalties and forfeitures heretofore incurred under the provisions of that Act.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port to bring during that transit and that I will truly answer all questions put to me touching the same.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	U. S. visaed passport or other document of crew	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities of body	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1		Abe	Kenji	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140		
2		Abe	Kiyoshi	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
3		Abe	Shigeo	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
4		Abe	Tadao	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
5		Abe	Yoshio	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
6		Abe	Yukio	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
7		Aoki	Hideo	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
8		Aoki	Kenji	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
9		Aoki	Kiyoshi	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
10		Aoki	Shigeo	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
11		Aoki	Tadao	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
12		Aoki	Yukio	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
13		Arai	Hideo	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
14		Arai	Kenji	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
15		Arai	Kiyoshi	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
16		Arai	Shigeo	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
17		Arai	Tadao	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
18		Arai	Yukio	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
19		Asano	Hideo	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
20		Asano	Kenji	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
21		Asano	Kiyoshi	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
22		Asano	Shigeo	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
23		Asano	Tadao	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
24		Asano	Yukio	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
25		Baba	Hideo	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
26		Baba	Kenji	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
27		Baba	Kiyoshi	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
28		Baba	Shigeo	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
29		Baba	Tadao	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
30		Baba	Yukio	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130		
31		Chen	Hideo	22	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
32		Chen	Kenji	23	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
33		Chen	Kiyoshi	22	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
34		Chen	Shigeo	23	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
35		Chen	Tadao	22	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
36		Chen	Yukio	23	M	Chinese	China	5-3	130		
37		Dang	Hideo	22	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		
38		Dang	Kenji	23	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		
39		Dang	Kiyoshi	22	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		
40		Dang	Shigeo	23	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		
41		Dang	Tadao	22	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		
42		Dang	Yukio	23	M	Filipino	Philippines	5-3	130		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan.	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Information pertaining to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons of alien immigrant class (Form 529) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes to sign a "statement" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the particulars thereof, both at the time of sailing and arrival, in answers to questions which may be put by such officer or by any other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any person to enter the United States, and before the immigrant inspector proceeds to examine any of the persons mentioned in such list, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate, signed by him, stating the number of persons on board the vessel at the time of her arrival and the number who have died on board during the voyage, and the names of those who died, and the cause of death in each case. Such certificate shall also state the number of births that have occurred on board during the voyage, and the sex, color, and nationality of each child born. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further certificate, to the same effect, with respect to persons who may have died or births which may have occurred subsequent to the execution of the certificate first required, and before the vessel leaves her last port of call for the United States. Such certificates shall be prepared in quadruplicate upon forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and the physician of the vessel shall certify to the correctness of the entries relating to deaths and births. Such physician shall be a medical officer of the vessel, if there be one, and if there be none, then some other competent person designated by the master of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel failing to deliver such certificates or to report the cause of death of any person on board shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such offense. Such certificates shall be produced by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and in default thereof such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such offense. The Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Quarters shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the deposit specified in Rule XX has been made.

The administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of that Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper safeguarding of the public interest, or deportation of such alien seaman.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, or because of the necessities of the vessel, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper safeguarding of the public interest, or deportation of such alien seaman, employed on such vessel after examination by the immigration officer in charge at the foreign port of departure, and found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for exclusion under section 3 of this Act, shall be required to deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120 for each such alien seaman on board, after such examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of departure, or if the vessel shall depart from the United States without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or fails to deport any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 200 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	STATUS. (a) If an alien admitted for permanent residence, or (b) if a citizen of the United States, or (c) if an alien admitted only for a temporary period.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
1		Kondratiuk	Oleksa	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Detroit, Mich.
2		Kondratiuk	Anna	22		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Detroit, Mich.
3		Kondratiuk	Anna	1	11	F	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Detroit, Mich.
4														
5														

* Permanent residence within the interior of this continental United States as to intended residence of one year in more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 193_, from the port of _____

Line _____ Inspected and Admitted _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Owners _____ Detained _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed fifty dollars for each offense. See other side.

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(3) No. of accompanying card identification	(4) Length of service in this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be held on board or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases
1	TYLER, EDWARD		18	Steward	S-Dec-32 Lond.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Eng	Eng	5.11	182	Scar R.F.
2	Rutherford, William		14	Pantryman	J-Dec-32 Lond.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Eng	Eng	5.8	134	
3	Hawkins, Richard		8d	Asst. Steward										
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 610—Rev.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form growth shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and deserted, and of those, if any, who have died, with the time of or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canadian Pacific Railway Co., steamship "Empress of Asia" sailing from the port of Montreal, Que., on the 31st day of May, 1922, for Liverpool via Quebec

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race or people | (6) Nationality | (7) Last permanent residence | (8) Whether in the United States or elsewhere | (9) Intending to become a citizen of the United States | (10) Whether a ticket or money has been paid by another person or corporation | (11) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | (12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (13) Ultimate destination | (14) Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so when and where | (15) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so when and where | (16) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor | (17) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so how many times and when | (18) Whether a polygamist | (19) Whether an anarchist | (20) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (21) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom | (22) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (23) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (24) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (25) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (26) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (27) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property | (28) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage | (29) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal anarchy | (30) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism | (31) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of sabotage | (32) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the I. W. W. or Industrial Workers of the World | (33) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ku Klux Klan | (34) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Black Hand | (35) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Communist Party | (36) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Communist Labor Party | (37) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Third International | (38) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Third Internationale | (39) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fourth Internationale | (40) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifth Internationale | (41) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixth Internationale | (42) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventh Internationale | (43) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighth Internationale | (44) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninth Internationale | (45) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Tenth Internationale | (46) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eleventh Internationale | (47) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twelfth Internationale | (48) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirteenth Internationale | (49) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fourteenth Internationale | (50) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifteenth Internationale | (51) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixteenth Internationale | (52) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventeenth Internationale | (53) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighteenth Internationale | (54) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Nineteenth Internationale | (55) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twentieth Internationale | (56) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-first Internationale | (57) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-second Internationale | (58) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-third Internationale | (59) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-fourth Internationale | (60) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-fifth Internationale | (61) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-sixth Internationale | (62) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-seventh Internationale | (63) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-eighth Internationale | (64) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Twenty-ninth Internationale | (65) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirtieth Internationale | (66) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-first Internationale | (67) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-second Internationale | (68) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-third Internationale | (69) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-fourth Internationale | (70) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-fifth Internationale | (71) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-sixth Internationale | (72) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-seventh Internationale | (73) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-eighth Internationale | (74) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Thirty-ninth Internationale | (75) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fortieth Internationale | (76) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-first Internationale | (77) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-second Internationale | (78) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-third Internationale | (79) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-fourth Internationale | (80) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-fifth Internationale | (81) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-sixth Internationale | (82) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-seventh Internationale | (83) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-eighth Internationale | (84) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Forty-ninth Internationale | (85) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fiftieth Internationale | (86) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-first Internationale | (87) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-second Internationale | (88) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-third Internationale | (89) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-fourth Internationale | (90) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-fifth Internationale | (91) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-sixth Internationale | (92) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-seventh Internationale | (93) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-eighth Internationale | (94) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Fifty-ninth Internationale | (95) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixtieth Internationale | (96) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-first Internationale | (97) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-second Internationale | (98) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-third Internationale | (99) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-fourth Internationale | (100) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-fifth Internationale | (101) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-sixth Internationale | (102) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-seventh Internationale | (103) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-eighth Internationale | (104) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Sixty-ninth Internationale | (105) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventieth Internationale | (106) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-first Internationale | (107) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-second Internationale | (108) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-third Internationale | (109) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-fourth Internationale | (110) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-fifth Internationale | (111) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-sixth Internationale | (112) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-seventh Internationale | (113) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-eighth Internationale | (114) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Seventy-ninth Internationale | (115) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eightieth Internationale | (116) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-first Internationale | (117) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-second Internationale | (118) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-third Internationale | (119) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-fourth Internationale | (120) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-fifth Internationale | (121) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-sixth Internationale | (122) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-seventh Internationale | (123) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-eighth Internationale | (124) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Eighty-ninth Internationale | (125) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninetieth Internationale | (126) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-first Internationale | (127) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-second Internationale | (128) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-third Internationale | (129) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-fourth Internationale | (130) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-fifth Internationale | (131) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-sixth Internationale | (132) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-seventh Internationale | (133) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-eighth Internationale | (134) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Ninety-ninth Internationale | (135) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundredth Internationale | (136) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and first Internationale | (137) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and second Internationale | (138) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and third Internationale | (139) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fourth Internationale | (140) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifth Internationale | (141) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixth Internationale | (142) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventh Internationale | (143) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighth Internationale | (144) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninth Internationale | (145) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and tenth Internationale | (146) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eleventh Internationale | (147) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twelfth Internationale | (148) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirteenth Internationale | (149) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fourteenth Internationale | (150) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifteenth Internationale | (151) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixteenth Internationale | (152) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventeenth Internationale | (153) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighteenth Internationale | (154) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and nineteenth Internationale | (155) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twentieth Internationale | (156) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-first Internationale | (157) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-second Internationale | (158) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-third Internationale | (159) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-fourth Internationale | (160) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-fifth Internationale | (161) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-sixth Internationale | (162) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-seventh Internationale | (163) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-eighth Internationale | (164) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and twenty-ninth Internationale | (165) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirtieth Internationale | (166) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-first Internationale | (167) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-second Internationale | (168) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-third Internationale | (169) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-fourth Internationale | (170) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-fifth Internationale | (171) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-sixth Internationale | (172) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-seventh Internationale | (173) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-eighth Internationale | (174) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and thirty-ninth Internationale | (175) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fortieth Internationale | (176) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-first Internationale | (177) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-second Internationale | (178) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-third Internationale | (179) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-fourth Internationale | (180) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-fifth Internationale | (181) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-sixth Internationale | (182) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-seventh Internationale | (183) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-eighth Internationale | (184) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and forty-ninth Internationale | (185) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fiftieth Internationale | (186) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-first Internationale | (187) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-second Internationale | (188) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-third Internationale | (189) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-fourth Internationale | (190) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-fifth Internationale | (191) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-sixth Internationale | (192) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-seventh Internationale | (193) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-eighth Internationale | (194) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and fifty-ninth Internationale | (195) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixtieth Internationale | (196) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-first Internationale | (197) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-second Internationale | (198) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-third Internationale | (199) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-fourth Internationale | (200) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-fifth Internationale | (201) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-sixth Internationale | (202) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-seventh Internationale | (203) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-eighth Internationale | (204) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and sixty-ninth Internationale | (205) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventieth Internationale | (206) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-first Internationale | (207) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-second Internationale | (208) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-third Internationale | (209) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-fourth Internationale | (210) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-fifth Internationale | (211) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-sixth Internationale | (212) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-seventh Internationale | (213) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-eighth Internationale | (214) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and seventy-ninth Internationale | (215) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eightieth Internationale | (216) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-first Internationale | (217) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-second Internationale | (218) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-third Internationale | (219) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-fourth Internationale | (220) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-fifth Internationale | (221) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-sixth Internationale | (222) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-seventh Internationale | (223) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-eighth Internationale | (224) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and eighty-ninth Internationale | (225) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninetieth Internationale | (226) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-first Internationale | (227) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-second Internationale | (228) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-third Internationale | (229) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-fourth Internationale | (230) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-fifth Internationale | (231) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-sixth Internationale | (232) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-seventh Internationale | (233) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-eighth Internationale | (234) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the One hundred and ninety-ninth Internationale | (235) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundredth Internationale | (236) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and first Internationale | (237) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and second Internationale | (238) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and third Internationale | (239) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and fourth Internationale | (240) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and fifth Internationale | (241) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and sixth Internationale | (242) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and seventh Internationale | (243) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and eighth Internationale | (244) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and ninth Internationale | (245) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and tenth Internationale | (246) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and eleventh Internationale | (247) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twelfth Internationale | (248) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirteenth Internationale | (249) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and fourteenth Internationale | (250) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and fifteenth Internationale | (251) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and sixteenth Internationale | (252) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and seventeenth Internationale | (253) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and eighteenth Internationale | (254) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and nineteenth Internationale | (255) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twentieth Internationale | (256) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-first Internationale | (257) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-second Internationale | (258) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-third Internationale | (259) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-fourth Internationale | (260) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-fifth Internationale | (261) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-sixth Internationale | (262) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-seventh Internationale | (263) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-eighth Internationale | (264) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and twenty-ninth Internationale | (265) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirtieth Internationale | (266) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-first Internationale | (267) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-second Internationale | (268) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-third Internationale | (269) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-fourth Internationale | (270) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-fifth Internationale | (271) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-sixth Internationale | (272) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-seventh Internationale | (273) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-eighth Internationale | (274) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and thirty-ninth Internationale | (275) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and fortieth Internationale | (276) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and forty-first Internationale | (277) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and forty-second Internationale | (278) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and forty-third Internationale | (279) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and forty-fourth Internationale | (280) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the Two hundred and forty-f

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 420

SM No. 170.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fernando Chantofte, sailing at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Antwerp, B.C. March 1st 1922, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien has or has not a visa	Family name	Given name	(3) ALIENS IN FULL	(4) Place of birth	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Date	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit only	(8) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country last occupied	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including any unusual or illegible entry made by officer or alien, or any other remarks required from time to time by law, regulation, or instruction)	(17) Action of Inspector (Data to be inserted by Inspector or assistant inspector only)
1		Hartle	Walter	M	Eng	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Walter Hartle, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	English	American	5.8	160			
2		Donelan	Donald	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Donald Donelan, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.9	150			
3		Nolan	John	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. John Nolan, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.11	160			
4		Adam	Fred	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Fred Adam, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	English	American	5.10	170			
5		Farmer	Allen	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Allen Farmer, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.9	160			
6		Miller	Richard	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Richard Miller, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.8	170			
7		Stanfield	Alfred	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Alfred Stanfield, Seattle, Wash.	29	M	English	American	5.10	165			
8		Bartnoff	Charles	M	Stewardess	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Charles Bartnoff, Seattle, Wash.	27	M	English	American	5.7	150			
9		Patchen	John	M	Oiler	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. John Patchen, Seattle, Wash.	31	M	English	American	5.11	170			
10		Sperandeo	Peter	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Peter Sperandeo, Seattle, Wash.	26	M	English	American	5.8	155			
11		Mikkelson	Alfred	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Alfred Mikkelson, Seattle, Wash.	33	M	English	American	5.9	165			
12		Nolan	Frank	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Frank Nolan, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.8	160			
13		Hansen	Peter	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Peter Hansen, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.10	170			
14		Hansen	Alfred	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Alfred Hansen, Seattle, Wash.	29	M	English	American	5.9	165			
15		Lund	Peter	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Peter Lund, Seattle, Wash.	31	M	English	American	5.11	170			
16		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	English	American	5.10	175			
17		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.8	160			
18		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.9	165			
19		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	29	M	English	American	5.8	160			
20		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	31	M	English	American	5.10	170			
21		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	English	American	5.9	165			
22		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.8	160			
23		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.10	170			
24		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	29	M	English	American	5.9	165			
25		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	31	M	English	American	5.11	170			
26		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	32	M	English	American	5.10	175			
27		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	28	M	English	American	5.8	160			
28		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	30	M	English	American	5.9	165			
29		Olsen	Hans	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	29	M	English	American	5.8	160			
30		Olsen	Carl	M	Fireman	Am	Ant	2/15/22		Mrs. Carl Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	31	M	English	American	5.10	170			

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side. See also list of races on back hereof.

Inspector.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Baltimore Charlotte** , arriving at **Seattle** , **March 1st** , 19 **33**, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan**

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Country of which citizen or subject	(8) Race	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Intending permanent residence in U.S.	(11) Final destination	(12) Whether in possession of passport	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address	(18) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	(23) Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom	(24) Whether in good health, mental and physical	(25) Whether a criminal	(26) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(27) Ever in U.S., when and how often	(28) Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime	(29) Whether a woman or child accompanying husband or parent, and if so, husband's or parent's name	(30) Whether ticketed to destination
1	Alexander	William	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	W.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	5.10	160	Scar on left hand	Father, Port Arthur, Ont.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
2	Stewart	Thos.	22	M	English	do	W.	Liverpool, England	do	do	Yes	5.8	145	None	Mother, Liverpool, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
3	Mackenzie	Wm.(Mrs)	28	F	Irish	do	W.	Belfast, Ireland	do	do	Yes	5.4	120	None	Husband, Belfast, Ireland	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
4	Robertson	Wm.(Miss)	24	F	Scotch	do	W.	Glasgow, Scotland	do	do	Yes	5.6	130	None	Father, Glasgow, Scotland	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
5	Kennedy	Grace (Miss)	22	M	English	do	W.	Manchester, England	do	do	Yes	5.6	140	None	Father, Manchester, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
6	Miller	George	9	M	Portor	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	5.2	90	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
7	Jenson	Harry	8	M	Norwegian	do	W.	Bergen, Norway	do	do	Yes	5.2	95	None	Father, Bergen, Norway	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
8	Newcomb	Wilfred	10	M	Scotch	do	W.	Stornoway, Scotland	do	do	Yes	5.4	110	None	Father, Stornoway, Scotland	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
9	Stewart	David	28	M	Welsh	do	W.	Cardiff, Wales	do	do	Yes	5.10	160	None	Father, Cardiff, Wales	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
10	Cooper	Henry	75	M	English	do	W.	London, England	do	do	Yes	5.8	150	None	Son, London, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
11	Hartopian	Wilhelm	22	M	Armenian	do	W.	Constantinople, Turkey	do	do	Yes	5.8	140	None	Father, Constantinople, Turkey	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
12	Edwards	Charles	25	M	Welsh	do	W.	Cardiff, Wales	do	do	Yes	5.10	165	None	Father, Cardiff, Wales	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
13	Hudson	George	22	M	English	do	W.	Liverpool, England	do	do	Yes	5.7	140	None	Father, Liverpool, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
14	Bonanza	Tranola	8	F	do	do	W.	Yokohama, Japan	do	do	Yes	3.6	70	None	Father, Yokohama, Japan	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
15	Nokai	Pertlok	18	M	Japanese	do	W.	Yokohama, Japan	do	do	Yes	5.5	120	None	Father, Yokohama, Japan	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
16	Tomoto	Charles	11	M	English	do	W.	Manchester, England	do	do	Yes	4.11	95	None	Father, Manchester, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
17	Miller	Harold	18	M	do	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	5.6	130	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
18	Jorgen	William	20	M	do	do	W.	Bergen, Norway	do	do	Yes	5.8	140	None	Father, Bergen, Norway	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
19	Hartig	Frederick	8	M	Norse Boy	do	W.	Bergen, Norway	do	do	Yes	3.6	70	None	Father, Bergen, Norway	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
20	Pollock	Daniel	8	M	Portor	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	3.8	75	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
21	Tarrier	Milton	8	M	do	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	3.8	80	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
22	Wilson	William	20	M	do	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	5.10	160	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
23	Mckie	John	8	M	do	do	W.	Portland, Ore.	do	do	Yes	3.8	75	None	Father, Portland, Ore.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
24	Seaman	Effie (Mrs)	2	F	Manchester	do	W.	Manchester, England	do	do	Yes	5.4	120	None	Husband, Manchester, England	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes
25	Wilson	Effie (Mrs)	2	M	Montgomery	do	W.	Montgomery, Ala.	do	do	Yes	3.2	35	None	Husband, Montgomery, Ala.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	No	Yes

Inspected:

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 | Atlantic Charlotte | arriving at Seattle, Wash. | March 1st, 19 32 from the port of Yokohama, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to proceed	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Where shipped (city or port)	(8) Date to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Remarks (including sickness during passage)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Cross-reference to certificate only)
1	(Chow Yonne)	Chow Chee Yonne		AT Ty Cabin Cook	Temp SS-32 Yokohama	No	"	42	N	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	160	Protective Tooth				
														Torn rim Pesser				
2		Mowe Pine		AT " Asst Cook		"	"	42	N	do	do	5-6½	150	Mole left cheekbone				
														Torn rim Pesser				
3	(Mine Time)	Chow Mine Time		AA " Baker		"	"	28	N	do	do	5-6	150	Scar right point chin				
														Torn rim Pesser				
4	(Chow Kat Tune)	Chow Tee Kam		AO " Pantryman		"	"	43	N	do	do	5-3½	150	Left left eyebrow mouth				
														Torn rim Pesser				
5	(Lloyd Chow)	Chow Men Woo		J " Mess Boy		"	"	17	N	do	do	5-4½	140	Pits on forehead				
														Torn rim Pesser				
6		Lee Men Chuck		AB " do		"	"	28	N	do	do	5-4	130	Mole right chin				

(Strike out (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) in column 6 if not required.)

*See Immigration Service on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port: Yokohama

Date: March 31, 1932

Line: Chinese Portfolio Manifest

Vessel: P. C. Coast Steamship Service.

Owners: do do do

Local Agents: P. C. Coast Steamship Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. P. Rogers, Master of the Princess Charlotte do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place starting per present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1921, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Chinese shall not be landed who previously have been landed in the United States under the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been thereafter, and shall not then or while coming to the United States become subject to the provisions of section 36

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

_____ port, _____ 19__, from the port of _____ to _____ arriving at _____

Vessel _____ Nationality _____ Master _____

| No. | MAME IN FULL | | Nationality of | Last permanent residence | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in addition to the price of his passage he has paid or is to pay any other person or corporation, and if so, how much and by whom | Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation | Whether a person who has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how often | Whether a person who has been in the United States, and if so, how long he remained and what he did while here | Whether he intends to return to the United States at some future time | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether he is able to read and write | Whether he has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and what was the cause for each refusal | Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address | Whether he is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic | Whether he is insane | Whether he has had tuberculosis | Whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shipt No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No.	Alien not to land	Status applied for (Temporary visitor, Treaty trader, Student, Transit, Crewman, Stowaway, etc.)	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Name and address of person or company to whom destined in U. S.	Port at which alien last embarked	Date of last departure from foreign port or place	Name of vessel or other means of conveyance
(1)		(2)	NAME IN FULL													
			(3)													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(4)	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Length of service in this capacity	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be held or discharged at this port	Whether single or married	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Name and address of person or company to whom destined in U. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____ 1917.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port immediately upon the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of (Form 6551) shall not be accepted in lieu of the list required by section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907. Any master of a vessel who refuses to deliver the list required by this section, or who fails to report the sick or injured persons on board, or who refuses to the immigrant inspectors the information required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, custodian, or commander of such vessel, within the hours hereinafter specified, to report and present to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at such other port or place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, the full list of all persons on board such vessel, whether as cabin passengers or in the steerage, concerning or in relation to their right to enter the United States, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to subscribe and take and sign oaths to the truth of the statements by them made in answering the questions contained in such list in relation to each and every person named therein, which said list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any person or persons shall be allowed to land from said vessel, whether such destination be known to be such port or not, and such immigration officer shall have the right to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the master and the members of the crew and the passengers, and to administer oaths and examine them touching matters relative to such list and the right of any and all persons to enter the United States, and to take testimony touching the same, which said testimony shall be reduced to writing and filed with said list. Such list shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information called for thereby touching the right of any and all persons named therein to enter the United States, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be prima facie evidence of the right of any person named therein to enter the United States, but the same may be controverted and the right of any person to enter the United States may be inquired into and determined notwithstanding the entry of such person.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have provided a list as herein provided, then the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $10,000 for each alien named in the manifest of such vessel, conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within three years after landing, and that if such alien shall become a public charge within three years after landing, the cost of his maintenance and support shall be paid by the obligors on said bond, or in default thereof that the amount of said bond shall be recovered of them by the United States in an action to be brought for that purpose. Such bond shall be executed by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and by a surety company authorized to do business as surety under the laws of the United States, and approved by the Secretary of Labor. Said bond shall be delivered to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located within the time of 612 to 618 hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and in default of the delivery of such bond the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty of $200 for each alien on board such vessel, to be recovered by the United States in an action to be brought for that purpose. Upon the delivery of such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the time of 612 to 618 hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and in the event such time is shortened, within such shorter time as may be prescribed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be released from all liability for the penalty of the bond. Nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer from the payment of the head tax provided for in section 1 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with and not then while notice of inability to do so continues, or pending administrative determination, unless otherwise provided in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has embarked on board any vessel at a foreign port for the United States or any alien seaman who has been granted a temporary landing permit in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States, or intending to ship on any vessel until the immigration officer at the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than from foreign contiguous territory, or touching at any port or place in Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, shall, before such vessel shall depart from the port, place, or district in which it may be, or within such time thereafter as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, cause all aliens on board such vessel (whether destined to the United States or not) to be examined by the immigration officer or the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization at the port, place, or district in which such vessel may be, or by such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, and no such vessel shall depart from the port, place, or district in which it may be until the immigration officer in charge at the port, place, or district shall have given a permit for the departure of such vessel, which permit may be granted by telephone, telegraph, wireless, or otherwise. Any such vessel departing without such permit, or without the consent of the immigration officer in charge at the port, place, or district, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien on board thereof, to be recovered by the United States in an action to be brought for that purpose. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel to pay any such penalty, the Secretary of Labor may withhold or withdraw the clearance papers of such vessel, and may refuse the granting of clearance papers for any vessel then or thereafter owned, chartered, managed, or consigned by any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and such vessel shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States in any district into which she may enter or be found, by proceedings in accordance with the provisions of the customs laws. Any such vessel may be granted clearance until such penalty has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have provided a list as herein provided, then the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $10,000 for each alien named in the manifest of such vessel, conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within three years after landing, and that if such alien shall become a public charge within three years after landing, the cost of his maintenance and support shall be paid by the obligors on said bond, or in default thereof that the amount of said bond shall be recovered of them by the United States in an action to be brought for that purpose. Upon the delivery of such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located within the time of 612 to 618 hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and in the event such time is shortened, within such shorter time as may be prescribed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be released from all liability for the penalty of the bond. Nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer from the payment of the head tax provided for in section 1 of this act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have provided a list as herein provided, then the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States shall deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $10,000 for each alien named in the manifest of such vessel, conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within three years after landing, and that if such alien shall become a public charge within three years after landing, the cost of his maintenance and support shall be paid by the obligors on said bond, or in default thereof that the amount of said bond shall be recovered of them by the United States in an action to be brought for that purpose. Upon the delivery of such bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located within the time of 612 to 618 hours after the arrival of such vessel at such port, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and in the event such time is shortened, within such shorter time as may be prescribed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be released from all liability for the penalty of the bond. Nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer from the payment of the head tax provided for in section 1 of this act.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound vessel of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain clearance until such evidence has been had or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that I have charge of said vessel from and port or place sailing for present first the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, properly in said vessel from and port or place, during for present first the foregoing is a full and true copy of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, without appear below.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy voyage. I have noted the copy of sections 18 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, without appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

No. on list	No. on vessel's articles	Family name	Given name	Rating or position	Port at which engaged	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Nationality of race or people	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS: Date and port of last admission to U. S., if admitted for permanent residence	REMARKS: Whether in possession of final papers or first papers, if citizen of foreign country	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted to U. S. as a citizen (Continuation of data should be noted here)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted to U. S. as a non-quota immigrant (Continuation of data should be noted here)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Admitted to U. S. as a quota immigrant (Continuation of data should be noted here)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Deported (Continuation of data should be noted here)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							

Examined and passed:

TO MEMPHIS FOR ALIEN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RES. ALIENS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained or Returned (See reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMEN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of cards on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ..... MOBILE AND ALABAMA DOCK & TERMINAL CO.

Owners ..... MOBILE & ALABAMA TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents ..... DATE .....

Inspected

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presenting himself at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches or other institutions of learning (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternative manner is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and the names and residences of all persons who intend to become residents of the United States, and such information shall be given as to the sex, age, and marital condition of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States the master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all persons who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave such port thereon, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the master of each vessel to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the name of all persons who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave such port thereon, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of the persons employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States a complete list of the persons employed on such vessel at the time of its departure, or who shall refuse to report to such immigration officer any additional persons employed on such vessel after the departure of such vessel from such port, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question relative to the information required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in relation to whom such violation occurs.

(b) That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall cause a surgical examination to be made of such aliens prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port at which such aliens shall be landed, and shall certify to the fact of such examination in the list required by this section, stating the number examined. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence in any proceeding under this Act of the facts therein stated.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return to the country whence they came of aliens who may become public charges within one year after their entry into the United States from causes existing prior to their entry, and to pay the cost of their return out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to establish regulations, and any violation thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $200 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe additional rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall decide all questions arising under the administration of this Act, and his decision upon all questions of law shall be subject to review by the United States courts only upon writ of habeas corpus sued out within six months after his final decision.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Chinese shall not be admitted into the United States unless they belong to one of the following classes:

1. Government officials, their families, attendants, couriers, and servants.
2. Merchants, their families, and servants.
3. Students.
4. Travelers for curiosity or pleasure.
5. Laborers who were in the United States on November 17, 1880, or who came prior to ninety days thereafter, and who have remained or have gone and returned within ninety days from the date of their departure.
6. Laborers who, having departed from the United States prior to November 17, 1880, shall within one year thereafter return to the United States.
7. Laborers who were in the United States on November 17, 1880, and who remained therein until the date of the passage of the Act of May 6, 1882.
8. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of May 6, 1882, and who remained therein until the date of the passage of the Act of July 5, 1884.
9. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of July 5, 1884, and remained therein until the date of the passage of the Act of October 1, 1888.
10. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of October 1, 1888, and remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of May 5, 1892.
11. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of May 5, 1892, and have remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of November 3, 1893.
12. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of November 3, 1893, and have remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of April 29, 1902.
13. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of April 29, 1902, and have remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of March 3, 1903.
14. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of March 3, 1903, and have remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of February 20, 1907.
15. Laborers who were in the United States on the date of the passage of the Act of February 20, 1907, and have remained therein continuously until the date of the passage of the Act of February 5, 1917, and have not been absent from the United States for more than one year at any one time.

Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any Chinese person or person of Chinese descent, who was lawfully admitted to the United States or who lawfully entered the United States prior to November 17, 1880, and who has resided therein continuously since such admission or entry, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, to return within one year from the date of his departure without being subject to the head tax or other charge provided for in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and without having to obtain the certificate provided for in section 37 of said Act.

Any Chinese person or person of Chinese descent arrested under the provisions of this Act or the Act of which it is amendatory, who shall refuse or fail to establish his right to remain in the United States to the satisfaction of the United States court or commissioner before whom he is taken for examination, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless the Chinese person claims the right of appeal to the Secretary of Labor, in which case he shall be granted a reasonable time in which to exercise such right of appeal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or arriving in ballast, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel which touches at the ports of Cuba, Mexico, or Canada, shall be admitted into the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport and a valid nonimmigrant visa, or shall be admitted under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, who knowingly brings to the United States any alien seaman (whether nonimmigrant or not) not in possession of a valid passport and a valid nonimmigration visa, or who fails to deliver such alien from the vessel at the port of entry, and shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so landed, and any such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1924. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) That an alien seaman shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws unless in possession of a valid passport and a valid nonimmigration visa, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman who departs or attempts to depart in violation hereof, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be libeled therefor in the United States district court of the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart. Clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States intends to enter the United States unlawfully, or to remain therein unlawfully, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, he shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has completed the examination of such alien seaman (which examination shall be completed prior to the departure of the vessel on which he arrived), or such other time as may be reasonably necessary for the purpose of such examination, and may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a station maintained by the Service for the detention of aliens for examination by the immigration officers at the port of arrival or pending action by the Secretary of Labor on the case of such alien seaman, and may require such alien seaman to enter into a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500 for each alien seaman, with sufficient surety, to secure the payment of the penalty provided for in this section, and may cancel such bond upon the departure of such alien seaman. Such detention shall be at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and shall not be considered as a detention of the vessel. All aliens so detained on board vessels may be required by the master thereof to be detained on board while in port, and may be removed to and detained on board the vessel on which they arrived or other vessel before departure from the United States. Such detention on board shall be at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel. If any alien so detained on board escapes before the departure of the vessel from the United States, the master shall not depart from the port without first obtaining the written consent of the immigration officer in charge of the port, and he shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so detained who escapes before the departure of the vessel from the United States.

(d) That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall cause a surgical examination to be made of such aliens prior to the departure of such vessel from the last port at which such aliens shall be landed, and shall certify to the fact of such examination in the list required by this section, stating the number examined. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence in any proceeding under this Act of the facts therein stated.

(e) That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe additional rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall decide all questions arising under the administration of this Act, and his decision upon all questions of law shall be subject to review by the United States courts only upon writ of habeas corpus sued out within six months after his final decision.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of ..... do deliver: that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and boat or place, entering for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, reprint above before.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3 | 10555

Line — NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Owners — NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents — SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ...M. S. N O R C O ..., arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON MARCH 29, 19 22, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

No.	On list to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship?	Country	Port	Date	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous trades	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												
		Family name	Given name			Country	Port	Date	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous trades	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	YES	EKHOLM	AUGUST	32YRS	MASTER	3-18-22 SEATTLE	NO	YES	49 MALE	FINNISH	U S A	5-7	170	NONE		
2	YES	JOYCE	BEN	19YRS	1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	30 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-5	155	NONE	
3	NO	HIERONYMUS	MARO	50YRS	SND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	44 MALE	NORWAY	USA	5-7	170	NONE	
4	YES	STIEBR	HERMAN	52YRS	WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	42 MALE	GERMAN	U S A	5-9	165	NONE	
5	YES	MALZAHN	ADOLF	19YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40 MALE	GERMAN	1ST PAP	5-9	159	NONE	
6	YES	BRENNECKE	HEINRICH	19YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22 MALE	GERMAN	1ST PAP	5-9	140	NONE	
7	YES	JOHNSON	ROBERT C.	25YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-10	155	NONE	
8	YES	HARRISON	RICHARD W.	32YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-10½	190	NONE	
9	YES	CALDWELL	CLAYTON C.	25 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-8	158	NONE	
10	NO	PETERSON	CARL	32 YRS	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	52 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-6	160	NONE	
11	YES	WOOD	RALPH	30 YRS	CH. ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42 MALE	U S A	U S A	6-	190	NONE	
12	YES	TURNEY	ALBERT	10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	38 MALE	U S A	U S A	6-	188	NONE	
13	YES	CLABOE	WYRON	2 YRS	SND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	25 MALE	U S A	U S A	6-	175	NONE	
14	YES	ANDERSON	HAROLD	15 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	NONE	
15	YES	CEARY	WILLIAM	50 YRS	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	22 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-5½	135	NONE	
16	YES	ODONNELL	JOHN P	52YRS	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-10	190	NONE	
17	YES	BANCROFT	GEORGE	6YRS	CALLAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-9	140	NONE	
18	YES	EMMANUEL	IRVING	58YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45 MALE	U S A	U S A	5-10	195	NONE	
19	NO	HAYES	HOWARD	6YRS	TR CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	58 MALE	U S A	U S A	6-	175	NONE	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUST EKHOLM, of the AMERICAN MOTORSHIP NORCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and by port or place making her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Pt. 10, Mar. 26, 1918, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH day of MARCH, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, first or second officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the hour of arrival, and shall be so inspected by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 508) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 508) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at a place of inspection of the port of arrival there shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which any alien arrives to deliver to the immigrant inspector posted at the vessel at the hour of arrival, or if not convenient so to deliver to such immigrant inspector at such time and place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port, a complete and accurate list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, marital condition, race, last occupation, and the country of which they are citizens or subjects, the country to which they severally belong, the final destination of each such alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid for by himself or by any other person or corporation or by any society or other body, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, and whether the alien has been deported and if so when and where, whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he says he is going and whether he has sufficient money to pay his way to such place, and how much money he has with him, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporary absence, and whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor if so what kind, whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years old, brother, or sister already in the United States, and if so to whom, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is a skilled laborer or not, and whether he is a member of the races or peoples mentioned in the following list, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which list shall be prepared by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, and the truthfulness of the statements therein contained shall be sworn to by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry at such port, and the master or other officer in charge of the vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a passenger list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at any port or place where the vessel may touch in connection with the journey, and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be furnished with a copy of such list by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel before such vessel touches at any other port or place in the United States, and failure to furnish such list or any part thereof, or the making of any false statement in connection thereto, shall be punished as provided in section 37 of this Act for failure to submit to examination by the immigrant inspectors, or to answer questions, or to furnish information before the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, or for making false answers or statements before such boards, as the case may be, and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or any part thereof, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspectors to come aboard such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or to detain such vessel at quarantine or elsewhere for the purpose of such inspection, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to allow the removal of any alien from such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this Act relating to the bringing of aliens into the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master fails to furnish information required by this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not paid the vessel shall be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in the district in which the port of arrival is located and may be seized and sold to pay such fine, or a bond with sufficient sureties may be required to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port specified in this section who does not appear from the ordinary inspection to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission shall be detained at the port of arrival a sufficient time to enable the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for to make a determination as to whether he belongs to one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and ought to be allowed to land or shall be deported under the provisions of this Act. Such boards shall also have power to determine whether any alien who has been admitted to the United States shall be deported as having been found in the United States in violation of this Act, or in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or whether he was at the time of entry a member of one or more of the classes excluded by law; and the decision of any such board of special inquiry, when approved by the head of the bureau of immigration, shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may establish such boards of special inquiry and appoint such employees as may be necessary to assist in the examination of aliens arriving at any port of the United States, but such boards shall consist of not less than three members, a majority of whom shall be citizens of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, whenever in his judgment the necessity exists, detail immigrant inspectors to act as members of boards of special inquiry in addition to the boards provided for by this section. Such boards may sit at any place within the United States, including on board any vessel in the service of the United States or any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, for the purpose of hearing cases of aliens arriving at such port. The decision of such boards shall be based upon the majority vote of the members present, but the chairman shall have power to call in the case of any alien the concurring vote of a second board of special inquiry. The chairman of each board shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the privilege of any alien or other person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or touching any matter material or necessary to the inquiry, which evidence shall be taken in such manner and recorded in such form and preserved among the records of the board as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and such record shall be evidence of the facts therein stated in any proceeding before a court. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations governing the conduct of proceedings before boards of special inquiry not inconsistent with law.

(c) Any person who knowingly or wilfully by himself or another, directly or indirectly, brings or assists, aids, or abets the coming to the United States of any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(e) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(f) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall establish a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, such bond shall be valid for the payment of such head tax, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(h) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(i) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(j) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(k) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(l) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(m) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(n) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(o) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(p) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(q) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(r) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(s) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(t) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(u) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(v) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(w) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(x) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(y) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

(z) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall, if such alien has been admitted to the United States, pay a head tax of $8 in addition to any penalty imposed by this section, unless such alien shall have been in the United States for two years or shall have become a naturalized citizen thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Chinamen shall not be granted any leave until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of identity to the administrative officer has been given by section 36 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) Alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vessel arriving in the United States shall be required, before such vessel departs from any port of the United States, to deposit sufficient money to defray the cost of their maintenance, including hospital dues, while they remain in the United States, and to provide for their transportation to such foreign port as the Secretary of Labor may designate, or to the country to which they belong, or to the country from which they came to the United States, or

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1		LANDSTROM	FRANK	MASTER	S-19-32 SAN FRAN NO	YES	62	M	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	S-8		
2		CARLSON	WERNER	CH MATE	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCANDAV	"	S-0
3		SMITHE	ROSCOE	SD MATE	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	S-9
4		NELSON	ERWIN	3D MATE SR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDAV	"	S-7
5		BRATRUD	OTTO	3D MATE JR.	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDAV	"	S-8
6		TODD	EDWARD	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	S-8
7		MARTHALLER	ALEXANDER	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	"	S-9
8		VIERA	MELVIN		"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	"	S-8
9		NOLAN	JOSEPH	7 YRS.	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	IRISH	S-8 142
10		SKAAR	JACOB	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	S-2
11		VELLA	RONALD		"	"	"	"	24	M	WELCH	"	S-8
12		SEPP	PETER		"	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIAN	"	S-0
13		STEWART	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	S-9
14		HULL	JOHN		"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	"	S-0
15		HILLMAN	GUIDO		"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDAV	"	S-9
16		VARGO	LEMIS		"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	S-10
17		LETS	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	25	M	RUSSIAN	"	S-10
18		TURNER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	S-11
19		TAYLOR	THOMAS	SEAMAN ORDINARY	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	S-3
20		DOHERTY	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	15	M	IRISH	"	S-0
21		MACKIE	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	S-4
22		NORD	FRED	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	61	M	SCANDAV	"	S-7
23		KINSEY	THEODORE	SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	S-8
24		MOSHER	PHRAY	SD RADIO	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	S-8
25		PETERSEN	HAROLD	3D RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCANDAV	"	S-10
26		NORDAN	PERCY	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	S-11
27		SATHOLM	ALBERT	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	S-0
28		VOYER	GEORGE	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	S-8
29		CEYER	JOHN	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	S-8
30		DAVIS	GEORGE	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	S-0

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

DETAINED AS NAVAL RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

Ordered Deported or Removed (See reverse):

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

AS ALIEN PASSENGERS- LINES

AS ALIEN- LINES

1932

1933

1933

1933

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RUTH ALEXANDER ..., sailing from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA ..., for the port of ..., in the United States.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent home	Race or people	Last permanent home or place of abode before coming to this port	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom that amount was furnished	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality of the people	Race or people	Last permanent home or place of abode in the country from which he came	Final destination, if not the United States
1	BALL	KENNETH			DECK ENGR.	S-19-38 SAN PEDRO	YES	YES	NO				35	M		ENGLISH		U.S.A.		S-11	
2	DEVLIN	WALTER			ELECTRICIAN								34	M		ENGLISH				S-10	
3	BEAM	JOHN			PUMPMAN								37	M		ENGLISH				S-8	
4	QUINTON	ALBERT			W. T.								35	M		ENGLISH				S-9	
5	CAREIN	FRED			W. T.								30	M		ENGLISH				S-0	
6	BALDWIN	VERNON			W. T.								37	M		ENGLISH				S-7	
7	MC INTYRE	ROBERT			OILER								35	M		IRISH				S-2	
8	JADOS	WALTER											37	M		SPANISH-				S-7	
9	JORDAN	WILLIAM											35	M		ENGLISH				S-10	
10	DAVIS	FRANK											37	M		FRENCH				S-11	
11	CARPARICH	JOHN											37	M		GERMAN				S-0	
12	MENDEL	AUGUST											39	M		DUTCH				S-11	
13	CHRISTENSEN	HAROLD			FIREMAN								38	M		SCANDAV				S-11	
14	TORTELLOTTE	WILLIAM											20	M		FRENCH				S-8	
15	PAUL	ABRAHAM											42	M		RUSSIAN				S-9	
16	CURTIS	WILLIAM											38	M		ENGLISH				S-10	
17	COLLIER	DAVE											25	M		ENGLISH				S-0	
18	KLOEPPEL	HARLAND											30	M		ENGLISH				S-0	
19	STEIN	CHARLES			WIPER								38	M		HEBREW				S-3	
20	MARRINGTON	JOHN											25	M		ENGLISH				S-7	
21	PERZNICH	PETE											15	M		ENGLISH				S-11	
22	ECCLES	JAMES											38	M		ENGLISH				S-8	
23	ROY	ORVILLE											38	M		ENGLISH				S-8	
24	WOODRUFF	WAYNE											15	M		ENGLISH				S-8	
25	HARLEY	RUSSELL			PURSER								31	M		ENGLISH				S-1	
26	HIESTER	DEFBERT			ASST. PURSER								36	M		GERMAN				S-0	
27	SPRAGUE	ROBERT			PR. CLERK								55	M		SCOTCH				S-0	
28	CLAUSEN	CARL			CARPENTER SENIOR								22	M		SCANDAV				S-8	
29	O'HAGEN	JOHN			MAINTENANCE								43	M		IRISH				S-10	
30	MC DONOUGH	PAUL											41	M		IRISH				S-8	

Line ... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners ... DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents ... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving at the Port of VICTORIA, B. C. from the port of SEATTLE, WASH. on the 1st day of MAY, 1929

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Language spoken	Last permanent residence	Port at which last entered U.S.	Date of last entry into U.S.	Whether in U.S. to final settlement	Whether a citizen of U.S.	Whether having a declaration of intention, and, if so, where and when issued	Whether an immigrant previously admitted to U.S., and, if so, when and where last admitted	Whether coming to join a relative, and, if so, name and address of such relative	Whether ticketed to destination beyond final port in U.S., and, if so, where	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a specific person in U.S., and, if so, name and address of such person	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment in U.S., and, if so, with whom and under what circumstances	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and, if so, when and where	Whether deported at own expense or at expense of any transportation company, and, if so, which	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without consent of Secretary of Labor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed any offense under any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who have entered the U.S. in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who have entered the U.S. in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	REMARKS	Number of immigrant visa	Number of immigrant certificate
1	PETERSON	EDWARD																														
2	COCKRUM	RUSSELL																														
3	FRANCOS	CHRISTOS		SO SYR																												
4	GRIFFITH	WANN																														
5	BISSELL	ALAN			CH STEWARD																											
6	MARTIN	THOMAS			SD STEWARD																											
7	WARD	FRANK			STC																											
8	O'DONNELL	JOHN			DK.																											
9	HOME	CORNELIUS			SD																											
10	STUART	GRACE			STEWARDESS																											
11	LOCKEY	AGNES																														
12	LANCE	CLARA			PHONE OPR																											
13	ADAMS	WARD																														
14	MINSARD	MARY																														
15	JONES	ALLEN			CH WAITR																											
16	BARTON	LOREN			ASST WAITR																											
17	DENMAN	HAMPTON																														
18	BARBARMOS	RAY																														
19	NASH	HAROLD			PAINTER																											
20	JARRELL	ROLLO			STOREKEEPER																											
21	DAHLGREN	BUS			BARTENDER																											
22	FARLEY	EDWARD			BARBER																											
23	WHITE	EDWARD			WATCHMAN																											
24	AUSTIN	JOHN																														
25	VAIS	HARRY			LINEMAN																											
26	MILLER	WILLIAM			CH COOK																											
27	DUNBAR	JAMES			SD COOK																											
28	RILEY	CHARLES			3D COOK																											
29	JOHNSON	ADALBERT		IS AY	4TH COOK																											
30		MAL2	ALBERT		BAKER																											

See list of traces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or person in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible], arriving at [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Middle name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Visa: Number, date, and place issued
1	DINKEL	EMIL		GERMAN	CAUCASIAN	M	33	5-11		BLOND	BLUE		
2	MILLER	HARRY		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	M	25	5-7	150	BROWN	BROWN		
3	PACE	JOSEPH		RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	M	45	5-8		BROWN	BROWN		
4	GRANEAT	JOHN		SPAN AM	GUATAMALA	M	38	5-4	180	BLACK	BROWN		
5	PEREZ	VICTOR		MEXICO	MEXICO	M	40	5-7	120	BLACK	BROWN		
6	TARAVINE	ESTEBAN		PAC ISLD T. H.	U.S.A.	M	37	5-8		BLACK	BROWN		
7	TENORIO	JOSEPH		SPAN AM	HONDURAS	M	19	5-5	140	BLACK	BROWN		
8	DIAZ	RAYMOND		PAN AMER	U.S.A.	M	28	5-8		BLACK	BROWN		
9	CORDERO	RALPH		SCOTCH		M	28	5-8		BLACK	BROWN		
10	OLIVER	JOHN				M	35						
11	PRIDDY	JOE				M	18						
12	O'DELL	ALMA				M	19						
13	MC BEE	JAMES				M	28						
14	GILMORE	ROBERT				M	24						
15	JOLINN	ALM				M	21						
16	THOMPSON	PAUL				M	33						
17	BROOKS	GEORGE				M	36						
18	WESTON	JOHN		JANITOR		M	28						
19	TENNER	RICHARD				M	24						
20	DUNBAR	ROBERT		PORTER		M	17						
21	SMALLING	WILLIAM				M	14						
22	HALL	HUGH				M	29						
23	SADLER	ROBERT				M	22						
24	HEIGHT	RAYMOND		BELLBOY		M	23						
25	FINLEY	MERVIN				M	24						
26	HOLMES	EUGENE				M	22						
27	ANTHONY	MERLE				M	22						
28	ROBERTS	LEONARD				M	23						
29	FOWLER	MAYFORD				M	18						
30	CLARK	JAMES											

Line	PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners	DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES
Local Agents	PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2555

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth (country or island)	Last permanent residence (country or island)	Destination in the United States	Intending to become a citizen of the United States (yes or no)	Whether able to read and write (yes or no)
1	RAY	EDWARD				58	M											
2	SHEEHS	DONALD				42	M											
3	SINCLETON	LUTHER				48	M											
4	ROBINSON	CHARLES				57	M											
5	CAMEL	JOHN				57	M											
6	LEWIS	WILLIAM				37	M											
7	MC CALL	EMANUEL				52	M											
8	JACKSON	CLARENCE				44	M											
9	CORDON	JOHN				43	M											
10	BRADLEY	LEE				41	M											
11	GRANT	RANDOLPH				40	M											
12	TRUITT	PERIZ				44	M											
13	ANTOINE	JOE	15 YRS			34	M											
14	SIMMONS	HERBERT	14 YRS			57	M											
15	WADE	SETH				41	M											
16	MILLER	WILL				57	M											
17	MACCENER	LAFE				30	M											
18	MACCENER	HAROLD				37	M											
19	ROUT	JOHN				52	M											
20	BLANKS	WILLIAM				32	M											
21	WELCH	LAVANUT				42	M											
22	PHILLIPS	THEODORE				30	M											
23	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR				33	M											
24	PORTERFIELD	WILLIAM				60	M	SCOTCH										
25	FINDLEY	DAVID				52	M	ARA BLK										
26	ROBINSON	CLAUD		UTILITY		74	M											
27	LEWIS	OLIVER																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents ..... PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

DETAINED AS MAY PROVE CHINAMAN-LINES

CERTIFIED - LINES

8255

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Malgash.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Afghan (Afghan).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of nationals below shall be inserted in plain Roman letters approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors presenting the vessel in the port of arrival. Any alien not listed, but liable to be returned on vessel, shall be listed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as the "OTHERWISE" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after 6 days from the taking effect of this Act it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to cause to be delivered to each alien intending to depart from the United States by such vessel before the departure thereof from each port at which such alien shall take on board such vessel, a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be signed by such alien, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the identification of such alien, including a description of such alien, and the purpose for which such alien has been admitted into the United States, and shall be prima facie evidence of the right of such alien to enter the country whose government issued the passport on which he was admitted into the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Before any such alien shall be granted a clearance for a vessel to depart from any port of the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all such aliens, and shall obtain the certificate of each such alien before granting such clearance, and shall deliver such certificates to the immigration officer at the port of departure. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom such violation occurs: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, issue certificates in lieu of certificates lost, mutilated, or destroyed: Provided further, That no certificate shall be required of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the certificate required of any alien in transit through the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the certificate required of any alien who has been in the United States two years or more and who intends to return after a temporary visit abroad.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Certificates shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and no fees unless notice of intention to the administrative officer prescribed by section 36 of this Act shall have been given at least 24 hours before the vessel is ready to depart.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this Act, or who shall have been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or who, having come to the United States as a seaman, shall have deserted his vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or be granted a visa as an immigrant unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa and a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port or place at which he last embarked, and at the time of his application for admission he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter some foreign country other than the United States, and will be admitted thereto upon the expiration of his permission to land temporarily in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel.

SEC. 11. (a) Every alien seaman (other than an alien seaman employed on a vessel plying between the United States and foreign contiguous territory) who arrives in the United States shall, before being granted shore leave, be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified by such medical officer to be free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Any alien seaman who is certified to be suffering from any such disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine until he is certified by such medical officer to be free from such disease, unless he elects to withdraw his application for admission and depart on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel.

(b) Any alien seaman who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be suffering from a mental disease, defect, or deficiency of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, or who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be certified by the immigrant inspector to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be detained on board or at quarantine until the Secretary of Labor shall have given notice in writing that he has been informed of the case and has determined that the alien may be permitted to land temporarily or may be sent to a hospital for treatment, or may be deported, as the case may be. Any alien seaman who is certified by the Secretary of Labor to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be deported as provided by section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel at the expense of the vessel will not be required, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing list of aliens, containing ..... names, and that it is a full and true list of all the crew, including myself, now on board the said vessel, and that the said list contains the name of every alien employed on board said vessel at any time during the period of ..... days immediately preceding the date hereof, and that the said list contains the name of every alien who has been left behind at any port in the United States from which the said vessel has departed

Line: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners: DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Whether an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence (write "yes" or "no")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Nationality or people	Whether seaman shipped or engaged at this port (write "shipped" or "engaged")	Whether seaman intends to land in the United States (write "yes" or "no")	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Has seaman any visible marks of identification or deformity? (Describe marks briefly)	Has seaman been in the United States previously? (If so, when and where?)	Address in the United States to which seaman will proceed
1	YES	LANDSTROM	FRANK	MASTER	SWEDEN	SHIPPED	NO	41	M	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	5'8"				
2	"	CARLSON	WERNER	CH MATE	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"				
3	"	SMITHE	ROSCOE	2D MATE	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7"				
4	"	NELSON	ERWIN	3D MATE SR.	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDAV	"	5'8"				
5	"	DROTNING	OTTAR	3D MATE JR.	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
6	"	TODD	EDWARD	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	"	5'9"				
7	"	MARTHALLER	ALEX	O. M.	"	"	"	58	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'7" 120#				
8	"	NOLAN	JOSEPH	O. M.	7 YRS	"	"	25	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5'10"				
9	"	PEIS	ALEX	O. M.		"	"	40	M	SCANDAV	"	5'9"				
10	"	HILLMAN	OLO	A. B.		"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"				
11	"	STEWART	CLIFFORD	A. B.		"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"				
12	"	HALL	JOHN	A. B.		"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"				
13	NO	YATES	ERNEST	A. B.		"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	"	5'2"				
14	NO	MESERVE	DONALD	A. B.		"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10"				
15	YES	SKARR	JACK	A. B.		"	"	42	M	SCANDAV	"	5'2"				
16	"	O'HAGEN	JOHN	A. B.		"	"	43	M	IRISH	"	5'10"				
17	NO	GIBSON	DAVID	A. B.		"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"				
18	"	MURPHY	JOHN	A. B.		"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5'8"				
19	"	BERGEN	MALLACE	O. S.		"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9"				
20	YES	TAYLOR	THOMAS	O. S.		"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
21	"	MACKIE	ERNEST	O. S.		"	"	52	M	IRISH	"	5'4"				
22	"	NORD	FRED	WATCHMAN		"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
23	"	KINSEY	THEODORE	1ST RADIO		"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
24	"	MOSHER	PURDY	2ND RADIO		"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
25	"	PETERSON	HAROLD	3RD RADIO		"	"	52	M	SCANDAV	"	5'11"				
26	"	JORDAN	PERCY	CH ENGR.		"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5'11"				
27	"	SATHOLM	ALBERT	1ST ASST		"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5'0"				
28	"	WOYER	GEORGE	2ND ASST		"	"	58	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
29	"	COYER	JOHN	2ND ASST		"	"	58	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8"				
30	"	DAVIS	GEORGE	3RD ASST		"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5'0"				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RUTH ALEXANDER , sailing at SEATTLE WN , MARCH 15TH , 19 35 , from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA

SHEET NO. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITH ALEXANDER, sailing at SEATTLE WN, on MARCH 15TH, 1935, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on list	Last U.S. residence	Family name	Given name	Middle name	Relationship	Nationality	Race	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Immigrant visa issued: Number	Immigrant visa issued: Place	Immigrant visa issued: Date
1	YES	BALL	KERMITT		DECK ENGR.	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	34	M	5-10			3-6-35	SAN FRAN NO	YES
2	"	CHRISTENSEN	HAROLD		W. T.	SCANDAV	ENGLISH	28	M	6'0"					
3	"	COFFIN	FRED		W. T.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	30	M	6'0"					
4	"	DUNTON	ALBERT		W. T.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	35	M	5'8"					
5	"	BEAM	JOHN		FIREMAN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	28	M	5'8"					
6	"	DEFIN	WALTER		ELECTRCN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	34	M	6'0"					
7	"	MC INTYRE	ROBERT		OILER	IRISH	IRISH	25	M	5'5"					
8	"	ADDOS	WALTER		OILER	SPANISH	SPANISH	29	M	5'7"					
9	"	CASPARICH	JOHN		OILER	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	25	M	6'0"					
10	"	MENDEL	AUGUST		OILER	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	29	M	5'11"					
11	"	JORDAN	WILLIAM		OILER	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	23	M	5'11"					
12	"	DUNLIS	FRANK		OILER	FRENCH	FRENCH	25	M	5'11"					
13	"	PAUL	ABE		FIREMAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	42	M	5'8"					
14	"	ROY	ORVILLE		FIREMAN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	28	M	5'5"					
15	"	CUBITT	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	25	M	5'10"					
16	"	TORTELLOTTE	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	FRENCH	FRENCH	20	M	5'8"					
17	"	MARRINGTON	JOHN		FIREMAN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	25	M	5'7"					
18	"	PRIZNICH	PETE		WIPER	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	22	M	5'11"					
19	"	JOHNSON	WALTER		WIPER	SCANDAV	SCANDAV	27	M	6'0"					
20	"	WHITE	GORDON		WIPER	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	28	M	5'8"					
21	NO	MC DONNELL	PATRICK	6 YRS	WIPER	IRISH	IRISH	25	M	5'8"	ISOLD				
22	"	OSTMINGE	CARL		WIPER	SCANDAV	U.S.A.	25	M	6'1"					
23	"	PARKER	NED		WIPER	PAC ISLDR		38	M	5'8"					
24	YES	HARLEY	RUSSELL		PURSER	ENGLISH		31	M	6'1"					
25	"	HESTER	DELBERT		ERT CLK	GERMAN		25	M	6'0"					
26	NO	BOUCHER	CHARLES		ERT CLK	FRENCH		31	M	5'11"					
27	YES	CLAUSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	SCANDAV		22	M	5'7"					
28	"	PETERSON	EDWARD		MAINTENANCE SENIOR	SCANDAV		20	M	5'2"					
29	"	SEPP	PETER		MAINTENANCE SENIOR	RUSSIAN		42	M	6'0"					

Type PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

8855

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VICTORIA, B. C. — CANADA, ..., 19 32, from the port of ... MARCH 19TH, ... arriving at SEATTLE, WN

Vessel RUTH ALEXANDER

No.	DESCRIBED OR ENGAGED	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Relation to family	Country to which they belong	Race or people	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Place of birth: Country or island	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: City or town in U. S.
1	YES	MC DONOUGH	PAUL		MAINTENANCE OILER	3-8-32	SAN FRAN NO	YES	41	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'7"				
2	NO	BISHOP	~~ARTHUR~~		MAINTENANCE OILER				41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'8"				
3	"	CRANCOS	CHRIS	30 YRS	MAINTENANCE OILER				47	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	170 LB			
4	NO	BISHOP	~~ARTHUR~~		CH STEWARD				37	M	ENGLISH		5'7"				
5	YES	BISSELL	ALAN		SD STEWARD				43	M	IRISH		5'9"				
6	NO	MC PHERSON	JOHN		STC STWD				25	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
7	YES	MARD	FRANK		3RD STWD				48	M	AFR BLACK		5'11"				
8	"	HOME	CORNELIUS		DK STEWARD				34	M	IRISH		5'8"				
9	"	O'DONNELL	JOHN		STEWARDESS				34	F	ENGLISH		5'10"				
10	"	LUCKEY	AGNES		STEWARDESS				41	F	ENGLISH		5'5"				
11	"	STUART	GRACE		STEWARDESS				38	F	ENGLISH		5'7"				
12	"	MINCARD	ANNA		PHONE OPR				34	F	ENGLISH		5'2"				
13	"	ADAMS	MAUD		PHONE OPR				34	F	ENGLISH		5'8"				
14	"	LANCE	CLARA		PHONE OPR				28	F	ENGLISH		5'7"				
15	"	JONES	ALLEN		CH MUSIC				34	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
16	"	DENMAN	HAMILTON		ASST MUSIC				25	M	ENGLISH		5'9"				
17	"	BARTON	LOREN		ASST MUSIC				24	M	ENGLISH		5'7"				
18	"	BALDARAMOS	RAY		ASST MUSIC				33	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
19	"	NASH	HAROLD		PAINTER				24	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
20	"	JARRELL	ROLLO		STOREKEEPER				24	M	SCANDAV		5'2"				
21	"	DAHLGREN	CUS		BARKEEPER				21	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
22	"	EARLEY	EDWARD		BARBER				20	M	SCOTCH		5'10"				
23	"	FINDLEY	DAVID		WATCHMAN				24	M	ENGLISH		5'8"				
24	"	AUSTIN	JOHN		WATCHMAN				24	M	ENGLISH		5'4"				
25	"	AVIS	HARRY		LINEMAN				29	M	AFR BLK	B.W.I.	5'7"	182			
26	NO	STOVALL	WILLIAM	14 YRS	CH COOK				40	M	AFR BLK	U.S.A.	5'8"				
27	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM		SD COOK				35	M	AFR BLK		5'8"				
28	"	DUNBAR	JAMES		3D COOK				21	M	AFR BLK		5'11"				
29	"	RILEY	CHARLES		4TH COOK				20	M	ENGLISH		5'2"				
30	NO	PECK	ROBERT		CH BAKER												

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RUTH ALEXANDER , sailing at SEATTLE WN , on MARCH 17TH , 19 35 , from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. CANADA

No.	Last or family name	First name	Middle name	Nationality	Color	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Race	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	YES	DINKEL	EMIL		SD BAKER	3-3-35	SAN FRAN NO	YES	25	M	CERMAN	U.S.A.		5'6"			
2		HANEY	JOHN		SD BAKER				21	M	ENGLISH			5'6"			
3		PACE	JOSEPH	14 YR	BUTCHER				25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH		5'7"	160 LB		
4		CRAMAUT	JOHN		SD BUTCHER				45	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.		5'6"			
5		PEREZ	VICTOR	54 YRS	CH PANTRY				48	M	SPAN AMER	GUATAMLA		5'4"	180 LB		
6		TRASVINE	ESTABEN	14 YRS	SD PANTRY				48	M	MEXICO	MEXICO		5'7"	120 LB		
7		TENORIO	JOSEPH		3D PANTRY				34	M	PAC ISLD	U.S.A.		5'6"			
8		DIAZ	RAYMOND	18 YRS	4TH PANTRY				40	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAS		5'2"	142 LB		
9		CORDERO	RALPH		SCULLERYMAN				31	M	SPAN AMER	U.S.A.		5'9"			
10		PRIDDIA	JOSEPH		SCULLERYMAN				35	M	SPAN AMER			5'8"			
11		OLIVER	JOHN		SCULLERYMAN				28	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
12		O'DELL	ALMA		MESSMAN				24	M	NER BLK			5'2"			
13		MC BEE	JAMES		MESSMAN				55	M	NER BLK			5'7"			
14		GILMORE	ROBERT		MESSMAN				28	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
15		HARRIS	HERBERT		SCULLERYMAN				34	M	NER BLK			5'2"			
16		THOMPSON	PETER		MESSMAN				31	M	NER BLK			5'0"			
17		BROOKS	JACK		MESSMAN				33	M	NER BLK			5'10"			
18		TENNER	RICHARD		JANITOR				34	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
19		WESTON	JOHN		JANITOR				39	M	NER BLK			5'7"			
20		HEIGHT	RAYMOND		BELLBOY				55	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
21		HOLMES	EUGENE		BELLBOY				54	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
22		ROBERTS	LEONARD		BELLBOY				55	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
23		POWLER	MALFORD		BELLBOY				53	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
24		ANTHONY	MERLE		BELLBOY				55	M	NER BLK			5'8"			
25		CLARK	JAMES		BELLBOY				18	M	NER BLK			5'2"			
26		SADLER	ROBERT		PORTER				59	M	NER BLK			5'11"			
27		DUNBAR	ROBERT		PORTER				54	M	NER BLK			5'11"			
28		HALL	HUGH		PORTER				14	M	NER BLK			5'9"			
29		SMALLING	WILLIAM		PORTER				18	M	NER BLK			5'11"			
30		RABY	EDWARD		WAITER				45	M	ENGLISH			5'8"			

Form 508

Ship PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Victoria, B. C. CANADA, March 15th, 1935, from the port of Seattle, Wn, arriving at SEATTLE, WN, MARCH 15TH, 1935

Vessel Ruth Alexander

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Birthmarks	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	Portefield	William	U.S.A.	Amer Blk	M	33	S	Yes	Yes	5'4"					3-8-35 San Fran No	Same
2	Singleton	Luther	U.S.A.		M	42	M			5'8"					Mary Singleton Wife	Seattle
3	Robinson	Charles	U.S.A.		M	48	M			5'8"					Mary Robinson Wife	Seattle
4	Camel	John	U.S.A.		M	38	M			5'8"					Mary Camel Wife	Seattle
5	Whitehead	Arthur	U.S.A.		M	59	M			5'8"					Mary Whitehead Wife	Seattle
6	Mc Call	Emanuel	U.S.A.		M	38	M			5'9"					Mary Mc Call Wife	Seattle
7	Jackson	Clarence	U.S.A.		M	52	M			5'9"					Mary Jackson Wife	Seattle
8	Carbon	John	U.S.A.		M	44	M			5'8"					Mary Carbon Wife	Seattle
9	Phelps	Donald	U.S.A.		M	58	M			5'10"					Mary Phelps Wife	Seattle
10	Bradley	Lee	U.S.A.		M	43	M			5'11"					Mary Bradley Wife	Seattle
11	Grant	Randolph	U.S.A.		M	41	M			5'10"					Mary Grant Wife	Seattle
12	Trueitt	Fritz	U.S.A.		M	51	M			5'11"					Mary Trueitt Wife	Seattle
13	Made	Seth	U.S.A.		M	41	M			5'11"					Mary Made Wife	Seattle
14	White	Edward	U.S.A.		M	42	M			5'8"					Mary White Wife	Seattle
15	Phillips	Theodore	U.S.A.		M	30	M			5'7"					Mary Phillips Wife	Seattle
16	Maccener	Harold	U.S.A.		M	37	M			5'8"					Mary Maccener Wife	Seattle
17	Rout	John	U.S.A.		M	44	M			5'9"					Mary Rout Wife	Seattle
18	Miller	Mill	U.S.A.		M	38	M			5'4"	B.W.I.	150			Mary Miller Wife	Seattle
19	Simmons	Herbert	U.S.A.		M	38	M			5'11"	U.S.A.				Mary Simmons Wife	Seattle
20	Blanks	William	U.S.A.		M	52	M			5'9"					Mary Blanks Wife	Seattle
21	Maccener	Lane	U.S.A.		M	35	M			5'3"					Mary Maccener Wife	Seattle
22	Lewis	William	U.S.A.		M	54	M			5'4"					Mary Lewis Wife	Seattle
23	Linley	Melvin	U.S.A.		M	38	M			5'9"					Mary Linley Wife	Seattle
24	No Manford	Earle	U.S.A.		M	33	M			5'8"					Mary No Manford Wife	Seattle
25	Forson	Frank	U.S.A.		M	33	M			5'8"					Mary Forson Wife	Seattle
26	Yes Lewis	Oliver	U.S.A.	10 yrs	M	34	M			5'9"	B.W.I.	150			Mary Lewis Wife	Seattle
27	Roberson	Claud	U.S.A.		M	52	M			5'9"	U.S.A.				Mary Roberson Wife	Seattle
28	King	Walter	U.S.A.		M	35	M			5'10"					Mary King Wife	Seattle
29																
30																

Duplicate

Name of vessel

Port of departure

Date of departure

Name of master

Number of passengers

Number of crew

Destination

Name of agent

Address of agent

Number of pages

Signature of master

Date

Port

Date

Signature of immigrant inspector

Date

Port

Date

Signature of immigrant inspector

Date

Port

Date

Signature of immigrant inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples printed below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival beginning December 1, 1924. Any alien who may be refused admission to the United States should be given a printed card stating the reason for detention and the manner of obtaining review. (Sec. 16 of the immigration act of 1917.)

The list as printed below is that required by section 23 of the immigration act of 1924, and carries out the provisions of section 11 (c) of the act. Nothing in the list shall be construed to change the right of any alien who is admissible under section 4 (c) of the act to enter the United States solely for the purpose of carrying on trade between the United States and the foreign state of which he is a national, and his wife and children, if accompanying or following to join him, and any alien who is admissible under section 4 (d) of the act to enter the United States solely in pursuance of the services he will render to the United States as an officer or employee of the government of a foreign state, and his wife and children if accompanying or following to join him.

White (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That after March 1, 1917, every person, including those returning after temporary absence, who may come to, or arrive at, any port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors as to whether he is entitled under the provisions of this act to enter the United States, and every person who may not appear to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspectors at the time of his application for admission to be entitled to enter the United States under any of the provisions of this act shall be detained for further examination in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such further examination and inspection by the immigrant inspectors at any time prior to the final action by the board of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but such examination shall be completed within two hours after the arrival of such person at the port of first arrival unless additional time be reasonably required for such completion.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall appoint a board, to consist of three boards of special inquiry, which shall have authority to determine whether aliens who may be temporarily detained at ports of arrival shall be allowed to enter the United States or shall be deported as provided in this act. Said boards shall also have such other duties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such administrative supervision as he may direct. Each board shall consist of three members, who shall be appointed without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws and regulations, and who shall each receive a salary of $4,000 per annum and actual traveling expenses and subsistence while traveling on official business. One member of each board shall be a medical officer of the Public Health Service, designated by the Secretary of Labor on the recommendation of the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, one member shall be selected from the citizens of the United States who have special knowledge of immigration problems, and one member shall be a person of suitable experience selected from the general service of the Department of Labor. Boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, examine witnesses, take testimony, and receive such evidence as may be submitted to them touching the right of any alien to enter the United States. Such boards shall sit at such times and places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to direct the operations of boards. The decision of any two members of a board shall be the decision of the board, subject to such review as may be provided for by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, appoint one or more additional boards of special inquiry at any port of arrival where in his judgment the same may be necessary to secure the prompt examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States. Pending the appointment of such boards, the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival shall perform the duties imposed upon boards of special inquiry by this act. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, detail boards of special inquiry to inquire into the cases of aliens at any place within the United States.

SEC. 38. That the head tax of $8 provided for in section 2 of this act shall be paid by every alien entering the United States, including aliens in transit through the United States, and by every alien who departs from and returns to the United States, unless specifically exempted by the provisions of this act, and by every alien who shall be allowed to enter the United States upon a nonimmigrant visa as provided in section 3 of this act and who shall later be admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant without having paid the head tax, and by every alien who shall be admitted to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 4 (c) of this act and who shall later be admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant without having paid the head tax, and by every alien who shall be admitted to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 4 (d) of this act and who shall later be admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant without having paid the head tax. The head tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at the port of arrival, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector of customs nearest to the port of arrival, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which the alien arrives, or by the alien himself if he arrives otherwise than by vessel. The head tax shall be refunded to any alien who is refused a landing from the United States, or who withdraws his application for admission within two days after his arrival at the port, or who is admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant and who departs from the United States within two days after his arrival at the port, or who is admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant and who departs from the United States within two days after the time limit granted him by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to grant such extension of time, or who is admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant and who, prior to the expiration of two days after the time limit granted him by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to grant such extension of time, changes his nonimmigrant status in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 39. That any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and of his transportation to the country whence he came, unless such alien is admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to grant such admission, or unless such alien is admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrives shall give a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, in such sum, not exceeding $300, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment of such cost of maintenance and transportation in case such alien shall not depart from the United States within such time as may be granted him for such purpose by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to grant such extension of time. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the payment of the cost of maintenance of any alien who is admitted to the United States as a nonimmigrant and who, prior to the expiration of two days after the time limit granted him by the Secretary of Labor or by such officers as he may authorize to grant such extension of time, changes his nonimmigrant status in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance while any head tax imposed by section 38 of said act remains unpaid.

PENALTY. 7. Masters neglecting or refusing to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws as to the payment of head taxes, or who shall violate any of the provisions of section 36 of said act relating to the detention of aliens, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel touching at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman in connection with the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or on account of illness, injury, or other cause found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, for the granting of a temporary permit to land.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country whence he came to the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such country, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman will not become a public charge and that his deportation at such time will be unduly injurious to the interests of the United States, in which case he may grant such alien seaman a temporary permit to land in the United States, under such conditions as he may prescribe, for such period of time as he may deem necessary for such purpose.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall not be ready to depart from the port for a period of thirty days, will result in undue loss to the owners of such vessel, he may cause such alien seamen to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on another vessel within the period specified by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall thereafter come to the United States as a passenger, shall be deported as provided in this act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on another vessel will result in undue loss to the owners of such vessel, he may cause such alien seamen to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

(f) That any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States within the period specified by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as provided in this act, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. LANDSTROM, of the AMER. S.S. RUTH ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, neither appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of MARCH, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 1300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 193[illegible]

| No. on list | (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service in days | (5) Port or place of birth: Nation in which born | (6) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name | Address | (7) Last permanent residence: Nation | Town or city | (8) Destination: State | Town or city | (9) Final destination, if not the United States: Nation | Town or city | (10) Whether able to read | (11) Whether able to write | (12) Age | (13) Sex | (14) Married or single | (15) Color or race | (16) Height | (17) Weight | (18) Visible distinguishing marks | (19) Whether deported, and cause | (20) Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and cause | (21) Whether previously deported from the United States, and cause | (22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what | (23) Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | (24) Whether ticketed through to destination | (25) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket, and where | (26) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his address | (27) Whether in possession of letter or paper indicating the existence of a relative or friend, and such relative's or friend's address | (28) Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | (29) Whether ever before in any other part of America, and when and where | (30) Whether ever before in any other country, and when and where | (31) Whether a polygamist | (32) Whether an anarchist | (33) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (34) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (35) Whether a member of a class or society which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (36) Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (37) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (38) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (39) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (40) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (41) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (42) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (43) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (44) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (45) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (46) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (47) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (48) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (49) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (50) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (51) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (52) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (53) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (54) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (55) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (56) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (57) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (58) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (59) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (60) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (61) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (62) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (63) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (64) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (65) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (66) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (67) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (68) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (69) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (70) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (71) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (72) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (73) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (74) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (75) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (76) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (77) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (78) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (79) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (80) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (81) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (82) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (83) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (84) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (85) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (86) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (87) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (88) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (89) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (90) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (91) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (92) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (93) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (94) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (95) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (96) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (97) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (98) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (99) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution | (100) Whether a person who has been within one year a person who has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	Yugoslav.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Moravian.	Spanish American.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish.
Polish.	Slovenian.
Portuguese.	Slovak.
Roumanian.	Scotch.
Russian.	Scotch-Irish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Samothracian (Greek	French.
Dance, and Greeks).	German.
Scandinavian.	Greek.
Scotch.	Hebrew.
Slovenian.	Hungarian.
Spanish.	Irish.
Spanish American.	Italian (north).
Syrian.	Italian (south).
Turkish.	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens is to be delivered to the immigrant inspector before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be obtained by the master previous to the immigrant inspector boarding

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ——— arriving at ——— 19——

Vessel ———

| No. on list | (1) | Shall not be landed from vessel in the United States unless permitted by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. | (2) | Family name | Given name | NAME IN FULL | (3) | Age at last birthday | Sex | Race or people | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinguishing marks or scars | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage | Final destination in the United States, if known | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether having a passport, and if so, by what country issued | Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times | Whether a stowaway | Whether alien has been refused admission to the United States and if so, when and where | Whether alien is coming to join a husband or parent already admitted to the United States, and if so, what husband or parent | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a husband or wife already admitted to the United States, and if so, what husband or wife | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a child already admitted to the United States, and if so, what child | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a father already admitted to the United States, and if so, what father | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a mother already admitted to the United States, and if so, what mother | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a grandparent already admitted to the United States, and if so, what grandparent | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a brother already admitted to the United States, and if so, what brother | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a sister already admitted to the United States, and if so, what sister | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a wife already admitted to the United States, and if so, what wife | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a husband already admitted to the United States, and if so, what husband

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. Separate lists shall be prepared for cabin passengers arriving at a seaport located on the Canadian border and destined to a port in the United States, and such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 6426) shall not be required on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the inspector in charge at the port.

When an alternative session is a "motorway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone or in any insular possession of the United States to which the provisions of this section may be extended by the President, any alien who arrives thereon shall be examined by one or more medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, under such administrative regulations as he may prescribe, and no such alien shall be admitted unless he appears to the examining officer to be clear of loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Provided, That such examination may be made by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure in the case of aliens coming to the United States by way of the Canal Zone, and in the case of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the place where such aliens regularly depart for the United States, whenever such medical officers are available at such ports or places, and such examination shall have the same force and effect as an examination at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, refuse admission to any alien who arrives in the United States unless he shall have been in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his application for admission: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ____

arriving at ____ Vessel ____

No. on list (1)	Safe-conduct number of vessel to last preceding port (2)	MAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Where (6)	Whether to be held on the discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, or defects (14)	REMARKS (15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port ____ Local Agent ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that I have carefully examined the annexed list of all the crew, wrongly in said vessel from and port or place during the past twelve months, and that the corrections in it have been made as required by the act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, act May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____, 1[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. One blank shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (form 598) shall not be examined or passed, but shall be detained by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Each continuation sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1, and the total number of sheets used must be stated on the last one used. Any erasure, alteration, or omission may cause delay in the landing of passengers. Make all entries plainly in ink.

"Alien in transit" means a person in actual possession of a through ticket, and in the case of a vessel scheduled to depart within twenty-four hours, a person who has been inspected and admitted to the United States, but who has not passed through the customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, under what watch they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port said vessel shall be subject to such inspection by immigrant inspectors, to be conducted as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master thereof has delivered to such collector a certificate from the principal immigration officer to the effect that such lists have been received and that the provisions of this section have been complied with on the part of such vessel and master. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses to such inspection, or who refuses to deliver to each alien such certificate as may be required by the next section hereof, or who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 hereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 hereof shall be liable to the United States for the amount thereof, which may be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction in a civil action.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. (a) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be detained on board or at such port or place as the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may direct until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he has been otherwise lawfully landed or shipped, or until he has been returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, or until he has been admitted to the United States under bond as provided in subdivision (b) of this section. Every alien seaman who is ordered detained on board or at such port or place shall be given a certificate to that effect by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and upon request shall be furnished with a list of the vessels or other means of transportation upon which he may be returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States. Any such alien seaman who refuses to be so detained or who departs from such port or place without permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before he is lawfully entitled to land, or before he is shipped or otherwise lawfully removed from the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any such alien seaman may be permitted to land temporarily by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival under bond, with such limitations as to residence within the United States, subject to such revocation, and upon such notice to the master or agent of the vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but no such bond shall be required as a condition precedent to the granting of such temporary permission to land. Such bond shall be in a sum not exceeding $500 and shall be conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or other means of transportation upon which he arrived, or upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States under such other means of transportation as may be satisfactory to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, within such period of time as may be prescribed by the immigration officer at the time of the granting of such temporary permission to land. Such bond may be given by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which such alien seaman arrived, or by a surety company holding a certificate of authority as an acceptable surety on Federal bonds, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury. Upon the giving of such bond the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall issue to such alien seaman a certificate identifying him as the person in whose favor such bond has been given, and specifying the vessel or other means of transportation upon which he arrived and the period of time within which he is required to depart from the United States. Such certificate shall be surrendered by such alien seaman upon his departure from the United States to the master or agent of the vessel or other means of transportation upon which he arrived, and by such master or agent delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port from which such alien seaman departs. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to depart within the period of time specified in such certificate, or upon his failure to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival when required so to do, the bond given for his temporary landing shall be forfeited. Such bond may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the Secretary of Labor in the district in which the port of arrival is located. The amount of the bond so forfeited shall be not less than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the determination of such question upon the report of the immigration officer at the port of arrival is received and complied with by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully landed in the United States, or has been permitted to land temporarily under bond and has failed to depart therefrom in accordance with the terms of such bond, or has been found in the United States in violation of this section, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Deportation proceedings may be instituted against such alien seaman within five years after the cause arises.

(d) The master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by this section to be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate is issued by the Secretary of Labor, or who has been permitted to land temporarily under bond, shall report the departure of such alien seaman from the United States to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and unless such report is made and the departure of such alien seaman from the United States is verified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure before the vessel on which such alien seaman departs shall have left the last port in the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. Clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same with the collector of customs.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may employ such additional medical officers, matrons, and other employees in the Immigration Service as may be necessary for the proper medical examination of alien seamen.

(f) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman for medical examination, or to detain any alien seaman on board or at such port or place, or who shall refuse or fail to report the departure of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 hereof, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully landed in the United States, or has been permitted to land temporarily under bond and has failed to depart therefrom in accordance with the terms of such bond, or has been found in the United States in violation of this section, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Deportation proceedings may be instituted against such alien seaman within five years after the cause arises.

(h) The master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by this section to be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate is issued by the Secretary of Labor, or who has been permitted to land temporarily under bond, shall report the departure of such alien seaman from the United States to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and unless such report is made and the departure of such alien seaman from the United States is verified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure before the vessel on which such alien seaman departs shall have left the last port in the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000. Clearance may be granted such vessel prior to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same with the collector of customs.

(i) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may employ such additional medical officers, matrons, and other employees in the Immigration Service as may be necessary for the proper medical examination of alien seamen.

(j) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman for medical examination, or to detain any alien seaman on board or at such port or place, or who shall refuse or fail to report the departure of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 hereof, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel departing from the United States, or involuntarily to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel departing from the United States, or to be returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States, or until he has been admitted to the United States under bond as provided in subdivision (b) of section 19 of the immigration laws and regulations, or to be treated in a hospital, or to be cared for by an institution or society, or to be deported to a foreign port.

(b) Every alien seaman who, after having been admitted to the United States, deserts the vessel on which he arrived, or any vessel upon which he has subsequently shipped, or who remains in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was granted permission to land, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Deportation proceedings may be instituted against such alien seaman within five years after the cause arises.

(c) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman for medical examination, or to detain any alien seaman on board or at such port or place, or who shall refuse or fail to report the departure of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 hereof, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been unlawfully landed in the United States, or has been permitted to land temporarily under bond and has failed to depart therefrom in accordance with the terms of such bond, or has been found in the United States in violation of this section, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Deportation proceedings may be instituted against such alien seaman within five years after the cause arises.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amr. SS. La Tranquilla, sailing on April 1, 1932, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

No. (1)	Alien's manifest or crew list (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship (5)	Shipped or engaged: When (6)	Where (6)	Whether to be held on discharge as part of quota (7)	Nationality of last permanent home (8)	Race (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (16)
1	Yes	Nielsen	Carl, C.	50 yrs.	Asst Waste	3-13-32	Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	160	None	S.S. #1809666 San Francisco 4-13-32
2	"	Olsson	Albert, D.	8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160		9-3-31 Los Angeles S.S. #386708
3	"	Black	Arthur, L.	15 "	Std "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	215		
4	"	Van Auken	Horace, K.	18 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
5	"	Simonsen	Ralph, H.	19 "	Asd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165		
6	"	Stromsport	Ivar	15 "	Gr.M.M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amr.	"	5-8	150		
7	"	Ilsen	Kenneth	8 "	Gr.A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165		
8	"	Kaabersock	Bernie L.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		
9	"	Berton	Charles, E.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-8	180		S.S. #1888698 San Francisco 4-8-32
10	"	Stahl	Oberr, O.	30 =	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amr.	"	5-10	160		11-1-30 San Francisco
11	"	Stone	John, C.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-7	160		S.S. #1880641
12	"	Bimmel	William	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-8	165		King County Wash S.S. #1823478
13	"	Gottfriedt	Herrlod, N.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amr.	"	5-11	170		
14	"	Comley	Donald, M.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-8	165		11-1-32 San Francisco S.S. #1888697
15	"	Thost	John, L.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-8	160		
16	"	Larsen	Helge, E.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amr.	"	5-7	160		
17	"	Flain	John, R.	----	Cadet									5-8	170		
18	"	Gwain	Calmer, A.	18 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170		
19	"	Brockett	George, E.	17 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	175		8-30-31 Seattle, Wash S.S. #1607880
20	"	Richards	William	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amr.	"	5-8	180		
21	No	Lakeman	Joseph, M.	8 "	Str "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160		
22	Yes	Kelly	Joseph, J.	18 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160		
23	"	Smith	Alva	18 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
24	"	Milly	Jerome	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140		
25	"	Norris	Bartell, B.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150		
26	"	Richardson	Orville, C.	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160		
27	"	Mason	Gile, J.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145		
28	"	Alvester	Alpert, A.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150		
29	"	Russell	Rev. H.	4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
30	"	Jones	Leeman, O.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		

Name of Vessel: UNION OIL CO. OF CALIF. Schr. Tranquilla

Owners: " " " " "

Local Address: " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 610

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

1/30 Amr.

1 1932

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

1 1932

SEATTLE, WASH.

0 3 5 5 8 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Norwegian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge at the port of arrival [here insert name of port] at least 24 hours before the vessel arrives. The list of aliens on board (Form 598) shall not be returned on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or transportation officer, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the information required by section 12 of this Act as to each person who was a member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel, and such additional information relative to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, at such time before the vessel's departure as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and no such person shall be allowed to land from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted a permit for such landing, except as provided in section 37 of this Act. Any person who violates any provision of this section, or knowingly makes any false statement in any list required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any vessel which shall arrive at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or shall depart from the United States for any foreign contiguous territory, shall be required to comply with the provisions of this section, but the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the omission from the lists required to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or transportation officer at the time of departure from the United States of persons whose names appear on the lists delivered at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Crewmen shall not be granted more than one shore leave while in any port of the United States except upon the written permission of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or transportation officer, and then only to such crewmen as are not required for duty. Permits for shore leave shall be issued only to crewmen who present passports containing a valid unexpired visa, if a visa is required by the rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and who are in possession of the certificate of identification provided for in section 8 hereof. Permits for shore leave shall be granted only to crewmen who are clothed in such manner as not to attract undue attention ashore. Permits for shore leave shall not be issued to more than 5 per cent of the crew at any one time, nor to more than 10 per cent of the crew of vessels carrying passengers, except that in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the number of crewmen to whom permits may be issued may be increased to 15 per cent of the crew. Permits for shore leave shall be issued only to crewmen whose names appear on the lists delivered to the immigration officer at the time of arrival, and the number of permits issued to the crew of any vessel shall be noted on the lists delivered to the immigration officer at the time of arrival. Permits for shore leave shall be issued only during the period between sunrise and sunset, and shall be limited to the port of arrival. Crewmen who have been granted shore leave shall be required to return to the vessel before sailing time, and failure to return to the vessel before sailing time shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and, if the crewman is not found on board the vessel when ready to sail, he shall be reported as a deserter. Masters, owners, agents, consignees, or transportation companies bringing crewmen to the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land at that port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of the necessity for repairs to the vessel, or pending the departure of the vessel, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 with sufficient surety or sureties, approved by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned that such seaman shall depart on board the vessel or some other vessel within such period of time as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, is deposited with such immigration officer. Such bond shall be returned to the depositor when the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such seaman has departed from the United States within the time specified. Such bond may be forfeited in the event of the failure of such seaman to depart within the time specified, and the amount thereof recovered and paid into the Treasury as other bonds are forfeited and recovered. Pending the deposit of such bond or the departure of such seaman, he may be detained in such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port the master, owner, agent, consignee, or transportation officer in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all the crew members employed on board the vessel, showing the name, nationality, last permanent address, and such other information regarding each as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any such person who fails to deliver such list or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to board such vessel for the purpose of examining the crew list, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question relative to the crew list propounded to him by any such immigration officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master of such vessel has been served by the immigration officer at the port with a written notice that clearance papers will be withheld until the provisions of this section have been complied with. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the crew list, or upon the refusal of any member of the crew to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival relative to the crew list, such immigration officer shall report the facts to the collector of customs, who shall withhold clearance papers from such vessel until notified by the immigration officer that the immediate departure of such vessel will not be prejudicial to the interests of the United States. Any master who violates the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

* * * * * * *

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew, wherever employed on the vessel, including myself, now on board the ..... in the port of ..... so far as I have been able to ascertain the facts stated therein; that I have read the foregoing list and know the contents thereof; that the same is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; that the nationality of each person is correctly stated therein; that each person therein named is now on board said vessel; that no person has been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place except as stated in said list; that I have complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and with the provisions of section 18 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and with the provisions of section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the certificate of identification; that I have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the certificate of identification required by said section 8 for each person whose name appears on said list as required by said section; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, make any alteration in said list after the same has been delivered to the immigration officer at said port; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, destroy, mutilate, or deface any certificate of identification issued to any person whose name appears on said list; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, secrete or conceal any person who is required to be listed on said list; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully make any false statement with reference to the said list or the certificates of identification issued to persons whose names appear thereon; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully conceal, remove, mutilate, obliterate, or deface any certificate of identification issued to any person whose name appears on said list; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully neglect or refuse to deliver to any person whose name appears on said list any certificate of identification issued to such person; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully neglect or refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at said port any certificate of identification issued to any person whose name appears on said list and who is not to be granted shore leave; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully neglect or refuse to deliver to any person whose name appears on said list and who is to be granted shore leave a certificate of identification issued to such person; that I have not and will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of arrival, willfully neglect or refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at said port any certificate of identification issued to any person whose name appears on said list and who has been granted shore leave and has returned to the vessel

5 5 5 0 0 0

Ship ..... Voyage No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amr. ss. La Francaise ..... arriving at San Francisco ..... 1922, from the port of Marseilles, Fr.

No. (1)	Are they now on board the vessel? (2)	Name in full: Surname (3)	Given name (3)	Family name (3)	Age (4)	Sex	Port or place of birth (5)	Nationality (6)	Race or people (7)	Last permanent residence (8)	Whether holding passport or other travel document (9)	Name and address of person or company in the United States to whom destined (10)	Final destination, if not to the United States (11)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less (12)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (13)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (14)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (15)	Whether a polygamist (16)	Whether an anarchist (17)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States (18)	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why (19)	Whether a stowaway (20)	Whether ever convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude, or of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or of any violation of the law prohibiting the importation of persons for immoral purposes (21)	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, invitation, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States (22)	Whether in good health, mentally and physically (23)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation (24)	Whether able to read or write (25)	Nationality (26)	Race or people (27)	Last occupation (28)	Wages in foreign money (29)	How paid (30)
1	Yes	Stronge	Vence, S.		9 yrs.	M	Tyrol	Austria	Austrian	Tyrol	Passport	Self	Los Angeles, Cal.	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	"	Kramer	Ferd, C.		7 "		Stowerd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Thompson	Teg.		52 "		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	O'Neill	Donald, R.		8 "		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Aronsen	Frank, B.		5 "		Newspoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Key	Ortille, R.		5 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Ship ..... UNION OIL CO. OF CALIF.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

5 5 5 0 0 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and alien immigrants entering at such port shall be examined by him before they are allowed to land. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival must be signed by the master or agent of the vessel (Form 598) and the following oath or affirmation must be administered to the master by the immigration officer at the port of arrival:

"You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the manifest of alien passengers now delivered by you to the immigration officer at this port is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every alien who has been engaged in procuring passage for himself or herself or for any alien on board this vessel, and of every alien who has paid or agreed to pay the cost of such passage, so far as you have been able to ascertain the same, and that no information which you have received concerning any such alien has been withheld."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing a full manifest of all aliens on board of such vessel, whether the destination of such aliens be the United States or not, and whether they were originally signed for the voyage or were transferred from other vessels, specifying the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether possessed of railroad ticket and how much, whether in good health, mentally and physically, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any criminal institution or organization, whether a polygamist, whether in the United States or any other country at the time of the passage of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be filled out in the English language by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the person who shall sign the list for the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and each person named therein shall be questioned concerning the several matters required to be specified therein, and the answers shall be recorded by the person writing the list. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place a certified copy of the list or lists of all passengers who were not included in the lists delivered at such port, and shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port in the United States at which such vessel may arrive before landing any passengers a certified copy of the list or lists of passengers who may be landed at such port, and shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States a certified copy of the list or lists of passengers who have been landed at intermediate ports. Such lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be open to the inspection of the immigrant inspector at the port. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered at the port of departure in the United States shall contain a statement by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as to the number of aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports, and the failure to deliver such list or manifest, or to correctly state therein the number of aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports, shall be punished as provided in section 37 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 37 of said act has been waived, the deposit directed in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine requirements, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe.

SEC. 30. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof bringing any seaman (except immigrants in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver on board such vessel such seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and immediately upon learning of the illness, injury, or quarantine requirements during the period such seaman remains in the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien so to do or, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or granted prior to the determination of such question upon the report of the medical officer of the public health service, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing a full manifest of all aliens on board of such vessel, whether the destination of such aliens be the United States or not, and whether they were originally signed for the voyage or were transferred from other vessels, specifying the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether possessed of railroad ticket and how much, whether in good health, mentally and physically, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any criminal institution or organization, whether a polygamist, whether in the United States or any other country at the time of the passage of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be filled out in the English language by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the person who shall sign the list for the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and each person named therein shall be questioned concerning the several matters required to be specified therein, and the answers shall be recorded by the person writing the list. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place a certified copy of the list or lists of all passengers who were not included in the lists delivered at such port, and shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port in the United States at which such vessel may arrive before landing any passengers a certified copy of the list or lists of passengers who may be landed at such port, and shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States a certified copy of the list or lists of passengers who have been landed at intermediate ports. Such lists shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall be open to the inspection of the immigrant inspector at the port. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered at the port of departure in the United States shall contain a statement by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as to the number of aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports, and the failure to deliver such list or manifest, or to correctly state therein the number of aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports, shall be punished as provided in section 37 of this act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

12—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place clearing per passport that for the purpose of procuring the issuance of a certificate of clearance for the vessel, I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a duplicate of the foregoing list, and that I have not knowingly suppressed or concealed the name of any person entitled to be included in such list, or any information required to be given concerning any person included therein, and that I have not knowingly included in such list the name of any person not entitled to be included therein, or given any false information concerning any person included therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BLACK BALL LINE Owners FLEET SOUND AVIATION CO. Local Agents L.K. JOHNSON PEOPLES ANNEX PORT ANGELES, WASH.

Sailing from PORT ANGELES, WASH. to VICTORIA B.C. touching at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 31, 1932, from the port of PORT ANGELES, WASH. Vessel BLACK BALL LINE

No. on list (1)	Alien's name and full address (2)	Age (3)	Sex (4)	Nationality (5)	Race (6)	Last permanent residence (7)	Whether seeking admission to the U. S. as immigrant or temporary visitor (8)	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not (9)	Whether in possession of immigration visa, and if not, why not (10)	Whether previously refused admission to the U. S., and if so, when and why (11)	Whether previously deported from the U. S., and if so, when and why (12)	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and address (13)	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if not, what amount of money he has with him, and whether he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom (14)	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket through to ultimate destination (15)	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement (16)	Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he returned to the country from which he came when last here (17)	Whether he is going to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, his name and address (18)	Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (19)	Whether a polygamist (20)	Whether an anarchist (21)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (22)	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines (23)	Whether a person who has been deported and who may come in search of employment (24)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (25)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (26)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (27)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (28)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (29)	Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law (30)
	DECK DEPT.																													
1	LAU EDGAR	LOUIS	M	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-4	1891	42	5	"	ATLANTIC	SEATTLE, WASH.	31/1/32																
2	LEE	OSCAR	"	"	SWED.	U.S.A.	5-5	1881	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
3	LAU CHONGMAT	ANTHONY	"	"	CHIN.	U.S.A.	5-10	1901	34	"	"	PACIFIC	"	"																	
4	BERGER	LOE	"	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-11	1893	38	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
5	EAUSKE	IVAR	"	"	NOR.	U.S.A.	5-7	1903	28	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
6	BERGER	FRED	"	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-7	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
7	COOK	DONALD	"	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
8	SCHROEDER	CHAS.	"	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-1	1892	40	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
9	HAUD	WILLIAM	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
10	STEARNS	EDWARD	"	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
11	SMITH	ALBERT	"	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
12	NILSUS	EMIL	"	"	SWED.	U.S.A.	5-	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
13	ANKERFIELD	BEN.	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
	ENGINE ROOM																													
14	REID	BERTRAND	M	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	1892	39	"	"	PACIFIC	"	"																	
15	DUNEY	ALBERT	"	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
16	BARRE	CHAS.	"	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
17	MCCOY	SAMUEL	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
18	SAVAGE	JAMES	"	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
19	HALLER	OREN	"	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-5	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
20	BISSET	GEO.	"	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-7	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
21	KENDRICK	CARL	"	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
22	JACOBI	ERNEST	"	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
23	TORNBULL	DAVID	"	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-8	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
24	LAGDALE	NORMAN	"	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-10	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
25	KRUTSON	ALFRED	"	"	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-10	1892	39	"	"	ATLANTIC	"	"																	
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1 & 52 duplicate

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and now at _____ port or place during the time I have served on board said vessel, and that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Seamen to whom the above applies _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the crews' [illegible] of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be retained by the immigrant inspector at the port.

Men on arriving seamen [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel, whether the vessel be entering or clearing, or both, or any other person in charge of the vessel, before any of the crew shall be allowed to land from

Form 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 590

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BLACK BALL LINE Arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. from the port of VICTORIA B.C. on or about MARCH Jan., 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) Status applied for (Whether in transit through U. S. or destined to foreign port)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of residence at port	(5) Nationality of vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether to be carried at port and returned on same vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Nationality	(16) Last permanent residence	REMARKS
1		BENSON	A.D.		BRITISH	PORTER	3/1/32	SEATTLE	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	170		
2		ANDERSON	OSCAR		"	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	165		
3		HERBERT	KARL		"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170		
4		COOK	TEM DOO		"	CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-7	132		
5		DEA	CHAN		"	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-1	140		
6		TEM	GONG YEE		"	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
7		HALL	JOHN		"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	184		
8		MAH ~~ZZZZZZZ~~	SAM SANG		"	WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-3	122		
9		~~ZZZZZZZ~~	YORK YIN		"	WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-4	132		
10		SATTEE	EARL		"	WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-2	150		
11		~~ZZZZZZZ~~	~~ZZZZZZZ~~		"	PORTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
12		LEW	KING		"	PORTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
13		FARGETER	HAROLD		"	PORTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	152		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the cobb of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), regulations. I have noted the cobb of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, supra, appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additional manifest of crews (Form 524) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Women as military seamen is a violation to clear ships should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete manifest, duplicate in form and form, of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage, including the names of all persons who may have been landed or died during the journey, and the sex, age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who may be detained under the provisions of this act, and the manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, which oath may be administered by him; and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival such information as he may have in his possession concerning any person who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States or who may not have been lawfully admitted thereto, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to deliver such manifest, or to furnish such information, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to come on board for the purpose of inspecting the manifest, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when required so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to allow any such alien to be taken before the proper immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine or penalty imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this section, or while such fine or penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof has been furnished, and the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival from the vessel, or because of such certification by a medical officer of the Public Health Service, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the control and removal of such aliens. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel who shall violate any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine or penalty imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this section, or while such fine or penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Nothing shall be an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(g) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(h) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(i) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(j) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(k) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(l) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(m) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(n) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(o) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(p) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(q) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(r) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(s) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(t) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(u) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(v) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(w) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(x) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(y) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(z) That when an alien seaman shall not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully remaining, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	No. of identification card (4)	Location in service (5)	Position in ship's company (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (8)	Whether to be held in the employ of this vessel (9)	Whether to be detained at Ellis Island (10)	Age (11)	Sex (12)	Race (13)	Nationality (14)	Height (15)	Weight (16)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (17)	No. on list (18)
1	Alexandrakopoulos	Georgios	-	10	Greaser	Piraeus	5-14-19			32	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	145		1
2	Stavrou	Spiros	-	20	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	148		2
3	Dalis	Spiros	-	0	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	152		3
4	Karapanagiotis	Yannis		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	170		4
5	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160		5
6	Petrakis	Andreas		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138		6
7	Zervos	Dimitrios		10	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140		7
8	Georgiou	Athanasios		10	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	143		8
9	Theodoridis	Kostas		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155		9
10	Konstantinou	Petros		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150		10
11	Manolakis	Emmanouil		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150		11
12	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150		12
13	Vlachos	Ioannis		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	150		13
14	Nikolaou	Georgios		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145		14
15	Dimitriou	Christos		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	148		15
16	Antoniadis	Panagiotis		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	142		16
17	Michalopoulos	Vassilios		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	138		17
18	Papadakis	Nikolaos		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135		18
19	Georgiadis	Konstantinos		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130		19
20	Stamatiou	Ioannis		15	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125		20

Vessel ..... Inspector.

Owners ..... Port ..... Date ..... 19..

Local Agents .....

(1) Number. (2), (3) Name. (4) Number of identification card. (5) Location in service. (6) Position in ship's company. (7) Port where shipped or engaged. (8) Date when shipped or engaged. (9) Whether to be held in the employ of this vessel at a port of departure. (10) Whether to be detained at Ellis Island. (11) Age. (12) Sex. (13) Race. (14) Nationality. (15) Height. (16) Weight. (17) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases. (18) Number on list.

NOTE.—Insert here the number of pages used. See other side.

Passed Each Immigrant Inspector.

3/3/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) MADE IN DUPLICATE: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Master to be paid in respect of clothing or kit lawfully demanded	(8) Master to sign articles	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																

(1) Number on list. (2) Name. (3) Number of identification card, if any. (4) Length of service in sea service. (5) Position in ship's company. (6) Where shipped or engaged. (7) Amount of wages paid in advance. (8) Amount of wages due at time of signing articles. (9) Age. (10) Sex. (11) Race. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Visible marks of identification.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full data or to correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

Local Agent.

54-1-a

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____

No. on list (1)	MADE IN FULL: Family name (2)	MADE IN FULL: Given name (3)	No. of seaman's identification card (4)	Length of service in sea (5)	Position in ship's company (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (8)	Intend to go in transit to foreign port (9)	Intend to land (10)	Age (11)	Sex (12)	Race (13)	Nationality (14)	Height (15)	Weight (16)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (17)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) Date, (2) name, (3) nationality, (4) last permanent residence, (5) whether in possession of valid passport, (6) whether destined to join vessel or to some other vessel or port, and (7) whether in possession of return ticket to foreign country.

Inspected and found to comply with law.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Port ....

Local Agents
.....
.....

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____ 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of nationality and race	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Master to be paid wages if discharged in Port of arrival	(8) Master to be paid wages if left behind	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(2) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(3) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(4) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(5) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(6) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(7) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(8) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(9) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(10) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(11) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(12) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(13) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(14) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(15) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(16) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(17) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(18) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(19) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(20) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(21) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(22) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(23) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(24) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(25) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(26) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(27) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(28) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(29) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

(30) Here insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Wiper," "Deck Steward," "Deck Passenger," "Boy," or "Girl."

Date _____

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Regulations under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ..., ...

(1) No. on list	(2) MADE IN LIST: Given name / Family name	(3) No. of accompanying identification card	(4) Length in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Master to be held in default of discharge in port of arrival	(8) Master's initials	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

14—1240

(1) Has ... (2) ... (3) ... (4) ... (5) ... (6) ... (7) ... (8) ... (9) ... (10) ... (11) ... (12) ... (13) ... (14) ... (15) ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Line ...

Steamer ...

Local Agents ...

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (Name of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that I find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Name, occupation, and date of appointment [expires or indefinite] of person before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If surgeon make affidavit before vessel sails affidavit to verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, but if vessel sails again before such verification can be had, affidavit may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon make affidavit before vessel sails affidavit to verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came; thus, the Irish are of the Celtic race, the Scotch of the Gothic, the Welsh of the Cymric, the Mexicans of the Latin, the Negroes of the African, and the Chinese of the Mongolian. The original stock or blood back of the race is the original stock, and the modern nationality is the present political organization of the people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (color).
French Canadian.	Polish.	Other.
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 7008

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) shall be for the landing of

S.S. PRINCESS ALICE — Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B.C. — MAR

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	List No.	STATUS (Time admitted, etc.) HEAD-TAX (Consecutive No. as to class)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read (Yes or No) / Read and write (Yes or No)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning visa: Number, date, place issued, etc.	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

Line .....

Office .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Full text of direction 88 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tpo entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line .....

Aliens, or a part of another limited possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 ..

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to sex; those whose races are or do not speak English; those who are literate and those illiterate. The names of all members of a so-called tourist class, across races, speak the English of Scotland, America, and they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Alongside these should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officials only.

Column 2 (Nos.).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Relation or status).—The usual should be M (married), S (single), DW (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example "Lawyer," "Clerk," "Mason," as appropriate to designate the calling, trade, or profession followed by the alien. Such terms as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Housewife," "Student," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive. Aliens formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not actually so engaged, should be described as "Laborer, formerly engaged in ——," or "Housewife, formerly engaged in ——," as the case may be.

A dash should be made in every instance where information is lacking or the question is not applicable.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages.

Agricultural pursuits include those persons farming their own property, regardless of the amount of money earned, as well as those persons farming on shares and paying rent in produce.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Aliens of different races, even though they may be citizens of the same country, should be described as to their racial origin, such as Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian (Latin), Negro (African), Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, East Indian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian (Roumanian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Hungarian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Syrian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Dutch, Flemish, etc. Such terms as "Austrian," "German," "African," "American," and "British" are insufficient to indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs. Thus, the term "British" includes natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, and other British possessions, and the majority belong to distinctly different races. Specific information should be obtained and recorded.

Column 6 (Last residence or domicile).—Country of last permanent residence of alien who has resided in another country for one year or more. The entry should be the name by which the country is commonly known, as for example, "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Russia," "Poland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "France," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Finland," "Hungary," "Austria," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Slovenia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Bohemia," "Czechoslovakia," "Ruthenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "India," "Siam," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Central America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Tutuila," "Guam," "Virgin Islands of the United States," or "Alaska," as appropriate to designate the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Immigration visa).—Enter here the number of the immigration visa and the date issued, as for example, "No. 1," "No. 2," "No. 3," as appropriate to designate the order in which the immigration visa was granted by the American consular officer.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person or company from whom alien last procured passage ticket).—Enter here the name and complete address of the person or company from whom the alien last procured the ticket on which he is coming to the United States. If the ticket was procured by the alien himself, the word "Himself" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by a relative, the word "Relative" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by a friend, the word "Friend" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by the master of the vessel, the word "Master" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by the United States Government, the words "United States Government" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by a foreign government, the words "Foreign Government" should be entered. If the ticket was procured by a steamship company, the name of the company should be entered.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The purpose is to show the ultimate final destination of the alien who is coming to the United States. If he is coming to a definite address, such address should be given, as for example, "Mrs. Mary Smith, 1234 Main Street, Boston, Mass." If he is coming to a definite city, such city should be given, as for example, "Chicago, Ill." If he is coming to a definite State, such State should be given, as for example, "Texas." If he is coming to the United States for a visit, the words "For visit" should be entered. If he is coming to the United States in transit to a foreign country, the words "In transit" should be entered.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Separate attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects. Persons of the same race frequently have different citizenship, and persons of the same citizenship frequently belong to different races. For instance, "Germany," "Russia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Turkey," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Africa," "Australia," "India," "Siam," "Arabia," "Central America," "West Indies," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Tutuila," "Guam," "Virgin Islands of the United States," "Alaska," and the like, indicate countries of which the inhabitants belong to various races. Persons born in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Panama, Canal Zone, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Tutuila, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, Alaska, and the like, belong to various races, and the race or people to which they belong should be entered in this column.

The term "Canada" refers to the Canadian people (not Germans).

NEW YORK

The term "New York" refers to the people of the State of New York, including those born in the United States and those who have become citizens thereof, and also those who have come to the United States and have not become citizens thereof, but have resided in the State of New York for sufficient time to become residents thereof under the laws of the State of New York.

PENNSYLVANIA

"Scotch-Irish" refers to the people of Central and North America of Scottish descent.

VIRGINIA (BLACK)

"African (Black)," refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or America. Not all of these people are Africans, but all are Negroes. Also, all persons of mixed African and white blood should be entered as Negroes.

MARYLAND

"Scotch-Irish" refers to the people of Central and North America of Scottish descent.

GEORGIA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VIRGINIA (BLACK)

"African (Black)," refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or America. Not all of these people are Africans, but all are Negroes. Also, all persons of mixed African and white blood should be entered as Negroes.

NORTH CAROLINA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Spanish Americans.

MARYLAND

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VIRGINIA (BLACK)

"African (Black)," refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or America. Not all of these people are Africans, but all are Negroes. Also, all persons of mixed African and white blood should be entered as Negroes.

(NEGRO) MULATTO

The people who are known to have in their bodies a mixture of white and Negro blood. Also, all persons, except Negroes, who have in their bodies a mixture of Indian blood and white blood. Also, all persons who have in their bodies a mixture of Indian blood and Negro blood.

To (1) Chinese immigrants of Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Malays, Filipinos, Caribbean Negroes, and Haitians; (2) Japanese immigrants of Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Caribbean Negroes, and Haitians; (3) Hindu immigrants of Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Caribbean Negroes, and Haitians; (4) Filipino immigrants of Filipinos, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Caribbean Negroes, and Haitians; (5) Caribbean Negro immigrants of Caribbean Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, and Haitians; (6) Haitian immigrants of Haitians, Chinese, Japanese, Filipinos, Hindus, and Caribbean Negroes.

Column 11 (Name of ship).—The status should be entered as "Alien" (Head).

Column 12 (Name of steamship company).—Enter here the name of the steamship company by which the alien arrived, as for example, "U.S." or "P.," "U.S." or "P.," "U.S." or "P.," as appropriate to designate the steamship company by which the alien arrived. If by a foreign transportation line, the name of the country to which the vessel belongs should be entered, as for example, "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Greek," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Siamese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Panamanian," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Tutuilan," "Guamanian," "Virgin Islands of the United States," or "Alaskan," as appropriate.

Columns 13 and 14.—Enter the number of the page and line of the document on which the name of the alien appears.

Columns 15–25.—The information required by these columns is self-explanatory.

Columns 26–27.—Enter here any remarks which may be necessary to explain any of the entries made in the foregoing columns.

Columns 28–29.—Enter here the number of the head tax certificate issued for the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 30–31.—Enter here the number of the immigration visa issued for the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 32–33.—Enter here the number of the passport issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 34–35.—Enter here the number of the certificate of registry issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 36–37.—Enter here the number of the permit to return issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 38–39.—Enter here the number of the permit to enter issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 40–41.—Enter here the number of the permit to land temporarily issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 42–43.—Enter here the number of the permit to land issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 44–45.—Enter here the number of the permit to land issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns 46–47.—Enter here the number of the permit to land issued to the alien, and the amount collected therefor.

Columns

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ....., ..., 19..

No.	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height	(4) Weight	(5) Physical marks, deformities, etc.	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Whether to be carried at port of arrival	(12) Final destination	(13) Whether ticketed through	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(15) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(16) Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of the poor, and if so, what institution	(17) Whether a polygamist	(18) Whether an anarchist	(19) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(20) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or foreign government, and if so, by whom	(21) Whether in the United States or where else at any time previously, and if so, when and for how long and in what capacity	(22) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for refusing admission	(23) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	(24) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(25) Whether can read	(26) Whether can write	(27) Whether can read and write	(28) Whether can read and write some other language than English, and if so, what language	(29) Whether can read and write some other language than English, and if so, what language	(30) Whether can read and write some other language than English, and if so, what language
1	ENT	DE BONE	BARNES	ANDREW	5.6	145	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	36	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CARPENTER	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
2	ENT	SVENSEN	LARSEN	OLE	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	28	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
3	ENT	HOOK	OLSEN	NILS	5.8	155	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	32	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
4	ENT	DE BYE	HALTEN, H.	PETER	5.5	140	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	24	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
5	ENT	LUNDEN	ERIK	ANDERS	5.9	160	NONE	SWEDEN	W	M	29	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
6	ENT	DEN HAAG	HANSEN	NILS	5.10	165	NONE	DENMARK	W	M	31	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
7	ENT	BERGEN	KARSTENSEN, K. J.	JENS	5.6	145	NONE	DENMARK	W	M	26	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
8	ENT	BORGEN	LARSEN, L.	ANTON	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	33	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
9	ENT	DEN HAAG	HALTEN	PETER	5.9	160	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	29	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
10	ENT	BERG	OTTO	CARL	5.10	165	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	27	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
11	ENT	HOFSETH	OLSEN	GUNNAR	5.8	155	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	25	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
12	ENT	HAUGE	PETER	ANDREAS	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	30	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
13	ENT	DE GOOD	HAN	ERIK	5.6	145	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	28	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
14	ENT	VAN DER LINDEN	HAN	JOHAN	5.9	160	NONE	HOLLAND	W	M	32	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
15	ENT	VAN DER BERG	HAN	ADRIAAN	5.10	165	NONE	HOLLAND	W	M	34	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
16	ENT	BERG	HANSEN	NILS	5.8	155	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	29	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
17	ENT	HAUGEN	ANDREAS	PETER	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	27	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
18	ENT	BERG	HANSEN	NILS	5.9	160	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	31	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
19	ENT	HAN	CORNELIS	ADRIAAN	5.10	165	NONE	HOLLAND	W	M	33	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
20	ENT	HAN DER	VEEN, P. E.	PIETER	5.8	155	NONE	HOLLAND	W	M	28	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
21	ENT	BERG	HANSEN	NILS	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	30	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
22	ENT	HANSEN	OLSEN	ANDREAS	5.9	160	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	32	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
23	ENT	HAUGEN	PETER	ANDREAS	5.7	150	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	27	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEAMAN	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
24	ENT	DE BONE	BARNES	ANDREW	5.6	145	NONE	NORWAY	W	M	36	YES	NO	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CARPENTER	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $20 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ..... PORT OF ARRIVAL

Owners ..... "ERIAL MARITIME" S.S.

Local Agents .....

(Over)

3 0 3 8 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] to be delivered before sailing to the Department and to comply [illegible] to the immigration officer at the port.

[illegible] to be delivered before sailing to the Department and to comply [illegible] to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when within a year from any foreign port or place [illegible] to the port of entry of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to the port of entry of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to the port of entry of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
			NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service at this port	State whether intends to become a citizen of the U. S.	When	Where	Whether to be landed at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Visible means of support	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination if not the United States
1	ALLEN ARMAND		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	GALVESTON		36	M	NEGRO	BR	5.10	165				
2	ALLEN ARMAND		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	-DO-		36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.05	152				
3	ANDERSON ALLEN		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.07	145				
4	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	150				
5	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.08	148				
6	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160				
7	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.08	155				
8	BROWN MARK		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.06	140				
9	BALAK AHMED		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	170				
10	HUSTON ALI		SEAMAN	5		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	165				
11	OSMOO HAMA		SEAMAN	14		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.05	150				
12	ZAHEDA HAMA		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.07	155				
13	ABU ALLAH		SEAMAN	7		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	160				
14	ABDULLA ABDUROH		SEAMAN	8		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	165				
15	ABU ALLAH		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.08	150				
16	ALLEN ARMAND		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	GALVESTON		36	M	NEGRO	BR	5.10	165				
17	ANDERSON ALLEN		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.07	145				
18	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	150				
19	BROWN MARK		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.06	140				
20	BALAK AHMED		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	170				
21	HUSTON ALI		SEAMAN	5		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	165				
22	OSMOO HAMA		SEAMAN	14		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.05	150				
23	ZAHEDA HAMA		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.07	155				
24	ABU ALLAH		SEAMAN	7		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	160				
25	ABDULLA ABDUROH		SEAMAN	8		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	165				
26	ABU ALLAH		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.08	150				
27	ALLEN ARMAND		SEAMAN	6		1-15-17	GALVESTON		36	M	NEGRO	BR	5.10	165				
28	ANDERSON ALLEN		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.07	145				
29	ANDERSON MARK		SEAMAN	11		1-15-17	-DO-		40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.09	150				
30	BROWN MARK		SEAMAN	9		1-15-17	-DO-		30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.06	140				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Ship's name .....

Local Agents .....

5303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Cabul).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Swede, and Danes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of each vessel. The list of aliens to whom immigration officers desire to give special attention will be furnished by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Immigrant inspectors pay record of the head of arrival and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each alien must be listed, and the list must be signed and sworn to by the master or purser of the vessel or by the surgeon, if there be one. Each list must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien listed on each vessel. Each page of the list must be signed by the master or purser. Any failure to comply with the requirements of this section will be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. The list of aliens required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival must be delivered before the vessel shall be granted pratique, and failure to deliver such list before the vessel is granted pratique will be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. The master of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed, or for failure to deliver the list, or for failure to prevent any person from going on board the vessel before the inspection of the same by the immigrant inspectors, or before pratique is granted. The immigrant inspectors shall have the right to go on board of any vessel at any time for the purpose of inspecting the same, and to question any person on board thereof in relation to any matter connected with the provisions of this act. The compensation of immigrant inspectors shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall contain, in addition to the name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the following additional information: Whether such alien is married or single; the name and residence of the person, relative or friend, whether in the United States or elsewhere, whom such alien intends to join; whether such alien has a ticket reading to destination; whether such alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where; whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether such alien is a polygamist; whether such alien is an anarchist; whether such alien believes in or is opposed to organized government or belongs to any organization entertaining such belief; whether such alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, what and with whom such contract exists; whether such alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and if not, how much he has; whether such alien has been deported, and if so, how often and the cause for each deportation; whether such alien is coming by reason of any relative having sent for him, and if so, what relative; whether such alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited period; whether such alien is a skilled or unskilled laborer, and what is his occupation; whether such alien is married or single, and the age of wife and children of such alien, if any; whether such alien is able to read or write; the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and all visible distinguishing marks of such alien; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence such alien came; whether such alien has a ticket through to the place in the United States to which he is destined; whether such alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether such alien has a farm, and if so, whether he owns the farm or rents it; whether such alien intends to return to the United States after visiting abroad; whether such alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where; whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether such alien is a polygam

Sheet No. 1

Form 430
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__

(1) Line No.	(2) Last foreign port or place of departure	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When?	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where?	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be employed at this port or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair, color of eyes	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master, [illegible]

Port of _____

Date _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Quarto _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

1555 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (plural).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Any list or manifest before filed to purchase or obtain foods otherwise than by the Department and to supply for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 36. That when written application is made to the Secretary of the Treasury by the master of any vessel arriving at the port of arrival that the immigrants destined to the United States have been carefully inspected by the proper officers of the country from which they came before embarkation and at the port of departure, and that in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury the immigrants may be landed without danger to the public health, and that the vessel is likely to arrive at the port of arrival within ten days from the date of such application, the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, issue to the master of such vessel a certificate to that effect, which certificate shall be presented to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the immigrants are landed from such vessel, and in such case the immigrants may be landed from such vessel without detention on board for observation by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may withdraw any certificate issued under the provisions of this section whenever in his judgment the public health may be endangered by the landing of immigrants from such vessel, and may refuse to issue certificates under this section for vessels coming to ports which in his judgment are not properly equipped for the detention and treatment of immigrants who may be detained on board or at quarantine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

Sec. 38. That when written application is made to the Secretary of the Treasury by the master of any vessel arriving at the port of arrival that the immigrants destined to the United States have been carefully inspected by the proper officers of the country from which they came before embarkation and at the port of departure, and that in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury the immigrants may be landed without danger to the public health, and that the vessel is likely to arrive at the port of arrival within ten days from the date of such application, the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, issue to the master of such vessel a certificate to that effect, which certificate shall be presented to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the immigrants are landed from such vessel, and in such case the immigrants may be landed from such vessel without detention on board for observation by the immigrant inspector at the port: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may withdraw any certificate issued under the provisions of this section whenever in his judgment the public health may be endangered by the landing of immigrants from such vessel, and may refuse to issue certificates under this section for vessels coming to ports which in his judgment are not properly equipped for the detention and treatment of immigrants who may be detained on board or at quarantine. All certificates issued under the provisions of this section shall be prima facie evidence that the immigrants therein described are entitled to land from the vessel named therein, and the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be final as to the right of any immigrant to land who has been certified to land by the Secretary of the Treasury, unless upon the certificate issued by the Secretary of the Treasury it shall appear that the immigrant inspector has been guilty of fraud or misrepresentation affecting the health or other qualification of any immigrant who has been certified to land, or unless the immigrant shall be afflicted with some contagious disease which was not known to the Secretary of the Treasury or to the immigrant inspector at the time of the issuance of the certificate and which would be likely to endanger the public health if such immigrant be landed. Any master who shall refuse to receive back on board his vessel any immigrant who may be certified to land under the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to remove any immigrant certified to land under the provisions of this section to the port from which such vessel came to the United States, shall pay to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the cost of the return transportation of such immigrant, and such cost shall be recovered from the master in the form of a penalty: Provided, That masters of vessels shall not be required to return any immigrant who has been certified to land at the port of arrival, and who has been subsequently found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease which was not known to exist at the time of the examination of such immigrant before leaving the foreign port, and which would be likely to endanger the public health if landed: Provided further, That masters of vessels shall not be required to return any immigrant who may become a public charge after the expiration of one year after his arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. (Immigrants in transit.) Any alien entering the United States solely for the purpose of passing through the United States in immediate and continuous transit through the country to a foreign port, or to a port in a contiguous territory, and who is in possession of a through ticket or has sufficient money to pay for such ticket, and who is not destined to the United States or to any island possession thereof, shall be permitted to land temporarily in the United States under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and may be required to furnish a bond in such sum as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, conditioned upon the departure of such alien from the United States within such time as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such alien shall be subject to a head tax of $8 and to such physical and mental examination and such other inspection as may be necessary to determine whether he belongs to any of the excluded classes enumerated in section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, except that he shall not be required to pay the head tax prescribed by that section if he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is in transit through the United States to a country other than the United States in which he has a right to enter, and will depart therefor from a port of the United States within the period of his admission hereunder, and that he has not acquired residence in the United States. Any such alien who shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to be within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, except the head tax, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period of his admission hereunder, or who shall return to the United States from foreign contiguous territory after having departed therefrom, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart within the period of his admission was due to circumstances over which he had no control

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's immigrant visa or reentry permit No.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in U. S.	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) Where shipped or engaged	(7) Whether to be held on ship or landed in port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Insert "deserted" or "left sick" as case may be. If any alien is admitted temporarily, explain fully under this head the circumstances and the length of time for which granted.)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(8) 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of churches of alien members of crews (Form 6relating to deliveries by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Man or citizen" means it a "WOMEN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States to which the provisions of this section may be extended by the President, any alien who may be found on board such vessel shall be detained under the immediate supervision of the master, purser, surgeon, or agent thereof, and such detention shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized agent, at the port of arrival, and such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel unless and until he shall have been duly admitted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival: Provided, That the master, purser, surgeon, or agent of any such vessel may appoint, subject to the approval of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, such number of aliens employed on board such vessel as may be necessary for the proper handling of baggage, who shall be detained in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who shall be returned to the vessel by the owners thereof when it departs from the port: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, arrange for the detention on board or at the piers of aliens certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with tuberculosis in a communicable form, or with any mental disease, or as being mentally defective, or with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and may require the removal of any such alien from the United States in the manner provided for the removal of aliens who have been admitted to the United States: Provided further, That the cost of the maintenance of any alien so detained shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and a bond to guarantee the payment of such cost may be required before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided further, That the cost of the maintenance of any alien who is afflicted with tuberculosis in a communicable form or with any mental disease, who is certified by the examining surgeon at the time of embarkation as likely to become a public charge, who arrives without an unexpired immigration visa, if required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who arrives in violation of section 3 of said act, shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and a bond to guarantee the payment of such cost may be required before the vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided further, That the cost of the maintenance of any alien

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tillie Lykes sailing at Galveston, Texas, 19 3-7, from the port of Galveston, Texas

(1) No. on list	(2) Status applied for (Whether to be admitted for permanent residence, temporary residence, or as a temporary visitor)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rank or office	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained on board or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, defects, or diseases	REMARKS (Including answers affecting admission to United States and to which no objection has been made)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

(3) (3) (6) (6)

(2) (3)

Port of Galveston, Texas DATE 3-8-30

TO REGULAR FOREIGN PORTS - LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered detained at Galveston (see reverse):

DETAINED AS MEDICAL CASE SEAMEN - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Owners

Agts.

Immigrant Inspector.

5 5 3 3 0 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list of changes or additions shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port. Failure to report (\$50) shall not be construed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names and nationalities of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of the ports at which they have severally been discharged; and upon the arrival of such vessel at the port of final destination of the alien seaman the master shall report to the Secretary of Labor, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall leave the port of arrival the master shall report to the Secretary of Labor, in writing, the name of any such alien who has been left behind, and the cause of his detention, so far as known, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien not so reported, detained, or delivered on board the vessel at the time of departure, unless the Secretary of Labor certifies that such alien has been lawfully detained in the United States or has died or escaped: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines referred to in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, paid, or provided for, and not then unless the master of the vessel has complied with the requirements of section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) That every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States (except Guam, Samoa, or the Virgin Islands of the United States), shall be required, before such vessel departs from the United States, to secure a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, stating that such alien seaman has complied with all the requirements of this section. Such certificate shall be issued to any such alien seaman who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is lawfully entitled to enter the United States, is not destined to a country in which he will be subject to persecution because of race, religion, or political opinions, and is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor. Such certificate shall be granted only upon the production by such alien seaman of a valid passport and such other evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such certificate shall be granted to any such alien seaman who is found upon examination by the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival to be entitled thereto, unless such alien seaman is afflicted with a contagious disease which would be detrimental to the public health, or is a stowaway, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of 1924, or unless the master or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived refuses or fails to deposit the bond required by section 2 of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1923, or refuses or fails to pay the tax required by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1922, as amended by section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1923, or refuses or fails to pay the tax required by section 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
No. on list	Alien applying for visa to enter U. S. as member of crew	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	Nature of alien's residence	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Whether to be transported at ship's or other expense	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks or physical defects	REMARKS: Including statement whether alien has ever been deported or excluded and if so, when and why; permission to land temporarily and if so, for how long; and other remarks

I certify that I have examined the crew list of the vessel above described, and that the statements made therein by the master are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Master.

Examined and passed: _____ DATE _____

PORT _____

TO PERMIT FOREIGN-LINES _____
AS CANADIAN RESIDENTS-LINES _____
TO U.S. CITIZENS-LINES _____
Removed (888 issued): _____
TO PERMIT FOREIGN-LINES _____
AS CANADIAN RESIDENTS-LINES _____
TO U.S. CITIZENS-LINES _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alien _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

S5804

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Hyperborean.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned on every (Form 6x6) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney acquires a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

DEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, crew, and whom they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharge those so to be hired on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent before any such alien shall be employed on such vessel, and before any such alien shall be allowed to land from the vessel. Every such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all such aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who may leave port thereon before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such vessel touches before sailing for the United States, and before the departure of such vessel if such be the last port of departure from the United States for foreign countries. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain the name in full of every such alien employed on such vessel, the last foreign port from which he came, the vessel on which he arrived, the date of his arrival, the port at which he landed, his sex, age, nationality, race, last occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs, the final destination of every such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what the amount of such assistance was, whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, whether he intends to return to the United States, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution or hospital for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and whether he is connected with any institution or society, and which, and such other facts or particulars in regard to each alien so listed as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens on board who are to be admitted to the United States, and the information required in respect to each of such aliens. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens on board who are to be admitted to the United States, and the information required in respect to each of such aliens. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of each vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens on board who are to be admitted to the United States, and the information required in respect to each of such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to do so administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

DEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the guidance of the immigrant inspectors, and every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the deportation of any such alien from the United States.

DEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having such seaman (whether immigrant or not) on board such vessel shall furnish the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and immediately before such vessel departs from such port, a complete list of all such seamen on board such vessel, stating their full names, ages, nationalities, last permanent residence, and such other facts concerning each such seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to enable the immigration officer to determine whether such seaman is subject to be excluded from admission to the United States or to be deported hereunder. Such list shall be subject to the examination of any immigration officer at any time, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or copy thereof to any immigration officer, or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman specified by any such officer, or who lands or permits to land any such seaman except as provided by this Act, or who refuses to return on board such vessel any such seaman specified by any such officer, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance of any such seaman while detained under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to have such alien on board when such vessel departed from such port, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in subdivision (a) hereof, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that due diligence was used by him or it to prevent the departure of such alien, or that such alien was not a member of the crew of such vessel, or that such alien was prevented from landing by reason of illness, quarantine, or other cause beyond the control of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the time required for the usual method of travel between the United States and the country to which such seaman belongs, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it has otherwise satisfactorily accounted to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from said port or place qualified per paragraph (c) of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 34 and 50, Act of Mar. 3, 1903, as amended by Act of June 29, 1906.

_____
Master, first or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

No. on list	Alien's status on vessel (Master, mate, seaman, fireman, cook, steward, etc.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be paid off	Whether to be paid off or detained	Nationality of race	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate whether alien can read or cannot read; whether in possession of ticket through to destination; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, whether their address is known; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less; whether going to a friend, relative, or employer, and if so, what friend, relative, or employer, and his address)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1—1340)

2
5530

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [before the vessel at the port of arrival,] and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens or other passengers required by section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [before the vessel at the port of arrival,] and shall not be taken from the vessel [(form 893) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.

W [so as entirely eliminate the "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all the passengers who may be landed therefrom, which list shall contain the name of all persons who may be landed or who die on board, their sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously and how long, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket or ticket showing through connections, whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States, whether they are joining any relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institicution or society, whether they are coming for the purpose of joining any society or organization, whether they have been deported before and the reason therefor, whether they have a ticket through to the place they intend to go to, whether they are in possession of a return ticket, whether they have been in the United States before and when and where, whether they have been in any other country within six months and which country, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming to the United States to avoid persecution on account of religious belief, whether they are coming to the United States to avoid military service, whether they are married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of those accompanying them, the height and complexion of each immigrant, the nearest living relative in the country whence he came, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he has been deported or has ever applied for deportation, and if so, when and why, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all the passengers who may be landed therefrom, which list shall contain the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the names of all persons who may be landed or who die on board, and whether such deaths occur from accident or otherwise, and the cause thereof, and the names of all stowaways found on board before the vessel shall have left her last port of departure, and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be furnished with a list of all passengers who may have been transferred at sea to such vessel from any vessel which may be subject to the provisions of this act, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival information in writing concerning the sanitary condition of the vessel, the number of cases of contagious disease which have occurred on board during the voyage, and the names of the persons who have suffered therefrom, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to furnish the information required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 39. That the master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true and correct manifest of all persons on board such vessel, which manifest shall be subject to the same inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors as the passengers themselves, and no person shall be allowed to land from any such vessel until the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have obtained from the immigrant inspector a permit stating that such person has been duly inspected and admitted, which permit shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of entry before a clearance for the vessel shall be granted. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the custody of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to any foreign port or place until the immigrant inspector has certified that all the provisions of this section have been complied with, which certificate shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of entry before a clearance for the vessel shall be granted. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel liable for head tax imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, [here been inserted, and] not then under bonds to the satisfaction of the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that effect, or the certificate prescribed by section 38 of said act shall not have been issued, the deposit required by section 36 of said act shall have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, to be certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival [and shall be deported to the country to which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be required to return such alien seaman, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion permit such alien seaman to land in the United States for the purpose of entering the service of some other vessel then in port and shall be certified to be in need of such seamen by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization at such port, and shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500 for each alien seaman, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on a vessel needing such seaman within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation in case he shall become a public charge, and upon the faithful performance by such alien seaman of the conditions of his bond].

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel when scheduled to depart any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such alien seaman (whose inspection is not necessary in order to determine his admissibility to the United States) a certificate in writing that the case of such alien seaman has been reported to the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deport on board such vessel such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer at the time of her departure from the United States, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or while any such alien seaman remains on board, but such clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Front [that an alien seaman did not abscond upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the Secretary of Labor that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport alien seaman unless reimbursed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived is impracticable or inadvisable, he may cause such alien seaman to be transferred to any vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that I have carefully prepared the foregoing list or manifest of all the persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at ..... and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every person who has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place, whether a citizen of the United States or not, and the cause of detention of each person who has been detained at any port or place; and I further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part of the said list or manifest or any copy thereof.

I have marked the copy of section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, act of May 26, 1924, marked as directed.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ____, 19__, arriving at ____ Vessel

No. on list	(1)	Shall be placed under examination at time of inspection (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of residence in and	(2) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be transferred on board or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS: Identified by (here insert number of passport, alien registry certificate, or other identification, if any)	REMARKS: Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident
	(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
Owners
Name

55304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Asiatic).
Lithuanian.	Armenian (European).
Magyar.	Assyrian.
Mexican.	Australian.
Montenegrin.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Pacific Islander.	Bulgarian.
Polish.	Chinese.
Portuguese.	Croatian.
Rumanian.	Cuban.
Russian.	Dalmatian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 548) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Watch as arriving seamen is a "motewey," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the possessions of the United States, except Panama, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall report and deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or such assistant as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor to perform such duties, a complete list, signed and sworn to by the master, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each alien, the port at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is the person who paid the cost of his passage, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has been employed in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has been deported or excluded, and if so, why, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind, whether he is an anarchist, a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, whether he is coming in pursuance of the provisions of any law permitting the importation of any class of aliens into the United States, and if so, what law, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, or deaf and dumb person, whether he is a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant, whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what is the nature of such disease, whether he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the crime, whether he has been imprisoned for such crime, and if so, for how long, and when released from prison or custody, whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind, and also the nationality, race, and last occupation, residence, and ultimate destination of each alien who may have been killed or injured on board said vessel during its voyage to the United States, and the cause thereof, and shall report the sex, age, nationality, race, and last occupation, residence, and ultimate destination of each alien who may be found on board said vessel when she arrives at a port of the United States, whether such alien was originally part of the crew or signed in a foreign port or place, and the length of time he has been employed on board, and in what capacity, and shall report the sex, age, nationality, race, and last occupation, residence, and ultimate destination of each alien who may be found on board said vessel when she arrives at a port of the United States who may have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the previous journey, and the name of each vessel from which he was transferred, and the cause of such transfer, and the names of all aliens who may have been left behind sick at any foreign port or place, and the cause of such illness, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and such other members of the crew as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor, before such master or commanding officer shall be granted a clearance for such vessel by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to grant clearances: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such report by the master or commanding officer in case of unforeseen emergency, but in such case the master or commanding officer shall report as required by this section as soon as practicable thereafter.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

If examining surgeon, the collector withheld in rule 83 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIien SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiple departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to all ports in the United States by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who has been certified by the medical officer of the Public Health Service (hereinafter referred to as the "medical officer") to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been certified by the medical officer to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so brought, unless such alien shall be duly certified by the medical officer to be in transit through the United States to a foreign country and to be in no way a menace to the health of the people of the United States, and unless such alien shall be in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by section 2 of the immigration act of 1924, and a valid passport, if a passport is required by the rules and regulations issued thereunder, and unless such alien shall be in possession of a ticket or transportation warrant for his entire journey to a country other than the United States.

(b) Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital, to which removed at the time of arrival, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this act, and shall be deported as soon as practicable after the date of his arrival in the United States, and pending such deportation shall be detained on board vessel or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port.

Local Agency: C.G. STATION

Office: TUGBOAT SOUND NAVIGATION CO

Date: BLACK BALL LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SAILING FROM MARCH 1st, 1938, from the port of SIDNEY B.C.

Vessel ANAN.M.V. MOSAMIO, arriving at MARCH 1st, 1938 PORT

No.	SEX	NOMBRE	PRENOM	RANK	NATIONALITY	DO	NO	SEX	AGE	M	RACE	DO	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	REMARKS	ACTION OF IMMIGRANT
1	YES	BARLOW	SAMUEL	AB	MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11½	185	
2	YES	OLDOM	JOHN	AB	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	POLISH	DO	5-10½	178	
3	YES	OLDOM	BEN	AB	2.MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7½	180	
4	YES	ROMLEN	EARL	S	THIRDMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	FINNANIAN	DO	5-1	158	
5	YES	BARARS	ERNEST	S	DECKHAND	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCAND	DO	5-11	185	
6	YES	CARLSON	CHESTER	S	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	148	
7	YES	JARVIS	LESTER	A	CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	158	
8	YES	NOMBRAY	GEORGE	S	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	161	
9	YES	NOODS	GLENN	A	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6½	158	
10	YES	CHASE	RONALD	A½	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	168	
11	NO	FORCEY	CARE H.	A	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	
12	YES	NORRIS	RONARD	A	STEWARD	DO	NO	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	
13	YES	ASHBY	CHARLES	A	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	151	
14	YES	MAXWELL	ALBERT	A	MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	DO	5-6	141	
15	YES	MORRIS	MAX	A	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8½	130	

ANACORTES, MARCH 1st, WASH. NO YES 24 M ENGLISH USA 5-10½ 550

ANACORTES MARCH 1st WASH. NO YES 24 M ENGLISH USA 5-10½ 550

Name in full: Given name: Family name

(1) Number on list or crew list

(2) Whether citizen of U.S.

(3) Age

(4) Sex

(5) Race or people

(6) Nationality

(7) Height

(8) Weight

(9) Whether having visible means of support

(10) Whether literate or illiterate

(11) Whether in possession of ticket to final destination

(12) Whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete address

(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where

(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when

(15) Whether a polygamist

(16) Whether an anarchist

(17) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what

(18) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much

(19) Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, what person and where

(20) Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address

(21) Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his complete address

(22) Whether ever confined in any penal institution or charitable institution, and if so, what institution

(23) Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why

(24) Whether a stowaway

(25) Whether ever a member of the military or naval forces of any foreign country, and if so, what country

(26) Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease

(27) Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect

(28) Whether now or ever afflicted with or suspected of insanity or epilepsy

(29) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(30) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(31) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(32) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(33) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(34) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(35) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(36) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(37) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(38) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(39) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(40) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(41) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(42) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(43) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(44) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(45) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(46) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(47) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(48) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(49) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(50) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(51) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(52) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(53) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(54) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(55) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(56) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(57) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(58) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(59) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(60) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(61) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(62) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(63) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(64) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(65) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(66) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(67) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(68) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(69) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(70) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(71) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(72) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(73) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(74) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(75) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(76) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(77) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(78) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(79) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(80) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(81) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(82) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(83) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(84) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(85) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(86) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(87) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(88) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(89) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(90) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(91) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(92) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(93) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(94) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(95) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(96) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(97) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(98) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(99) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

(100) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 828) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of inspection.

When an attorney acquires a lien, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of the immediate transportation thereof from the port of arrival to the inspection officer at the port of arrival, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, commanding officer, or consignee of any such vessel to report the sanitary condition of the vessel, the sanitary history of the crew, the ports touched at during the voyage, the intended length of stay in port, and such other information relative to the vessel, its crew, and its passengers as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury, and to produce the bill of health required by the regulations of the country from which the vessel sails, and to answer such questions relative to the vessel, its crew, and its passengers as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to submit the crew and passengers to such medical examination as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the port of arrival or at such other time or place as he may designate: Provided, That in the case of vessels touching at ports in foreign contiguous territory for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, the medical examination of such passengers may be made by the medical officers of the United States at such foreign contiguous territory, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and certificates issued therefor by such officers, which certificates shall be accepted by the inspection officers at the ports of arrival in the United States in lieu of the medical examination provided for herein, except in cases where the medical officer at the port of arrival has reason to believe that the certificate was improperly issued or that the holder has developed or contracted a contagious disease subsequent to the date of the certificate, in which cases the alien may be subjected to such medical examination as may be deemed necessary: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be detained on board vessel or at the immigrant station, for the purpose of examination, any alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who is not in possession of a valid passport, if a passport be required by the rules governing the issuance of passports in force at the time of the alien's application for admission to the United States, or who is not in possession of a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, if such certificate be required by such rules

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Kansas, arriving at Los Angeles, Calif., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of accompanying identification card	(4) Locality to which alien is going	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be paid in advance or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities
1	Chan	Ah Sing		Los Angeles	Cook	Yokohama	3-12-32	"	"	"	42	M	Chinese	"	5-7	130	
2	Lee	Wong Foo		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
3	Wong	Hop		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
4	Li	Chung		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Ah Sing	Chan		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	130	
6	Foo	Lee		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
7	Hop	Wong		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
8	Chung	Li		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Tan	Kim		"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Kim	Tan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	145	
11	Sato	Ichiro		"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	
12	Ichiro	Sato		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
13	Mori	Taro		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Taro	Mori		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	

Name of vessel S.S. Kansas, arriving at Los Angeles, Calif., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 1932

Vessel No. 553

Sheet No. 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Kansas, arriving at Los Angeles, Calif., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of accompanying identification card	(4) Locality to which alien is going	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be paid in advance or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities
1	Chan	Ah Sing		Los Angeles	Cook	Yokohama	3-12-32	"	"	"	42	M	Chinese	"	5-7	130	
2	Lee	Wong Foo		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
3	Wong	Hop		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
4	Li	Chung		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Ah Sing	Chan		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	130	
6	Foo	Lee		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
7	Hop	Wong		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	
8	Chung	Li		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Tan	Kim		"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Kim	Tan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	145	
11	Sato	Ichiro		"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	140	
12	Ichiro	Sato		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
13	Mori	Taro		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	Taro	Mori		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), (14), and (15) may delay the landing of any alien. See other side.

Instrument Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1930

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship's No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__

Vessel _____

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Height	Weight	Visible marks of birth, scars, deformities, or diseases	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if not to U. S.	REMARKS
(1)	(3)		(11)		(9)	(8)	(7)	(6)		(13)	(14)	(12)	(2)	(5)	
								SHIPPED OR ENGAGED							
								(6)							
								Where	When						
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Quarters _____

Local Agents _____
re-date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian.
African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival [and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel]. The list of aliens of alien immigrants of crews (Form 523) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit required is a "MOTHERWELL" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [and customs officer at the port of arrival] manifests and such other documents pertaining to the persons carried in the vessel as may be required by rules or regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifests shall be made out and delivered before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifests or other documents, or who shall refuse to answer questions touching the same, or who shall make any false answer or statement in response to such questions, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Upon the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the manifests required, or upon the refusal to answer questions touching the same, or upon the making of any false statement in connection therewith, such vessel may be refused clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance, and may be detained until such manifests are delivered or such questions are answered, or such false statements are corrected, unless the master shall have satisfied the Secretary of Labor that he had no knowledge of the existence of such false statements and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained the existence thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, before sailing, the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge a correct list, prepared in accordance with the regulations, of all aliens employed on board the vessel, specifying the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien. Such list shall be verified by the master by his oath or affirmation administered by the collector of customs or his deputy, and shall be in substantially the following form:

Name in full.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Intended destination.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on board the ..... now in port, specifying the name of each person, his nationality, and his last permanent residence, and the intended destination of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States; that no person has been omitted from said list to secure for any person a certificate of clearance; that no person has been taken on board the said ..... at any foreign port or place except as stated in said list; that no person on board said ..... has been put under hatches or otherwise confined to prevent his coming on deck during the stay of said ..... in port; that I have not knowingly or willfully employed on board said ..... any person who is not a citizen of the United States, except as stated in said list

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or permanent residence in United States or alien's former citizenship	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Landing certificate number	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Able to read or write	(10) Nationality	(11) Race or people	(12) Personal description: Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks or physical defects	(14) Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(16) Final destination, if any, in United States: State	City or town	(17) Whether having ticket through to destination	(18) Whether having money, and how much: $50	$	(19) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination	(20) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(21) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(23) Whether a polygamist	(24) Whether an anarchist	(25) Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(26) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	(27) Whether in the United States at the time of last departure, and if so, for how long	(28) Whether previously resided in the United States	(29) Whether now a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject	(30) Whether a stowaway
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)					(13)	(14)	(15)			(16)	(17)	(18)		(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
							SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																													
							Where to be engaged	Where bound																													
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			

3/3/37

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list to right on back hereof.

Name .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englsh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or dupliate of which the verso (form 522) shall not be required or permit, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "notice," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, earning the destination (city, town and state) to which they were respectively consigned, and showing what space in each compartment of the vessel has been assigned to each alien and what accommodations have been provided for him, which lists shall be subject to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and his assistants, and shall be produced on demand of any such officer. Such officer shall be furnished by the master of any such vessel with a correct list of all such aliens who may be found thereon after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port touched at, showing any additions to or changes in the original lists, the cause therefor, and the destination of each such alien. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to furnish information in relation thereto when required so to do by such officer, or who shall refuse such officer access to the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who shall refuse or obstruct such officer in the performance of his duty in relation to such matters, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to allow any person to land from any vessel at any port in the United States, except as provided by law, or who shall knowingly and willfully land or attempt to land any person at any such port in any manner otherwise than as provided by law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to report, make oath to, or give a certificate required by law in relation to any alien or seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by law in relation to the removal from the vessel of any alien or seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien or seaman required by law to be detained on board the vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien or seaman to the officer entitled to demand such delivery at the time of such demand, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such refusal or neglect, and shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien or seaman with respect to whom any such report, certificate, list, or information required of him by law is incorrectly made, and shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien or seaman who shall land or attempt to land in the United States from his vessel at any port in violation of law, and shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien or seaman who shall die on board such vessel before the inspection of such alien or seaman by the proper officer, unless the master shall report such death and produce the certificate of a medical officer of the United States, or, if there be no such officer at the port, the certificate of the health officer at the port of departure, or the certificate of the master, stating the cause of death, which certificate shall be sworn to by the master before a consular officer of the United States, if there be one at the port of departure, and if there be not, then before the chief officer of customs at the port of departure, if there be one, and if there be not, then before a United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, if there be one, and if there be not, then before the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Such certificate shall state the full name, age, and last residence of each such alien or seaman, and the cause of death of each such alien or seaman, as declared by the sick and injured when possible, and by the relatives or shipmates of the deceased when practicable, and as far as possible shall state the names and residences of the relatives, if any, of each such alien or seaman, and the port to which the vessel was bound and the intended destination of each such alien or seaman. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper officer the certificate required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien or seaman in respect to whom such certificate is not delivered, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ of ____ from the port of ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__

No. list	Size, weight and number of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	NAME IN FULL	Rank or office	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be transported at full or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							Where	When										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		

(1) Give number on list of aliens employed on this vessel.
(2) Give name of vessel, name of master, and nationality of vessel.
(3) Give family name, then given name, in full.
(4) Enter here the rank or office in which each alien is employed on this vessel.
(5) Enter here the position in the company of each alien, as "able seaman," "ordinary seaman," "fireman," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "musician," "surgeon," "passenger," etc.
(6) Enter here the port where each alien was shipped or engaged.
(7) Enter here whether each alien is to be transported at full or discharged at port of arrival.
(8) Enter here whether each alien is able to read or not.
(9) Enter here the age of each alien.
(10) Enter here the sex of each alien.
(11) Enter here the race of each alien, as "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," etc.
(12) Enter here the nationality of each alien.
(13) Enter here the height of each alien.
(14) Enter here the weight of each alien.
(15) Enter here any physical marks, deformities, or diseases of each alien.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Transportation Inspector.

Name ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

FORT MACOMB, N. Y. HARBOR
MAR 11 1932

Q.M.G. 9 M-20

5 5 8 3 0 3 e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dalo.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
West Indian.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of passengers required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival may be in the form prescribed by the master of the vessel, or by the owner or agent of the vessel, or by the transportation company upon which the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, but shall be signed by the master of the vessel before it is delivered to the immigration officer. Such list or manifest shall be prepared or verified by the master of the vessel himself, and shall contain the information required by the immigration laws and regulations of the United States to be stated in the list or manifest of each alien brought to the United States from a foreign port or place, whether such alien is a cabin passenger, a steerage passenger, or a member of the crew, and whether such alien is in immediate transit through the United States or not, or intends to land in the United States or not, or has a visa or not, or has been previously refused admission to the United States or not, or is going to some country other than the United States or not, or whether such alien is in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States or not, or whether such alien has sufficient money or not to land in the United States, or whether such alien has been in the United States before or not, or whether such alien is coming for the purpose of labor or not, or whether such alien is an anarchist or not, or whether such alien is a polygamist or not, or whether such alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, and all other information called for by the list or manifest. The list or manifest shall be prepared as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest or any part thereof or refuse to answer any question concerning the information contained therein, whether before, upon, or after the arrival of such vessel at such port, or refuse to permit any immigration officer to board such vessel for the purpose of examining such list or manifest, or refuse to detain such vessel for a period of one hour after the same shall have been requested by such immigration officer. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $300 for each and every such refusal, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in a civil action in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may arrive: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof accruing under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in the form and manner and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and no such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest or any part thereof or refuse to answer any question concerning the information contained therein, whether before, upon, or after the arrival of such vessel at such port, or refuse to permit any immigration officer to board such vessel for the purpose of examining such list or manifest, or refuse to detain such vessel for a period of one hour after the same shall have been requested by such immigration officer. In making the said list or manifest, as soon as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have reason to believe that any alien on board is destined to the United States, he shall cause to be entered the name of such alien as directed by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which such alien may lawfully be detained for examination shall cause the name of such alien to be read to him from the list or manifest and shall record in such list or manifest the answer of such alien to each question so read. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel and by the chief officer thereof, who shall take and subscribe an oath before the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the truth of the facts stated therein concerning each alien included therein. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to take such oath, or who shall knowingly or willfully make false answer to any question touching the matters required to be stated in the list or manifest concerning any alien included therein, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such refusal, neglect, or false answer, and may be arrested upon warrant issued upon complaint made by any immigrant inspector and tried before any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction in the district in which the vessel may arrive, and upon conviction shall be punished by such penalty, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the name of the United States. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list or manifest required by section 36 hereof has been delivered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has been granted a certificate by the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the list or manifest has been delivered and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has complied with the requirements of this section. Such certificate shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to the customs officer granting clearance to such vessel, and in the event of the master's failure to deliver such certificate clearance may be refused or granted upon the payment of a penalty of $10 per day for not exceeding ten days, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, pending the delivery of such certificate.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or detention of such alien, or pending the final determination of the case of any alien detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or pending the removal of such alien on a vessel or otherwise.

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or detention of such alien, or pending the final determination of the case of any alien detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or pending the removal of such alien on a vessel or otherwise.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation or detention of such alien, or pending the final determination of the case of any alien detained for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or pending the removal of such alien on a vessel or otherwise.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall not allow any alien to land from such vessel at any port in the United States, except in charge of the port of arrival due inspection officer, or pending the completion of the physical and mental examination by the medical officers, or after such alien has been certified to land by the proper immigration officer, or after such alien has been certified to land upon appeal, or while such alien is being taken before the proper immigration officer for examination, or while such alien is detained in the hospital, or after such alien has been certified to land by the Secretary of Labor, or while such alien is being taken directly and expeditiously to a railroad station or other place for departure from the United States under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Every such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been certified to land upon appeal shall furnish such alien with a certificate in writing, stating that such alien has been certified to land upon appeal, and shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of such aliens in duplicate, which list shall contain the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien. Such certificate shall be presented by such alien to the immigration officer at the place where such alien first applies for admission to the United States.

(c) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or in lieu of such fine, shall be imprisoned for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

(d) Every such alien seaman shall be given a complete physical examination by the medical examiners, or such lists to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of such district upon the payment of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) Food shall be given seamen detained on board vessels as a quarantine measure at such rates as may be prescribed by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any person who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States any alien not admissible under the provisions of this act, or who shall bring or cause to be brought into the United States any alien for the purpose of concealing him from the proper immigration officers, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of such purpose, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman by reason of illness caused by such alien's employment on such vessel, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such lien is discharged.

(h) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and now at _____ arriving not intending to land, and that I will not land in the United States any alien mentioned in the foregoing list without the permission of the proper immigration officer, and that I will not land any alien who is not included

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, arriving at , from the port of

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Race or people (whether white, colored, Negro, Oriental, Indian, etc.)	Last permanent residence (country or dependency)	Destination (city or State)	Intending to become a citizen of the U. S. (Yes or No)	Have you a ticket through to your destination? (Yes or No)	Have you been in the U. S. before? (Yes or No)	Have you relatives or friends in the U. S.? If so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses	Have you $50 in money with you? If not, how much?	Are you coming for yourself? If not, for whom?	Are you in possession of a passport? Issued by what government, and where?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Are you coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to your embarkation, to perform labor in the U. S.?	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	Are you a prostitute?	Are you coming for an immoral purpose?	Are you married or single?	Age	Sex	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Name and complete address of person in U. S. whom alien intends to join
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													

Vessel , arriving at , from the port of

*See list of reason on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—2363

Immigrant Inspector.

Date

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by Immigrant Inspector:

Board Vessel, Date

Alien Passengers Landed

Alien Passengers Detained

Alien Passengers Refused Admission

Alien Passengers Deported (see letter):

Alien Passengers Admitted After Hearing

Alien Passengers Admitted

Alien Crewmen Landed

Alien Crewmen Detained

Alien Crewmen Refused Admission

Alien Crewmen Deported (see letter):

Alien Crewmen Admitted After Hearing

Alien Crewmen Admitted

Immigrant Inspector.

3/12/32

3/12/32

7

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian.
Albanian.	Arabian.
Arabian.	Armenian.
Armenian.	Australian.
Australian.	Austrian.
Austrian.	Basque.
Basque.	Belgian.
Belgian.	Bohemian.
Bohemian.	Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.	Burmese.
Burmese.	Canadian.
Canadian.	Chinese.
Chinese.	Croatian.
Croatian.	Cuban.
Cuban.	Danish.
Danish.	Dutch.
Dutch.	East Indian.
East Indian.	English.
English.	Finnish.
Finnish.	French.
French.	German.
German.	Greek.
Greek.	Hebrew.
Hebrew.	Hungarian.
Hungarian.	Irish.
Irish.	Italian (north).
Italian (north).	Italian (south).
Italian (south).	Japanese.
Japanese.	Korean.
Korean.	Lithuanian.
Lithuanian.	Magyar.
Magyar.	Mexican.
Mexican.	Montenegrin.
Montenegrin.	Moorish.
Moorish.	Norwegian.
Norwegian.	Pacific Islander.
Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Polish.	Portuguese.
Portuguese.	Roumanian.
Roumanian.	Russian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Scotch.
Scotch.	Servian.
Servian.	Slovak.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Slovenian.	Spanish.
Spanish.	Spanish-American.
Spanish-American.	Syrian.
Syrian.	Turkish.
Turkish.	Welsh.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Other races or peoples.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If the list presented before shall be incorrect in any particular, the master will be required to report the fact, with the name of the person, to the Department of Labor at Washington, D. C., or to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, before the immigrant is landed, under penalty of $100 for each failure so to report.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of the head tax shall not apply to the alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who returns to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, unless solely or partly on account of the proceeds of such head tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States unless he shall have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States at least three years prior to the date of his employment, if such declaration can be made by him under the laws of the country to which he belongs, and unless he has resided in the United States for the three years next preceding the date of his last entry into the United States, and has sailed on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least two years subsequent to the date of his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and unless he has obtained from the Department of Labor a certificate of identification, which certificate shall be issued by the Department of Labor under such rules and regulations as it may prescribe, upon the production by such alien seaman of his certificate of declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and such other proofs of his identity and citizenship as may be required by such rules and regulations. Such certificate of identification shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the alien seaman named therein in any proceeding before any court of the United States affecting the right of such alien seaman to land in the United States, and shall be conclusive evidence in favor of such alien seaman in any proceeding before any executive officer of the United States affecting the right of such alien seaman to land in the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any certificate of identification issued under the provisions of this section upon the application of the master or owner of the vessel on which the alien seaman named therein was employed, or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel after the commencement of the term of his certificate of identification unless he shall have complied with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the renewal of such certificates of identification: Provided further, That no certificate of identification shall be granted to any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel during the war with Germany, unless such alien seaman shall have served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least one year subsequent to the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of the one year's service on board of vessels of the United States in the case of any alien seaman who has served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least two years subsequent to the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who has been honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

SEC. 20. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States unless he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence: Provided, however, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States during the present war with Germany, or to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States which shall be employed exclusively in trade between ports of the United States and ports of the Philippine Islands, or between ports of the Philippine Islands, or between ports of the Philippine Islands and ports of the United States.

SEC. 21. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States unless he shall have served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least three years prior to the date of his employment, or unless he shall have served for a like period on board of vessels of countries which, during the present war with Germany, have been or shall be allies of the United States in said war, and unless he shall have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States at least one year prior to the date of his employment, if such declaration can be made by him under the laws of the country to which he belongs, and unless he has resided in the United States for the three years next preceding the date of his last entry into the United States, and has obtained from the Department of Labor a certificate of identification, which certificate shall be issued by the Department of Labor under such rules and regulations as it may prescribe, upon the production by such alien seaman of his certificate of declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and such other proofs of his identity and citizenship as may be required by such rules and regulations. Such certificate of identification shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the alien seaman named therein in any proceeding before any court of the United States affecting the right of such alien seaman to land in the United States, and shall be conclusive evidence in favor of such alien seaman in any proceeding before any executive officer of the United States affecting the right of such alien seaman to land in the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any certificate of identification issued under the provisions of this section upon the application of the master or owner of the vessel on which the alien seaman named therein was employed, or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel after the commencement of the term of his certificate of identification unless he shall have complied with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the renewal of such certificates of identification: Provided further, That no certificate of identification shall be granted to any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel during the war with Germany, unless such alien seaman shall have served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least one year subsequent to the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of the one year's service on board of vessels of the United States in the case of any alien seaman who has served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least two years subsequent to the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who has been honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa or, if he is a non-quota immigrant, of a valid nonquota immigration visa.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations limit or suspend the issuance of immigration visas or the admission of aliens to the United States, he may except therefrom or from such limitation or suspension, for such time as he may deem to be consistent with the public interests, any classes of aliens who are immigrants solely or chiefly for the purpose of entering the United States for a temporary period and then departing therefrom, or who are seamen regularly employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States and who intend to land temporarily and solely in pursuance of their employment, or who are entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of a treaty granting such privilege, or who are bona fide alien visitors entering solely for pleasure, instruction, or temporary visit for business, or who are persons entering solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce between the United States and the foreign state of which they are citizens or subjects, or who are students entering solely to attend such accredited schools, colleges, seminaries, academies, universities, or public libraries as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who are aliens entering solely to carry on such vocation as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who are the wives or children under eighteen years of age of any of the foregoing classes of aliens, or who are aliens entering solely to join a husband or parent who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is possessed of sufficient means or has a definite job to support the wife or minor children, if such wife or children are in possession of valid immigration visas, or who are aliens entering solely to avoid persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion by reason of existing conditions in the country from which they are coming, or who are aliens entering solely to prevent the separation of families by reason of existing conditions in the country from which they are coming, or who are aliens entering solely to continue a course of study or training in the United States, or who are aliens entering solely to practice their professions or engage in their occupations for a period not exceeding six months, or who are aliens entering solely as members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or who are aliens entering solely in transit through the United States, or who are aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who depart therefrom temporarily for business or pleasure, or who are aliens entering the United States solely as bona fide representatives of the press of foreign countries, or who are aliens entering solely to engage in the business of a foreign commercial agency, or who are aliens entering solely to represent a commercial organization established in the United States for the purpose of promoting trade between the United States and foreign countries, or who are aliens entering solely to represent a religious organization established in the United States, or who are aliens entering solely to represent a philanthropic organization established in the United States, or who are aliens entering solely to represent a foreign government or to be officials thereof, or who are aliens entering solely to represent an international organization of which the United States is a member by treaty or law, or who are the husband, wife, or children under eighteen years of age of any such alien, or who are attendants, servants, or employees of any such alien: Provided, That the admission to the United States of any alien excepted under this subdivision shall be subject to such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to protect the interests of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien entering the United States solely or partly in pursuance of the privileges granted by subdivision (b) of this section is not a bona fide visitor, seaman, representative, or other person entitled to the privileges granted by such subdivision, he may, at any time within one year after such alien's entry, cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time prior to the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien shall be deported as an immigrant in violation of law unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, within such time, not exceeding one year, as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, that he is entitled to remain in the United States or that he departed therefrom within the time prescribed.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this section, no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not excluded from admission by any of the provisions of this Act.

(e) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as an immigrant in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be so deported without regard to the provisions of section 3 of this Act.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall not admit to the United States any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel during the war with Germany, unless such alien seaman shall have served on board of vessels of the United States for a period of at least one year subsequent to the declaration of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who has been honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1932

John W. Haverty
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 19 1932

FORT ARCHER WASH. DATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Quota .....

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

(a) Data (1), (2), (3), and (4) to be furnished only for aliens admitted for permanent residence. Data (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Malay (others).
Lithuanian.	Malay (Penang).
Magyar.	Maltese.
Mexican.	Manchu.
Moorish.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Mongolian.
Moroccan.	Negrito.
Negro.	Negro (African).
Netherlands.	Negro (American).
New Zealand.	Negro (British West Indies).
Nicobarese.	Negro (Dutch West Indies).
Norwegian.	Negro (French West Indies).
Pacific Islander.	Negro (Haitian).
Persian.	Negro (Other).
Polish.	Negro (Porto Rican).
Portuguese.	Negro (South American).
Roumanian.	Negro (Spanish West Indies).
Russian.	Negro (West Indian, except Cuban).
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Norwegian.
Samoan.	Pacific Islander.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Persian.
Scotch.	Polish.
Servian.	Portuguese.
Slovak.	Roumanian.
Slovenian.	Russian.
Spanish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Spanish American.	Samoan.
Syrian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Turkish.	Scotch.
Welsh.	Servian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Slovak.
Yiddish (German).	Slovenian.
Yiddish (Polish).	Spanish.
Yiddish (Russian).	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, from the port of , arriving at

No. on list	No. on list of crew	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Locality	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined for U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Including additional facts relating to identity and to admissibility not shown above	Address of Immigrant: Intended future permanent address (Country and city)	For Immigrant Inspector's use
1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Vessel

Date

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 1-25-1920

See list of races on back hereof.

MAR 30 1932
PORT ANGELES, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT'S REGISTRATION-FILES

REMOVED TO PERSONAL - FILES

ORIGINALLY FILED WITH SECOND-CLASS

55306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Annamese (Tonkinese).
Lithuanian.	Arabian (Asiatic).
Magyar.	Arabian (African).
Mexican.	Armenian.
Moorish.	Australian Blackfellow.
Montenegrin.	Austrian.
Norwegian.	Bavarian.
Pole.	Belgian.
Portuguese.	Bohemian (Czech).
Roumanian.	Brazilian.
Russian.	Bulgarian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Burmese.
Servian.	Canadian (French).
Slovak.	Chilean.
Slovenian.	Chinese.
Spanish.	Cornish.
Spanish American.	Croatian.
Syrian.	Cuban.
Turkish.	Danish.
Welsh.	Dutch.
West Indian (except Cuban).	East Indian.
Yucatan.	English.
Zingarian (Gypsy).	Finnish.
	Flemish.
	French.
	German.
	Greek.
	Hebrew.
	Hindoo.
	Irish.
	Italian (North).
	Italian (South).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act to prevent the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, approved March 3, 1903, provides that the decision of the Commissioner of Immigration, subject to appeal to the Secretary of Labor, as to the right of any person to land in the United States, shall be final as to all persons other than citizens of the United States.

It will be necessary, therefore, for masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States to see that they are provided with such certificates, visés, or other papers as may be required by the immigration laws and rules made in pursuance thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 20. That the following persons shall not be admitted into the United States: All idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, including those who have been committed as such to institutions for the same, epileptics, insane persons; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, the fact that they have been pardoned or have undergone punishment not affecting the question of admissibility; persons who have been deported, who have violated the terms of a visa, or who are ineligible to citizenship, except those who are seeking admission solely for the purpose of escaping from persecution because of political opinions, or for the purpose of avoiding punishment for such crime or misdemeanor; persons who have come in violation of the contract labor laws, except as provided in section 3 of this Act; persons who are coming to perform labor if it is found that there is a sufficient number of persons of their class already in the locality in which they propose to settle to perform the labor for which they are coming; persons who are coming for any immoral purpose; persons who are under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother or legal guardian; persons who are unable to read the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad may be required to establish the fact that he is returning within a period specified by the Secretary of Labor, which period shall be not less than four months, to his unrelinquished domicile in the United States if he sailed prior to the outbreak of the European War, or within a period of not less than one year if he sailed after the outbreak of the European War, and that the intervening absence was occasioned by the nature and character of his occupation, trade, profession, or employment, or was necessitated by reason of sickness or other cause over which he had no control, and that he sailed or attempted to return to the United States as soon as reasonably practicable under the circumstances: Provided further, That nothing in this Act shall exclude persons of the following classes, who shall be admissible: Persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least five years, and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; persons who are citizens of the United States by birth who have lost their citizenship by residence abroad; persons who have resided continuously in the United States for at least five years and who are found to be non-becoming public charges; persons who are found to be exempt as non-quota immigrants under the provisions of subdivision (b) or (e) of section 4 of this Act; persons who have resided continuously in the United States for at least one year immediately preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, and who are professors, ministers of religion, or persons in charge of learned professions; wives, children under sixteen years of age, and parents of persons lawfully admitted to the United States and who are not public charges; and children under sixteen years of age now excluded who are admissible as members of the families of aliens not excluded or who are citizens of the United States by birth whose parents are not excluded: Provided further, That the provisions of this Act relating to the payment of the head tax may be waived by the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien who has been in the United States and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be returning to the United States after having been temporarily absent therefrom, and who is otherwise admissible, upon the certification by the commissioner of immigration and naturalization at the port of arrival that such alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was necessary, and that a head tax was collected from such alien upon the last entry for which such tax was required.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Conveyance shall not be granted to any person who has not attained the age of 21 years, except to a duly authorized officer of a vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, except an alien seaman employed on board a vessel which shall depart immediately for a foreign port from a port of the United States, shall be permitted to land temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or for any other purpose, except in case of emergency or actual distress, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any such alien seaman who is permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section shall be required by such rules and regulations to report to the Department of Labor from time to time and to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or upon some other vessel, within such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or to report to the Department of Labor from time to time, or to depart from the United States within the period prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by this Act. Any such alien seaman who departs from the United States shall be subject to the head tax and visa fee, if any, provided by this Act, unless he shall be otherwise exempt therefrom. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported at any time thereafter at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that he has become a bona fide resident of the United States and has procured employment therein.

SEC. 11. (a) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless the alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart or to remain was excusable or was not voluntary.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) If any alien shall be arrested within one year after the entry for which a head tax is required by this Act, and it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien entered the United States in violation of this Act, such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he came prior to such entry, or that he was not required to pay a head tax for such entry.

(d) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(f) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(g) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(i) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(j) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(l) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(m) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(o) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(p) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(r) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(s) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(u) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(v) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(x) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was excusable or was not voluntary.

(y) Any alien who shall enter the United States after the time with respect to which he was admitted as a temporary visitor, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his departure was prevented by sickness or other cause beyond his control which could not have been reasonably foreseen, or that his departure was not reasonably practicable.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has remained in the United States in excess of the period during which he was permitted to land temporarily or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant, he shall cause such alien to be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the ...

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

_____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

V 6226]

No. on list	Last U. S. vessel on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship	Location in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Where last landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: Deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS: Disabled aliens not to be admitted; others may be admitted upon bond if so required; physical defects; literacy tests; etc.	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Determination affects only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pushtu).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Persian.
Burmese.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Roumanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Cuban.	Ruthenian.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slavonian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
Egyptian.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples shall be printed on plain white paper in type not smaller than brevier capitals, and shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the forward part of the vessel, where it can be easily seen by the passengers. The list of races and peoples shall be the list of races and peoples specified in section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and shall not be added to or changed in any way. It shall be the duty of the master of each vessel to see that the list is so posted before the vessel leaves the port at which the last examination of passengers is had before departure from the United States, and to see that it remains so posted during the entire voyage. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver manifests, or to answer questions concerning passengers, as required by section 29 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to make the report required by section 34 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by section 35 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists of passengers, as required by section 32 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to make the report and furnish the information required by section 33 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such additional information relative to such passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such passenger with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while it remains in port, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which is situated any seaport at which such master shall seek to enter his vessel after refusing or neglecting to furnish the information required of him by section 33 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to pay the tax imposed by section 35 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to deliver lists of passengers as required by section 32 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to make the report required by section 34 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to furnish such additional information relative to such passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, as provided by section 33 of this act, until he shall have complied with such requirements of this section and paid the penalties herein prescribed: Provided, That clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs of the district in which is situated any seaport at which such master shall seek to enter his vessel after refusing or neglecting to furnish the information required of him by section 33 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to pay the tax imposed by section 35 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to deliver lists of passengers as required by section 32 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to make the report and furnish the information required by section 34 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to furnish such additional information relative to such passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, as provided by section 33 of this act, upon the payment or securing of the payment of the penalties herein prescribed, and upon the execution of a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, not exceeding $900 for each passenger with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs, conditioned for the payment of such penalties as may be imposed under the provisions of this section: And provided further, That clearance papers may be granted by the collector of customs of the district in which is situated any seaport at which such master shall seek to enter his vessel after refusing or neglecting to furnish the information required of him by section 33 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to pay the tax imposed by section 35 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to deliver lists of passengers as required by section 32 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to make the report and furnish the information required by section 34 of this act, or after refusing or neglecting to furnish such additional information relative to such passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, as provided by section 33 of this act, upon the execution of a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, not exceeding $900 for each passenger with respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs, conditioned for the payment of such penalties as may be imposed under the provisions of this section.

(a) Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver manifests, or to answer questions concerning passengers, as required by section 29 of this act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(b) Any master who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by section 35 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists of passengers, as required by section 32 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to make the report and furnish the information required by section 34 of this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such additional information relative to such passengers as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, as provided by section 33 of this act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the refusal or neglect of the master to perform any duty required by section 33 of this act was occasioned by the inability of the master to obtain the information required by reason of the fact that the passenger was destined to a locality remote from a railroad station or other place where information could be obtained, or by reason of the fact that the passenger was destined to a locality where there was no government officer authorized to administer oaths, the master may be excused from the performance of such duty upon such terms as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Rule 7. . . . B. . . . Any vessel which is not required to be inspected by section 4463 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by the act of February 7, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," and which is not subject to the provisions of section 4 of the act of June 15, 1917, entitled "An act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," may be inspected upon the request of the master, owner, agent, or consignee, and a certificate issued specifying the number of passengers it is authorized to carry, and the route and conditions under which it is authorized to operate.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1824

SEC. 10. . . . That the owner, master, or commander of any vessel clearing from any port in the United States, or from any foreign port, for any port in the United States, who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the collector of the district to which such vessel may be bound, a manifest of the cargo on board such vessel, or a copy thereof, certified on the oath of such owner, master, or commander, to be a true and perfect manifest and copy, in every case in which a manifest or copy thereof may be required by this act, or by any regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly and fully all questions which may be demanded of him by the collector of the district to which such vessel may be bound, touching the manifest aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, and by imprisonment not exceeding one year.

SEC. 31. . . . That the master of any vessel bound to a port in the United States shall not be required to deliver a manifest of the cargo on board such vessel, or a copy thereof, if laden wholly by consignments to a resident within the district where the vessel may be entered, and the master shall, if required, make oath to that effect; but in such case a manifest shall be delivered to the collector, within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall be entered, by the consignee of the cargo or some one of the consignees, if more than one, or by the agent of such consignee; and if the master of any vessel shall neglect to deliver such manifest, or shall not make oath as to the fact of the consignment of the cargo, when required, he shall be liable to the same penalty as if he had failed to deliver a manifest.

SEC. 32. . . . That the master of every vessel bringing passengers into the United States from any foreign port shall, before any such passenger is landed, deliver to the collector of the district in which the vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all such passengers, and shall subscribe and take and deliver to such collector a declaration in writing and under oath, that the list or manifest by him delivered contains a full, true, and perfect account of all such passengers who have taken passage on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all such passengers who have been transported from any foreign port or place on board any vessel which has been consorted with such vessel, and that he will produce such list or manifest to any officer of the United States who may demand the same; and such master shall, with respect to each such passenger who shall not be included in such list or manifest, or with respect to the whole number of such passengers if no list or manifest shall have been delivered, pay to the collector the sum of $10, unless such master shall produce a certificate from a consul of the United States, residing at the port or place from which such passenger was brought, that the name of such passenger was unknown to such master, owner, agent, or consignee, and could not be ascertained by him after the exercise of reasonable diligence, which certificate shall be conclusive upon the collector as to the facts therein stated; and such master shall, moreover, before he shall be entitled to a clearance for the vessel on which such passengers shall have been brought, make oath before the collector that the matters and things stated in such list or manifest, and in the certificate of the consul, if any such be produced, are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

SEC. 33. That the master of any vessel bringing passengers into the United States from any foreign port shall, before any such passenger is landed, deliver to the collector of the district in which the vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all such passengers, and shall subscribe and take and deliver to such collector a declaration in writing and under oath, that the list or manifest by him delivered contains a full, true, and perfect account of all such passengers who have taken passage on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all such passengers who have been transported from any foreign port or place on board any vessel which has been consorted with such vessel, and that he will produce such list or manifest to any officer of the United States who may demand the same; and such master shall, with respect to each such passenger who shall not be included in such list or manifest, or with respect to the whole number of such passengers if no list or manifest shall have been delivered, pay to the collector the sum of $10, unless such master shall produce a certificate from a consul of the United States, residing at the port or place from which such passenger was brought, that the name of such passenger was unknown to such master, owner, agent, or consignee, and could not be ascertained by him after the exercise of reasonable diligence, which certificate shall be conclusive upon the collector as to the facts therein stated; and such master shall, moreover, before he shall be entitled to a clearance for the vessel on which such passengers shall have been brought, make oath before the collector that the matters and things stated in such list or manifest, and in the certificate of the consul, if any such be produced, are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the refusal or neglect of the master to perform any duty required by section 33 of this act was occasioned by the inability of the master to obtain the information required by reason of the fact that the passenger was destined to a locality remote from a railroad station or other place where information could be obtained, or by reason of the fact that the passenger was destined to a locality where there was no government officer authorized to administer oaths, the master may be excused from the performance of such duty upon such terms as to the Secretary of Labor may seem just.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

8 8 5 5 8

Form 600
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

MAR 25 1932

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.M. No. _____

_____, 19__, from the port of _____, arriving at _____

Vessel _____

No. on list	Nationality of vessel (1)	Last foreign port (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Location in ship (4)	Country to be credited (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to remain in U.S. or intend to depart (8)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether applied for head tax certificate (9)	Age (10)	Sex (11)	Race* (12)	Nationality (13)	Height (14)	Weight (15)	Personal marks, scars, deformities, or peculiarities (16)	REMARKS: Indicate whether member has been in U.S. before, and if so when and where. Indicate whether member intends to return to foreign country after visit to U.S. (17)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Consignee to whom sent) (18)
1	2	3																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11—19

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Quota _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Annamese (Tonkin).
Lithuanian.	Arabian.
Magyar.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Australian.
Montenegrin.	Austrian.
New Zealander.	Azoreans.
Norwegian.	Barbadian.
Pole.	Belgian.
Portuguese.	Bohemian.
Roumanian.	Bosnian.
Russian.	Brazilian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Bulgarian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).	Canadian.
Scotch.	Chilean.
Servian.	Chinese.
Slovak.	Cuban.
Slovenian.	Danish.
Spanish.	Dutch.
Spanish-American.	East Indian.
Syrian.	English.
Turkish.	Finnish.
Welsh.	French.
West Indian (except Cuban).	German.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 , sailing at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Nationality of last permanent foreign residence	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Occupation	Height	Weight	Personal marks (scars, deformities, etc.)	Remarks (Destination if not to the United States, if to the United States, whether in possession of a return ticket, whether destined to join a relative and if so, his name and address, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether having relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where, whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	(3)		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Native Islander.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Great).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Yankee.
Yemen (Arabic).
Zincali.
Zingaro.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races and peoples before which the inspectors are directed to place the letter which indicates the race to which each immigrant belongs is printed in the first column to the right of the immigrant's name. This list has been carefully revised by the Department of Labor and certain additions made which experience has shown are necessary in order to secure the correct classification of immigrants. The word "Hebrew" is not a race designation and should not be used. Many people of different races come from countries loosely designated as Turkish, Russian, etc. Care should be taken to ascertain the particular race to which each belongs. Thus, under the head of Turkish, Armenians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Arabs, Koords, Montenegrins, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Slavonians, Ruthenians, Moldavians, Georgians, Lithuanians, Finns, Livonians, Esthonians, Lapps, Poles, Russian Hebrews, Russian Poles, Russian Germans, Russian Gypsies, Russian Moors, Russian Negroes, Russian Scandinavians, Russian Scotch, Russian Spanish, Russian Turkish, Russian Welsh, Russian West Indian, Russian Yankee, Russian Yemen, Russian Zincali, Russian Zingaro, Turkish Hebrews, Turkish Negroes, Turkish Spanish, Turkish Welsh, Turkish West Indian, Turkish Yankee, Turkish Yemen, Turkish Zincali, Turkish Zingaro, Spanish Hebrews, Spanish Negroes, Spanish Welsh, Spanish West Indian, Spanish Yankee, Spanish Yemen, Spanish Zincali, Spanish Zingaro, Hebrew Negroes, Hebrew Welsh, Hebrew West Indian, Hebrew Yankee, Hebrew Yemen, Hebrew Zincali, Hebrew Zingaro, Negro Welsh, Negro West Indian, Negro Yankee, Negro Yemen, Negro Zincali, Negro Zingaro, Welsh West Indian, Welsh Yankee, Welsh Yemen, Welsh Zincali, Welsh Zingaro, West Indian Yankee, West Indian Yemen, West Indian Zincali, West Indian Zingaro, Yankee Yemen, Yankee Zincali, Yankee Zingaro, Yemen Zincali, Yemen Zingaro, Zincali Zingaro, Italian (north), Italian (south), Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, German, Hanoverian, Hessian, Prussian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, Bavarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Tyrolese, Carinthian, Carniolan, Galician, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Moldavian, Georgian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Livonian, Esthonian, Lapp, Polish, Russian Hebrew, Russian Polish, Russian German, Russian Gypsy, Russian Moorish, Russian Negro, Russian Scandinavian, Russian Scotch, Russian Spanish, Russian Turkish, Russian Welsh, Russian West Indian, Russian Yankee, Russian Yemen, Russian Zincali, Russian Zingaro, Turkish Hebrew, Turkish Negro, Turkish Spanish, Turkish Welsh, Turkish West Indian, Turkish Yankee, Turkish Yemen, Turkish Zincali, Turkish Zingaro, Spanish Hebrew, Spanish Negro, Spanish Welsh, Spanish West Indian, Spanish Yankee, Spanish Yemen, Spanish Zincali, Spanish Zingaro, Hebrew Negro, Hebrew Welsh, Hebrew West Indian, Hebrew Yankee, Hebrew Yemen, Hebrew Zincali, Hebrew Zingaro, Negro Welsh, Negro West Indian, Negro Yankee, Negro Yemen, Negro Zincali, Negro Zingaro, Welsh West Indian, Welsh Yankee, Welsh Yemen, Welsh Zincali, Welsh Zingaro, West Indian Yankee, West Indian Yemen, West Indian Zincali, West Indian Zingaro, Yankee Yemen, Yankee Zincali, Yankee Zingaro, Yemen Zincali, Yemen Zingaro, Zincali Zingaro, Italian (north), Italian (south), Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, German, Hanoverian, Hessian, Prussian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, Bavarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Tyrolese, Carinthian, Carniolan, Galician, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Moldavian, Georgian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Livonian, Esthonian, Lapp, Polish, Russian Hebrew, Russian Polish, Russian German, Russian Gypsy, Russian Moorish, Russian Negro, Russian Scandinavian, Russian Scotch, Russian Spanish, Russian Turkish, Russian Welsh, Russian West Indian, Russian Yankee, Russian Yemen, Russian Zincali, Russian Zingaro, Turkish Hebrew, Turkish Negro, Turkish Spanish, Turkish Welsh, Turkish West Indian, Turkish Yankee, Turkish Yemen, Turkish Zincali, Turkish Zingaro, Spanish Hebrew, Spanish Negro, Spanish Welsh, Spanish West Indian, Spanish Yankee, Spanish Yemen, Spanish Zincali, Spanish Zingaro, Hebrew Negro, Hebrew Welsh, Hebrew West Indian, Hebrew Yankee, Hebrew Yemen, Hebrew Zincali, Hebrew Zingaro, Negro Welsh, Negro West Indian, Negro Yankee, Negro Yemen, Negro Zincali, Negro Zingaro, Welsh West Indian, Welsh Yankee, Welsh Yemen, Welsh Zincali, Welsh Zingaro, West Indian Yankee, West Indian Yemen, West Indian Zincali, West Indian Zingaro, Yankee Yemen, Yankee Zincali, Yankee Zingaro, Yemen Zincali, Yemen Zingaro, Zincali Zingaro.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. [...] shall be deemed to pay a tax [...] and Section [...] Act; or [...] shall be [...] of the United States [...] of the [...] Act [...] of the [...] Act [...] of the [...] Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No. on list	No. on Manifest (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Nationality of last permanent residence (4)	Port or place of last permanent residence (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Name of vessel (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date engaged (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	REMARKS: Diseases (16)	REMARKS: Other remarks (17)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (18)
1	2																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*See list of races on back hereof.

(a) Use ... (7), (8), (5) and (6) to correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (5) and (6).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11-2000

Transferred Inspector: .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

55307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abenaki.	Kotava.
Abnaki (Tabaki).	Lithuanian.
Annamese.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothinavian (Yenesseian Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Germanic.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act of 20th August 1890, sets forth the necessity on behalf of the Government that the Master of a vessel should be able to read the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and that he should understand the meaning of the various sound signals mentioned therein, and the Act further provides that a Certificate of Competency as Master, duly signed by a Board of Trade Examiner, shall be produced by the Master of a vessel to the Collector of Customs at the first port of entry in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after the Master shall have received such Certificate, and that a note of the production of such Certificate shall be indorsed upon the Register of the vessel by the Collector of Customs, and that if the Master of any vessel shall fail to produce such Certificate when required so to do, he shall for each such failure be liable to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Dollars, and that the Collector of Customs shall not clear any vessel the Master of which shall not have received such Certificate, or a provisional Certificate granted as hereinafter mentioned, until the penalty aforesaid shall be paid.

Provided, That if the Master of any vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that he has been prevented by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause from obtaining his Certificate before the vessel's departure from a port in the United States, a provisional Certificate may be granted to him by the Collector of Customs, which shall be in force for not more than three calendar months from the date of its issue, and no longer, unless in the meantime the Master shall have received his Certificate, and such provisional Certificate shall be produced to the Collector of Customs at the first port at which the vessel may arrive after the granting thereof, and a note of the production of such provisional Certificate shall be indorsed upon the Register of the vessel by the Collector of Customs in the same manner as the Certificate of Competency is required to be indorsed, and the penalty aforesaid shall be incurred in case of failure to produce such provisional Certificate as in the case of failure to produce the Certificate of Competency.

(b) That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to prepare and cause to be printed, for the use of the Customs Service, a sufficient number of copies of the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and to furnish a sufficient number of such copies to each vessel to which a certificate of competency as master is granted under the provisions of this Act, to enable such master to perform the duty required of him by this Act.

(c) That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to make such changes in the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea as may be found necessary from time to time, and as may be recommended by any board of three masters of vessels, who shall be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for the purpose of considering and recommending changes in said Rules and Regulations, whenever a majority of said board shall deem such changes necessary, and such changes shall take effect and be in force six months after they are reported to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor by said board, unless sooner disapproved by the President of the United States, or by Congress, and it shall be the duty of said board to meet annually in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, at such time as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may designate, for the purpose of considering such changes, and said board shall consist of three masters of vessels, who shall be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and who shall hold their office for the term of three years, and who shall receive no compensation for their services other than their traveling expenses while in attendance upon the meetings of said board, to be paid out of the appropriation for the Bureau of Navigation.

(d) That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall cause to be printed, from time to time, such number of copies of the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, as may be necessary for the use of vessels navigating the waters of the United States, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each certificate of competency issued to masters of vessels hereafter, or on a separate slip to be pasted on the back of each certificate now issued, the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each provisional certificate hereafter granted to masters of vessels, or on a separate slip to be pasted on the back of each provisional certificate now issued, the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each license hereafter granted to masters of steam vessels, or on a separate slip to be pasted on the back of each license now issued, the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each license hereafter granted to masters of sailing vessels, or on a separate slip to be pasted on the back of each license now issued, the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each license hereafter granted to masters of vessels propelled by steam other than steam vessels, or on a separate slip to be pasted on the back of each license now issued, the Rules and Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, and he may cause to be printed on the back of each license hereafter granted to masters of vessels propelled by any power other than steam or sail

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 19__.

No. on list	Last U. S. vessel on which alien arrived	ANNE IN FULL: Family name	ANNE IN FULL: Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where alien intends to be when discharged from present vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: Identifying scars, marks, deformities, etc.	REMARKS: Destination, if in transit through the United States, and whether having ticket through	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Alien to be identified by Immigrant Inspector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name _____

(Name) _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Afghan (plural).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Belgian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Moorish.	Bulgarian.
Norwegian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Danish.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slavonian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

If a list of aliens is required to be delivered on board a vessel before the vessel is granted clearance, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel will be required to make oath that the list contains the name of every alien on board such vessel, and that the list truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been allowed to land from such vessel, and the ports at which they were landed, and the number, if any, on board such vessel who have not been allowed to land, and the reasons why they were not allowed to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, or any board of special inquiry that any alien who has been admitted to the United States has become a member of one of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by this Act at the time of his admission, or that any alien who has been admitted to the United States has been found to have been at the time of his admission a member of one of such excluded classes which, by reasonable diligence, could have been ascertained by the examining officers at the time of admission, such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act for the deportation of aliens. The cost of the maintenance of any alien thus taken into custody while awaiting determination of his case and of his return, if he shall be finally ordered returned to the country whence he came, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Pending such determination and return, such alien may be released from custody upon bail in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, but the decision of the Secretary of Labor in such cases shall be final.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless upon the same day he shall depart therefrom in the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, or shall have procured a bond to the satisfaction of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with sufficient sureties, in a penalty of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, conditioned that he will depart on some vessel within such time as may be specified by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and that he will not become a public charge. Such bond shall be void when the alien departs, or if prevented from departing within the time specified by sickness or accident, or by the act of God, or the public enemies of the United States, or by any cause not the fault of the alien, and the fact is reported to the Secretary of Labor before the bond is forfeited. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require or accept deposit of cash or bonds of the United States in lieu of sureties on any such bond, and may, after such deposit, in his discretion, receive interest or other income derived therefrom. Unless so required, no such deposit shall be necessary. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien seaman prior to the completion of any examination provided for in this Act.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is not admitted into the United States shall be liable to a tax of $100 for each such alien seaman, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by action of debt in the name of the United States.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outgoing vessel on which he arrived may be made by any evidence which is satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and may consist merely of the failure of the master to deliver a list containing the name of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deposition of the alien seaman or the master of the vessel on which he arrived should be taken, he may designate any United States consul to take such deposition, and may order the vessel to remain in port a reasonable time for the purpose.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Sec. 3. Citizenship, and all rights and privileges thereof, may be forfeited as provided by this Act, or by the Act of February 5, 1917, now in force, or hereafter enacted, by failure to comply with such provisions as to residence, support of dependents, and otherwise, as may be specified in such Act, or by treaty, in the case of citizens of countries with which the United States now is or hereafter may be at war, and by conviction of conspiracy to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of willful treason, or of any of the crimes specified in Title V, Chapter Three, of the Act of March 4, 1909, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," or by conviction by court martial and dishonorable discharge from the military or naval forces of the United States, or by desertion from the military or naval forces of the United States in time of war, and by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction in proceedings taken for the purpose in the manner provided by law, and in the case of naturalized citizens, such proceedings may be instituted in the court in which such citizen was naturalized or in the district court of the district in which he resides, and jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon such courts for such proceedings; and by voluntary renunciation in the manner provided by law. Upon the institution of proceedings by the Government to cancel a certificate of naturalization, the certificate shall be promptly delivered to the court in which the proceedings are instituted and shall be surrendered by order of the court. Pending such proceedings the court may make such temporary orders as the facts of the case may require. Upon the entry of a judgment or decree finally canceling a certificate of naturalization, the court shall make such order as will require the surrender to it of the certificate of naturalization canceled and of any certified copy of such certificate in the possession of the person against whom such judgment or decree was entered, and shall notify the Department of Labor of such cancellation. If the certificate is not surrendered and cannot be found within thirty days after the entry of such judgment or decree, the court shall report the facts to the Department of Labor. Whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of Labor that any certificate of naturalization was illegally procured or was fraudulently or illegally obtained, he shall institute proceedings in the court in which such certificate was issued for the cancellation thereof, and for the surrender and cancellation of any certified copy of such certificate in the possession of the person against whom such judgment or decree was entered. Pending such proceedings the Secretary of Labor may make such temporary orders as the facts of the case may require. Upon the entry of a judgment or decree finally canceling a certificate, the clerk of the court shall notify

Line — INTEROCEAN S\S CORP.

Owners — Westfal-Larsen & Co., A\S Bergen, NORWAY

Local Agents — INTEROCEAN S\S CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed under section 10 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VILLANGER", arriving at Norfolk, Va., April 21, 1922, from the port of Newcastle, N. S. W.

| No. | Last residence (1) | Name in full: Given name | Family name | Nationality (2) | Race (3) | Sex (4) | Age (5) | Married or single (6) | Calling or occupation (7) | Able to read (8) | Able to write (9) | Height (10) | Weight (11) | Color of hair (12) | Color of eyes (13) | Visible distinguishing marks (14) | Final destination (15) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend (16) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (17) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (18) | Whether a polygamist (19) | Whether an anarchist (20) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (21) | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much (22) | Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, what person and his address (23) | Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or by others (24) | Whether in good health, mentally and physically (25) | Whether a refugee from war (26) | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, why (27) | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, why (28) | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, why

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernhard Carstensen Master, of the Norwegian M/S "SILLIVAGER" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port to ports stating for persons foreign nations (Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917), and Rule 8, subdivision (f), of the Immigration Rules, 1924, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 25

B. Carstensen Master,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews (Asiatic descent) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival [and] [each] alien employed on such vessel, whether the position they respectively hold in the ship's company; which said aliens are to be discharged in the port of arrival, or who may be destined to any port in the United States from such port of arrival, a complete list, manifest, and abstract of the alien seamen employed on board such vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port of arrival, which said list, manifest, and abstract shall be prepared and delivered by the master, consignee, or agent of such vessel to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry inwards, or immediately upon the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Such list, manifest, and abstract shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer. Such list shall contain the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address), whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the employment of any foreign government, and whether a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable classes, whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan, and if so what, whether a stowaway, whether ever deported or removed from the United States, and the cause thereof, and such other facts and particulars in regard to such alien seamen as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list, manifest, and abstract shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of such vessel, and the truth and correctness of the matters therein contained shall be certified to by the said master, commanding officer, or first or second officer, and by the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed thereon. Such list, manifest, and abstract shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such other information relative to such alien seamen as the Secretary of Labor may require.

(a) Every alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no such alien seaman shall be admitted to entry into the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to enter the United States under the immigration laws, and is not subject to be excluded or deported therefrom under any of the provisions of this Act.

(b) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such contingencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the proper compliance with the provisions of this section by such alien seamen employed on board such vessel, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seamen pending their departure from the United States, and for the payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [as manifest and abstract] of aliens employed on board such vessel, and before any such alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such contingencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such contingencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the proper compliance with the provisions of this section by such alien seamen employed on board such vessel, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seamen pending their departure from the United States, and for the payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the pendency of his application for a visa, or who shall depart from the United States within five years after the date of the issuance of a visa to him, shall be required, before being granted another visa, to establish to the satisfaction of the consular officer to whom he applies that he is entitled to the issuance of such visa, and to establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to enter the United States under the immigration laws, and is not subject to be excluded or deported therefrom under any of the provisions of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of a mental, physical, or other disability, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman may be treated otherwise until such expense has been paid to its pertinent Government to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

FAT. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 hereof, have been refund, the deposit thereof in Rule 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8 8 3 3 0 8

Ship INTEROCEAN FIRE

Owners MONTAL-TALBOT & CO., N.Y., BOSTON, NORWAY

Local Agents INTEROCEAN S\S CORP.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S VIKLAND, arriving at Norfolk, Va., 21 28, from the port of Alexandria B. C.

No. on list	(1)	(2) Alien applying for visa to enter U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be detained on board or at station pending examination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including information as to reason for detention, if any, and whether detained on board or at station)
25	Yes	Head	Olsen	Alf	1 yr 2 mos	Engineer	1-11-24	Boston	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tat. left arm	None
26	"	Pedersen	Johan		2	"	4-15-24	Rigdam	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	160		"
27	"	Schumann	Fred		1	"	10-18-24	Boston	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Tat. left arm	"

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moorish.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Rumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following is a list of all the races or peoples classified by the Department and to which the master, in answering question 12, page 7, must select from the list the race or people to which each alien belongs. Consult the record at the head of section 2 and write in the space provided the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not write "Caucasian" or "white" or "black" or "brown" or "yellow" or "African" or "Negro" or "Mongolian" as any of these terms is too general to be of any value. Write in the space provided the race or people to which each alien belongs. If the alien belongs to a race or people not listed above, write in the space provided the name of the race or people to which he belongs. If the alien belongs to a mixed race, write the names of the races or peoples of which he is composed, as "Finn-Russian," "Irish-English," "Scotch-Irish," "Spanish-Indian," "Chinese-Negro," "Italian-Negro," "Spanish-Negro," "Indian-Negro," "Chinese-Indian," "Japanese-Indian," "Japanese-Chinese," "Chinese-Japanese," "Japanese-Korean," "Korean-Chinese," "Japanese-Russian," "Russian-Jewish," "Turkish-Jewish," "Arab-Jewish," "Spanish-Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Panmore Arcade** , sailing at **Seattle,Wash.** , **May 24** , 19**32**, from the port of **Arcade B.C.**

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full | | (3) Age | (4) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (5) Whether married or single | (6) Calling or occupation | (7) Nationality | (8) Race | (9) Sex | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Color of hair, eye, complexion | (13) Whether able to read or write | (14) Whether in possession of passport | (15) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (16) Whether previously in U.S. | (17) Whether coming to join relative or friend | (18) Ultimate destination | (19) Whether having ticket through to destination | (20) Whether having money and how much | (21) Whether going to join a specific employer | (22) Whether ever in prison or almshouse | (23) Whether a polygamist | (24) Whether an anarchist | (25) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (26) Whether a stowaway | (27) Whether deported before | (28) If so, when and why | (29) Whether ever refused admission before | (30) Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime | (31) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (32) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs | (33) Whether coming for an immoral purpose | (34) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy | (35) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract labor | (36) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes | (37) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose | (38) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose | (39) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits committing a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that I am the _____ of the _____ and that this is a true list of all the crew, wherever born, now employed on board said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of persons of each race or people now on board said vessel, and of the number of each sex and age of each race or people, and of the country to which each belongs, and of the country of which each is a citizen or subject, and of the last foreign port from which each has come to the United States, and of the number of cabin passengers, if any, and of the number of steerage passengers, if any, and of the number of passengers in transit across the United States, if any, and of the number of passengers, if any, who have been rejected by the consular officers of the United States, and the reasons for such rejection, and of the number of deaths, if any, which have occurred on board said vessel during the present voyage, and of the number of births, if any, which have occurred on board said vessel during the present voyage, and of the sickness, if any, existing on board said vessel during the present voyage, and of the number of stowaways, if any, who have been found

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Edmonton Alberta**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.** from the port of **Alaska Str.**, on **19 28**

(1) No.	(2) Name in full		(3) Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(10) REMARKS (Indicate here if known whether alien ever before admitted, deported from United States, and if so, when and where. Also any information to regard to any alien specially desired. Use this column for one of these entries only)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Government indicate only)
1	Hollson,	Allan,	22.					
2	Gray,	George L.	22.					
3	McDonnald,	Frank D.	22.					
4	Grace,	Harold E.	20.					
5	Miller,	Allan,	23.					
6	Merry,	Allan,	20.					
7	McGill,	Peter,	2.					
8	Davis,	John,	21.					
9	Jones,	Allan C.	23.					
10	Allen,	George,	23.					
11	Hallsted,	James,	23.					
12	Davies,	David	21.					
13	Richards,	R. Lorne	2.					
14	MacDonald,	Hector A.	2.					
15	Cannot,	James D.	2.					
16	Morris,	Allan C.	23.					
17	McAllister,	Alfred W	2.					
18	Martin,	Allan C.	2.					
19	Chrichton,	Robert	2.					
20	Perry,	Allen,	2.					
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line **Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**
Owner **do. do.**
Local Agents **C.P.R. Ocean Services.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Italian (south).
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bosnian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (north).	Slovak.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples to which aliens arriving at ports of the United States belong is to be furnished to each immigrant alien at the time of his embarkation at the foreign port from which he sails. The list of races or peoples printed below shall be observed in making the entry of each alien, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States shall be required to designate the race to which each alien belongs in answering question 9 of the list of questions prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the use of immigration officers at the port of arrival.

The list of races or peoples printed below shall be observed in making the entry of each alien, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States shall be required to designate the race to which each alien belongs in answering question 9 of the list of questions prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the use of immigration officers at the port of arrival:

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be the guest of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board, and such information as is required by section 12 of this Act as to aliens in cabin or second class; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists and information, and the penalty provided in section 8 of this Act may be imposed upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel for failure to deliver such lists and information. Such information shall be kept on file by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for a period of not less than two years from the date of the filing thereof, and shall be open to inspection by immigration officers and by such other persons as may be authorized by law or by direction of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists and information required by this section, or who refuses to allow immigration officers access to the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses or fails to provide proper facilities for such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be the guest of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on board, and such information as is required by section 12 of this Act as to aliens in cabin or second class; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists and information, and the penalty provided in section 8 of this Act may be imposed upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel for failure to deliver such lists and information. Such information shall be kept on file by the immigration officer at the port of arrival for a period of not less than two years from the date of the filing thereof, and shall be open to inspection by immigration officers and by such other persons as may be authorized by law or by direction of the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists and information required by this section, or who refuses or fails to provide proper facilities for such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted over vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fines unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been given, and the penalty specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or for the purpose of rendering assistance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than a seaman (which includes an officer) in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.25 for each alien so to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.25 for each alien so examined in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onboard manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or account for such seaman by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. Such proof may be made by the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that such seaman was not found on board the vessel after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof would cause undue hardship to such seaman, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be granted clearance upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such hardship, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such seaman.

(d) Any such seaman who shall remain in the United States beyond the time for which he was granted permission to land shall be deported as an immigrant alien in the manner provided by law.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the charges of any alien seaman ordered deported from the United States on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to receive such alien seaman on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to deport such alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel, or who shall refuse or fail to report the illness or hospital treatment of such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to perform any other duty required in connection with the deportation of such alien seaman, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(f) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to amend, repeal, or modify the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the payment of the head tax and the immigrant inspection fee.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked thereon.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Baltimore Mail** arriving at **Boston, Mass.** on **May 8th** 1931, **28** from the port of **Antwerp B.O.**

Line	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous trips to U.S.	Remarks	Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Martell,	Ernest,	Ger. Bremen,	Ger. Bremen,	40	M	Engine	Germany	5'6	150	None		
2	Brock,	Ernest,	Ger. Bremen,	Ger. Bremen,	28	M	"	"	5'4	130	"		
3	Shepherd,	Enoch (Miss)	Eng. Liverpool,	"	40	F	"	"	5'3	120	"		
4	Bonham,	Lillian (Mrs)	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'3	120	"		
5	Bellman,	Kathleen (Miss)	Ger. Hamburg,	"	24	F	"	"	5'3	120	"		
6	Cook,	James,	Eng. Manchester,	Waterbury, Conn.	40	M	Steward	"	5'10	170	None		
7	Hilliker,	Charles,	Eng. Liverpool,	"	32	M	Engineer	"	5'7	140	"		
8	Hilliker,	Mildred V.	"	Waterbury, Conn.	28	F	"	"	5'3	120	"		
9	McLoughlin,	James,	Ire. Queenstown,	New York, N.Y.	32	M	Fireman	Ireland	5'8	150	1		
10	Finch,	Owen,	Eng. London,	"	25	M	Engine	England	5'11	160	None		
11	McGuire,	Patrick,	Ire. Belfast,	"	30	M	Steward	Ireland	5'7	140	None		
12	Davis,	Walter,	Eng. London,	"	28	M	Engine	England	5'8	150	None		
13	Jones,	Thomas E.,	Eng. London,	"	22	M	Engine	England	5'4	130	None		
14	Mangles,	Richard,	Eng. London,	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	130	None		
15	Hall,	Walter,	Eng. London,	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	None		
16	Campbell,	Peter,	Ire. Belfast,	"	25	M	Fireman	Ireland	5'9	150	None		
17	McCallum,	Robert,	Scot. Glasgow,	"	24	M	Engine	England	5'8	150	None		
18	Reed,	William,	Eng. London,	"	23	M	Engine	England	5'10	160	None		
19	Noble,	Marion,	Ger. Hamburg,	Bridgeport, Conn.	25	M	Steward	Germany	5'10	160	None		
20	Torgen,	Robert,	Ger. Bremen,	Ger. Bremen,	22	M	Engine	"	5'8	140	None		
21	Stewart,	Martin, G.	Ger. Berlin,	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	150	None		
22	Fortune,	Colin,	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	None		
23	Martin,	George,	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	None		
24	Mitchell,	Thomas, A.	"	None for	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	160	None		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Owners: **Baltimore & Ohio Steamship Co.**
Local Agents: **do. do.**
Line: **Continental Pacific Railway Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for penalties.

See list to cross on back hereof.

3 | 20858

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list demanded below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and may be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (form 603) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Map or private address" is a notation to show where passage was engaged.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from any foreign port or from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be examined as to his admissibility to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act, by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, which examination shall be made within five days after the vessel's entry if she has come directly to a port of the United States from a foreign port, and if she has touched at a foreign port she shall be detained at quarantine for such medical examination unless the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, the Commissioner of the United States Public Health Service, and the master of the vessel shall agree that such detention is unnecessary, and thereupon shall issue to each alien a certificate of such examination. In making the examination under this section the medical officer shall first examine the master, the crew, and the cabin passengers, and shall then examine in the order named such aliens as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may direct. The physician shall have authority to order detained for further observation or special inquiry any alien certified by the surgeon at the foreign port of departure as showing signs of mental or physical disability or infection with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and any alien who arrives unaccompanied by the parent or guardian specified in the permit issued by the consular officer at the port of departure as required by section 2 of this Act, or who is found to be afflicted with any such disease or disability which would have been the cause for refusing him a visa as provided in section 2 of this Act, or who is found to be a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry as provided in section 16 of this Act. The physician shall also certify the condition of each alien inspected by him and indicate whether or not in his opinion the alien belongs to the class excluded by section 3 of this Act as likely to become a public charge, and his certificate to that effect shall be prima facie evidence that the alien is such a person, but shall not be conclusive unless approved by the immigrant inspector. Any alien certified by the physician as afflicted with any such disease or disability or as belonging to any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act shall be detained until a certificate is issued in accordance with section 16 of this Act, and the decision of the immigrant inspector shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor on appeal taken within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by him. Pending the final determination of the case, every alien certified by the physician shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and may be taken before a special inquiry officer for examination at such time as the immigrant inspector may direct. Such examination shall be completed as soon as practicable after the vessel's entry, and in the case of aliens who have been certified by the physician at the port of arrival shall be commenced within two hours after the vessel shall have been admitted to entry or after such further time as may be allowed by the immigrant inspector, not exceeding two hours, and shall be completed within two hours after the same has been commenced, unless further time be granted by the Secretary of Labor. Every alien who shall become entitled to enter the United States shall be given a certificate to that effect by the immigrant inspector.

SEC. 39. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from a foreign port or from the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands shall be in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port of departure, except that nothing in this Act shall be construed to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States Territory of Alaska for the admission of aliens coming from or going to British Columbia, Mexico, Newfoundland, or the West Indies, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in the Philippine Islands for the admission of aliens coming from or going to China, Japan, or any other country in the Orient, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States Territory of Hawaii for the admission of aliens coming from or going to countries in the Pacific Ocean, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in Porto Rico for the admission of aliens coming from or going to countries in the West Indies, except such countries as may be designated by the President of the United States, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States for the admission of aliens coming from or going to countries contiguous to the United States, except such countries as may be designated by the President of the United States, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States for the admission of aliens coming from or going to countries in Central or South America, except such countries as may be designated by the President of the United States, or to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States for the admission of aliens coming from or going to the islands adjacent to the countries in this section named, except such islands as may be designated by the President of the United States, but the President of the United States may by proclamation order that passports viséed by consular officers shall be required of aliens coming from or going to any or all countries or islands adjacent thereto specified in such proclamation, and thereafter such passports shall be viséed by such consular officers except as otherwise provided by this Act. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require passports viséed by consular officers in the United States for the admission of aliens coming from or going to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, or the Canal Zone, or the islands adjacent thereto, unless such aliens are citizens, subjects, or residents of countries other than those specified in this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless owing to inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to other prescribed by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel [illegible] arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to which treatment as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sufficient cause, or unless upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that such seaman (other than a native of the United States) is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port of departure, or by the consular officer at the port where the vessel last touched before sailing for the United States, except that no such passport shall be required in the case of a seaman who is a native of the United States, or who is in possession of a seaman's certificate issued under section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 1919, or who is a holder of a re-entry permit issued under section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1924. Any seaman who is excluded from admission to the United States under this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be placed on board any vessel bound for a foreign port which will accept him, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be borne by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or fails to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall pay for each such refusal or failure a penalty of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, owner, or consignee of which is liable to a penalty hereunder, or from any vessel which has on board any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States, until security has been given that such alien seaman will be duly deported.

(b) Upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that any alien seaman has been duly discharged from the vessel on which he arrived, and that security has been given that such alien seaman will be deported as provided in this section, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be relieved from any penalty which may be incurred by reason of the presence of such alien seaman in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States would be unreasonable, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman while detained would be unduly burdensome, he may cause such alien seaman to be granted a landing certificate, and such alien seaman shall thereupon be deported as provided in this section.

(d) Upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that any alien seaman has been duly discharged from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and that security has been given that such alien seaman will be deported as provided in this section, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be relieved from any penalty which may be incurred by reason of the presence of such alien seaman in the United States.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted, or any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without having been examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, may be arrested without warrant and taken before the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or any special inquiry officer, and shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(f) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the penalty imposed by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or failure.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall fail to report for deportation or who enters any part of the United States in violation of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 1919, or section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1924, relating to the granting of certificates of identity to aliens seamen.

(i) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

SEC. 14. That section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 1919, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 4. That no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such alien seaman (other than a native of the United States) is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port of departure, or by the consular officer at the port where the vessel last touched before sailing for the United States, except that no such passport shall be required in the case of a seaman who is a native of the United States, or who is in possession of a seaman's certificate issued under section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 2 of the Act of November 4, 1919, or who is a holder of a re-entry permit issued under section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1924. Any seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in violation of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any such seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port shall be arrested without warrant and taken before the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or any special inquiry officer, and shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall pay for each such refusal or failure a penalty of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, owner, or consignee of which is liable to a penalty hereunder, or from any vessel which has on board any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States, until security has been given that such alien seaman will be duly deported.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States would be unreasonable, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman while detained would be unduly burdensome, he may cause such alien seaman to be granted a landing certificate, and such alien seaman shall thereupon be deported as provided in this section.

(b) Upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that any alien seaman has been duly discharged from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and that security has been given that such alien seaman will be deported as provided in this section, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be relieved from any penalty which may be incurred by reason of the presence of such alien seaman in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States would be unreasonable, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman while detained would be unduly burdensome, he may cause such alien seaman to be granted a landing certificate, and such alien seaman shall thereupon be deported as provided in this section, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be relieved from any penalty which may be incurred by reason of the presence of such alien seaman in the United States.

(d) Upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that any alien seaman has been duly discharged from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and that security has been given that such alien seaman will be deported as provided in this section, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be relieved from any penalty which may be incurred by reason of the presence of such alien seaman in the United States.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States longer than the period for which he was admitted, or any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without having been examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, may be arrested without warrant and taken before the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or any special inquiry officer, and shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as provided for the deportation of other aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(f) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall pay for each such refusal or failure a penalty of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by libel proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, owner, or consignee of which is liable to a penalty hereunder, or from any vessel which has on board any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States, until security has been given that such alien seaman will be duly deported

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 | Panhandle Atlantic | , sailing from Boston, Mass. | , 19 44 , from the port of Atlantic U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or visitor to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) Location in ship's company	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) When	(8) Whether to be transferred to other vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including any current or partial data that it is impossible, inconvenient or to obtain, or which cannot be secured without delay)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of action to be inserted by authorized official only)
1	Born Boon Lane.	Antel Cook	Cook	20 yrs	Atlantic	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6"	140	Scar upper lip.	Note: Right Hook. Note under lip. Note under left.	
2	Wong Foy	Ann Loon	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-10"	180	Scar right temple. Fit front scar. Left eye.	Two moles left cheek. Moles upper right arm. Left moles left eyebrow.	
3	Wong Gun (Wong Yee Chung)	Kentucky	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-4"	130	Scar right temple. Fit front scar. Left eye.	Scar upper right arm. Scar right hook.	
4	Tom Lee	Mess Boy	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'-4"	118	Fit left cheekbone.	Several fine right cheek. Mole right temple.	
5	Open Yen Kong	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-4½"	135	Fair mole neck. Mole right temple.		
6	Lee Gunn			2 yrs												

Signature of master: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Office: Panhandle Atlantic Mail Line Co.

Local Agents: do. do.

(8) Date. (7), (6), (5), (4), (3), (2), (1) See list to insert on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

P0339

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Nazarene).
Lithuanian.	Dane, and Dane.
Mexican.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Negro.	Kurdish (Kurmanjik).
Polish.	Kussian.
Portuguese.	East Indian.
Rumanian.	English.
Russian.	Finnish.
Ruthenian.	Scotch.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. The list of citizens of alien countries to serve (April 6th) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit according to a "form-away," a duplicate to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 30. That every alien arriving in the United States from the foreign port or place if able to the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by an said vessel, whether the application therefor they personally took the oath prescribed in the port of arrival, or else consignee, or master to report to any immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of persons found on board of such alien not duly entered on the manifest, except with the information required by the Secretary of Labor to be had of the application; and before the vessel in which such alien arrived shall be granted clearance by the collector or other officer of the customs, or if such vessel be not required by law to obtain such clearance, before the departure of such vessel from the port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of every such alien on board, whether destined to the United States or not, and shall furnish such information in regard to each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to report, or who shall report falsely, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question asked him by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the master thereof, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board of such vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to deliver a list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position each alien employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien passenger who may be refused a landing from such vessel, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this Act in respect of any such alien passenger, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance and support of such alien while detained on board of such vessel, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such alien's removal in case a landing shall be refused him, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been collected, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act, if any, have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel transferred to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury to such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such alien seaman (which inspection shall be made within 24 hours after the vessel arrives at the port, if such vessel arrives during the regular hours of such officer's employment), or has delivered to the master of such vessel a certificate issued by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor stating that such seaman may be permitted to land temporarily or permanently under the immigration laws. Any such alien who lands in violation of this section, and any master who permits such alien to land, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (except foreign contiguous territory), or any person in charge at the port of arrival of any such vessel, who shall refuse to detain on board any alien seaman (whether an alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or has delivered to the master of such vessel a certificate issued by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor stating that such seaman may be permitted to land temporarily or permanently under the immigration laws), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not obtain shore leave from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was deported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, _____ of the _____ of _____ tons gross, _____ net, built of _____ in the year _____, and now lying in the port of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, including the _____ and _____ thereof, and of all persons taken on board the said _____ at any foreign port or place since the _____ day of _____, 19__, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, paid or given, or promised or agreed to pay or give, any money or other consideration for the procurement of the said _____ or for the shipping of any of the persons on board thereof, other than the usual consular fees, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement whatsoever, whereby the master, owner, or consignee of the said _____ may be relieved in whole or in part from the payment of the head tax imposed by the Act of February 5, 1917, or any part thereof, or whereby any person may be induced to pay the said head tax or any part thereof, except as herein specifically set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAR 3 1932

MARCH 5, 1932, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Sailing on or about MARCH 5, 1932, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applies for visa as member of crew (Write "Yes" or "No")	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	(4) Length of service in this capacity (Months)	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(12) REMARKS
1	No	Allen	Thomas	Fireman	1	21	M	English	British	5	140	Tattoo marks	
2	No	Anderson	Peter	Able Seaman	1	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5	10	Tattoo marks	
3	No	Andrews	Thomas	Able Seaman	1	25	M	Irish	British	5	11	Tattoo marks	
4	No	Bowers	Herbert	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	11	Tattoo marks	
5	No	Brown	Robert	Able Seaman	1	24	M	Welsh	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
6	No	Chapman	John	Able Seaman	1	22	M	English	British	5	9	Tattoo marks	
7	No	Charles	Charles	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Welsh	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
8	No	Evans	John	Able Seaman	1	22	M	English	British	5	9	Tattoo marks	
9	No	Cooper	Leonard	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
10	No	Hartley	Angus	Able Seaman	1	23	M	Irish	British	5	9	Tattoo marks	
11	No	Mercer	William	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
12	No	Ayres	George	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
13	No	Isaacs	Edward	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
14	No	Taylor	Percy	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
15	No	Campbell	Alfred	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
16	No	Mackenzie	Roderick	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
17	No	Mackay	Thomas	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
18	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
19	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
20	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
21	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
22	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
23	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
24	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
25	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
26	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
27	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
28	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
29	No	Mackay	Donald	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	
30	No	Mackay	Alexander	Able Seaman	1	22	M	Irish	British	5	10	Tattoo marks	

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list 6 cents on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MAR 3 1932

Sailing from NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. on the 21st day of MARCH, 1932, bound for SAN PEDRO, CALIF. Vessel ROCKINGHAM

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) Status or occupation	(4) Nationality	(5) Port, town or place of residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	Where from	(7) Whether to be carried as deck passage or in the steerage	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	Thos	Cheverton	Fitter	E	Eng. Bay	Le\J\20 London	do	do	Can	M	28	do	Englsh	Britsh	5 8	154	Tattooed Anchor	do
2	Jas	Bedford	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
3	Wm	Allen	Trimmer	O	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
4	Jas	Stephen	Lumber	E	Det. Bay.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5 10	180		do
5	Jas	Pendleton	Engineer	E	Kingsbridge Devon	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5 10	160	Tattoo L	do
6	Jas	Greene	Fireman	E	Plymouth Devon	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo R Hand	do
7	Wm	Cook	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo Back	do
8	Wm	Dixon	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8½	154	Tattoo R Hand Tattoo R	do
9	Wm	Wilkinson	Donkey	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
10	Jas	Smith	Greaser	E	Eng. Bay	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8½	154	Tattoo R	do
11	Wm	Smith	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
12	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
13	Wm	Benjamin	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
14	Wm	Chapman	Greaser	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Englsh	do	5 8	154	Tattoo Arm	do
15	Jas	Cook	Oiler	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo R	do
16	Jas	Cook	Oiler	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154	Tattoo L	do
17	Jas	Hamilton	Fireman	E	Eng. Bay	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
18	Jas	Brown	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
19	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
20	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
21	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
22	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
23	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
24	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
25	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
26	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
27	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
28	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
29	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
30	Jas	Wm	Fireman	E	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	154		do

ALL BORN WITH SEAMEN AND ON SHIPS PAYROLL AS SUCH

Master.

Examined by Deputy:

TO BE FILLED IN BY IMMIGRATION STATION OFFICIALS

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Use line of space on back of sheet.

(2) Write "do" to indicate that each name is the same as that above it. Care must be taken to indicate by a line or to correct information if columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) are not applicable to a name or you are not able to furnish all of the information required.

(4) Write "Br." for British, "For." for foreigner, "Am." for American, "Can." for Canadian, "Aus." for Australian, "Ind." for Indian, "Chi." for Chinese, "Jap." for Japanese, "Mex." for Mexican, "Cub." for Cuban, "Haw." for Hawaiian, "Phil." for Filipino, "Pan." for Panamanian, "Ger." for German, "Fr." for French, "Ital." for Italian, "Scan." for Scandinavian, "Rus." for Russian, "Pol." for Polish, "Turk." for Turkish, "Arm." for Armenian, "Syr." for Syrian, "Afr." for African, "Sp." for Spanish, "Port." for Portuguese, "Dutch" for Dutch, "Belg." for Belgian, "Swiss" for Swiss, "Aust." for Austrian, "Hung." for Hungarian, "Czech." for Czechoslovakian, "Rum." for Rumanian, "Bulg." for Bulgarian, "Serv." for Servian, "Slav." for Slavonian, "Finn." for Finnish, "Nor." for Norwegian, "Swed." for Swedish, "Dan." for Danish, "Ice." for Icelandic, "Mong." for Mongolian, "Tib." for Tibetan, "Kor." for Korean, "Sia." for Siamese, "Malay" for Malay, "Arab." for Arabian, "Afg." for Afghan, "Egypt." for Egyptian, "Abyss." for Abyssinian, "Liber." for Liberian, "Zulu" for Zulu, "Bush." for Bushman, "Hott." for Hottentot, "Kaffir" for Kaffir, "Negro" for Negro, "Negrito" for Negrito, "Esk." for Eskimo, "Austral." for Australian, "Maori" for Maori, "Fijian" for Fijian, "Tongan" for Tongan, "Samoan" for Samoan, "Hawaiian" for Hawaiian, "Mex. Ind." for Mexican Indian, "Can. Ind." for Canadian Indian, "Peruv." for Peruvian, "Braz." for Brazilian, "Arg." for Argentinian, "Col." for Colombian, "Chil." for Chilean, "Bol." for Bolivian, "Ecuad." for Ecuadorian, "Venez." for Venezuelan, "Guian." for Guianese, "Uru." for Uruguayan, "Par." for Paraguayan, "Basque" for Basque, "Celt" for Celt, "Iber." for Iberian, "Teut." for Teutonic, "Slav." for Slavonic, "Alban." for Albanian, "Lapp" for Lapp, "Finn." for Finnish, "Tart." for Tartar, "Turco." for Turcoman, "Uzbeg" for Uzbeg, "Kirg." for Kirgis, "Cauc." for Caucasian, "Hind." for Hindoo, "Pers." for Persian, "Kurd" for Kurd, "Beloch" for Beloochee, "Afghan" for Afghan, "Arab." for Arabian, "Jew" for Jew, "Syr." for Syrian, "Druse" for Druse, "Maron." for Maronite, "Copt" for Copt, "Abyss." for Abyssinian, "Berber" for Berber, "Shilh" for Shilh, "Tuareg" for Tuareg, "Kabyle" for Kabyle, "Moor." for Moorish, "Negro" for Negro, "Mulatto" for Mulatto, "Zulu" for Zulu, "Bush." for Bushman, "Hott." for Hottentot, "Kaffir" for Kaffir

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. MELLEN, Master, of the BRITISH M.V. "LOCH KATRINE," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew problem in said vessel from and port or place during the term present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), regulations. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 2, which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or alien intending to land	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether duly certified at foreign consulate to be admitted to U.S.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Qualified alienage, whether in transit, etc., as to whether documents required by regulations are in order, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate of admission, etc.)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....

Quarter .....

Local agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Name, (2), (3) surname in full of individual in column 1. (4) See page 1. (5) Name of vessel. (6) Port from which vessel last cleared. (7) Whether duly certified at foreign consulate to be admitted to U.S. (8) Whether able to read. (9) Age. (10) Sex. (11) Race or people. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases. (16) Qualified alienage, whether in transit, etc., as to whether documents required by regulations are in order, etc. (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 to 17 may result in a fine of not more than $500 for each alien.

See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Samoan (Navigator).	Finnish.
Danish, and Swedish.	French.
Scotch.	German.
Servian.	Greek.
Slovak.	Hebrew.
Slovenian.	Irish.
Spanish.	Italian (north).
Spanish American.	Italian (south).
Syrian.	Japanese.
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry (Rule 888) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

When an attempt seemed is a "motewer," a violation to shall effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or from any possession of the United States to any other port of the United States there shall be taken from each alien immigrant physical and mental examinations by such immigrant inspectors as may be detailed for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, which examinations shall be made in accordance with such instructions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such examinations shall be conducted as follows: All aliens shall be first examined as to their mental condition, and such as are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally defective shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be admitted to the United States unless such decision shall be reversed as hereinafter provided. All aliens shall be then examined as to their physical condition, and those who are certified by the examining surgeon to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be admitted to the United States unless such decision shall be reversed as hereinafter provided. All aliens who are certified by the examining surgeon to be suffering from any mental or physical defect, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be admitted to the United States unless such decision shall be reversed as hereinafter provided. All aliens who are certified by the examining surgeon to be coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such aliens, shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be admitted to the United States unless such decision shall be reversed as hereinafter provided. The Secretary of Labor shall issue such rules and prescribe such forms of procedure and shall appoint such boards of special inquiry as may be necessary to give to all persons who may be denied admission to the United States fair notice and opportunity for hearing before such boards of special inquiry in relation to the exclusion of any such persons. Such boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths and to take testimony concerning the right of any such person to enter the United States, and may by unanimous decision admit any person to the United States who may be excluded by the examining surgeon. The decision of such boards of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeals may be taken by the person excluded or by the commanding officer of the vessel on which such person arrived. Pending the decision on such appeal, the person excluded shall be detained in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may establish such boards of special inquiry at such ports of entry as may be necessary for the prompt determination of the cases of aliens detained at such ports for examination. Such boards shall be composed of three members, to be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall have authority to call for the production of books, papers, and witnesses, to administer oaths, and to take such testimony and evidence as may be pertinent to the cases of aliens coming before them for decision. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, order the cancellation of any certificate granted by any commissioner of immigration, board of special inquiry, or other officer acting in the premises whenever in his judgment such certificate was improvidently granted or was granted upon a misrepresentation of any material fact, and any alien in respect to whom such certificate is canceled shall be notified of the cancellation thereof before he shall be permitted to land in the United States. Such cancellation may be made at any time within one year after the entry of the alien in respect to whom it is made, and shall be effective to support the warrant of the Secretary of Labor for the deportation of such alien under the provisions of section 19 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Children shall not be detained for examination by reason of the illness or disability of parents, guardians, or custodians, but may be temporarily transferred to the hospital with the parent or guardian, if necessary, and shall be detained therein only during the period of such illness or disability.

SEC. 7. Aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have departed therefrom for a temporary visit abroad may be admitted upon their return in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such rules as he may prescribe, to the same status as that occupied at the time of departure from the United States, and such aliens shall not be regarded as seeking admission thereto within the meaning of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless the Secretary of Labor has reason to believe that they have become subject to some ground of exclusion existing at the time of such departure from the United States not disclosed at the time of such departure.

SEC. 8. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 9. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 10. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 11. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter into contracts with any State or territorial board of charities, or similar agency, or with any society or association authorized by the Secretary of Labor to enter into such contracts, for the support and care of such aliens as may become insane within five years after their entry into the United States, and for the transportation to their homes in foreign countries of such aliens as become insane within one year after their entry into the United States, and for the transportation to their homes in foreign countries of such aliens as may become public charges within one year after their entry into the United States from causes existing prior to their entry, and for the transportation to their homes in foreign countries of such aliens deported under the provisions of this act as may be destitute and public charges at the time of their deportation, and for the burial of such aliens who may die before such deportation, and the Secretary of Labor may pay the cost of such contracts, care, transportation, burial, and burial expenses out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

SEC. 12. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, and issue such instructions as he may deem necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this act relating to the entry and exclusion of aliens.

SEC. 13. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, and issue such instructions as he may deem necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this act relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens who become public charges within one year after their entry into the United States from causes existing prior to their entry.

SEC. 14. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 15. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 16. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 17. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 18. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 19. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 20. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 21. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 22. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 23. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 24. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 25. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 26. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 27. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 28. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 29. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 30. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 31. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 32. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 33. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 34. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 35. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 36. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 38. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 42. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 43. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 44. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 45. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 46. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 47. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 48. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 49. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 50. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 51. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 52. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 53. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 54. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 55. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 56. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 57. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 58. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 59. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 60. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 61. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 62. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 63. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 64. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 65. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 66. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 67. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 68. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 69. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 70. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 71. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 72. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 73. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 74. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 75. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 76. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 77. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 78. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 79. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secretary of Labor may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 80. That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power and duty to control and guard the admission and removal of aliens, including the power and duty to prescribe all rules and regulations which he may deem necessary for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall have charge of all matters relating to the execution of said laws, and may employ such attorneys and clerks as may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this act, and may delegate such authority as he may deem necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of this act to such officers of the United States Government as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 81. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain such stations in connection with the United States immigrant stations established at seaports as he may deem necessary for the proper examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States at places where no such immigrant stations are established: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to establish such stations at any seaport where in his judgment the number of aliens arriving does not warrant the establishment of such station.

SEC. 82. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with such transportation lines as may be necessary for the adequate performance by such lines, at ports in the United States and at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, of the service required in connection with the inspection of aliens, the provisions of this act relating to the return of aliens, and such other services as may be required from time to time in connection with the administration of this act; and the Secret

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , surgeon of the ..... , employed by owners of
said vessel, severally, and duly sworn ..... that I have had ..... years' ..... and
have ..... that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of ..... Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fit, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the internal and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon duly authorized by the Japanese Government to practice as such physician under the authority of the Japanese Government cannot be had, the affidavit may be made before any person duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

a Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The multiple forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Pathan).	Greek.	Kanakan
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Kirghiz.
Armenian.	Hindoo (Hindu).	Kurdish (Kurmanji).
Bengalese.	Hungarian.	Kwendi and Swahili (Zanzibar).
Bohemian.	Indian (North).	Lapp.
Bulgarian.	Indian (South).	Lettish.
Burmese.	Iranian (Persian).	Madagascan.
Chinese.	Irish.	Magyar.
Cornish.	Italian.	Malay.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Maori.
Cuban.	Kanaka.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Mongolian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Montenegrin.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Persian.
English.	Malay.	Polish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
French.	Mongolian.	Roumanian.
German.	Norwegian.	Russian.
Greek.	Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	Scotch.
Hindoo (Hindu).	Roumanian.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Russian.	Slavonian.
Indian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).	Slovak.
Indian (South).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Servian.	Spanish.
Italian.	Slavonian.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Slovak.	Syrian.
Kanaka.	Slovenian.	Turkish.
Korean.	Spanish.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Magyar.	Syrian.	
Malay.	Turkish.	
Mexican.	Welsh.	
Mongolian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Montenegrin.		
Persian.		
Polish.		
Portuguese.		
Roumanian.		
Russian.		
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slavonian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (other than Cuban).		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, are required by law to present this (pink) sheet to the inspector.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama on February 21, 1922

U. S. Immigration Service

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	No. on Manifest	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: Country	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	City or town	Last permanent residence: Country
1		Hashimoto	Sanzo	14	M	S	Commercial Agent	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya	Japan	2(a) 2598	Yokohama	Feb. 18, 1922	Nagoya	Kanagawaken Chiyezaki, Japan
2		Okeyama	Tito	52	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	2(a) 1008	Yokohama	Feb. 18, 1922	"	Yokohama
3		Saito	Wakao	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Yokohama	RA.100428	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 3, 1921	U.S.A.	Kent, Wash.
4		Sanada	Sanaji	43	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Osaka	2(a) 1087	Kobe, Japan	Feb. 18, 1922	Japan	Osaka
5		Terasawa	Masatato	38	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Nagoya	2(a) 98	Nagoya, Japan	Feb. 18, 1922	"	Nagoya

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sirs:—It is the duty of another immigration officer at the port of landing to inspect every alien entering the United States, and no alien will be admitted unless he establishes to the satisfaction of such officer that he is not subject to exclusion under any of the provisions of the immigration laws. Please answer the following questions truthfully and completely. Your answers will be considered confidential.

Port of Arriving ..... Ship's name .....

No.	Last name in full (surname)	First name in full (Christian name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence (country)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (city or town)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of passport	Whether ever before in U. S.	Whether ever in U. S. Penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for insane	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported or excluded	Whether ever refused admission to U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and full address	Whether have a ticket through to destination	Whether have money enough to land	Amount of money in own possession (not less than $50)	Whether ever supported by charitable or benevolent society or institution	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, defending or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mire, Mohn Hasnimoto,		27	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokio, Japan	Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft. 7 in.		Med.	Black	Brown	
2	Ilias Antonikakenakakis,		30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Athens, Greece	Nicholas Antonikakenakis, Athens, Greece	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft. 6 in.		Med.	Black	Brown	
3	Kostas Kanakakis,		25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Athens, Greece	Mrs. Kostas Kanakakis, Athens, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft. 5 in.		Med.	Black	Brown	
4	Mire, Antonio Antonio,		2	M	S			Italy	Italy		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Employed																		3 ft. 2 in.					
5	Blotnet-in-Jam, Antonio,		30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Naples, Italy	Mrs. Blotnet-in-Jam, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft. 8 in.		Med.	Black	Brown	
6	Kostas, Tokio, Japan.																																					
7	Mire, Antonio Antonio,		2	M	S			Italy	Italy		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Employed																		3 ft. 2 in.					
8	Ilias S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
9	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
10	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
11	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
12	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
13	Osaka, Japan.																																					
14	Mire, Antonio Antonio,		2	M	S			Italy	Italy		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
15	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
16	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
17	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
18	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
19	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
20	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
21	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
22	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
23	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
24	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
25	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
26	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
27	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
28	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
29	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
30	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
31	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
32	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
33	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
34	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
35	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
36	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
37	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
38	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
39	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
40	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
41	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
42	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
43	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
44	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
45	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
46	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
47	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
48	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
49	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
50	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
51	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
52	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
53	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
54	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
55	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
56	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
57	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
58	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
59	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
60	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
61	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
62	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
63	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
64	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
65	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
66	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
67	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
68	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
69	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
70	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
71	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
72	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
73	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
74	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
75	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
76	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
77	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
78	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
79	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
80	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
81	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
82	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
83	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
84	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
85	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
86	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
87	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
88	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
89	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
90	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
91	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
92	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
93	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
94	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
95	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
96	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					
97	Nagoya, Japan.																																					
98	Mire, Josuke Teresawa,		2	M	S			Japan	Japan		Mrs. Mire, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Self																		3 ft. 2 in.					
99	Hirasuriyoshino, Oseka, Japan.																																					
100	I.K.K. S-chome, Hirasuriyoshino,																																					

Nagoya, Japan.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the ..... from ..... to ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... to examine each of the aliens named in the ..... manifest, and that I have satisfied myself from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation that no alien ..... is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have taken due care to prevent the introduction of such diseases into the United States by any alien ..... and that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly disinfected, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly cleaned, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly ventilated, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly lighted, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient and wholesome food and water for the ..... passengers and crew during the voyage, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient and proper bedding and berths for the ..... passengers and crew during the voyage, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient and proper privies for the ..... passengers and crew during the voyage, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient and proper facilities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to knowledge as such by and under the authority of

Kongolesen.
Kroaten.
Kubaner.
Kultursten (Kreolen).
Landsleute (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Lappen.
Letten.
Litauer.
Magyaren.
Mexikaner.
Montenegriner.
Moravians.
Nordische Inselvölker.
Polen.
Portugiesen.

Russen.
Schotten.
Serben.
Slovaken.
Slovenen.
Spanier.
Spanisch Amerikaner.
Syrier.
Türken.
Weiße.
West Indier (other than Cubans).

Afrikaner (black).
Armenier.
Bohemier.
Bosnier.
Bulgarier.
Chinese.
Croatier.
Cubaner.
Dalmatier.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Engländer.
Finnländer.
Franzose.
Germans.

Griechen.
Hebräer.
Hottentotten.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreaner.
Lithauer.
Magyaren.
Mexicaner.
Montenegriner.
Moravians.
Pacific Islanders.
Polen.
Portugiesen.

Russen.
Schotten.
Serben.
Slovaken.
Slovenen.
Spanier.
Spanisch Amerikaner.
Syrier.
Türken.
Weiße.
West Indier (other than Cubans).

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, A. Iwaseki, Surgeon of the U.S.A. with rank of Lieutenant, being duly sworn, deposes and says that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws governing immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of the said alien, ____, and that I find

L

to be a person afflicted with a loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, namely, ____, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain mental defect, namely, ____, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain physical defect, namely, ____, which said defect may affect the ability of the said alien to earn a living, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain disease, namely, ____, which said disease may become dangerous to the public health, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain disease, namely, ____, which said disease may become dangerous to the public health unless an immediate surgical operation is performed, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain disease, namely, ____, which said disease may require extensive treatment during a period not customarily allowed aliens applying for admission to the United States, and that I find the said alien to be afflicted with a certain disease, namely, ____, which said disease may require hospital

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 2017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List S S3I5-S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

That (yellow) space is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Yokohama on Department Star, 19 32

S. S. Hiye Maru

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															*Last permanent residence
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be detailed by inspector)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write (Yes or no)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Final Destination. Via Immigration Station	Intend to—	Date	City or town	Country
1		Katon	23	M	S	Motorman	can read	can write	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	3(3)	Nagoya, Japan	Jan. 25, 1932	Nagoya	Japan
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the interior of each immigrant shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Note.—Full text of direction 8S is as follows: *Whether a person who pleads it to an advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.*

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer designated Government because of his or their official character.

—30—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a born of another friendly possession, in *Nonpreference* class that travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this interest to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash., on March 27th, 19 32

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticket, booked to destination) State	City or town	Whether in possession of $50 in own money or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; has it been; if so, when was last time? Yes / No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; has file been assisted by whom and how much? Yes / No	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a believer in or member of any organized group teaching disregard or opposition to law or order or the overthrow by force of the Government	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Kanemaru,Michiko,Japan. Ila Nagasima,Nagasimamure Kumamoto,Japan.	N.Y. New York	No	Employer desNo.										Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn	
	Rafael,Anacat Kacob,																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Tre people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparimento Piemontese, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants. Whether counted in this, they outnumber all other countries' should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po (i.e. comparimenti di Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Lucania and Calabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the intended residence of one over eight comparimenti di Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Lucania and Calabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the intended residence of one over eight years, even if no intention of remaining there permanently. If no intention of remaining there permanently, write "visit." If in doubt whom the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain (or ascertain) whether that alien has a definite permanent residence in the United States or elsewhere, or has no such residence. Write "none" if the alien has no permanent residence in the United States,

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.I.S.-3

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 101

Sailing from Kobe, on Sep. 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., on Oct. 2th, 1922

S.S. Hiye Maru

No.	NAME IN FULL: Last or Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Olsen	Clifford Oscar	38	11	M	S	Ogden, Utah. Mar. 12, 1908.		c/o Lois M. Cliffey, 4142 Shafter Ave., Oakland Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not going in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, M. Wessel, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by order of the Secretary of War, examined carefully, minutely, and fully 2 men, and that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Rolls, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 21

at Seattle, Wash.

(signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer by a chief or first officer, and if there is neither, then by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, unless such officer authorizes in writing the execution of the affidavit before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel.

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the smallest group to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to fill (write) sheet in for the listing of passengers.

S. S. _____ sails from _____ Passengers sailing from _____ on _____ February 1918

No. on list	STATUS (For use of Immigrant Inspector)	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 Age: Years	3 Age: Months	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read (Yes or No)	7 Able to write (Yes or No)	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people	10 Place of birth: Country	10 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	11 Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	11 Last permanent residence: Country	12 Intended final destination in the United States: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Intended final destination in the United States: Country	13 Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and amount if less than $50	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	21 Whether having a ticket or part of ticket through to final destination	22 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to pay for transportation to final destination	23 Whether owning property in country whence he came, and if so, what property	24 Whether married	25 Age	26 Sex	27 Height	28 Complexion	29 Color of hair	30 Color of eyes	31 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity	32 Whether a citizen of the United States	33 Race or people	No. on list
1		Kultimoto	Kiyoko	20	S	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hemeti	CB.9822	Hilo,	Hemeti	Hilo,	Aug.15,	19	Hiroshima	City	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.																	1
2		Kadoshima	Kazuo	38		M	M	Farm Manager	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	"	Hiroshima City	22899 Kk.9899 CB.7899	Waialua, Oahu	"	Waialua, Oahu	Sept.4, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	2
3		Kadoshima	Hitsu	22	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	U.S.A.	Seattle	LT761.CB	Seattle	Apart 2	Apart 2	Sept 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	3
4		Kadoshima	Harry Yetto	2	11	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	CB.85	"	"	Apart 11,	Jan.23, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	4
5		Kadoshima	Donald Kosato	4	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LC569.Hk.569	Kamehameha-Honolulu	"	Apart 11,	March 17, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	5
6		Kawamura	Miji	22	10	F	W	"	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	"	"	"	Hiroshima City	03839 Hk.8036	"	Waialua, Oahu	March 17, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	6
7		Nafuso	Matsuo	25	3	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu, Oahu	03839 Hk.8036	"	Waialua, Oahu	Oct.25, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	7
8		Nevada	Yoshimi	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	CB.10001 Hk.10001	Seattle	"	Seattle	Sept.25, 1917	19	Hiroshima	Japan	"	"																	8
9		Nakashima	Shikichi	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Japan	8T2A001 Hk.8T2A001	Honolulu	"	Waialua, Oahu	Jan.5, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	9
10		Ofoshi	Matsuno	22	10	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2A8002 Hk.2A8002	Honolulu	"	Waialua, Oahu	Sept.25, 1917	19	"	"	"	"																	10

I certify that I have personally examined all aliens listed on this list or manifest, and that the information contained therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____ U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of division 38 is as follows: Whoever a person who pretends to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inseparable possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

at Seattle, Wash. on March 27th, 19 22

No.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If none there, then the country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Information desired, but not required, in case of transit aliens)		Is alien going to join or accompany another alien on list? If so, name and relationship.	Whether in possession of $50 or more cash, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Whether married or single	Age	Can read or not	Whether a person of polygamous practices	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, and length of time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Hitoshima-city, Japan.	Mr. Tacoma	No	Mother	$0	Yes	Wife, Seattle, Wash.	M	28	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 ft. 4 in.	Dk.	Brn.	Mole under nose
2	Brother, Toyosaburo Kame- saki, c/o Kanetaro, Hitoshima-city, Japan.	Mr. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Wife, Seattle, Wash.	M	28	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 ft. 4 in.	Dk.	Brn.	Mole under nose
3	-"-	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Uncle, same as above	"	"	Father	"	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brother, Matsuo Kawamoto, Hitoshima-city, Japan	"	"	Self	"	"	"	S	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brother, Masatoshi Matsumoto, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan.	"	"	Self	"	"	"	S	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Miyo Masuno, 220 Kamabokicho, Hitoshima, Japan	"	"	Self	"	"	Wife, Seattle, Wash.	M	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek
8	Brother, Kotaro Matsumoto, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan.	"	"	Self	"	"	Wife, Seattle, Wash.	M	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek
9	Mr. Matsuyama, Hitoshima, Japan	"	"	Self	"	"	Bro. Mr. Tacoma, Wash.	S	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut scar
10	Brother, Kenzo Kawabori, 308 Osaka, Japan	"	"	Self	"	"	Bro. Mr. Tacoma, Wash.	S	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Large mole
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrant classes as follows: but also according to nationality as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and those whose races or peoples are not specifically mentioned in the third class but who are eligible for admission under the same conditions should be entered in the fourth class; and it will very rarely be necessary to enter more than one nationality in the fifth class. The number 6 will be entered in the sixth class, and the number 7 in the seventh class; appropriate cross references should be made on the manifests on which the respective names are listed.

(HUNGARIAN)

The people who are native to that portion of Hungary south of the Danube and Drava Rivers, the Bánság, Transylvania, Fiume, the Adriatic coast, Croatia, Slavonia, and Dalmatia (Horvát-Szlavon-Dalmát országok) and their descendants, are to be entered in column 4 as Jugo-Slav (Délszláv).

Column 11 (Race or people).—The words Hungarian, Magyar, or Székely are appropriate to designate them when native to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—Enter name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or other relative in the country whence alien came. Where alien came directly from native village, enter name and address of nearest relative in native village. If alien has no relative in country whence he came, write "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—Enter city and State of ultimate destination, if known. If destination is not known, write "Unknown."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is not going to join relative or friend, write "None."

Column 15 (General occupation).—Enter "Farmer" or "Laborer" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a farmer or laborer. Enter "Housework" for women and children. Enter "Merchant" for persons who have been engaged in business as merchants. Enter "Professional" for persons who have been engaged in professions, such as lawyers, physicians, teachers, engineers, clergymen, musicians, artists, etc. Enter "Skilled trade" for persons who have been engaged in trades requiring apprenticeship, such as bricklayers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, painters, plasterers, tailors, shoemakers, printers, bookbinders, machinists, etc. Enter "Other trades" for persons who have been engaged in trades not requiring apprenticeship, such as miners, laborers, servants, etc. Enter "None" for persons who have not been engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or business, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure or independent means.

Column 16 (Personal description).—Enter "Tall" or "Short" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average height. Enter "Stout" or "Slender" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average weight. Enter "Dark" or "Light" as appropriate to designate whether alien's complexion is dark or light. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has gray hair or baldness. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a scar or mark on face, neck, or hands. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a mutilation, such as loss of finger, hand, arm, leg, foot, eye, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a deformity, such as hunchback, clubfoot, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a birthmark on face, neck, or hands.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of person in alien's native country to whom immigrant desires to write).—Enter name and complete address of nearest relative in country of alien's birth. Where no such relative lives, enter name and address of friend to whom alien desires to write in the United States. If alien has no relative or friend to whom he desires to write in country of birth, write "None."

Column 18 (Amount of money in possession).—Enter the exact amount of money in possession of alien, if alien possesses less than $50. If alien possesses $50 or more, enter "$50 or more."

Column 19 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of ticket to final destination.

Column 20 (Whether having been in the United States before; if so, how long and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States. If alien is going to join relative or friend, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is not going to join relative or friend, write "None."

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, for what length of time and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in prison or almshouse. If alien has been in prison or almshouse, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 23 (Whether ever supported by charity; if so, for what length of time and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been supported by charity. If alien has been supported by charity, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 25 (Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary. If alien is coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary, enter the kind of labor.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 27 (Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 28 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar classes mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the anarchistic or similar classes mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 29 (Whether a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.

Column 30 (Whether a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 31 (Whether a writer or printer of, or publisher or distributor of printed matter, teaching or advocating or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a writer or printer of, or publisher or distributor of printed matter, teaching or advocating or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 32 (Whether subject to any form of mental disease).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is subject to any form of mental disease.

Column 33 (Whether an idiot).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an idiot.

Column 34 (Whether deaf and dumb).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 35 (Whether blind).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is blind.

Column 36 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what form).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is deformed or crippled. If alien is deformed or crippled, enter the form of deformity or crippling.

Column 37 (Whether tuberculous).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is tuberculous.

Column 38 (Whether having a visible scar or mark indicating disease or surgical operation).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a visible scar or mark indicating disease or surgical operation.

Column 39 (Whether turned back within two years after landing; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been turned back within two years after landing. If alien has been turned back within two years after landing, enter the number of times.

Column 40 (Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime; if so, how many times and for what crime).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been arrested or convicted for crime. If alien has been arrested or convicted for crime, enter the number of times and the crime.

Column 41 (Whether ever arrested or deported from the United States; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been arrested or deported from the United States. If alien has been arrested or deported from the United States, enter the number of times.

Column 42 (Whether ever practiced polygamy).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has practiced polygamy.

Column 43 (Whether ever confined in any institution for the insane; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been confined in any institution for the insane. If alien has been confined in any institution for the insane, enter the number of times.

Column 44 (Whether ever confined as a pauper; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been confined as a pauper. If alien has been confined as a pauper, enter the number of times.

Column 45 (Whether ever a habitual drunkard).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a habitual drunkard.

Column 46 (Whether ever a professional beggar).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a professional beggar.

Column 47 (Whether ever a member of a band of professional beggars).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of a band of professional beggars.

Column 48 (Whether ever an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution.

Column 49 (Whether ever employed by or connected in any capacity with a house of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is employed by or connected in any capacity with a house of prostitution.

Column 50 (Whether ever procured or attempted to procure prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution to be brought into the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has procured or attempted to procure prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution to be brought into the United States.

Column 51 (Whether ever imported or attempted to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution into the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has imported or attempted to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution into the United States.

Column 52 (Whether ever received or agreed to receive any part of the proceeds of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has received or agreed to receive any part of the proceeds of prostitution.

Column 53 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor.

Column 54 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor; if so, what kind).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor. If alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor, enter the kind of labor.

Column 55 (Whether in possession of prepaid railway transportation; if so, how much).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of prepaid railway transportation. If alien is in possession of prepaid railway transportation, enter the amount.

Column 56 (Whether in possession of railway transportation from point of entry to ultimate destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of railway transportation from point of entry to ultimate destination.

Column 57 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, including the amount).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of $50 in cash or more, including the amount.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and whether ever before rejected, with cause and date of last departure from the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether alien has been rejected before, with cause and date of last departure from the United States.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and whether ever before rejected, with cause and date of last departure from the United States; if so, how long did alien remain in the United States on last previous visit).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether alien has been rejected before, with cause and date of last departure from the United States. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time of last previous visit.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and whether ever before rejected, with cause and date of last departure from the United States; if so, how long did alien remain in the United States on last previous visit; and if over one year, why did alien depart from the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether alien has been rejected before, with cause and date of last departure from the United States. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time of last previous visit. If over one year, why did alien depart from the United States.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain; whether ever before rejected; and if so, where, when, and why).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time. If alien has been rejected before, enter the place, the time, and the reason for rejection.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain; whether ever before rejected; and if so, where, when, and why; whether now in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time. If alien has been rejected before, enter the place, the time, and the reason for rejection. If alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes."

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain; whether ever before rejected; and if so, where, when, and why; whether now in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time. If alien has been rejected before, enter the place, the time, and the reason for rejection. If alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes." If alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "Yes." If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes."

Column 65 (Whether in possession of unexpired immigration visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of unexpired immigration visa.

Column 66 (Whether admissible to the United States under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is admissible to the United States under the contract labor law.

Column 67 (Whether admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924, or specify under what section of that act alien is admissible).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924. If alien is admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924, enter the section of the act under which alien is admissible.

Column 68 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport.

Column 69 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality.

Column 70 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully.

Column 71 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully; and whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa.

Column 72 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully; and whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; if not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes" if alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor. If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes."

Column 73 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully; and whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; if not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law; and whether in possession of a ticket to the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes" if alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor. If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes." If alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States, enter "Yes."

(ITOM)

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Tronto and Fino and the Apennine Mountains, including Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (Napoli, Calabria, Sicilia, Abruzzi, Puglie, Basilicata) and their descendants, are to be entered in column 4 as Italian (South).

Column 11 (Race or people).—The words Italian, Sicilian, or Calabrian are appropriate to designate them when native to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—Enter name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or other relative in the country whence alien came. Where alien came directly from native village, enter name and address of nearest relative in native village. If alien has no relative in country whence he came, write "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—Enter city and State of ultimate destination, if known. If destination is not known, write "Unknown."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is not going to join relative or friend, write "None."

Column 15 (General occupation).—Enter "Farmer" or "Laborer" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a farmer or laborer. Enter "Housework" for women and children. Enter "Merchant" for persons who have been engaged in business as merchants. Enter "Professional" for persons who have been engaged in professions, such as lawyers, physicians, teachers, engineers, clergymen, musicians, artists, etc. Enter "Skilled trade" for persons who have been engaged in trades requiring apprenticeship, such as bricklayers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, painters, plasterers, tailors, shoemakers, printers, bookbinders, machinists, etc. Enter "Other trades" for persons who have been engaged in trades not requiring apprenticeship, such as miners, laborers, servants, etc. Enter "None" for persons who have not been engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or business, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure or independent means.

Column 16 (Personal description).—Enter "Tall" or "Short" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average height. Enter "Stout" or "Slender" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average weight. Enter "Dark" or "Light" as appropriate to designate whether alien's complexion is dark or light. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has gray hair or baldness. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a scar or mark on face, neck, or hands. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a mutilation, such as loss of finger, hand, arm, leg, foot, eye, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a deformity, such as hunchback, clubfoot, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a birthmark on face, neck, or hands.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of person in alien's native country to whom immigrant desires to write).—Enter name and complete address of nearest relative in country of alien's birth. Where no such relative lives, enter name and address of friend to whom alien desires to write in the United States. If alien has no relative or friend to whom he desires to write in country of birth, write "None."

Column 18 (Amount of money in possession).—Enter the exact amount of money in possession of alien, if alien possesses less than $50. If alien possesses $50 or more, enter "$50 or more."

Column 19 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of ticket to final destination.

Column 20 (Whether having been in the United States before; if so, how long and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States. If alien is going to join relative or friend, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is not going to join relative or friend, write "None."

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, for what length of time and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in prison or almshouse. If alien has been in prison or almshouse, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 23 (Whether ever supported by charity; if so, for what length of time and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been supported by charity. If alien has been supported by charity, enter the length of time and the year of last entry.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 25 (Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary. If alien is coming to perform any specific kind of labor for hire or salary, enter the kind of labor.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 27 (Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 28 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar classes mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the anarchistic or similar classes mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 29 (Whether a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.

Column 30 (Whether a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of the classes excluded because of belief or connection with organizations teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 31 (Whether a writer or printer of, or publisher or distributor of printed matter, teaching or advocating or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a writer or printer of, or publisher or distributor of printed matter, teaching or advocating or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 32 (Whether subject to any form of mental disease).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is subject to any form of mental disease.

Column 33 (Whether an idiot).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an idiot.

Column 34 (Whether deaf and dumb).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 35 (Whether blind).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is blind.

Column 36 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what form).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is deformed or crippled. If alien is deformed or crippled, enter the form of deformity or crippling.

Column 37 (Whether tuberculous).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is tuberculous.

Column 38 (Whether having a visible scar or mark indicating disease or surgical operation).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a visible scar or mark indicating disease or surgical operation.

Column 39 (Whether turned back within two years after landing; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been turned back within two years after landing. If alien has been turned back within two years after landing, enter the number of times.

Column 40 (Whether ever arrested or convicted for crime; if so, how many times and for what crime).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been arrested or convicted for crime. If alien has been arrested or convicted for crime, enter the number of times and the crime.

Column 41 (Whether ever arrested or deported from the United States; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been arrested or deported from the United States. If alien has been arrested or deported from the United States, enter the number of times.

Column 42 (Whether ever practiced polygamy).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has practiced polygamy.

Column 43 (Whether ever confined in any institution for the insane; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been confined in any institution for the insane. If alien has been confined in any institution for the insane, enter the number of times.

Column 44 (Whether ever confined as a pauper; if so, how many times).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been confined as a pauper. If alien has been confined as a pauper, enter the number of times.

Column 45 (Whether ever a habitual drunkard).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a habitual drunkard.

Column 46 (Whether ever a professional beggar).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a professional beggar.

Column 47 (Whether ever a member of a band of professional beggars).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a member of a band of professional beggars.

Column 48 (Whether ever an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution.

Column 49 (Whether ever employed by or connected in any capacity with a house of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is employed by or connected in any capacity with a house of prostitution.

Column 50 (Whether ever procured or attempted to procure prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution to be brought into the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has procured or attempted to procure prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution to be brought into the United States.

Column 51 (Whether ever imported or attempted to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution into the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has imported or attempted to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution into the United States.

Column 52 (Whether ever received or agreed to receive any part of the proceeds of prostitution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has received or agreed to receive any part of the proceeds of prostitution.

Column 53 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor.

Column 54 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor; if so, what kind).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor. If alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor, enter the kind of labor.

Column 55 (Whether in possession of prepaid railway transportation; if so, how much).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of prepaid railway transportation. If alien is in possession of prepaid railway transportation, enter the amount.

Column 56 (Whether in possession of railway transportation from point of entry to ultimate destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of railway transportation from point of entry to ultimate destination.

Column 57 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, including the amount).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of $50 in cash or more, including the amount.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and whether ever before rejected, with cause and date of last departure from the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether alien has been rejected before, with cause and date of last departure from the United States. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time of last previous visit.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and whether ever before rejected, with cause and date of last departure from the United States; if so, how long did alien remain in the United States on last previous visit).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether alien has been rejected before, with cause and date of last departure from the United States. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the length of time of last previous visit.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain; whether ever before rejected; and if so, where, when, and why; whether now in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time. If alien has been rejected before, enter the place, the time, and the reason for rejection. If alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes."

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and how long did alien remain; whether ever before rejected; and if so, where, when, and why; whether now in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has been in the United States before. If alien has been in the United States before, enter the place, the time, and the length of time. If alien has been rejected before, enter the place, the time, and the reason for rejection. If alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes." If alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "Yes." If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes."

Column 62 (Whether in possession of unexpired immigration visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of unexpired immigration visa.

Column 63 (Whether admissible to the United States under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is admissible to the United States under the contract labor law.

Column 64 (Whether admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924, or specify under what section of that act alien is admissible).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924. If alien is admissible to the United States under the immigration act of 1924, enter the section of the act under which alien is admissible.

Column 65 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport.

Column 66 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality.

Column 67 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully.

Column 68 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully; and whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; if not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes" if alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor. If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes."

Column 69 (Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality; if not, explain fully; and whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa; if not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, whether seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor; if not, whether otherwise admissible under the contract labor law; and whether in possession of a ticket to the United States).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which alien claims nationality, explain fully. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. If alien is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, enter "Yes" if alien is seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor. If alien is not seeking admission to the United States solely or principally to perform skilled labor, enter "No." If alien is otherwise admissible under the contract labor law, enter "Yes." If alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States, enter "Yes."

(ITOM)

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Tronto and Fino and the Apennine Mountains, including Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (Napoli, Calabria, Sicilia, Abruzzi, Puglie, Basilicata) and their descendants, are to be entered in column 4 as Italian (South).

Column 11 (Race or people).—The words Italian, Sicilian, or Calabrian are appropriate to designate them when native to the city or town.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—Enter name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or other relative in the country whence alien came. Where alien came directly from native village, enter name and address of nearest relative in native village. If alien has no relative in country whence he came, write "None."

Column 13 (Final destination).—Enter city and State of ultimate destination, if known. If destination is not known, write "Unknown."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien is not going to join relative or friend, write "None."

Column 15 (General occupation).—Enter "Farmer" or "Laborer" as appropriate to designate whether alien is a farmer or laborer. Enter "Housework" for women and children. Enter "Merchant" for persons who have been engaged in business as merchants. Enter "Professional" for persons who have been engaged in professions, such as lawyers, physicians, teachers, engineers, clergymen, musicians, artists, etc. Enter "Skilled trade" for persons who have been engaged in trades requiring apprenticeship, such as bricklayers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, painters, plasterers, tailors, shoemakers, printers, bookbinders, machinists, etc. Enter "Other trades" for persons who have been engaged in trades not requiring apprenticeship, such as miners, laborers, servants, etc. Enter "None" for persons who have not been engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or business, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure or independent means.

Column 16 (Personal description).—Enter "Tall" or "Short" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average height. Enter "Stout" or "Slender" as appropriate to designate whether alien is above or below average weight. Enter "Dark" or "Light" as appropriate to designate whether alien's complexion is dark or light. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has gray hair or baldness. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a scar or mark on face, neck, or hands. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a mutilation, such as loss of finger, hand, arm, leg, foot, eye, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a deformity, such as hunchback, clubfoot, etc. Enter "Yes" or "No" as appropriate to designate whether alien has a birthmark on face, neck, or hands.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of person in alien's native country to whom immigrant desires to write).—Enter name and complete address of nearest relative in country of alien's birth. Where no such relative lives, enter name and address of friend to whom alien desires to write in the United States. If alien has no relative or friend to whom he desires to write in country of birth, write "None."

Column 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People," as to be determined by the model from which affirmative and negative votes are cast, shall be the following (and no others), viz.:

Afghan (Pathan).	Greek.	Romanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Icelandic.	Samaritan (Samaritans, Israelites).
Bosnian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Native Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., surgeon of the ... Army, hereby declare that I have had ... years' experience as a [specialty, e.g. physician, surgeon, oculist, aurist, laryngologist, etc.] and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State where the applicant is now residing, and that I have carefully examined the above-named applicant, and that I make this report after such examination.

Strain to patient, as this may be, ... day of ..., 19..

...

...

...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 203-B

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order shown on the Customs Form 6059-B.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama on February 21, 1922, arriving at S. S. Hiye Maru

No.	STATUS (Nonimmigrant class of admission)	Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read and transmit ideas by writing or printing	Able to: Write	Nationality: (Country of which subject)	Race or people	Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Passport Visa: or Reentry Permit: Number, date and place issued	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning identification: Height, weight, complexion, color of hair, color of eyes, visible scars, marks or deformities	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Final destination (if different from last permanent residence)
1		Aruga	Kinnosuke	42	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle	C.B. 1701	Seattle	May 4, 1920	Age 30, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 150 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Aruga, Kinnosuke, Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.
2		Iijima	Dorothy Tayeko	14	10	F	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	C.B. 1222	"	March 25, 1920	Age 14, height 5 ft. 2 in., weight 110 lbs., complexion fair, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Iijima, Kinnosuke, Japan	"	Seattle, Wash.
3		Iijima	Sarah Sachiye	11	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	Japan	"	"	"	"	1,898,864	Seattle	May 20, 1920	Age 11, height 4 ft. 10 in., weight 90 lbs., complexion fair, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Moun. Grassflatts, Japan	"	Moun. Grassflatts, Japan
4		Komatsubara	Shinichi	40	8	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12,999,241 Kamemoto 325001	Seattle	Sept. 25, 1920	Age 40, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 135 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Kent, Wash. Rep. 11, Japan	"	Kent, Wash.
5		Matsuoka	Tatsuno	45	5	M	M	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CB. 1222 Kent	Seattle	Nov. 7, 1920	Age 45, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 150 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Idaho. Nampa, Japan	"	Idaho. Nampa,
6		Matsuoka	Hiro	6	1	M	S	None	"	"	No	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Japan	Kent	CB. 1222 Seattle	Seattle	Sept. 25, 1920	Age 6, height 3 ft. 6 in., weight 60 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Seattle, Wash.	"	Seattle, Wash.
7		Matsushita	Kaso	46	5	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Kumamoto	WN. 1001981 Kobe	Seattle	Sept. 25, 1920	Age 46, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 135 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Seattle, Wash.	"	Seattle, Wash.
8		Miyakawa	Miyano	30	11	F	W	None	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Japan	Kobe	WN. 1001982 Nagasaki	Seattle	Sept. 25, 1920	Age 30, height 5 ft. 1 in., weight 120 lbs., complexion fair, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Hood River, Ore.	"	Hood River, Ore.
9		Oana	Kohei	43	2	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Japan	Portland	CB. 1222 Portland	Seattle	June 7, 1920	Age 43, height 5 ft. 5 in., weight 140 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Cornwaken, Japan	Japan	
10		Otagiri	George (Jap)	16	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Japan	Okayamaken	WN. 1000001 Yokohama	Seattle	Oct. 2, 1920	Age 16, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 120 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Astoria, Ore.	U.S.A.	Astoria, Ore.
11		Tanimoto	Kosaino	44	5	M	M	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CB. 1001 Astoria	Astoria	June 2, 1920	Age 44, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 150 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	"	"	"
12		Tanimoto	Akira	14	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	WN. 1000999 Yokohama	Seattle	Sept. 2, 1920	Age 14, height 5 ft. 2 in., weight 100 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Tokio city	Japan	Tokio city
13		Yoshida	Kinnosuke	52	10	M	W	Author	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	WN. 1000998 Yokohama	Seattle	Sept. 2, 1920	Age 52, height 5 ft. 6 in., weight 150 lbs., complexion dark, color of hair black, color of eyes brown, no visible scars, marks or deformities	Tokio city	Japan	Tokio city

* Last permanent residence if other than in the United States.

† Line of races may be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 203-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
List 4
P 5315-2

NOTE.—[Left text illegible] as follows: Whoever a person who believes it advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to attempt to do so, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] shall [illegible] or who is employed by or who writes, prints, publishes, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any printed matter, book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who is affiliated with any such organization engaged in writing, printing, publishing, or knowingly circulating, distributing, or displaying any such matter, book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who is affiliated with any such organization [illegible] shall be [illegible] or who is employed by or who writes, prints, publishes, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any printed matter, book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency.

89—61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do not write in printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inspection possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 32

No.	11 Name in full of each alien. Give surname first, then given name and middle name, if any.	12 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If a minor, then in country where alien is applying.	13 Final destination. (Information desired by Immigration Authorities)			14 Whether in possession of passage through to final destination	15 Whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he is now a citizen or subject	16 Whether ever before in the United States		17 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	18 Age	19 Sex	20 Married or single	21 Occupation	22 Whether able to read or write	23 Nationality	24 Race or people	25 Last permanent residence	26 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	27 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 state amount	28 Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by transportation company	29 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point of destination	30 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	31 Whether an anarchist	32 Whether a polygamist	33 Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	34 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	35 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	36 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] shall [illegible] or who is employed by or who writes, prints, publishes, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any printed matter, book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency, or who is affiliated with any such organization engaged in writing, printing, publishing, or knowingly circulating, distributing, or displaying any such matter, book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any [illegible] duly appointed Government official or agency.	37 Marks of identification	38 Color of		39 Complexion	40 Height		41 Weight	42 Scar on H.
			Ultimate destination					Whether ever before in the United States																																		
									Where?	Date																																	
1	Herbert, Alfred Kristofersen,	Mrs. Anna Kristofersen,	Oro Millwaukie																																							
	Andersen, Arthur Gerhard,	Andersen, Anna Gerhard,																																								
	Andersen, Arthur Gerhard,	Andersen, Anna Gerhard,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants inspected and examined, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; that those arriving at a seaport cannot be held for the final action of the Immigrant Inspector at a later time or at another port; and that those arriving at a land border port may be admitted, upon the same inspection and examination, as those arriving at seaports.

Family shall include husband, wife, unmarried children under 18 years of age, and parents, if they are members of the family group.

Columns 1 to 5 (inclusive).—The entries should be typewritten if practicable, otherwise plainly printed in ink. Ditto marks may be used to repeat data in columns 1 to 5 (inclusive).

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entries should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation followed by the immigrant, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, physician, surgeon, dentist, nurse, midwife, engineer (civil, mechanical, mining, etc.), chemist, inventor, farmer, farm laborer, laborer (general), etc. Do not use simply the designation "engineer," "laborer," or "farmer."

Column 9 (Can read).—The entry should be either Y (yes) or N (no). A person is literate who can read some language, whether English or not.

Column 10 (Can write).—The entry should be either Y (yes) or N (no). A person is literate who can write some language, whether English or not.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in the United States whom immigrant intends to join or visit).—Enter the name and address (number and street, city or town, and State) of the person in the United States whom the immigrant intends to join or visit.

Column 12 (Relationship).—Enter the relationship, if any, of the person mentioned in column 11 to the immigrant, as father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, employer, fiancé, fiancée, etc. Do not use simply the word "relative" or "friend."

Column 13 (Final destination in the United States).—Enter the name of the city or town and the State in which the immigrant intends actually to reside. Do not enter simply "New York City" or "Chicago" or "Philadelphia," or the like, but the name of the borough, street, and number, if possible, in which the immigrant intends to live. If the immigrant intends to go to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has in his possession at the time of inspection $50 or more in money, and enter the amount.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, how long and when).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, for how long and when.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming for purpose of performing any specific act of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is coming for any of the purposes mentioned.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long ago).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago.

Column 22 (Whether ever deported or excluded, and if so, when and why).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has ever been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 23 (Whether going to join or remain with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is going to join or remain with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States; if so, what husband or wife, and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is going to join a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what husband or wife, and where.

Column 25 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy; if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant has ever been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (Whether a citizen of the United States; if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when and where.

Column 27 (Race).—The entry should be made in accordance with the following classification: White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican (not Mexican citizen), Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), West Indian, Scandinavian, Other Spanish, Other Latin, Other Slavic, Other European, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oriental, Other Nationality, Other Indian, Other People.

The people here are native to that portion of Italy south of the limit of the Papal States, including Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

(ITALIAN (SOUTH))

The people here are native to the island of Sicily or to Italy south of the limit of the Papal States, including Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

Columns 28 to 32 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Column 28 (Color of race).—The entry should be either W (white), B (black), or M (mulatto).

Column 29 (Nationality).—The entry should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 30 to 32 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 33 to 35 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 36 to 39 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 40 to 42 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 43 to 45 (inclusive).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Columns 46 to

S 5315

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the Port of KOBE, JAPAN to SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 8 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on list	Alien's status on last previous visit to U. S. (Specify whether immigrant, temporary visitor, in transit, member of crew, or stowaway)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service of alien	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of valid passport, if required by the foreign visa system	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8) and (9) may result in imposition by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

Owners

Ship

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 2 1932, 19—, from the port of

No.	Alien applicant for admission to the U. S.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks: deformities or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

| Where last landed | Position in ship's company | Length of service at this port | Where to be landed | Intended future permanent residence | Citizen of what country | Whether can read and write | Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination beyond port of arrival, and if so, by whom paid | Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | Whether in the U. S. or elsewhere at present time, and if so, how long | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why | Whether ever refused admission to the U. S., and if so, when and why | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a professional beggar | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has written or published or has in his possession any book, paper, document, or any printed or written matter containing any such belief, advocation, or teaching | Whether a person who is coming to the U. S. in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor | Whether a person who has been deported from the U. S. at any time previously | Whether a person who has been excluded from admission to the U. S. at any time previously | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From ..... , of ..... , for ..... , to sail from the port of ..... , on ..... , 19..

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be brought to the United States in transit or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or deformities	REMARKS
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....

Quarter .....

Local Agents .....

Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Rules and orders of Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Labor prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MAR 3 1920

STEAMER, from , to , from the port of

No. on list	Alien applied for visé as to intent to land temporarily or permanently in the U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
(1)	(5)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(8)				(12)	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

| Whether to be landed or not | Whether landed at port of destination | Whether passage paid to destination | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U. S. | Whether in addition to the price of his passage has paid or has his transportation paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom | Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of this manifest, and if so, when and why | Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an inmate of an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether he is coming to the U. S. to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work he is to perform | Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation | Whether he has a ticket to his final destination | Whether he has been employed by any person in the U. S., and if so, by whom | Whether he has relatives in the U. S., and if so, what relatives and where they reside | Whether he has been in the U. S. before, and if so, when and how long he remained there | Whether he is married or single | Whether he can read or write | Whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs | Whether he is a native of the country to which he belongs, and if so, what is the name of his native town or city | Whether he is a native of the U. S., and if so, what is the name of the town or city in which he has his permanent residence | Whether he is going to the U. S. to join a husband or father already there, and if so, what husband or father | Whether he is in possession of a ticket to the U. S., and if so, whether the ticket is paid for by himself or by others

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ..... to ..... , ... , ... , 19 .....

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Family name	Given name	Landed or detained	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Master to be certified at time of departure	Name of master or agent to whom alien is consigned	Name of vessel to which alien is transferred
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Family name	Given name	Landed or detained	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Master to be certified at time of departure	Name of master or agent to whom alien is consigned	Name of vessel to which alien is transferred
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOBE, JAPAN.

FEB 18 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

KOBE, JAPAN

FEB 18 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Manifest, U.S.S. "Navy Mail"

Closed with 36 members of crew.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Master to be certified at time of departure

Name of master or agent to whom alien is consigned

Name of vessel to which alien is transferred

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 2 1932

KOBE, JAPAN.

FEB 18 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

KOBE, JAPAN

FEB 18 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Manifest, U.S.S. "Navy Mail"

Closed with 36 members of crew.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Master to be certified at time of departure

Name of master or agent to whom alien is consigned

Name of vessel to which alien is transferred

10

55615

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)
Yakagee.

Arabian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be furnished to the master of each vessel by the Department and the master shall be responsible for the delivery of such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The use of symbols to denote the races or peoples mentioned on board the vessel is prohibited. Each person shall be described by the race or people to which he belongs as the words "Hebrew," "Polish," and "Spanish" are used in the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien entering or attempting to enter the United States who was excluded from admission to the country or who was arrested and deported and who enters or attempts to enter the United States within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his reapplication for admission he shall have obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the proper immigration officer or the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization that he was specially inquired about and passed upon by such officer or Commissioner at the time of his departure from the United States, shall be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor in his discretion shall waive such deportation. Any alien who shall willfully return to the United States within five years after deportation shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not return to the United States of his own free will and accord, or that he did not know at the time of his departure from the United States that he was excluded and deported, and that he has not received a reasonable opportunity after his return to the United States to depart therefrom. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of this section for a longer period than one year shall be incapable of receiving any certificate of naturalization unless in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor the special circumstances of his case shall justify the granting to him of such certificate.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Rule 6. Conveyance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 32 hereof have been furnished, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel which has been entered from a foreign port or place, or which has been detained for the action of the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and whether citizens of the United States or not, in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector shall be required to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the passengers. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master of such vessel, who shall make oath before the immigrant inspector to the correctness thereof. Such list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom he fails to furnish such information, or concerning whom the information furnished is found incorrect in any respect.

Applied to the administrative functions performed by each section of the United States Immigration Service by the Act approved February 5, 1917, and to the Immigration Service at large.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or hospital care, or for any other purpose except under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, whether such alien seaman is destined to the United States or not. Upon the certification by the medical officer in charge of the hospital to which any alien seaman has been sent for treatment that such alien seaman is able to proceed to the vessel on which he arrived, or to some other vessel, such alien seaman shall be returned to such vessel, unless he shall have become a public charge, in which case he shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived, or to any other vessel to which he may be transferred, or upon any vessel which is ready to depart for a foreign port, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained, and of his deportation, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived. Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be incapable of receiving a certificate of naturalization unless in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor the special circumstances of his case shall justify the granting to him of such certificate.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien who has been admitted as a seaman will result in his becoming a public charge at any time within five years after such admission, the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any regulations made thereunder, the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance of such vessel from any port of the United States until such owner shall have complied with such provisions and regulations, and may refuse the issuance of such clearance to any subsequent vessel owned by such owner, and may refuse to permit the entry into the United States of any vessel owned by such owner, pending the compliance with such provisions and regulations.

(c) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the operation of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 in the case of any alien seaman who shall be found to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in that section.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all causes that arose, rights that accrued, and penalties that were incurred thereunder prior to the enactment of this Act.

Printed at Ellis Island (9-8-.MX)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. STATE NAME, ss.:

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ..... , ... MAR 2 1932 , 19 .. From this port of YOKOHAMA

No. on list	Alien's manifest or crew list number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	135		

CROSED WITH 8 MEMBERS OF CREW
COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL SIA

[illegible]

APR 2 1932

Examined and passed:
TO DEPART TO YOKOHAMA - LINES
AS LAWFUL MERCHANT - LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
(Signed) [illegible]
IN LINES AS MEDICAL STAFF - LINES
OFFICER OF WATCH - LINES
STEWARD TO ASSIST IMMIGRATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible] STEAM-MOTOR-SHIP [illegible]
Owners [illegible] LINE
Local Agents [illegible] YOKOHAMA

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects each person in default to a fine of not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or both.

(8) See list of crew on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

11

55585

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Greek).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pinnish.	Canadian.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Samaritan (Ancient) Dwarfs and Negroes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list hereinbefore given shall be printed on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer not more than twenty-four hours before the vessel arrives at the port of entry. The list of passengers shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival and before the inspection of the passengers begins. Any person who willfully refuses to deliver such list, or who willfully delivers a false list or who refuses to subscribe to the oath before an immigration officer, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector or the immigration officer in charge, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The master of the vessel shall also be required to report the sickness or death of any passenger during the voyage, and the cause thereof, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true list of all deaths and sickness that have occurred on board during the voyage, stating the name, age, sex, nationality, destination, and last residence of each person who died or was sick, and the cause of death or sickness, as far as known. Masters of vessels who fail to report deaths or sickness, or who refuse to deliver such list, or who refuse to answer any question put to them by the immigrant inspector or the immigration officer in charge, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law in the case of masters refusing to deliver lists of passengers.

Masters of vessels will be required to detain in a proper place on board the vessel, pending examination by the medical examiner, all persons who appear to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and to report the presence of such persons to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. Masters of vessels will be required to detain in a proper place on board the vessel, pending examination by the medical examiner, all persons who appear to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and to report the presence of such persons to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry.

Masters of vessels will be required to detain in a proper place on board the vessel, pending examination by the medical examiner, all persons who appear to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and to report the presence of such persons to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the expiration of ninety days after the passage of this Act no person physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be admitted into the United States: Provided, That for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens can read such test as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, each alien may be required to read the English language or such other language or dialect as the immigrant inspector may direct: Provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall apply to persons who are not otherwise excluded who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who return to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, nor shall this section apply to persons coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided the fact that they are seeking to escape such persecution shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall exempt persons who are otherwise excluded from the effects of the provisions of this section by reason of their being members of certain races or peoples, which races or peoples are not readily capable of assimilation with the people of the United States, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to make such investigations and inquiries through such boards or agents as he may deem necessary for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not persons of such races or peoples are admissible under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon request of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be discharged from such vessel, unless the foreign consular officer of the nation to which such seaman belongs, or the commissioner of navigation, or the shipping commissioner at the port of arrival, or the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, or such other person as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be satisfied that such seaman is not a deserter from such vessel, and shall grant a certificate to that effect, and no such certificate shall be granted by any such officer unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall appear before such officer and make application for the discharge of such seaman, and produce the shipping articles under which such seaman shall have served, and the list of crew delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival, and such certificate shall be produced to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel before such seaman shall leave the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien seaman so discharged, and also the amount paid to such seaman for wages, which may be recovered in the same manner as wages due to seamen are recovered: Provided, That the penalty of $10 for each alien seaman shall not be imposed in case it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the seaman absconded prior to the departure of the vessel on which he was reported by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has complied with the provisions of this section relative to the report and production of such seaman before the departure of such vessel: And provided further, That the penalty of $10 for each alien seaman shall not be imposed in case it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the seaman was forced to desert by reason of cruelty or abuse on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officers of such vessel, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel could not have reported such seaman before the departure of such vessel without serious detriment to the vessel's business: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any seaman after the vessel on which he arrived shall have departed on account of sickness or injury.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States, or any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or deportation of such alien when required by the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, unless such alien is in possession of a valid passport and a valid unexpired immigration visa, if an immigrant, or unexpired nonimmigration visa, if a nonimmigrant, or unless such alien is in possession of a special permit issued by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Such permit may be issued to such alien for a period not exceeding 29 days, and may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such additional period or periods as he may deem necessary, in his discretion, to accomplish the purpose for which the permit was issued. Such permit may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien departed on any vessel designated by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who fails to depart from the United States upon the revocation of such permit shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any alien who enters the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(a) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived has not been accomplished within thirty days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

(e) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any seaman after the vessel on which he arrived has departed on account of sickness or injury.

(f) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that arrive, depart, or attempt to depart prior to the enactment of this Act.

(g) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that arrive, depart, or attempt to depart prior to the enactment of this Act.

(h) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that arrive, depart, or attempt to depart prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the _____ of the _____ tons, _____ net, _____ gross, _____ built at _____ in the year _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law now on page _____ under the heading Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Entered at page (Ed. 6-6)

55315

15

NAR 13 1932

PORT LOS ANGELES, MARCH

Arrived and passed:

TO WASHG FOREIGN- LINES

TO HAWAII PASSENGERS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMEN- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigration Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (17), and (18) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT GRANT" SEATTLE

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port Angeles, Wash., March 13, 1932. From the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on line	(2) Nationality of alien seaman	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service as member of crew	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Capacity in which alien last arrived at port	(8) Last port from which alien departed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Liberian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban, Japanese, and Porto Rican).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list presented below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by order of the Commissioner thereof. The list of persons of each race shall be prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of persons of each race shall be prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of persons of each race shall be prepared by the master of the vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENT-VANCOUVER-SEATTLE-LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. BANNAN-SEATTLE

Sailing from PUGET SOUND, WASH., for YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, on MAR 13 1932, from the port of DYNNELL RIVER, B. C.

No. on list	Alien's manifest or crew list number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)				(6)	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Name and address of last employer	Nationality of last foreign port	Last port or place where alien actually landed	Intended future residence	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether destined to any particular person in U. S.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged labor contract and if so what	Whether ever deported or excluded and if so when and why	Whether a stowaway
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

I certify that I have examined and passed upon the citizenship of all the persons mentioned on this list, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to deliver to me a true and complete list of all such persons, and that I have made all inquiries concerning them required by the rules prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ANGELES WASH DATE MAR 13 1932

Examined and passed:

1. MENTAL DEFECTIVES- FINES
2. CONTRACT LABOR- FINES
3. IDIOTS, ETC.- FINES
4. PROSTITUTES- FINES
5. CHINESE- FINES
6. IMMIGRATION- FINES
7. ANARCHISTS- FINES
8. POLYGAMISTS- FINES

Ordered Detained for Hearing (See Special Inquiry Docket No. ____)

DETAINED AS DATE OF REMOVAL (See Special Inquiry Docket No. ____)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) has (9) been subjected to a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. See also sec. 10 of act of May 26, 1924.

55315
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. If not so delivered before the vessel is ready to depart, the master shall be liable to the penalty of one thousand dollars. The list to contain a true manifest of all persons on board the vessel. If no aliens are carried, this fact should be stated on the manifest.

Any list required before a shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. If not so delivered before the vessel is ready to depart, the master shall be liable to the penalty of one thousand dollars. The list to contain a true manifest of all persons on board the vessel. If no aliens are carried, this fact should be stated on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien seamen who have been admitted to the United States and who desire to depart therefrom and to be employed on board vessels of the country to which they belong, or any other country, may be granted upon the departure of such vessels from the United States a certificate of identity in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be presented to the master of the vessel before the departure thereof. Upon the presentation of such certificate to the master of such vessel, and the filing of a list containing the name of such alien, the immigration officer at the port of departure shall issue to such alien a permit to go on board such vessel and depart from the United States in the employment specified in such certificate. Such permit shall be granted only upon the production by such alien of a passport visaed by a consular officer of the United States, if such visa be required by the President, and upon the payment by such alien of a head tax of $8, unless such alien is specifically exempted from the payment of such tax by the provisions of section 3 of this Act. Such certificate of identity and permit to go on board shall be valid only for the departure of the alien before mentioned within four months from the date of the issuance thereof, and shall not be transferable. Upon the arrival of such alien at a port of the United States he shall be subject to all the provisions of this Act relating to aliens arriving at such ports from foreign countries, and if found to be unlawfully in the United States or to belong to any of the classes excluded by this Act shall be deported in the same manner as other aliens found unlawfully in the United States. Any such alien who shall remain in the United States for a longer period than four months after the issuance of such certificate of identity and permit to go on board

Line ORIENT-VANCOUVER-SEATTLE LINE

Owners N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents

Examined and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR LOS ANGELES MARCH DATE MAR 13 1932

TO FOREIGN PORTION - LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
Ordered detained or deported (See Rule 8):
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES
TO HOSPITAL - LINES
TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (7) and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

57315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel now at Vancouver, B. C. from the port of SAILED NOV. 13, 1931, for Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

No. on list	Alien applying for landing or entering U.S.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	NAME IN FULL	Location of seat	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be transported at ship's or alien's expense	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(5)		(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival from foreign ports at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens shall not be required or used for any other purpose than to ascertain the facts stated therein concerning such aliens, and shall be destroyed by the master of the vessel upon the completion of the voyage during which it was prepared. The words "steerage," as used in the following extract from the law, shall be construed to mean all parts of the vessel occupied by passengers who pay less than the cost of cabin passage.

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens shall not be required or used for any other purpose than to ascertain the facts stated therein concerning such aliens, and shall be destroyed by the master of the vessel upon the completion of the voyage during which it was prepared. The words "steerage," as used in the following extract from the law, shall be construed to mean all parts of the vessel occupied by passengers who pay less than the cost of cabin passage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of May, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now debarred by law from admission to the United States, all persons physically capable and over the age of sixteen years who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be debarred from admission into the United States: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall apply to citizens of countries now existing or hereafter established in which the inhabitants are required by law to attend school for a period of not less than six years, who can show the completion of such required attendance upon school, and who are not otherwise debarred by the terms of this Act: And provided further, That nothing contained in this section shall apply to persons who have come to the United States prior to January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, or who are the fathers, mothers, grandfathers, grandmothers, husbands, wives, sons, or daughters of persons lawfully admitted to the United States, or who have been lawfully domiciled in the United States for five years next preceding the date of their application for admission to the United States, and who are found to be admissible in all other respects under this Act, if such persons shall apply for admission to the United States within six months from the passage of this Act, or from the date of such residence in the United States, whichever shall be later, and if they are otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act: And provided further, That the provisions of this section relating to illiteracy shall not apply to aliens who are seeking admission to the United States to avoid religious persecution in the countries of their last permanent residence, whether such persecution be evidenced by overt acts or by laws or governmental regulations which deny to such aliens the opportunity to earn a livelihood or any other means of subsistence, or which deny to such aliens liberty of conscience or the free exercise of their religion.

SEC. 37. (a) That the number of aliens of any race who may be admitted in any fiscal year under section 3 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, or who may enter the United States under the provisions of section 4 of said Act, shall be limited to three per centum of the number of such aliens of such race who were resident in the United States according to the census of nineteen hundred and ten, but the minimum quota of any such race may be one hundred.

(b) The quota of any race for the fiscal year beginning July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be two per centum of the number of such race resident in the United States according to the census of nineteen hundred and ten, but the minimum quota of any such race may be one hundred.

(c) The Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Secretary of Labor shall each annually report to Congress the number of quota immigrants admitted during the preceding fiscal year, the countries of birth of such immigrants, and the number who applied for admission but were excluded, and such other facts and figures as they may deem relevant to the operation of the quota provisions of this Act.

(d) For the purpose of this section a person shall be charged to the country of birth unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or such consular officer as the Secretary of State may designate for the purpose, that he was not born in his country of birth, in which case he shall be charged to the country of which he was a subject at the time of his birth: Provided, That a person born in the United States who has not acquired nationality elsewhere shall be charged to the quota of the country of which his parents last were subjects: Provided further, That a person born in a country which does not grant its citizens the right to retain their nationality when residing abroad shall be charged to the quota of the country of which he was last a subject: Provided further, That a person born in a dependency of a country shall be charged to the quota of the country of which the dependency is a part.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, at the beginning of each fiscal year, apportion the quotas for the various countries among consular officers in such manner as will prevent discrimination as between natives of different parts of the same country, and as will make available for issuance to quota immigrants during each month of the fiscal year such proportion of the quota for the year as the Secretary of State may deem appropriate, but not more than 10 per centum of the quota for any country may be issued in any one month.

(f) No person shall be admitted under this section as a quota immigrant unless he is of the race for which there is a quota, is of the nationality of the country to which such quota is applicable, and is admissible under the immigration laws.

(g) Nothing in this section shall affect the right of any alien who was admissible under section 4 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, or who entered the United States prior to July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or shall exclude the wife, husband, unmarried children under eighteen years of age, or parents of any such alien if admissible under the immigration laws, or the unmarried children under eighteen years of age of any such wife or husband if admissible under the immigration laws.

(h) Quota immigrants may be admitted under section 4 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, during the fiscal year beginning July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, to the extent of one-half of the number specified in the provisions of section 3 of said Act, but not thereafter.

(i) For the purposes of this section a person born in the United States who has not acquired nationality elsewhere shall be charged to the quota of the country of which his parents last were subjects: Provided, That a person born in a dependency of a country shall be charged to the quota of the country of which the dependency is a part.

(j) Nothing contained in this section shall affect the right of any person entitled to the nonquota status under section 4 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, to enter the United States, or his nonquota status after entry.

(k) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants coming from countries in North America, Central America, South America, the Islands adjacent thereto, Newfoundland, or islands under the jurisdiction of Great Britain adjacent to Canada, or to aliens who have resided continuously for two years prior to their application for admission in the United States in the capacity of bona fide students, professors of colleges, universities, seminaries, or academies, and their families, or to aliens who have resided continuously in the United States for two years prior to their application for admission, and intend to reside permanently therein.

(l) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation.

(m) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, or persons performing distinguished merit of an exceptional degree.

(n) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are children under sixteen years of age, if accompanied by one or both parents.

(o) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are skilled agriculturists, or agriculturists' laborers, over sixteen years of age, with their wives and children, who come to the United States to cultivate the land, and who have sufficient means to pay their way from the port of entry to the place of their destination.

(p) Not more than 2 per centum of the number of aliens of any nationality who are admitted under the provisions of this section shall be naturalized in any fiscal year.

(q) Nothing contained in this section shall affect the right of any alien who was admissible under section 3 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, or who was in the United States on July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, to have his status changed under section 4 of said Act.

(r) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are ministers of any religious denomination, or professors of colleges or seminaries, who are admissible as nonquota immigrants under section 4 of the Act of May nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty, and the wives and children of any such persons if accompanying or following to join them.

(s) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are bona fide students admitted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who attend recognized schools in the United States, such as primary schools, secondary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, seminaries, academies, and other institutions of learning, including those for special and technical training.

(t) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are professional musicians, or persons of distinguished merit and ability in the arts, their families and attendants.

(u) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are members of a race which has a quota, and who are coming to the United States to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein for at least five years: Provided, That such husband has married such immigrant before the date of the issue of the visa.

(v) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are natives of the Kingdom of Iraq, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, or the Turkish Empire, or of islands not possessed by the United States in the Pacific Ocean, or of Asiatic Russia.

(w) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are natives of the Kingdom of Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, or Union of South Africa, or of islands not possessed by the United States in the Pacific Ocean, or of Australia, New Zealand, or adjacent islands.

(x) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are natives of the Kingdom of Hejaz, Nejd, Asir, Yemen, Oman, Muscat, Bahrein Islands, Koweit, Mesopotamia, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, or the Turkish Empire, or of islands not possessed by the United States in the Pacific Ocean, or of Asiatic Russia.

(y) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are natives of the Kingdom of Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, or Union of South Africa, or of islands not possessed by the United States in the Pacific Ocean, or of Australia, New Zealand, or adjacent islands.

(z) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to immigrants who are natives of the Kingdom of Hejaz, Nejd, Asir, Yemen, Oman, Muscat, Bahrein Islands, Koweit, Mesopotamia, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, or the Turkish Empire, or of islands not possessed by the United States in the Pacific Ocean, or of Asiatic Russia.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

That aliens may be examined here to the determination of such duration when desired by a one solicitor to cover such time.

The duration of the permit to land temporarily under the provisions of this rule shall be determined by the immigrant inspector at the time the permit is granted, but such duration may be extended upon application to the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, or to such officer as he may designate for the purpose, before the expiration of the permit.

The physical and mental examination of aliens applying for permits to land temporarily under the provisions of this rule shall be made by the medical officer of the port, or by a civil surgeon designated for the purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the certificate of such examination shall be filed with the application for the permit.

Every alien who is in the United States in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who remains in the United States for a longer time than that for which he was admitted and allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of this rule, shall be taken into custody and deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was due to circumstances beyond his control or to the enforcement of quarantine regulations.

Every alien who is in the United States in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who remains in the United States for a longer time than that for which he was admitted and allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of this rule, shall be taken into custody and deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was due to circumstances beyond his control or to the enforcement of quarantine regulations.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent foreign territory to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless in the case of any such seaman the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that the proposed landing is necessary for the proper operation of the vessel, and issues a permit therefor, and such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port where he shall have embarked, or at the nearest port in which a consular officer of the United States is stationed, and is in possession of a valid seaman's certificate of identity. Any such seaman who remains in the United States for a longer time than that for which he was admitted and allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of this section, or who violates any condition upon which he was admitted and allowed to land temporarily under the provisions of this section, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. When an alien crewman has been permitted to land temporarily under the provisions of this section, a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival from foreign ports at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens shall not be required or used for any other purpose than to ascertain the facts stated therein concerning such aliens, and shall be destroyed by the master of the vessel upon the completion of the voyage during which it was prepared. The words "steerage," as used in the following extract from the law, shall be construed to mean all parts of the vessel occupied by passengers who pay less than the cost of cabin passage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the M.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in any capacity on board said vessel on her last arrival from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that I have caused the name of each member of the crew to be entered on said list at the time of his engagement, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or omitted the name of any such person.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), regulations. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in Japan (JAL 0-8)

Line ORIENT-VANCOUVER-SEATTLE LINE.

Vessel NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE

Transferred to the S.S. _____ at _____ on _____ 19__

Transferred from the S.S. _____ at _____ on _____ 19__

Inspected and passed by _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed _____ Surgeon.

FOR PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 13 1932

TO REGISTRY- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINE

AS ALIENS- LINE

ADMITTED AS MAY RIDE SEAMEN- LINES

ADMITTED AS IN TRANSIT- LINES

ADMITTED AS IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) See list of crews on back hereof.

12-
55315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of TOKYO, JAPAN, for the port of SEATTLE, WASH., on the 12 day of March, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) Ship's name	Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be held on arrival at port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]															

I certify that I have personally examined each alien named on this list, and that the information contained therein is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel has on board citizens of the United States, or aliens entitled to enter the United States without a visa, as provided by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, a separate list of such persons shall be prepared and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered before the vessel is granted clearance papers may be typewritten or printed, but shall be otherwise prepared by the master of each vessel, or a person authorized by him, and shall be subscribed by him at the end thereof. Each sheet of such list or manifest shall be numbered consecutively, and the word "none" written across the first page of such list or manifest if no aliens are on board. Such list or manifest shall contain the name of every alien on board the vessel, and shall show the following additional information regarding each alien:

(1) Full name.
(2) Age.
(3) Sex.
(4) Married or single.
(5) Calling or occupation.
(6) Whether able to read or write.
(7) Nationality.
(8) Last permanent residence.
(9) Final destination, if known.
(10) Whether ticketed to destination.
(11) Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $30.
(12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.
(15) Whether a polygamist.
(16) Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.
(17) Whether in the United States in pursuance of such a contract or agreement.
(18) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.
(19) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times.
(20) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(21) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(22) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(23) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel has on board citizens of the United States, or aliens entitled to enter the United States without a visa, as provided by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, a separate list of such persons shall be prepared and delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port. The list or manifest required before a vessel shall be granted clearance papers shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in an envelope to be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest required before a vessel shall be granted clearance papers may be typewritten or printed, but shall be otherwise prepared by the master of each vessel, or a person authorized by him, and shall be subscribed by him at the end thereof. Each sheet of such list or manifest shall be numbered consecutively, and the word "none" written across the first page of such list or manifest if no aliens are on board. Such list or manifest shall contain the name of every alien on board the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be the last sheet of such list or manifest. The following additional information regarding each alien shall be given in answer to the several headings:

(1) Full name.
(2) Age.
(3) Sex.
(4) Married or single.
(5) Calling or occupation.
(6) Whether able to read or write.
(7) Nationality.
(8) Last permanent residence.
(9) Final destination, if known.
(10) Whether ticketed to destination.
(11) Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $30.
(12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.
(15) Whether a polygamist.
(16) Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.
(17) Whether in the United States in pursuance of such a contract or agreement.
(18) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.
(19) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and, if so, how many times.
(20) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(21) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(22) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.
(23) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and, if so, when and where.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel having on board citizens of the United States, or aliens entitled to enter the United States without a visa, as provided by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, is infected with any contagious disease, he may, in addition to any other powers vested in him by law, make such quarantine regulations as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction of such disease into the United States, and may delay the departure of such vessel from any port or place in a foreign country for the purpose of the inspection of the alien passengers thereon, and may refuse clearance papers to such vessel until such regulations have been complied with.

(d) Section 23 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all acts, duties, powers, obligations, conditions, and matters arising under said section prior to the enactment of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [the remainder of this section relates to the procedure to be followed in the inspection of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and is omitted].

SEC. 29. That no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to go and remain on board of such vessel, whether the destination of such vessel be to a port of the United States or to a foreign port, for the purpose of inspecting the manifest and all the persons on board such vessel, or any part thereof, and such officer shall have power to go and remain on board of any vessel arriving from a foreign port until the inspection of such vessel is completed and the vessel cleared or granted a permit to land its passengers. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to allow an immigration officer to go on board of and remain upon such vessel, or who refuses to facilitate such inspection in any way, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company which shall land any alien, other than an alien lawfully in transit from a foreign country through the United States, upon the request of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall furnish to such immigration officer a complete list of all aliens carried on such vessel, with such information in regard to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information in regard to the sailing of such vessel and the intended future ports of call while in the United States of vessels carrying aliens to ports of the United States as the Secretary of Labor may require.

(b) Any person, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $200 and not less than $10, or imprisoned for a period not exceeding six months, or both.

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company which shall land any alien, other than an alien lawfully in transit from a foreign country through the United States, upon the request of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall furnish to such immigration officer a complete list of all aliens carried on such vessel, with such information in regard to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information in regard to the sailing of such vessel and the intended future ports of call while in the United States of vessels carrying aliens to ports of the United States as the Secretary of Labor may require.

(b) Any person, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $200 and not less than $10, or imprisoned for a period not exceeding six months, or both.

SEC. 32. That the master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company which shall land any alien, other than an alien lawfully in transit from a foreign country through the United States, upon the request of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall furnish to such immigration officer a complete list of all aliens carried on such vessel, with such information in regard to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall furnish such information in regard to the sailing of such vessel and the intended future ports of call while in the United States of vessels carrying aliens to ports of the United States as the Secretary of Labor may require.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel having on board citizens of the United States, or aliens entitled to enter the United States without a visa, as provided by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, is infected with any contagious disease, he may, in addition to any other powers vested in him by law, make such quarantine regulations as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction of such disease into the United States, and may delay the departure of such vessel from any port or place in a foreign country for the purpose of the inspection of the alien passengers thereon, and may refuse clearance papers to such vessel until such regulations have been complied with.

(d) Section 23 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all acts, duties, powers, obligations, conditions, and matters arising under said section prior to the enactment of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be granted admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, unless such alien seaman shall be identified to the satisfaction of the commissioner of immigration and naturalization or such immigration officer as he may designate for the purpose, and shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel while in the United States shall be deported at any time within five years upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, limiting the deportation of aliens to those who shall have become public charges within two years after entry, and without regard to the provisions of section 20 of said act, relating to the deportation of aliens who have been convicted of certain crimes and misdemeanors, and shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed without obtaining a certificate from the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, or who fails to report on board the vessel on which he arrived at the time of departure specified by the master thereof, shall be deported as provided in this section, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was excusable or was not due to fault or neglect on his part. Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in violation of this section shall be deported as provided herein, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed. Clearance papers shall not be granted to any vessel upon which an alien seaman is required by this section to be deported until the master thereof shall have deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port a sum sufficient to cover such deportation, which sum shall be refunded to the master if the alien seaman is not deported within five years. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expenses, or pending the payment of any fine imposed upon the master of such vessel, or while the master thereof is under arrest charged with violation of the laws of the United States from any place outside thereof, or while any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be detained in the United States for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any such charge, or for the purpose of identification in connection with the deportation of any alien seaman, unless such vessel shall furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the Government against any such expense, in such sum as may be required by the commissioner of immigration and naturalization or such immigration officer as he may designate for the purpose, or unless the master shall deposit with such officer a sum sufficient to cover such expense, or pending the settlement of proceedings before the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to receive on board his vessel any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States, or who refuses to detain such alien seaman on board his vessel while in port, or who refuses to deliver such alien seaman to the officers charged with the execution of the warrant of deportation, or who refuses to pay the cost of detaining such alien seaman on board his vessel while in port, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintaining such alien seaman while in the custody of the United States pending his deportation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 33 have been waived, the deposit required in view of section 31 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gabriel [illegible], master of the "M.S. HIVE MAID," do declare under the penalties of perjury that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Entered at Page 2[illegible]

Ship ORIENT-VANCOUVER-SEATTLE LINE

Owner NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 / 55315

PORT ANGELES MAR 13 1932

Examined and passed:

1 - White Male.

Detained Pending Special Inquiry:

REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

RETURNED FROM TEMPORARY VISIT ABROAD- LINES

U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Alien Detained or Removed (See reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES

TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

TRANSFERRED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, U.S.S. White Swan

Canal Collector, Ports Area

No. on list	Nationality to which vessel's manifest of crew applies	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Vessel Nationality

Examined at PORT ANGELES, WASH. March 13, 1932, from the port of PORTELL RIVER, B.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 88
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished below shall be prepared in duplicate unless otherwise provided by the Department and by agents for the immigration interest pertaining the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered to the master of the vessel. The list of aliens for whom the master or owner of such vessel desires a certificate of admission at the port of arrival must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival, and such certificate will be issued by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival only.

Only aliens not to be examined on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival. "Alien in transit" means a foreigner destined to a foreign country, who is in transit through the United States and who has a ticket or other evidence showing his destination to be a foreign country.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That alien arrival of any person in the United States from any foreign port or place, if shall be the duty, at the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, giving the place from which each immigrant sailed, the nationality, last residence, and destination as far as known, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Secretary of Labor, including whether each alien has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, whether he is in possession of sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a ticket or passage paid for by others, whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such other information regarding each alien as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may require. The master of such vessel shall also cause to be kept a correct list of all aliens who may be taken from such vessel during its call at any port, and shall deliver a copy of such list to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such vessel from such port. Such list shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who refuses or neglects to answer questions or furnish information in relation to the aliens carried by him to the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that the head required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, under the penalties prescribed in Rule 25 applicable to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel has deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such tax, if any, as may be assessed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, unless a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now existing or hereafter enacted, or deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, shall be entitled to land in the United States from any vessel, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for hospitalization, or for burial, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the control and removal of such alien seamen (whether temporarily in all cases shall include a hearing before special inquiry officers), and unless in the case of any alien seaman such hearing is accorded him before he lands in the United States. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section, or who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or who fails to report to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, shall be deported in the same manner as provided for in cases of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to report the illness or hospitalization of any alien seaman, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien seaman who has been ordered deported to the custody of the person designated to receive such alien seaman for deportation, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien seaman while in hospital or elsewhere pending his deportation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

(a) Except that an alien seaman who lost his employment through no fault of his own prior to the termination of his contract of shipping, or who has been discharged by the master with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or who has been forced to leave the vessel because of illness or injury, may be permitted to land in the United States temporarily under bond in such amount, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or his deportation in pursuance of law, as the case may be.

(b) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Line ____ Voyage ____ Local agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 1st to issue on back hereof.

(2) Ans (1), (4), (6), (7) and (8) to correct information if omitted in columns

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information will cause delay and additional expense to the master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of LOS ANGELES, Mar. 13, 1932, from the port of DONALD, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's application for admission to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length and age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Master to be next port of call	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or diseases	(15) REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Intended date of departure:
Intended port of departure or removal (see reverse):
ENTERED AS ALIEN IN TRANSIT- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ANGELES MAR 13 1932

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of ANGELES, WASH., Mar. 13, 1932, from the port of DONALD, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's application for admission to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length and age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Master to be next port of call	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or diseases	(15) REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Intended date of departure:
Intended port of departure or removal (see reverse):
ENTERED AS ALIEN IN TRANSIT- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ANGELES MAR 13 1932

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (north).
Bulgarian.	Italian (south).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Norwegian.
German.	Pacific Islander.
Greek.	Polish.
Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Hungarian.	Roumanian.
Irish.	Russian.
Italian (north).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Italian (south).	Samoan (Navigator).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Slovenian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Moravian.	Spanish American.
Norwegian.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Polish.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Samoan (Navigator).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens required to be delivered, as above provided, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrivals (986) shall not be included on such list, but a separate list shall be made on the manifest "NO ARRIVALS," a duplicate of which shall be delivered to the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in the United States by which such alien shall arrive to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such alien a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the number in each group of the race to which they belong and their nationality, their last residence, and their destination, if any, in the United States, and such information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, which list shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the blanks therefor shall be furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel without charge. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required by this section concerning any alien on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required but not given, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any such vessel shall also, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of landing a certificate, signed by him in quadruplicate, stating that he has complied strictly with the immigration laws in respect to the aliens on board such vessel, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the information contained in the list or manifest delivered by him in respect to such aliens is true in every particular, and such certificate shall be framed on the face of the list or manifest delivered by him. Such certificate may be in the following form:

I, _____, master (or agent, consignee, or owner) of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel who arrived on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have died on board said vessel during its present voyage, and the cause of death of each; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who are sick on board said vessel, and the nature of the sickness of each; and that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered, and that the said list contains the names of all those who are missing from said vessel; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been landed from said vessel during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been buried at sea during its present voyage, and the cause of death of each; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been born during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been married during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been discharged from said vessel during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been deserted from said vessel during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been left behind in quarantine during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been transferred to any other vessel during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been taken sick during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been injured during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been lost overboard during its present voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of the crew, and that the said list contains the names of all those who have been left behind in hospital

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. No. 1

Vessel "Alpha" Call " ", sailing at Mobile, March 1, 1932, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not and whether going to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether destined to part of country after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including alienable or partial loss of limb or any other permanent defect not visible to the naked eye)	(17) Action of Inspector (Entry forbidden by law, etc.) (Data for use of Government officials only)
1	A	Abe	Morgan	Seattle	50	Oiler	3/1/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132*	Scar on neck	Pass
2	"	Ah Sing	Lee	"	1	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	132*	Scar on left hand	"
3	"	Ah Toy	Mary	"	1	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	132*	Scar on right arm	"
4	A	Abe	Morgan	Seattle	50	Oiler	3/1/32	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132*	Scar on neck	Pass

DATA FOR SHIPPING COMMISSIONER'S USE

Number of entries on this list:
Total Number of Persons Shipped (Sum of Items):
Shipped Deserted or Removed (Sum of Items):
DISCHARGED AS SICK OR INJURED-LINES 5
DISCHARGED AS DEAD-LINES 6
TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITALS-LINES 7
TRANSFERRED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES 8

Henry B. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Date 3-1-32

Owners' agents for Alpha Steamship Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list to trace on back hereof.

(Entries (7), (8), (9), (11), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) are optional. See other side.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or to correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

61339

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of cabin passengers of crews (Form 888) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit accompanies it a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien employed, which lists shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of such vessel if such be in the employ of the United States, and in the case of all other vessels by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs duly authorized to grant clearance papers until the master has delivered to the immigration officer the lists required by this section, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the officer granting clearance papers. Any master who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to the same, or who knowingly and willfully makes false statements in any such lists shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such refusal, false statement, or failure, and shall be imprisoned not more than one year. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the entry of any one or more aliens employed on such vessel, but such refusal shall not preclude the prosecution and punishment of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for violation of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to enter any such vessel to inspect the same and the manifests of all aliens employed thereon, and to take such other steps as he may deem necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor may employ such additional immigrant inspectors as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may designate any customs officer to perform the duties imposed by this section in ports where there is no immigrant inspector.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who brings any alien on board such vessel in charge of the port of arrival for inspection, or who has charge or control of such alien, shall be responsible for the proper presentation of such alien for examination, and for the prevention of the landing of such alien in any manner or at any time or place not designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in connection with such examination, and for the prevention of any communication with such alien prior to such examination, except as authorized by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any charge under this section or while any such charge is pending, and no such vessel shall receive clearance papers if the master thereof is under arrest and held for trial under this section.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the jurisdiction of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, in violation of law, or who shall be found on board of any vessel departing for any foreign port or place, or who shall secrete himself on board such vessel with intent to depart from the United States in violation of law, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs, or country from which he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. The master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman shall arrive in the United States from any foreign port or place shall report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall, before such seaman shall be granted a permit to land, deposit with such immigration officer a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the maintenance while detained and the transportation of such alien seaman to the port of embarkation, unless such master shall produce to such immigration officer the consent in writing of such alien seaman that the cost of his maintenance while detained and his transportation to the port of embarkation may be deducted from his wages, and such consent shall be sufficient authority for making such deduction. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any charge under this section or while any such charge is pending, and no such vessel shall receive clearance papers if the master thereof is under arrest and held for trial under this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and upon vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness of such alien seaman, until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has received a report from the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, recommending the granting of a permit to land, and a permit has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or such officer as he may designate for the purpose. Pending the decision as to the granting of such permit, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or with any rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any charge under this section or while any such charge is pending, and no such vessel shall receive clearance papers if the master thereof is under arrest and held for trial under this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be responsible for the maintenance of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has issued a landing permit to such alien seaman, or has otherwise provided for his proper disposition under the immigration laws, or has delivered such alien seaman to the custody of a duly authorized official of the country to which such alien seaman belongs, except that during the period of quarantine such alien seaman may be detained on board the vessel. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any such charge under this section or while any such charge is pending, and no such vessel shall receive clearance papers if the master thereof is under arrest and held for trial under this section.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the jurisdiction of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, in violation of law, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of law, or who shall secrete himself on board such vessel with intent to depart from the United States in violation of law, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs, or country from which he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. The master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman shall arrive in the United States from any foreign port or place shall report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall, before such seaman shall be granted a permit to land, deposit with such immigration officer a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the maintenance while detained and the transportation of such alien seaman to the port of embarkation, unless such master shall produce to such immigration officer the consent in writing of such alien seaman that the cost of his maintenance while detained and his transportation to the port of embarkation may be deducted from his wages, and such consent shall be sufficient authority for making such deduction. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any charge under this section or while any such charge is pending, and no such vessel shall receive clearance papers if the master thereof is under arrest and held for trial under this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and upon vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "[illegible]" [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever employed on board said vessel, and of all persons who have been taken on board from any foreign port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the cause of separation from the vessel of any person who was a member of the crew when the vessel left her last port, and the intended destination of each person who will not continue in the vessel to the next port of arrival.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10 miles limit

At Port Arthur, Texas, March 7, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

Vessel Jackson Coal Co., arriving at Sabine, Texas

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or visitor	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Locality of last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether qualified to be admitted if sick or injured	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States and if so whether for same or other cause)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data entered in red ink to be governed by instructions)*
1	Imm.	Alfonso	Tafoya	Mexico	Coal Passer	Tampico, Mex.	3/1/24			34	M	Mexican	Mexican	5' 7"	140			
2	"	Alexander	Lopez	"	Coal Passer	"	"			34	"	"	"	5' 4½"	142	"		
3	"	Antonio	Arteaga	"	Coal Passer	"	"			33	"	"	"	5' 4½"	152	"		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name Alfonso Tafoya
Ocean Vessel Jackson Coal Co.
Local Agents

Transportation Inspector.

*See all to refer to back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full details or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

5531/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the vessel at the hour of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of which it is composed, or any portion thereof, may be required by the immigrant inspector to be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 628 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival), or two lists as above

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... , ... , ... , 19..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew or not, and if not, whether an alien lawfully entitled to enter the U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether previously rejected and reason therefor. If a stowaway, how discovered, from whom, and where concealed. If a deserter, when and where apprehended)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Alien	Andersen	Anton	11 mos.	Fireman	Antwerp	3/1/26	Yes	Yes	M	34	Norwegian	5 ft. 8 in.	160 lbs.	None		
2	"	Andersen	Andreas	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	5 ft. 7 in.	155 lbs.	"		
3	"	Johnson	Arnold	1 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170 lbs.	"		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3 3 3 3

*See fall to leave no blank period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full to correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Italian (north).
Lithuanian.	Italian (south).
Magyar.	Japanese.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moravian.	Turkish.
Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Spanish American.
Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	Slovenian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Slovak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Servian.
Scotch.	Samoan.
Servian.	Roumanian.
Slovak.	Russian.
Slovenian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Spanish American.	Scotch.
Syrian.	Servian.
Turkish.	Slovak.
Welsh.	Slovenian.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Hebrew.	Japanese.
Hebrew (Sephardic).	Italian (south).
Greek.	Italian (north).
German.	Italian.
French.	Hungarian.
Finnish.	Hebrew.
Finnish.	Hebrew (Sephardic).
English.	Greek.
East Indian.	German.
Dutch.	French.
Dalmatian.	Finnish.
Cuban.	Finnish.
Croatian.	English.
Chinese.	East Indian.
Bulgarian.	Dutch.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.
Bosnian.	Cuban.
Bohemian.	Croatian.
Armenian.	Chinese.
African (black).	Bulgarian.
	Bohemian.
	Bosnian.
	Bohemian.
	Armenian.
	African (black).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants (888 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 8294) "MONTANA," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel at the first port of entry to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, the amount of money in possession of each, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether the passage has been paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long, whether he has been deported or returned from any port of the United States, whether he intends to return to the United States, whether he is an anarchist, polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, whether he is a person who has a contagious disease, and whether he is a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also report the sickness and the death of any alien during the voyage, stating the cause of death, and shall deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who died during the voyage since the last previous report, and the information required concerning those who died shall be furnished as far as practicable in the case of those reported on the list delivered at the time of departure from the last foreign port or place touched at. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the list required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not furnished, and in the event such alien shall not be produced upon demand of the Secretary of Labor, then a further sum of $100: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted for vessel until the fees required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 10 to final prescribed by section 35 of said act have been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or to secure other seamen to replace him, unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe, and then only under bond in such sum, not less than $300, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien on board the vessel upon which he arrived or such other vessel as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for removal to the country to which he belongs under the provisions of this Act, or to such other country as may accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, or the master of such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any such alien may be granted a temporary permit to go ashore under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but no such permit shall be granted to any alien seaman who is certified by the examining surgeon to be suffering from any disease or condition which will endanger the public health: Provided, That in case of the death of any alien seaman while in the United States the Secretary of Labor may cause such sum as may be necessary to defray the expenses of burial of such alien seaman to be paid from any moneys due or owing to such alien seaman and may cause the effects of such alien seaman to be delivered to the consul general or consul of the country to which such alien seaman belongs.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel is unreasonably delayed or that for any reason it is impracticable or unreasonable to require the deportation of such alien seaman within a period of four months after the date of the final order of deportation, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel bound for a foreign port selected by such alien seaman and may cause the cost of his maintenance, not to exceed $4 per day, pending such deportation, and his transportation to be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the pendency of deportation proceedings against him, whether on a vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel, shall be deemed to have been deported in pursuance of law, irrespective of the time or place of his departure and irrespective of the cause of his departure from the United States.

(e) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while he remains in the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while he remains in the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on any other vessel is unreasonably delayed or that for any reason it is impracticable or unreasonable to require the deportation of such alien seaman within a period of four months after the date of the final order of deportation, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wrought in said vessel from any port or place during my stay at such port, and copy of sections 33 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which which alone it sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Koonsmanan.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kussian.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Kuttenian (Kussian).	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	Turkish.
English.	Norwegian.	Turkish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.		
German.			

[illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. W. Willmarth, [illegible] physician of the [illegible] Regt. Penn. Vol. Cav., being duly sworn, deposes as a physician and surgeon: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and find I am satisfied to the best of my knowledge and belief, are free from all contagious or infectious diseases, and that they are in all respects sound, healthy, able-bodied men, and that the foregoing list is a true, faithful and correct list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... MARCH 15, 1922

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT/BENSON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No.	STATES	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Issued		Data concerning	*Last permanent residence			
List No.	Write "Citizen" or "Subject"	MARK IN FULL					Read (write "yes" or "no")			Country	Intending Alien. Country or City or town. State or Province	Passport Alien, or Reentry Permit Issued by (give office location)	Date	Place	Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Country	City or town. State or Province or District
1		Mackin	Mary Margaret	30	F	Nurse	Yes	American		Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Act of 1921 Sec. 4 (c)	March 15 1922	Victoria B.C.	Father	Canada	Same

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be assumed to intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

Zones.—The first of division 32 is as follows: "Whoever a person who pretends to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,"

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons who have such doctrine or teaching and who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use extra sheet if more room is needed.

List ____

Aliens, or a front of another inward possession, in white-covey class they travel. MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

, 1938.

MARCH 2

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If it none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		Ever in U. S. A. or Terr.	By whom passage paid;	Alien's general purpose in coming to U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether ever before in the United States;				Immigrant visa number	Applied for at	Admitted at	Nationality	Race	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Deformed or crippled; nature of deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Street and number or place	City or town or State	Yes or No				Yes or No	If yes, date of last departure	If yes, how long did he remain	If yes, was he a quota immigrant													Hair	Eyes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Miss Barbara Allen, 16 Cameron Road, Kowloon, Hongkong.				D.C.	Mansfield	Yes	U.S.Navy	Yes	1931	Cal.	1931	None			No	Yes	No									None

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of separate manifests previously and subsequently executed at intermediate ports. Each manifest should be limited to passengers shown under one Consular visa number, and those whose visas do not bear such number should be listed on a supplemental manifest. The number of the manifest, if more than one is used, should be shown in the upper right-hand corner of each sheet. Each manifest should show the name of the vessel and the date of sailing. Entries should be made in the spaces provided for each column, as follows:

Column 1. (Last name first.)—Enter surname of alien, followed by given names, in the order shown on the unexpired immigration visa. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, Mme., Mlle., Frau, Herr, Fraulein, Signor, Signora, Signorina, Monsieur, Madame, Mademoiselle, Don, Donna, Conde, Condesa, Senor, Senora, Senorita, Pan, Panna, Jonkheer, Jonkvrouw, Mynheer, Mevrouw, Juffrouw, Effendi, Hanum, Bey, Khanum, Agha, Sahib, Memsahib, Sahiba, Sri, Shri, Srimati, Shrimati, Babu, Rao, Kumari, Kumara, Kumaran, Kumarasami, Kumarasamy, Kumaravelu, Kumaravelan, Pillai, Ammal, Ayyar, Ayyan, Ayya, Ayyam, Ayyamperumal, Ayyamperumalam, Ayyamperumalan, Ayyamperumalanar, Ayyamperumalar, Ayyamperumalayar, Ayyamperumalayyar, Ayyamperumalayyan, Ayyamperumalayyar, Ayyamperumalayyan, Ayyamperumalayyar, Ayyamperumalayyan

AFFIDAVIT TO SUCCEED

I, ..., a Practicing Physician, residing at No. 22 Prospect Street, Millford, do solemnly swear, that I was called to prescribe or assist professionally for ..... and that I was employed for that purpose on the ..... day of ..... 19..; that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that the mother refuses to be used only to assist in determining the original cause of disease from the State of ..... and that I verily believe ..... to be afflicted with ..... and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the matter.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which one comes. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The inquiry then arises: "To be used only to assist in determining the original stock or blood from which one comes."

Afghan (Pathan).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servo-Croatian (Croatian and Dalmatian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pueblo Indian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. , 19 , MANIFEST NO. 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	STATUS IMMIGRANT or NON-IMMIGRANT	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	SIGNS TO DUPLICATE	OCCUPATION Calling	DATE OF BIRTH Month	DATE OF BIRTH Year	NATIONALITY (Country of which citizen or subject)	RACE OR PEOPLE	WHITHER BOUND Country	WHITHER BOUND State, Province or District	IMMIGRATION VISA Passport Visa Number Country Issuing Visa Date Issued Place Issued	DATE AND PORT OF LAST PERMANENT ENTRY Date Month Year	PORT OF LAST PERMANENT ENTRY City or Town	PORT OF LAST PERMANENT ENTRY State, Province or District	PORT OF LAST PERMANENT ENTRY Country
1		Katano	Kametaro	42		M		Director Taiyo Shoko Ltd.	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Aichi Pref.	Seq. 3-(a) Nagoya	8-28-32	Nagoya	Japan	Nagoya

Nagoya.

Kametaro Katano

MAP # [illegible]

[illegible] GRATTIE, MAN. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Lisl

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet, or a book of another similar possession, in which every class they travel. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. MARCH 19 38.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Not to be answered by persons in transit through the U. S. A.)		Intending a stay of less than 6 months (Not to be answered by persons in transit through the U. S. A.)	By whom passage paid (Whether cash, bank draft or remittance)	Able to read (Not to be answered by children under 16 years of age)	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where?	Ticket to be surrendered to Immigration Officer	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or draft (Not to be answered by persons coming under labor contract)	Nationality	Race or people	Occupation	Whether married or single	Age last birthday	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification							
1	Mrs. Sol Ochiltree - Cho 47 Minerva, Nagoya, Japan.			U.S.A. U.S.C.SEA	Tokyo Chuko Kaisha Ltd.	Yes	Yes	Yes 1937 Seattle	Yes Wash	Occ. Tourist	Friend: S. Katoh & Hattat & Company, Inc. 147 - 8th Ave. New York City, U.S.A.	Jap	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S	-	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None		

Lines, or parts of lines, not required to be filled up are to be ruled through in ink.

Any person who refuses to answer truthfully any question put to him by the officer inspecting him, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection therewith, or who knowingly presents any false ticket, certificate, or other document required by the immigration officer, or who knowingly refuses to submit to the physical examination required by the immigration officer, or who knowingly refuses to submit to the physical examination required by the immigration officer, or who knowingly refuses to submit to the physical examination

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also according to sex; and those under 16 years of age should be entered on separate lines from those sixteen years of age or over. The names of all members of a family should be entered consecutively on the same manifest sheet, and their ages given in the same class; thus 37 yrs., 35 yrs., 8 yrs., 6 yrs., 4 yrs., 2 yrs. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as 1 yr. Each adult should be made on the sheet on which the re-entry names are listed.

A separate manifest should be made for each vessel and each sailing.

A person is one and a quarter a man, woman, or child.

Answer every question by a cross (×) or by the word "yes" or "no" as the case may be, unless otherwise directed.

Column 1 (Last name, first name, and middle name).—Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by given names and middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Lord, Lady, Sir, Mme., Mlle., Capt., Maj., Lieut., Col., Gen., Adm., Rear Admiral, Vice Admiral, etc., should be omitted.

Column 2 (Age).—The words in this column should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year of age, in months.

Column 3 (Sex).—The word in this column should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The words should be written M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The words should be written to show the occupation of persons 10 years of age and over. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "none," etc., are inadequate to describe properly the occupation of persons coming to the United States. Persons having any occupation should be described by the name commonly used to designate it, as "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "lawyer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "mason," "baker," "painter," "butcher," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "machinist," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "clerk," "barber," "hairdresser," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "chauffeur," "driver," "boatman," "sailor," "fireman," "soldier," "officer," "policeman," "detective," "guard," "watchman," "apprentice," "student," "scholar," "teacher," "professor," "librarian," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "secretary," "cashier," "bank clerk," "messenger

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from MANILA, P. I. FEBRUARY 18, 1922. , 191 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH , 1922.

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PORT OF ARRIVAL	WHICH ISSUED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS IF NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gerloff	Walter Kenneth	22	M	W	Burke, Idaho. October 29, 1900		*The Koperf Dollar company, San Francisco, California.
2	Gerloff	Margaret	25	F	W	Wolla, Missouri. January 9, 1902	(United States Seaport Clerk)	*The Koperf Dollar company, San Francisco, California.
3	Hagen	Raymond	42	M	W	Traverse City, Michigan. May 18, 1888.		Bellevue, Washington.
4	Moore	Merton Foster	42	M	W	Monticello, Illinois. July 7, 1888.		* Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
5	Moore	Constance Lloyd	42	F	W	Boston, Massachusetts. February 20, 1880.		* Navy Department Washington, D. C.
6	Moore	Kenneth Lloyd	18	M	C	Mount Vernon, New York. January 3, 1904.		* Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 89
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. President Jefferson — Shipping from Shanghai, China — Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 7, 1932.

No.	NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(Given name)	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PORT OF LAST DEPARTURE FROM FOREIGN COUNTRY	NATIONALITY (NATIVE CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY) IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE AND COURT OF NATURALIZATION	OCCUPATION WHICH ENGAGED IN LAST ABROAD AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mackin	William A. S.	29	M	M		Rochester, Kentucky, July 22, 1903.	(Native a United States Citizen)		% Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
2										% Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
3										
4										
5	Mackin	Margaret Ann		S	F	S	Shanghai, China, November 14, 1934.			
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members of a family who claim citizenship.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 25, 19 38, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH, 19 38.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Citizen of	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	WHICH ISSUED NATIONALITY PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Richardson	Jesse K.	38	M	U.S.	Mc Coy, Oregon, August 12, 1898.	(United States passport Ch'ang)	Seattle, Washington. 3819 - 38th. Avenue Southwest
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 18—808

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, H. W. MILLIGAN, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had OVER years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama from the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets (3) is in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MARCH, 1914, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a witness sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of arrival, and was changed that was previously on board

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Lisl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order in which they are inspected.

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA. FEBRUARY 18, 1924 on the S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

No. on List	STATUS HEAD-TAX (If the applicant is not to be admitted, write "Certificate only.")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (Or read some language; if exempted on that ground, write "Exempted.")	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Date and cause of any temporary absence from the United States (If returned under contract or commission, specify.)	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Intended future permanent residence: Country	Final destination, if not the United States. (If in transit through the United States, write "In transit.")	
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	
1	60	Dang	Mei Wei Chen Mrs	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Chinese	No	Chinese	Chinese	Kiangsu	6-1-24	Shanghai	China	Vancouver, B.C.	
2	60	Lan	Tao Tsang	8		F	S	student	No	Chinese	No	Chinese	Chinese	Kiangsu	6-18-24	Shanghai	China	Vancouver, B.C.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

Line 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be written on plain sheet paper
to typewriting or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ➝ MARCH 19 28.

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immediately and continuously; as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also according manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates are based upon the minimum of Treatment Admissible, and those whose rates are above do not pass such initials. The manner of all examples to the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(HUNGARIAN)

Az utasok neve és utolsó lakóhelye.—Családnév, keresztnév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely.

Az (1) oszlopban a következő adatokat kell feltüntetni: Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely. Családnév, utónév és lakóhely.

Oszlop 2 (Nem).—Írja be a "férfi" vagy "nő" szót.

Oszlop 3 (Életkor).—Írja be az életkort években. Ha az utas egy évnél fiatalabb, írja be a hónapok számát. Ha az utas egy hónapnál fiatalabb, írja be a napok számát.

Oszlop 4 (Születési hely).—Írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 5 (Állampolgárság).—Írja be az állampolgárságot. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 6 (Utolsó lakóhely).—Írja be az utolsó lakóhely országát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 7 (Célállomás).—Írja be az Egyesült Államok azon városának vagy településének nevét, ahová az utas utazik. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 8 (Kapcsolat).—Írja be az utas és az Egyesült Államokban élő személy közötti kapcsolat típusát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 9 (Útlevél).—Írja be az útlevél számát és kiállítási helyét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 10 (Vízum).—Írja be a vízum számát és kiállítási helyét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 11 (Vasúti jegy).—Írja be a vasúti jegy típusát és számát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 12 (Pénz).—Írja be az összeget, amelyet az utas magával visz. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 13 (Vagyon).—Írja be az utas vagyonának típusát és értékét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 14 (Utazási költségek).—Írja be az utazási költségek típusát és összegét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 15 (Kísérő).—Írja be a kísérő nevét és kapcsolatát az utassal. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 16 (Célállomás).—Írja be az utas végső célállomását. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 17 (Rokon).—Írja be az Egyesült Államokban élő rokon nevét és címét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 18 (Foglalkozás).—Írja be az utas foglalkozását. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 19 (Fizikai állapot).—Írja be az utas fizikai állapotát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 20 (Szellemi állapot).—Írja be az utas szellemi állapotát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 21 (Bűncselekmény).—Írja be az utas bűncselekményét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 22 (Fogyatékosság).—Írja be az utas fogyatékosságát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 23 (Tartózkodás).—Írja be az utas tartózkodási helyét. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 24 (Visszatérés).—Írja be az utas visszatérési szándékát. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 25 (Előzmények).—Írja be az utas előzményeit. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

Oszlop 26 (Megjegyzések).—Írja be az egyéb releváns információkat. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet. Ha az utas Magyarországon született, írja be a születési helyet.

(ROMANIAN)

INSTRUCTIUNI PENTRU PREGĂTIREA MANIFESTELOR DE STRĂINI

Manifestele separate trebuie întocmite pentru fiecare port în parte în care se îmbarcă pasagerii destinați Statelor Unite, conform Legii de Imigrare din 1924; de asemenea, manifeste separate trebuie întocmite pentru pasagerii din clasa a treia și din așa-numita clasă turistică, deoarece acestora li se aplică regulile de admitere. Toate numele trebuie scrise pe rânduri separate, iar dacă sunt mai multe pagini, acestea trebuie numerotate. Dacă o persoană călătorește în mai multe clase, trebuie întocmite manifeste separate pentru fiecare clasă în parte.

Coloana 1 (Numele și adresa).—Scrieți numele de familie, prenumele și adresa completă a fiecărui pasager. Exemplu: Popescu, Ion, str. Florilor nr. 5, București.

Coloana 2 (Vârsta).—Scrieți vârsta în ani împliniți. Dacă pasagerul are mai puțin de un an, scrieți vârsta în luni.

Coloana 3 (Sexul).—Scrieți „M" pentru masculin și „F" pentru feminin.

Coloana 4 (Locul nașterii).—Scrieți orașul și țara în care s-a născut pasagerul.

Coloana 5 (Naționalitatea).—Scrieți naționalitatea pasagerului.

Coloana 6 (Ultimul domiciliu permanent).—Scrieți orașul și țara în care pasagerul a avut ultimul domiciliu permanent înainte de plecare.

Coloana 7 (Destinația finală).—Scrieți orașul și statul în care pasagerul intenționează să se stabilească definitiv în Statele Unite.

Coloana 8 (Rudenie).—Scrieți gradul de rudenie cu persoana la care pasagerul intenționează să locuiască sau să se stabilească.

Coloana 9 (Pașaport).—Scrieți numărul și locul de eliberare a pașaportului.

Coloana 10 (Viză).—Scrieți numărul și locul de eliberare a vizei.

Coloana 11 (Bilet).—Scrieți tipul biletului (clasa a III-a, turistică etc.).

Coloana 12 (Bani).—Scrieți suma de bani pe care o deține pasagerul.

Coloana 13 (Avere).—Scrieți valoarea totală a averii pasagerului.

Coloana 14 (Cine plătește călătoria).—Scrieți cine a plătit biletul de călătorie.

Coloana 15 (Persoană de contact în SUA).—Scrieți numele și adresa persoanei de contact din Statele Unite.

Coloana 16 (Destinația finală).—Scrieți orașul și statul în care pasagerul intenționează să se stabilească definitiv în Statele Unite.

Coloana 17 (Rudenie cu persoana de contact).—Scrieți gradul de rudenie cu persoana de contact din Statele Unite.

Coloana 18 (Ocupație).—Scrieți ocupația pasagerului.

Coloana 19 (Stare fizică).—Scrieți starea fizică a pasagerului.

Coloana 20 (Stare mintală).—Scrieți starea mintală a pasagerului.

Coloana 21 (Antecedente penale).—Scrieți dacă pasagerul are antecedente penale.

Coloana 22 (Handicap).—Scrieți dacă pasagerul are vreun handicap.

Coloana 23 (Adresa în SUA).—Scrieți adresa completă a persoanei de contact din Statele Unite.

Coloana 24 (Observații).—Scrieți orice alte informații relevante.

Coloana 25 (Semnătura).—Pasagerul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 26 (Data).—Scrieți data la care pasagerul își semnează numele.

Coloana 27 (Semnătura oficialului).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 28 (Data verificării).—Scrieți data la care oficialul verifică manifestul.

Coloana 29 (Observații oficiale).—Scrieți orice observații oficiale.

Coloana 30 (Decizia).—Scrieți decizia oficialului (admis, respins, amânat).

Coloana 31 (Motivul deciziei).—Dacă pasagerul a fost respins sau amânat, scrieți motivul.

Coloana 32 (Semnătura oficialului).—Oficialul care ia decizia trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 33 (Data deciziei).—Scrieți data la care oficialul ia decizia.

Coloana 34 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 35 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 36 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 37 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 38 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 39 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 40 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 41 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 42 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 43 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 44 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 45 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 46 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 47 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 48 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 49 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 50 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 51 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 52 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 53 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 54 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 55 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 56 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 57 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 58 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 59 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 60 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 61 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 62 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 63 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 64 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 65 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 66 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 67 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 68 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 69 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 70 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 71 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 72 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 73 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 74 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 75 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 76 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 77 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 78 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 79 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 80 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 81 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 82 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 83 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 84 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 85 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 86 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 87 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 88 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 89 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 90 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 91 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 92 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 93 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 94 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 95 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 96 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 97 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

Coloana 98 (Semnătura finală).—Oficialul care verifică manifestul trebuie să își semneze numele în această coloană.

Coloana 99 (Data finală).—Scrieți data la care manifestul este verificat.

Coloana 100 (Observații finale).—Scrieți orice observații finale.

(TURKISH)

Yolcuların adı ve son ikamet yeri.—Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri.

(1) sütununda aşağıdakiler istenmektedir: Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri. Soyadı, adı ve ikamet yeri.

Sütun 2 (Cinsiyet).—Erkek için "E", kadın için "K" yazın.

Sütun 3 (Yaş).—Yaşı tam yıl olarak yazın. Bir yaşından küçükse ay olarak yazın.

Sütun 4 (Doğum yeri).—Doğum yeri ve ülkesini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 5 (Uyruğu).—Uyruğunu yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 6 (Son ikamet yeri).—Son ikamet yeri ülkesini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 7 (Varış yeri).—Varış yeri şehir ve eyaletini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 8 (Akrabalık).—Varış yeri şehir ve eyaletinde yaşayan akrabanızın adını ve adresini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 9 (Pasaport).—Pasaport numarası ve verildiği yeri yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 10 (Vize).—Vize numarası ve verildiği yeri yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 11 (Bilet).—Bilet türü ve numarasını yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 12 (Para).—Yanınızda taşıdığınız para miktarını yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 13 (Mal varlığı).—Mal varlığınızın türü ve değerini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 14 (Seyahat masrafları).—Seyahat masraflarının türü ve miktarını yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 15 (Refakatçi).—Refakatçinizin adını ve yakınlık derecesini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 16 (Varış yeri).—Varış yeri şehir ve eyaletini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 17 (Akrabalık).—Varış yeri şehir ve eyaletinde yaşayan akrabanızın adını ve adresini yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 18 (Meslek).—Mesleğinizi yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 19 (Fiziksel durum).—Fiziksel durumunuzu yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 20 (Zihinsel durum).—Zihinsel durumunuzu yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 21 (Suç kaydı).—Suç kaydınız varsa yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 22 (Engellilik).—Engellilik durumunuzu yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 23 (İkamet).—İkamet yerinizi yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 24 (Dönüş).—Dönüş niyetinizi yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 25 (Geçmiş).—Geçmişinizi yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

Sütun 26 (Notlar).—Diğer önemli bilgileri yazın. Türkiye'de doğmuşsa ilçe ve vilayet adını da yazın.

(VIETNAMESE)

Hướng dẫn khai báo danh sách người nhập cảnh.—Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú.

Cột (1) yêu cầu các thông tin sau: Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú. Họ và tên đệm, tên gọi và nơi cư trú.

Cột 2 (Giới tính).—Ghi "Nam" hoặc "Nữ".

Cột 3 (Tuổi).—Ghi tuổi tính theo năm. Nếu dưới một tuổi, ghi theo tháng. Nếu dưới một tháng, ghi theo ngày.

Cột 4 (Nơi sinh).—Ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 5 (Quốc tịch).—Ghi quốc tịch hiện tại. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 6 (Nơi cư trú cuối cùng).—Ghi tỉnh và nước nơi cư trú cuối cùng. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 7 (Nơi đến).—Ghi thành phố và tiểu bang nơi đến cư trú. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 8 (Thân nhân).—Ghi tên và địa chỉ thân nhân tại Hoa Kỳ. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 9 (Hộ chiếu).—Ghi số và nơi cấp hộ chiếu. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 10 (Thị thực).—Ghi số và nơi cấp thị thực. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 11 (Vé tàu).—Ghi loại và số vé tàu. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 12 (Tiền).—Ghi số tiền mang theo. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 13 (Tài sản).—Ghi loại và giá trị tài sản. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 14 (Chi phí đi đường).—Ghi loại và số tiền chi phí đi đường. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 15 (Người đi cùng).—Ghi tên và mối quan hệ với người đi cùng. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 16 (Nơi đến cuối cùng).—Ghi thành phố và tiểu bang nơi đến cuối cùng. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 17 (Thân nhân).—Ghi tên và địa chỉ thân nhân tại Hoa Kỳ. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 18 (Nghề nghiệp).—Ghi nghề nghiệp. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 19 (Thể chất).—Ghi tình trạng thể chất. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 20 (Tinh thần).—Ghi tình trạng tinh thần. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 21 (Tiền án).—Ghi tiền án nếu có. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 22 (Khuyết tật).—Ghi khuyết tật nếu có. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 23 (Cư trú).—Ghi nơi cư trú. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 24 (Trở về).—Ghi ý định trở về. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 25 (Tiền sử).—Ghi tiền sử. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

Cột 26 (Ghi chú).—Ghi chú khác. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh. Nếu sinh tại Việt Nam, ghi tỉnh và nước nơi sinh.

(ITALIAN)

Istruzioni per la compilazione dei manifesti degli stranieri.—Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza.

Per (1) sono richieste le seguenti informazioni: Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza. Cognome, nome e ultima residenza.

Colonna 2 (Sesso).—Scrivere "M" per maschio e "F" per femmina.

Colonna 3 (Età).—Scrivere l'età in anni compiuti. Se l'età è inferiore a un anno, scrivere il numero di mesi. Se l'età è inferiore a un mese, scrivere il numero di giorni.

Colonna 4 (Luogo di nascita).—Scrivere la città e il paese di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita.

Colonna 5 (Nazionalità).—Scrivere la nazionalità attuale. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uniti, scrivere la città e lo stato di nascita. Se nati negli Stati Uni

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MARCH 9, 1938.

FEBRUARY 18, 1938., sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	TYPE NAME				
1	Obol,	John [illegible]	38	M	S. (Italy, October 21, 1898)	Dist. Court, New York City, New York, August 6, 1938.	1301 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, Wash. % - % American Mail Line Ltd. Seattle, Washington.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ADMITTED LANDS
SEATTLE WASH.
MAR 8 1938
HELD FOR
HELD FOR

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 426 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MARCH 5, 19 22.

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN FEBRUARY 22, 1922.

U. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Komjer	James Earl	41	M	M Wilkie Cloud, Kansas. August 21, 1884.		Milton, Massachusetts. Lord Byron Hall.
2							Milton, Massachusetts. Lord Byron Hall.
3	Komjer	Margaret E.	8	F	S Springfield, Mass. October 9, 1913.		
4							
5	Komjer	Dorothea	12	F	M Portland, Maine. February 11, 1898.		Milton, Massachusetts. Lord Byron Hall.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, H. H. WILKINSON, Surgeon of the US PRESIDENT TELEPHONE, DAILING ZHEREMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years, experience as a Physician and LICENSE TO BE STATE TO and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named person, and that the foregoing Plats or Plannigrel Sheets, STEVEN to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such above.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 1865

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and official character of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sells with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an intermediate officer at port of arrival, and such changes that may have occurred on route if the condition of such officers mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed as the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the interpreter being to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa (black).	Greek.	Kommerian.	German.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Heterogynian.	Lithonian (Lassanian).	
Bosnian.	Hind.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Brazilian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Koreo.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moresian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500 B

LIST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, on the 9th day of FEBRUARY, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Corrections only. The column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Place of last permanent residence: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Place of birth: Country	Intending Alien's Permanent Address in the United States (Number and street or R.F.D. or P.O. address)	Port	Date	Data concerning Aliens: Application for Immigrant Visa, Reentry Permit, Passport, etc. (This column for use of Commissioner only)	Final permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Final permanent residence: Country
1		Chu	Kow	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	New York	2/27/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
2		Fong	Fatt Lee	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Boston	2/29/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
3		Ng	Kee Woon	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	New York	2/27/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
4		Hom	Jin Hom	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/24/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
5		Yee	Yow Han	28		M	M	Cook, Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/25/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
6		Ng	Yin Fong	20		M	M	Cook, Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Hongkong, Kwangtung	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/25/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
7		Doo	Yon	45		M	M	Cook, Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Hongkong, Kwangtung	China	Mailing address: % Farmer Wong, Box 11, Yerington, Nev.	Seattle	2/24/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
8		Wong	Bing Gong	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Hongkong, Kwangtung	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/24/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
9		Lai	Im Kan	25		M	M	Merchant, Grocery	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	San Francisco, Calif.	U.S.A.	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/24/32		Honolulu, Hawaii	China
10		Woo	Lung Loon	23		M	M	Laundry, Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Seattle	2/24/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
11		Koo		22		M	M	Merchant, Grocery	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	New York	2/27/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China
12		Lee	Gam Kee	20		M	M	Merchant, Grocery	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	Kwangtung, Shunwui	China	1037 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.	New York	2/27/32		Kwangtung, Shunwui	China

ADMITTED
U.S. 96
Inspector

ADMITTED
U.S.
Inspector

ADMITTED
U.S.
Inspector

ADMITTED
U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or another juvenile possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this forthwith to the immigration officer

Land

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (If none, then in country where alien is going.)	Final destination		Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether able to read or write (or both)	Nationality	Race or people	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative; and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 cash; and if not, whether in possession of any amount and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket reading beyond port of arrival	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others; and if so, by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported or excluded; and if so, why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country or island	Name and address of person who paid passage	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, where and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported or excluded; and if so, why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	No.
	Name. Street and number, or post office address.	Name. Street and number, or post office address.	City or town. State.																																		
1	Mrs Dan Shee, Kongmoon, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1
2	Mrs Dan Shee, Kongmoon, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	2	F	S	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 ft	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Large scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2
3	Mrs Gee Shee, Yung Ming, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	35	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 1 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar near center forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3
4	Mrs Chin Shee, Mo On, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	30	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Mole above left eyebrow	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4
5	Mrs Lok, Mun Shee, Toy Ming, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	28	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Ling Jung Jeung, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar near center forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5
6	Mrs Lan Shee, Mun Chong, China	Mrs. Seattlesee	Seattle	35	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Chong, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Mole left eye	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6
7	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Chong, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	None	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	7
8	Mo Lan Shee, Ann Chong, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	35	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Chong, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Mole near right eye	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	8
9	Hakaman, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Empire Cafe, Bellmay Ave., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9
10	Mrs Ah Shee, Canada	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	30	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Excn. Bldg., Portland Ore. Portland	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar over left eye	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	10
11	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Ceff, 714 4th Ave., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar near left eye	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11
12	Mrs Lan Shee, Kongmoon, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	2	F	S	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Uncle Tong Bo, 608 3rd Ave. Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 ft	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Large scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	12
13	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	35	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Ling Jung Jeung, King St., Seattle.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar near center forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	13
14	Mrs Gee Shee, Yung Ming, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	30	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Mole above left eyebrow	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	14
15	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Chong, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	None	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	15
16	Mrs Dan Shee, Tung Kong, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	35	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Chong, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	None	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	16
17	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	M	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Chin Ceff, 714 4th Ave., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	None	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	17
18	Mrs Dan Shee, Kongmoon, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	18
19	Sammuy, Kwangtung, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	2	M	S	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Uncle Tong Bo, 608 3rd Ave. Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 ft	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Large scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	19
20	Mrs Lan Shee, Kongmoon, China	Mssn. Seattlesee	Seattle	40	F	M	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Friend Man Done, 608 Maynard St., Seattle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dev. Blk. Brn.	Scar on forehead	Kongmoon	Same	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20

Note.—Full text of section 25 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States; recognizing on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates equal the minimum of Technical Schools; and also recognizing on separate manifests those aliens who do not read which are to be examined as to admissibility under the literacy test and those aliens who are not required to be examined as to admissibility under the literacy test.

Columns 1 to 5 (Name; Age; Sex; Married or single; Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible each alien arriving, as for example: Mary Brown, 35, F, M, wife; Henry Brown, 10, M, son; Thomas Brown, 8, M, son; Peter Brown, 6, M, son; Frank Brown, 4, M, son; John Smith, 40, M, S, laborer; Peter Jones, 30, M, S, clerk; Mary Roe, 25, F, S, servant; Richard Doe, 2, M, S, (blank); Thomas Doe, 1, M, S, (blank).

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which each alien belongs, as for example: Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Arabian, Mexican, West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, Dominican), Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, Other Western Hemisphere, Other Eastern, Africa, Other African, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, Other British Possessions, Other Nationalities.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, Ethiopian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Basque, Celtic, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Teutonic, German, Flemish, Dutch, Frisian, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hindu, Gypsy, Kanaka, Maori, Other Polynesian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other Western Hemisphere, Other Nationalities.

Column 8 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry should be the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the country from which he comes to this port unless he resides there.

Column 9 (Destination).—The entry should be the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is going, as for example: New York, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, Minneapolis, Duluth, Milwaukee, Omaha, Kansas City, Louisville, New Orleans, Atlanta, Birmingham, Memphis, Houston, Dallas, Galveston, Salt Lake City, Denver, Butte, Helena, Spokane, Boise, Cheyenne, Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Phoenix, Tucson, Los Angeles, San Diego, Sacramento, San Jose, Fresno, Reno, Las Vegas, Honolulu, Manila, San Juan, Ponce, Mayaguez, Arecibo, Aguadilla, Guantanamo, Santiago, Habana, Matanzas, Cienfuegos, Sagua la Grande, Cardenas, Caibarien, Nuevitas, Gibara, Manzanillo, Antilla, Baracoa, Trinidad, Sancti Spiritus, Remedios, Caibarien, Sagua la Grande, Cardenas, Matanzas, Habana, Pinar del Rio, Isla de Pinos, Puerto Principe, Nuevitas, Gibara, Manzanillo, Antilla, Baracoa, Santiago, Guantanamo, Cienfuegos

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant found to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, H. W. WILKINSON, surgeon of the US PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from SEATTLE, WASH. to Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWO years, experience as a physician and LICENSE OF THE STATE OF _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptions are true, correct, and complete in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, referring to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of MARCH, 1922, at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE—If a witness cannot write the name, the alphabet is sometimes helpful to ascertain the point at which he stops. Then the examining officer can write the name and have the witness make his mark. If no witness can write the name, the alphabet is sometimes helpful to ascertain the point at which he stops. Then the examining officer can write the name and have the witness make his mark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, to SEATTLE, WASH., on or about MAR. 29, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cancelled: Class exempt from tax or Deportable: quota, etc.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read? (Write yes or no)	Able to read some language? (Write yes or no)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Passport, Alien Registry, or Permit number (Give number and place of issue)	Final destination: City, town, or State (If to be forwarded to another U.S. port, write "Seattle")	Intended address in U.S.: Number and street, town, or State	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ito	Yasu	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle Visa No. 1030/35	Seattle	3141 - 10th Ave. So.	Husband	Japan	Hiroshima Ken, Gun of Minamata Mura
2		Ito	Kiyoshi	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle Visa No. 1030/35	Seattle	3141 - 10th Ave. So.	Father	Japan	Hiroshima Ken, Gun of Minamata Mura
3		Ito	Kazuo	7	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle Visa No. 1030/35	Seattle	3141 - 10th Ave. So.	Father	Japan	Hiroshima Ken, Gun of Minamata Mura
4		Ito	Hanako	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle Visa No. 1030/35	Seattle	3141 - 10th Ave. So.	Father	Japan	Hiroshima Ken, Gun of Minamata Mura
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

54—34

Liet 10

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewriting or printing.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boy or another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 2, 19 32

No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Information desired by local authorities at destination)	Ticket a through or local one?	By whom passage paid	Whether over 16 and able to read (Read instructions first)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where;	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or other money to the amount of $50	Whether a ticket to destination is held	Whether in possession of passport	Nationality	Race or people	Last occupation	Can read or write	Can both read and write	Married or single	Age last birthday	Sex	Height	Complete physical description	Color of		Marks of identification	
		In U. S. A. to intended address	City or town	Name; relationship, if any	Amount	Date last visit to U. S.	Where last visited														Hair	Eyes		
1	Mrs. Mary Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Mary Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	32	F	5 ft. 4 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	30	F	5 ft. 3 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	28	F	5 ft. 2 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	26	F	5 ft. 1 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	24	F	5 ft. 0 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	22	F	4 ft. 11 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
7	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14, Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Self Mrs. Ann Lundberg Box 14 Astoria, Oregon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Housewife	No	No	Married	20	F	4 ft. 10 in.	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of section 8S as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any book, paper, document, or writing containing the same or similar teachings, or who shall knowingly or wilfully print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or publicly display any such book, paper, document, or writing, or shall knowingly or wilfully procure the same to be done, or shall knowingly or wilfully assist therein, or who shall knowingly or wilfully solicit or receive any contribution or fund for the purpose of disseminating the same, or who shall knowingly or wilfully solicit membership for any organization teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who shall knowingly or wilfully become a member of or affiliate with any such organization, group, or society, knowing the purposes thereof—

Shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States according to schedule immediately and intermediate, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those aliens entering transit in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates per the United States Lines, Transport, and those whose rates do not peal such entries. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(HYDE) PARATI

The people who are going to join a part of a group of Italian origin, Rome, the Abruzzi Mountains, and the Adriatic coast, the Apennines, Tuscany, the Tyrrhenian Sea (1.9 compartimento) to Italian Tuscany, the Apennines, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States according to schedule immediately and intermediate, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those aliens entering transit in the first class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates per the United States Lines, Transport, and those whose rates do not peal such entries. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name in full).—Given and surname in full, the latter first, followed by the Christian name or names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—Age last birthday, as "1 year," "2 years," etc., or "1 month," "2 months," etc., as appropriate. If under 1 month, the age may be entered in days, as "1 day," "2 days," etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write "M" for married or "S" for single, as appropriate. If widowed or divorced, write "W" or "D," respectively.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Write "None" for children and persons of no occupation. Wives should not be returned as "housewife" unless they have an occupation other than that of managing their own household. Do not return merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "agent" without specifying the character of the labor performed or the article manufactured or handled. Be specific. Thus, a locomotive engineer, mine foreman, or weaver should be so described, not merely as "engineer," "foreman," or "operative." Define the character of the business with which connected, as "railroad," "coal mine," "cotton mill," etc. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, but state the occupation at which they will work in the United States. If without occupation, state whether "student," "housework at home," "no occupation," etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Country of which citizen or subject at present. Thus, a native of Prussian Poland, but now a subject of Germany, should be returned as a German; a native of Austrian Galicia, now a subject of Poland, as a Pole; a native of Hungary, but now a citizen of Czechoslovakia, as a Czechoslovak; a native of Turkey in Asia, but now a subject of Great Britain, as a British subject, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Race or people to which belongs, as Negro, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, or other native race or people. Do not return as "white" or "colored."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Name of country of which subject or citizen. If in doubt as to correct designation, consult the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by the Act of May 29, 1928.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town.

Column 11 (Yes or no).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Column 12 (Seaworthy).—Write "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Columns 13 and 14 (Height and weight).—Enter height in feet and inches and weight in pounds. Infants under 1 year may be omitted.

Columns 15–18.—Enter "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Column 19 (Deformed or crippled).—Enter "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. Mental defectives are to be reported under this column.

Column 20 (Number in family).—Enter the number of persons in the family group (including the alien himself) covered by the entry on the same line. Thus, if the alien himself is the only member of his family in the United States, write "1"; if he has a wife and two children here, write "3"; if he has a wife and two children here and a father in the old country, write "3" on the line of the alien himself and "1" on the line of the father, etc.

Column 21 (Relative).—Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Nephew," "Niece," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Brother-in-law," "Sister-in-law," "Stepfather," "Stepmother," "Stepson," "Stepdaughter," "Stepbrother," "Stepsister," "Half brother," "Half sister," "Fiancé," "Fiancée," or "Friend," as appropriate, to describe the relationship to the person in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 22 (Ultimate destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate.

Column 24 (Whether being assisted).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Column 26 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence immediately prior to coming to the United States. Do not return as the last permanent residence a country in which the alien has been merely a visitor, or in which he has been employed for a short time as a member of the crew of a vessel, or in which he has been a prisoner of war.

Column 27 (Whether ever in U. S.).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded.

Column 28 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 29 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 30 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 31 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 32 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 33 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 34 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 35 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 36 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 37 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 38 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 39 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 40 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 41 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 42 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 43 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 44 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 45 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 46 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 47 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 48 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 49 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 50 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 51 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 52 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 53 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 54 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 55 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 56 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 57 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 58 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 59 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 60 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 61 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 62 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 63 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 64 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 65 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 66 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 67 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 68 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 69 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 70 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 71 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 72 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 73 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 74 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 75 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 76 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 77 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 78 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 79 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 80 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 81 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 82 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 83 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 84 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 85 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 86 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 87 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 88 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 89 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than once, give particulars of each visit. If he has been in the United States for permanent residence, but has since been deported or has departed therefrom, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status.

Column 90 (Whether ever in U. S., when, and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No," as appropriate, to questions propounded. If the alien has been in the United States at any time, state when and where he entered and whether he was admitted as an immigrant or temporarily as a visitor, merchant, student, or in some other nonimmigrant status. If he has been in the United States more than

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 426 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH [illegible], 1932

MED. SS. , sailing from MANILA, P. I. , 19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NAME IN FULL	AGE	COLOR	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE IF KNOWN, OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)	IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, AND COURT	IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY, WHICH PASSED STATE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
DICKINSON,	MATLEN	49	M	S NEW HAVEN, CONN.	U. S. A.	MED. SS. 1888	84 SENECA STREET, SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 8 1932

HELD 8 DAYS

HELD 7 DAYS

U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... Transatlantic ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's entry in transit through U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in present capacity	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Where bound on discharge, if in transit through U. S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(12) REMARKS (Including whether ever before admitted to U. S. and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming in pursuance of prearranged contract; and any other facts relative to admissibility)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom information is not furnished, or a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom information is incorrectly furnished.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

RECEIVED AT SHANGHAI
FEB 2 - 1932
Consul of the United States
at Shanghai, China

MAR 3 1932

MASTER REPORTED ARRIVED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Vessel No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 193__, from the port of ____

No. (1)	Alien will proceed in part to U. S. (1a)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Given name	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Where	Where to be paid off (7)	Where bound on next departure (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Tropical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____

Office ____

Local Agents ____
16—180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

No. on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Last permanent home address (United States)	Last foreign permanent home address	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	Place of birth	Date of birth	Name of vessel last arrived on	Date of last arrival	Name of vessel in which last arrived	Port from which last arrived	Name of vessel in which last sailed	Port for which last sailed	Intended future port	Intended length of stay in U. S.	Visa of passport	Where visa was obtained	Date of visa	Port where visa was obtained	Name of vessel in which last arrived	Date of last arrival	Port from which last arrived	Name of vessel in which last sailed	Port for which last sailed	Intended future port	Intended length of stay in U. S.	Visa of passport	Where visa was obtained	Date of visa	Port where visa was obtained
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1																																					
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Line ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list (1)	Shore address or intended final destination of alien in U. S. (5)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Given name	Nationality of people as regards allegiance (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	When	Whether to be held on board at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or disease (15)	REMARKS (including reasons for detention by United States authorities) (16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

Master.

Local Agents .....
Ports .....
Line .....

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____ 19__, _____

No. on list	Alien's name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	Last permanent residence (Indicate whether in United States or elsewhere)	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

No. on list	State whether intends to become a citizen of the U. S.	Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien is joining	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED						
			Family name	Given name	When	Where	Position in ship's company	Length of service in this capacity	Whether in possession of $50 or more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Date _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON arriving at ..... from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for immediately upon arrival to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of stay at service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) When alien intends to be landed in U. S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Insert also any other information desired by the United States immigration officer)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature of master: Joseph B. Anderson

Date .....

Country .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) will be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 9 - 1922
Department of Labor
Hong Kong, China

55814

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ from the port of ____, 19__, arriving at ____

| No. | (1) Shore address intended while in the United States | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Length of service at this port | (5) Nationality | (6) Race | (7) Last permanent residence | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Color of hair | (11) Color of eyes | (12) Visible marks of identification or deformities | (13) Date of birth: Month | Day | Year | (14) Place of birth: City or town | County | State or country | (15) Last vessel on which employed: Name | Date of departure | Port | (16) Date of last arrival in the United States | Port | (17) Manner of entry: Vessel, railroad, or other means | (18) Whether in possession of immigrant visa | (19) Whether in possession of passport | (20) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (21) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (22) Whether in possession of alien certificate of identity | (23) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (24) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (26) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (27) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (29) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (30) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (31) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (32) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (33) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (34) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (35) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (36) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (37) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (38) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (39) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (40) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (41) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (42) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (43) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (44) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (45) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (46) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (47) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (48) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (49) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (50) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (51) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (52) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (53) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (54) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (55) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (56) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (57) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (58) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (59) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (60) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (61) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (62) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (63) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (64) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (65) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (66) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (67) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (68) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (69) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (70) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (71) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (72) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (73) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (74) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (75) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (76) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (77) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (78) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (79) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (80) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (81) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (82) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (83) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (84) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (85) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (86) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (87) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (88) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (89) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (90) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (91) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (92) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (93) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (94) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (95) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (96) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (97) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (98) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (99) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (100) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (101) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (102) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (103) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (104) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (105) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (106) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (107) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (108) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (109) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (110) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (111) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (112) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (113) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (114) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (115) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (116) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (117) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (118) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (119) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (120) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (121) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (122) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (123) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (124) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (125) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (126) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (127) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (128) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (129) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (130) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (131) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (132) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (133) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (134) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (135) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (136) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (137) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (138) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (139) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (140) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (141) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (142) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (143) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (144) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (145) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (146) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (147) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (148) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (149) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (150) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (151) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (152) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (153) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (154) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (155) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (156) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (157) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (158) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (159) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (160) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (161) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (162) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (163) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (164) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (165) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (166) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (167) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (168) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (169) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (170) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (171) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (172) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (173) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (174) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (175) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (176) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (177) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (178) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (179) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (180) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (181) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (182) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (183) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (184) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (185) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (186) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (187) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (188) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (189) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (190) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (191) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (192) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (193) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (194) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (195) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (196) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (197) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (198) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (199) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (200) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (201) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (202) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (203) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (204) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (205) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (206) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (207) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (208) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (209) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (210) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (211) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (212) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (213) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (214) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (215) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (216) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (217) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (218) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (219) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (220) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (221) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (222) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (223) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (224) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (225) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (226) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (227) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (228) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (229) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (230) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (231) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (232) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (233) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (234) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (235) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (236) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (237) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (238) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (239) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (240) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (241) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (242) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (243) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (244) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (245) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (246) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (247) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (248) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (249) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (250) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (251) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (252) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (253) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (254) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (255) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (256) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (257) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (258) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (259) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (260) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (261) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (262) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (263) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (264) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (265) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (266) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (267) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (268) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (269) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (270) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (271) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (272) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (273) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (274) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (275) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (276) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (277) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (278) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (279) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (280) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (281) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (282) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (283) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (284) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (285) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (286) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (287) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (288) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (289) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (290) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (291) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (292) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (293) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (294) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (295) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (296) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (297) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (298) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (299) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (300) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (301) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (302) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (303) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (304) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (305) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (306) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (307) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (308) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (309) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (310) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (311) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (312) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (313) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (314) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (315) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (316) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (317) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (318) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (319) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (320) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (321) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (322) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (323) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (324) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (325) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (326) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (327) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (328) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (329) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (330) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (331) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (332) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (333) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (334) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (335) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (336) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (337) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (338) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (339) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (340) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (341) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (342) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (343) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (344) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (345) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (346) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (347) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (348) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (349) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (350) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (351) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (352) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (353) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (354) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (355) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (356) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (357) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (358) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (359) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (360) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (361) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (362) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (363) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (364) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (365) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (366) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (367) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (368) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (369) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (370) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (371) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (372) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (373) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (374) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (375) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (376) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (377) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (378) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (379) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (380) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (381) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (382) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (383) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (384) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (385) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (386) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (387) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (388) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (389) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (390) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (391) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (392) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (393) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (394) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (395) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (396) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (397) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (398) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (399) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (400) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (401) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (402) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (403) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (404) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (405) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (406) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (407) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (408) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (409) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (410) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (411) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (412) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (413) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (414) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (415) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (416) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (417) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (418) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (419) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (420) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (421) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (422) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (423) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (424) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (425) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (426) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (427) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (428) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (429) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (430) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (431) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (432) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (433) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (434) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (435) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (436) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (437) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (438) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (439) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (440) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (441) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (442) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (443) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (444) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (445) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (446) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (447) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (448) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (449) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (450) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (451) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (452) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (453) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (454) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (455) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (456) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (457) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (458) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (459) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (460) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (461) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (462) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (463) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (464) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (465) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (466) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (467) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (468) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (469) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (470) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (471) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (472) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (473) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (474) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (475) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (476) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (477) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (478) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (479) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (480) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (481) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (482) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (483) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (484) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (485) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (486) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (487) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (488) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (489) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (490) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (491) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (492) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (493) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (494) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (495) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (496) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (497) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (498) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (499) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (500) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (501) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (502) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (503) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (504) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (505) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (506) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (507) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (508) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (509) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (510) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (511) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (512) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (513) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (514) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (515) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (516) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (517) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (518) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (519) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (520) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (521) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (522) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (523) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (524) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (525) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (526) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (527) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (528) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (529) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (530) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (531) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (532) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (533) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (534) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (535) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (536) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (537) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (538) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (539) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (540) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (541) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (542) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (543) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (544) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (545) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (546) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (547) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (548) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (549) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (550) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (551) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (552) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (553) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (554) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (555) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (556) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (557) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (558) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (559) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (560) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (561) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (562) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (563) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (564) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (565) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (566) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (567) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (568) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (569) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (570) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (571) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (572) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (573) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (574) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (575) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (576) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (577) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (578) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (579) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (580) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (581) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (582) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (583) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (584) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (585) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (586) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (587) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (588) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (589) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (590) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (591) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (592) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (593) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (594) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (595) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (596) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (597) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (598) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (599) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (600) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (601) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (602) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (603) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (604) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (605) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (606) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (607) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (608) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (609) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (610) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (611) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (612) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (613) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (614) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (615) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (616) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (617) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (618) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (619) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (620) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (621) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (622) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (623) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (624) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (625) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (626) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (627) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (628) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (629) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (630) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (631) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (632) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (633) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (634) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (635) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (636) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (637) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (638) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (639) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (640) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (641) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (642) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (643) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (644) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (645) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (646) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (647) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (648) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (649) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (650) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (651) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (652) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (653) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (654) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (655) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (656) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (657) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (658) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (659) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (660) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (661) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (662) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (663) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (664) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (665) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (666) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (667) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (668) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (669) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (670) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (671) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (672) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (673) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (674) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (675) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (676) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (677) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (678) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (679) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (680) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (681) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (682) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (683) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (684) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (685) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (686) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (687) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (688) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (689) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (690) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (691) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (692) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (693) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (694) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (695) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (696) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (697) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (698) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (699) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (700) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (701) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (702) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (703) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (704) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (705) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (706) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (707) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (708) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (709) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (710) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (711) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (712) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (713) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (714) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (715) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (716) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (717) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (718) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (719) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (720) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (721) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (722) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (723) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (724) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (725) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (726) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (727) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (728) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (729) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (730) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (731) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (732) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (733) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (734) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (735) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (736) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (737) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (738) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (739) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (740) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (741) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (742) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (743) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (744) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (745) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (746) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (747) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (748) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (749) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (750) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (751) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (752) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (753) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (754) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (755) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (756) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (757) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (758) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (759) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (760) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (761) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (762) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (763) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (764) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (765) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (766) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (767) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (768) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (769) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (770) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (771) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (772) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (773) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (774) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (775) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (776) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (777) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (778) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (779) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (780) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (781) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (782) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (783) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (784) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (785) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (786) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (787) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (788) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (789) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (790) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (791) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (792) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (793) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (794) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (795) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (796) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (797) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (798) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (799) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (800) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (801) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (802) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (803) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (804) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (805) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (806) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (807) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (808) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (809) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (810) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (811) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (812) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (813) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (814) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (815) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (816) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (817) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (818) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (819) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (820) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (821) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (822) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (823) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (824) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (825) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (826) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (827) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (828) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (829) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (830) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (831) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (832) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (833) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (834) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (835) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (836) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (837) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (838) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (839) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (840) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (841) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (842) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (843) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (844) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (845) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (846) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (847) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (848) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (849) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (850) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (851) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (852) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (853) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (854) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (855) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (856) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (857) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (858) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (859) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (860) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (861) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (862) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (863) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (864) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (865) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (866) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (867) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (868) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (869) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (870) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (871) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (872) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (873) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (874) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (875) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (876) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (877) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (878) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (879) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (880) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (881) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (882) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (883) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (884) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (885) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (886) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (887) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (888) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (889) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (890) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (891) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (892) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (893) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (894) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (895) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (896) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (897) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (898) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (899) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (900) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (901) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (902) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (903) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (904) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (905) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (906) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (907) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (908) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (909) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (910) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (911) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (912) Whether in possession of certificate of admission | (913) Whether in possession of certificate of residence | (914) Whether in possession of certificate of departure | (915) Whether in possession of certificate of transportation | (916) Whether in possession of certificate of exemption | (917) Whether in possession

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Lunatic, Master of the Freesilent Jetteroon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and best or hence shipping per person that the foregoing is a true copy of section 2d of the Act of February 2, 1917, except from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, except where above.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of January, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date ..... 1925.

I certify that the above [illegible] has been viséed by me.

[illegible]

FEE $2.00

CERTIFICATE

For the purpose of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 601
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Vessel HONGKONG arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

No. on list	(1) Serial number of alien's immigrant visa	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or people	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Birthplace	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Profession	(12) Ability to read and write	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Final destination (if not to the United States)	(17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(18) Whether ticketed through to destination	(19) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(20) Whether destined to join a husband, father, mother, wife, child, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	(21) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	(22) Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	(23) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(24) Whether a polygamist	(25) Whether an anarchist	(26) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any steamship company, railroad, or other transportation company, or agent, or representative thereof, to induce him to come to the United States	(27) Whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his ultimate destination	(28) Whether having been deported at any time, and if so, how many times	(29) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the fact	(30) Whether coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

IDENTIFIED AND DEPARTED
MAR 17 1922
SEATTLE, WN.
PRES. JEFFERSON

55814

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, from the port of ____, ____, 19__.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last or permanent home address (Street and number, or place, city, or town, and State) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Relationship, if any, to person last mentioned | (5) Nationality of people of mixed origin or descent (Example: Scotch-Irish, Welsh-German, Spanish-Indian, etc.) | (6) Race (Example: White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Mexican, etc.) | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Color of hair and eyes | (13) Visible distinguishing marks (Tattooing, scars, etc.) | (14) Place of birth (Island, province, or state, and country) | (15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Final destination (City, State, and country) | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | (20) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much | (21) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | (22) Whether in possession of passport, and if not, why not | (23) Whether in possession of visa, and if not, why not | (24) Whether in possession of certificate from American consular officer, and if not, why not | (25) Whether in possession of certificate from board of special inquiry, and if not, why not | (26) Whether in possession of certificate from Chinese Government, and if not, why not | (27) Whether in possession of certificate from Canadian Government, and if not, why not | (28) Whether in possession of certificate from Japanese Government, and if not, why not | (29) Whether in possession of certificate from Mexican Government, and if not, why not | (30) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (31) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (32) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (33) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (34) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (35) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (36) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (37) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (38) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (39) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (40) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (41) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (42) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (43) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (44) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (45) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (46) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (47) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (48) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (49) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (50) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (51) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (52) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (53) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (54) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (55) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (56) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (57) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (58) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (59) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (60) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (61) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (62) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (63) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (64) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (65) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (66) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (67) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (68) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (69) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (70) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (71) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (72) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (73) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (74) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (75) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (76) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (77) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (78) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (79) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (80) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (81) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (82) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (83) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (84) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (85) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (86) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (87) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (88) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (89) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (90) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (91) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (92) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (93) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (94) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (95) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (96) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (97) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (98) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not | (99) Whether in possession of certificate from Philippine Government, and if not, why not | (100) Whether in possession of certificate from Panama Government, and if not, why not |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From HONGKONG, CHINA.

"PRESIDENT JEFFERSON" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. , from the port of

V. Cassel

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Months employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Year	(7) Whether discharged to be sent to Washington	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, etc.	(15) REMARKS (Industries followed from earliest period; languages spoken; why they are deemed desirable or undesirable immigrants; place and cause of deportation)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is due to Government officials only)
1	CHINA	HOO	HIN	Deck hand	D. E.	NOVEMBER	1922	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
2	"	WONG	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
3	"	LEE	DOCK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
4	"	LEE	WAH	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
5	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
6	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
7	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
8	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
9	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
10	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
11	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
12	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
13	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
14	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				
15	"	LEE	SUEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 523
Hong Kong, China, Dec. 14, 1922.
Visa granted for the following purpose:
Temporary visit
Valid for one journey to the United States
for the following period:
Six months from this date. Provided the bearer
shall continue to be duly qualified.
Fee $ 5.00
Collected
Vice Consul.

(1) Mark (X) before the name of each alien who is a head of family. (2) Mark (X) before the name of each alien who is the wife of the head of family. (3) Mark (X) before the name of each alien who is a child under 16 years of age. (4) Mark (X) before the name of each alien who is under 1 year of age.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Office .....

Local Agents .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Jefferson" sailing from the port of Manila, Philippine Islands, January 25, 1932, for ports in the United States

| No. | (1) Name in full | (2) Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race or people | (6) Last permanent residence (city or town and country) | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Port where vessel shipped or engaged | (12) Date of shipping | (13) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident | (14) Whether deserted from vessel | (15) Date of desertion | (16) Whether in possession of immigration visa | (17) Number of immigration visa | (18) Date and place of issuance of immigration visa | (19) Whether in possession of passport | (20) Number of passport | (21) Date and place of issuance of passport | (22) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (23) Number of certificate of identity | (24) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (25) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (26) Number of certificate of arrival | (27) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (28) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (29) Number of certificate of head tax | (30) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (31) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (32) Number of certificate of vaccination | (33) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (34) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (35) Number of certificate of registry | (36) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (37) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (38) Number of certificate of identity | (39) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (40) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (41) Number of certificate of arrival | (42) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (43) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (44) Number of certificate of head tax | (45) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (46) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (47) Number of certificate of vaccination | (48) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (49) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (50) Number of certificate of registry | (51) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (52) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (53) Number of certificate of identity | (54) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (55) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (56) Number of certificate of arrival | (57) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (58) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (59) Number of certificate of head tax | (60) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (61) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (62) Number of certificate of vaccination | (63) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (64) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (65) Number of certificate of registry | (66) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (67) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (68) Number of certificate of identity | (69) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (70) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (71) Number of certificate of arrival | (72) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (73) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (74) Number of certificate of head tax | (75) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (76) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (77) Number of certificate of vaccination | (78) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (79) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (80) Number of certificate of registry | (81) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (82) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (83) Number of certificate of identity | (84) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (85) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (86) Number of certificate of arrival | (87) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (88) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (89) Number of certificate of head tax | (90) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (91) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (92) Number of certificate of vaccination | (93) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (94) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (95) Number of certificate of registry | (96) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (97) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (98) Number of certificate of identity | (99) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (100) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (101) Number of certificate of arrival | (102) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (103) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (104) Number of certificate of head tax | (105) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (106) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (107) Number of certificate of vaccination | (108) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (109) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (110) Number of certificate of registry | (111) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (112) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (113) Number of certificate of identity | (114) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (115) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (116) Number of certificate of arrival | (117) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (118) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (119) Number of certificate of head tax | (120) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (121) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (122) Number of certificate of vaccination | (123) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (124) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (125) Number of certificate of registry | (126) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (127) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (128) Number of certificate of identity | (129) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (130) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (131) Number of certificate of arrival | (132) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (133) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (134) Number of certificate of head tax | (135) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (136) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (137) Number of certificate of vaccination | (138) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (139) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (140) Number of certificate of registry | (141) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (142) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (143) Number of certificate of identity | (144) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (145) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (146) Number of certificate of arrival | (147) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (148) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (149) Number of certificate of head tax | (150) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (151) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (152) Number of certificate of vaccination | (153) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (154) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (155) Number of certificate of registry | (156) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (157) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (158) Number of certificate of identity | (159) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (160) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (161) Number of certificate of arrival | (162) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (163) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (164) Number of certificate of head tax | (165) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (166) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (167) Number of certificate of vaccination | (168) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (169) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (170) Number of certificate of registry | (171) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (172) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (173) Number of certificate of identity | (174) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (175) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (176) Number of certificate of arrival | (177) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (178) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (179) Number of certificate of head tax | (180) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (181) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (182) Number of certificate of vaccination | (183) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (184) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (185) Number of certificate of registry | (186) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (187) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (188) Number of certificate of identity | (189) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (190) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (191) Number of certificate of arrival | (192) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (193) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (194) Number of certificate of head tax | (195) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (196) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (197) Number of certificate of vaccination | (198) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (199) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (200) Number of certificate of registry | (201) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (202) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (203) Number of certificate of identity | (204) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (205) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (206) Number of certificate of arrival | (207) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (208) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (209) Number of certificate of head tax | (210) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (211) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (212) Number of certificate of vaccination | (213) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (214) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (215) Number of certificate of registry | (216) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (217) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (218) Number of certificate of identity | (219) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (220) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (221) Number of certificate of arrival | (222) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (223) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (224) Number of certificate of head tax | (225) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (226) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (227) Number of certificate of vaccination | (228) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (229) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (230) Number of certificate of registry | (231) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (232) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (233) Number of certificate of identity | (234) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (235) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (236) Number of certificate of arrival | (237) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (238) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (239) Number of certificate of head tax | (240) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (241) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (242) Number of certificate of vaccination | (243) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (244) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (245) Number of certificate of registry | (246) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (247) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (248) Number of certificate of identity | (249) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (250) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (251) Number of certificate of arrival | (252) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (253) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (254) Number of certificate of head tax | (255) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (256) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (257) Number of certificate of vaccination | (258) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (259) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (260) Number of certificate of registry | (261) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (262) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (263) Number of certificate of identity | (264) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (265) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (266) Number of certificate of arrival | (267) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (268) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (269) Number of certificate of head tax | (270) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (271) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (272) Number of certificate of vaccination | (273) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (274) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (275) Number of certificate of registry | (276) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (277) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (278) Number of certificate of identity | (279) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (280) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (281) Number of certificate of arrival | (282) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (283) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (284) Number of certificate of head tax | (285) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (286) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (287) Number of certificate of vaccination | (288) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (289) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (290) Number of certificate of registry | (291) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (292) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (293) Number of certificate of identity | (294) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (295) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (296) Number of certificate of arrival | (297) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (298) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (299) Number of certificate of head tax | (300) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (301) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (302) Number of certificate of vaccination | (303) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (304) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (305) Number of certificate of registry | (306) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (307) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (308) Number of certificate of identity | (309) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (310) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (311) Number of certificate of arrival | (312) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (313) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (314) Number of certificate of head tax | (315) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (316) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (317) Number of certificate of vaccination | (318) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (319) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (320) Number of certificate of registry | (321) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (322) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (323) Number of certificate of identity | (324) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (325) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (326) Number of certificate of arrival | (327) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (328) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (329) Number of certificate of head tax | (330) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (331) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (332) Number of certificate of vaccination | (333) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (334) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (335) Number of certificate of registry | (336) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (337) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (338) Number of certificate of identity | (339) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (340) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (341) Number of certificate of arrival | (342) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (343) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (344) Number of certificate of head tax | (345) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (346) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (347) Number of certificate of vaccination | (348) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (349) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (350) Number of certificate of registry | (351) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (352) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (353) Number of certificate of identity | (354) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (355) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (356) Number of certificate of arrival | (357) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (358) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (359) Number of certificate of head tax | (360) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (361) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (362) Number of certificate of vaccination | (363) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (364) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (365) Number of certificate of registry | (366) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (367) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (368) Number of certificate of identity | (369) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (370) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (371) Number of certificate of arrival | (372) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (373) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (374) Number of certificate of head tax | (375) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (376) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (377) Number of certificate of vaccination | (378) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (379) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (380) Number of certificate of registry | (381) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (382) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (383) Number of certificate of identity | (384) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (385) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (386) Number of certificate of arrival | (387) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (388) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (389) Number of certificate of head tax | (390) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (391) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (392) Number of certificate of vaccination | (393) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (394) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (395) Number of certificate of registry | (396) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (397) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (398) Number of certificate of identity | (399) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (400) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (401) Number of certificate of arrival | (402) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (403) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (404) Number of certificate of head tax | (405) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (406) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (407) Number of certificate of vaccination | (408) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (409) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (410) Number of certificate of registry | (411) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (412) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (413) Number of certificate of identity | (414) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (415) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (416) Number of certificate of arrival | (417) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (418) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (419) Number of certificate of head tax | (420) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (421) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (422) Number of certificate of vaccination | (423) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (424) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (425) Number of certificate of registry | (426) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (427) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (428) Number of certificate of identity | (429) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (430) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (431) Number of certificate of arrival | (432) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (433) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (434) Number of certificate of head tax | (435) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (436) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (437) Number of certificate of vaccination | (438) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (439) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (440) Number of certificate of registry | (441) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (442) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (443) Number of certificate of identity | (444) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (445) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (446) Number of certificate of arrival | (447) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (448) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (449) Number of certificate of head tax | (450) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (451) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (452) Number of certificate of vaccination | (453) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (454) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (455) Number of certificate of registry | (456) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (457) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (458) Number of certificate of identity | (459) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (460) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (461) Number of certificate of arrival | (462) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (463) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (464) Number of certificate of head tax | (465) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (466) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (467) Number of certificate of vaccination | (468) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (469) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (470) Number of certificate of registry | (471) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (472) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (473) Number of certificate of identity | (474) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (475) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (476) Number of certificate of arrival | (477) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (478) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (479) Number of certificate of head tax | (480) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (481) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (482) Number of certificate of vaccination | (483) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (484) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (485) Number of certificate of registry | (486) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (487) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (488) Number of certificate of identity | (489) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (490) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (491) Number of certificate of arrival | (492) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (493) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (494) Number of certificate of head tax | (495) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (496) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (497) Number of certificate of vaccination | (498) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (499) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (500) Number of certificate of registry | (501) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (502) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (503) Number of certificate of identity | (504) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (505) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (506) Number of certificate of arrival | (507) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (508) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (509) Number of certificate of head tax | (510) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (511) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (512) Number of certificate of vaccination | (513) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (514) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (515) Number of certificate of registry | (516) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (517) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (518) Number of certificate of identity | (519) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (520) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (521) Number of certificate of arrival | (522) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (523) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (524) Number of certificate of head tax | (525) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (526) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (527) Number of certificate of vaccination | (528) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (529) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (530) Number of certificate of registry | (531) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (532) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (533) Number of certificate of identity | (534) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (535) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (536) Number of certificate of arrival | (537) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (538) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (539) Number of certificate of head tax | (540) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (541) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (542) Number of certificate of vaccination | (543) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (544) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (545) Number of certificate of registry | (546) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (547) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (548) Number of certificate of identity | (549) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (550) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (551) Number of certificate of arrival | (552) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (553) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (554) Number of certificate of head tax | (555) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (556) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (557) Number of certificate of vaccination | (558) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (559) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (560) Number of certificate of registry | (561) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (562) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (563) Number of certificate of identity | (564) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (565) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (566) Number of certificate of arrival | (567) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (568) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (569) Number of certificate of head tax | (570) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (571) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (572) Number of certificate of vaccination | (573) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (574) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (575) Number of certificate of registry | (576) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (577) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (578) Number of certificate of identity | (579) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (580) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (581) Number of certificate of arrival | (582) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (583) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (584) Number of certificate of head tax | (585) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (586) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (587) Number of certificate of vaccination | (588) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (589) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (590) Number of certificate of registry | (591) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (592) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (593) Number of certificate of identity | (594) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (595) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (596) Number of certificate of arrival | (597) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (598) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (599) Number of certificate of head tax | (600) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (601) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (602) Number of certificate of vaccination | (603) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (604) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (605) Number of certificate of registry | (606) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (607) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (608) Number of certificate of identity | (609) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (610) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (611) Number of certificate of arrival | (612) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (613) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (614) Number of certificate of head tax | (615) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (616) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (617) Number of certificate of vaccination | (618) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (619) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (620) Number of certificate of registry | (621) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (622) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (623) Number of certificate of identity | (624) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (625) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (626) Number of certificate of arrival | (627) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (628) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (629) Number of certificate of head tax | (630) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (631) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (632) Number of certificate of vaccination | (633) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (634) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (635) Number of certificate of registry | (636) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (637) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (638) Number of certificate of identity | (639) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (640) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (641) Number of certificate of arrival | (642) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (643) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (644) Number of certificate of head tax | (645) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (646) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (647) Number of certificate of vaccination | (648) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (649) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (650) Number of certificate of registry | (651) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (652) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (653) Number of certificate of identity | (654) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (655) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (656) Number of certificate of arrival | (657) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (658) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (659) Number of certificate of head tax | (660) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (661) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (662) Number of certificate of vaccination | (663) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (664) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (665) Number of certificate of registry | (666) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (667) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (668) Number of certificate of identity | (669) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (670) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (671) Number of certificate of arrival | (672) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (673) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (674) Number of certificate of head tax | (675) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (676) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (677) Number of certificate of vaccination | (678) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (679) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (680) Number of certificate of registry | (681) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (682) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (683) Number of certificate of identity | (684) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (685) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (686) Number of certificate of arrival | (687) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (688) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (689) Number of certificate of head tax | (690) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (691) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (692) Number of certificate of vaccination | (693) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (694) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (695) Number of certificate of registry | (696) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (697) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (698) Number of certificate of identity | (699) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (700) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (701) Number of certificate of arrival | (702) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (703) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (704) Number of certificate of head tax | (705) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (706) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (707) Number of certificate of vaccination | (708) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (709) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (710) Number of certificate of registry | (711) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (712) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (713) Number of certificate of identity | (714) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (715) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (716) Number of certificate of arrival | (717) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (718) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (719) Number of certificate of head tax | (720) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (721) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (722) Number of certificate of vaccination | (723) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (724) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (725) Number of certificate of registry | (726) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (727) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (728) Number of certificate of identity | (729) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (730) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (731) Number of certificate of arrival | (732) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (733) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (734) Number of certificate of head tax | (735) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (736) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (737) Number of certificate of vaccination | (738) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (739) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (740) Number of certificate of registry | (741) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (742) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (743) Number of certificate of identity | (744) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (745) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (746) Number of certificate of arrival | (747) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (748) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (749) Number of certificate of head tax | (750) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (751) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (752) Number of certificate of vaccination | (753) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (754) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (755) Number of certificate of registry | (756) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (757) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (758) Number of certificate of identity | (759) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (760) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (761) Number of certificate of arrival | (762) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (763) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (764) Number of certificate of head tax | (765) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (766) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (767) Number of certificate of vaccination | (768) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (769) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (770) Number of certificate of registry | (771) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (772) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (773) Number of certificate of identity | (774) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (775) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (776) Number of certificate of arrival | (777) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (778) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (779) Number of certificate of head tax | (780) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (781) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (782) Number of certificate of vaccination | (783) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (784) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (785) Number of certificate of registry | (786) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (787) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (788) Number of certificate of identity | (789) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (790) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (791) Number of certificate of arrival | (792) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (793) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (794) Number of certificate of head tax | (795) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (796) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (797) Number of certificate of vaccination | (798) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (799) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (800) Number of certificate of registry | (801) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (802) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (803) Number of certificate of identity | (804) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (805) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (806) Number of certificate of arrival | (807) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (808) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (809) Number of certificate of head tax | (810) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (811) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (812) Number of certificate of vaccination | (813) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (814) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (815) Number of certificate of registry | (816) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (817) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (818) Number of certificate of identity | (819) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (820) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (821) Number of certificate of arrival | (822) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (823) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (824) Number of certificate of head tax | (825) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (826) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (827) Number of certificate of vaccination | (828) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (829) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (830) Number of certificate of registry | (831) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (832) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (833) Number of certificate of identity | (834) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (835) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (836) Number of certificate of arrival | (837) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (838) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (839) Number of certificate of head tax | (840) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (841) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (842) Number of certificate of vaccination | (843) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (844) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (845) Number of certificate of registry | (846) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (847) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (848) Number of certificate of identity | (849) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (850) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (851) Number of certificate of arrival | (852) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (853) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (854) Number of certificate of head tax | (855) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (856) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (857) Number of certificate of vaccination | (858) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (859) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (860) Number of certificate of registry | (861) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (862) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (863) Number of certificate of identity | (864) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (865) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (866) Number of certificate of arrival | (867) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (868) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (869) Number of certificate of head tax | (870) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (871) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (872) Number of certificate of vaccination | (873) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (874) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (875) Number of certificate of registry | (876) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (877) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (878) Number of certificate of identity | (879) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (880) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (881) Number of certificate of arrival | (882) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (883) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (884) Number of certificate of head tax | (885) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (886) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (887) Number of certificate of vaccination | (888) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (889) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (890) Number of certificate of registry | (891) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (892) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (893) Number of certificate of identity | (894) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (895) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (896) Number of certificate of arrival | (897) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (898) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (899) Number of certificate of head tax | (900) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (901) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (902) Number of certificate of vaccination | (903) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (904) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (905) Number of certificate of registry | (906) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (907) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (908) Number of certificate of identity | (909) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (910) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (911) Number of certificate of arrival | (912) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (913) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (914) Number of certificate of head tax | (915) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (916) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (917) Number of certificate of vaccination | (918) Date and place of issuance of certificate of vaccination | (919) Whether in possession of certificate of registry | (920) Number of certificate of registry | (921) Date and place of issuance of certificate of registry | (922) Whether in possession of certificate of identity | (923) Number of certificate of identity | (924) Date and place of issuance of certificate of identity | (925) Whether in possession of certificate of arrival | (926) Number of certificate of arrival | (927) Date and place of issuance of certificate of arrival | (928) Whether in possession of certificate of head tax | (929) Number of certificate of head tax | (930) Date and place of issuance of certificate of head tax | (931) Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination | (932) Number of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., ... do declare that final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port of Prince Rupert per present voyage. That the said list contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged to sail in the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise employed or carried on board during the said voyage, and that the said list contains a true account of the number of such persons so shipped or engaged, and of the ports or places from which they were shipped or engaged, and of the time each person mentioned in the said list has served on board the said vessel, and of the capacity in which he has served, and of the time and place of the death of each person who has died during the said voyage, and of the cause of death in each case, and of the number and nature of the effects left by each deceased person, and that the said list contains a full and true account of all wages due or accruing to each person mentioned therein, and of all deductions to be made therefrom.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

of sections 13 and 30, chap. 79, 9-10 Edw. VII., entitled "An Act respecting Immigration and Immigrants," and amending acts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Korean.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Australian.	Montenegrin.
Austrian.	Moorish.
Belgian.	Negro.
Bohemian.	New Zealander.
Bosnian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Persian.
Canadian.	Polish.
Chilian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Roumanian.
Cornish.	Russian.
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cuban.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Scotch.
Danish.	Servian.
East Indian.	Slavonian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Icelandic.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Japanese.
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of churches or other incorporated societies to which members of the crew belong (Form 28B) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel.

When an alphabetical system is followed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon written [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] shall be employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, [illegible] and last place of residence in the United States of each person employed on such vessel, and the position or occupation of each, and the amount of wages paid to each person employed on such vessel, and such other information [illegible] shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] vessel, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any such interrogation [illegible] shall be punished by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each person concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than [illegible] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] vessel, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any such interrogation [illegible] shall be punished by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each person concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than [illegible] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] vessel, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any such interrogation [illegible] shall be punished by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each person concerning whom such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for not more than [illegible] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been [illegible], and [illegible] has been [illegible] and no vessel shall depart from any port or place in the United States without a clearance, except as provided in section 4197 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 2 of the Act of June 26, 1884 (23 Stat., 57).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or [illegible], or [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or [illegible] to such deportation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien [illegible] deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] such alien from the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman (whether [illegible] to all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to whom only [illegible] two [illegible] to detain on board and [illegible] examination of to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall [illegible] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such [illegible] occurs. A vessel shall be cleared [illegible] the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the [illegible] [illegible] except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such [illegible] and of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] vessel shall not be granted clearance [illegible] [illegible] to such seaman by the master, owner, [illegible] to be deducted on account thereof as the examining officer at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel as the examining officer at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel, and such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PORT NO.

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ____, 19__, from the port of ____ arriving at ____ Vessel ____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether manifest of crew or list previously delivered to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Rating or service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	When	(7) Whether to be held on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Previous residence; or last foreign port from which vessel sailed	REMARKS (Including marks of identification, whether vaccinated, etc.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total 0
Aliens transferred to Immigration Station—Lines 5
Aliens transferred to hospital—Lines
Aliens detained as alien enemies—Lines
Aliens detained for other reasons—Lines
Aliens left behind (explain in full under "Remarks"):
Aliens discharged in United States—Lines 1 to 5
Total 5

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 5 3 6 2 - 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of aliens below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. Separate lists shall be prepared for the several ports of entry. Each list shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1. The list of aliens to be taken from the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so made complete shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each alien listed shall be numbered on board. but shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. If there are no aliens to be listed, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Men and *women*, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether they be passengers duly examined and admitted or not, or whether they be passengers duly examined and admitted or not, or whether they be passengers held for special inquiry, or stowaways, or deserting members of the crew, or persons employed in any capacity on board such vessel, and persons who shall be taken on board at quarantine or elsewhere. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to enter, or to obtain clearance papers at the port of departure, and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival. The lists of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival shall be in addition to any other lists or documents required by law to be delivered by the master of a vessel before entering or clearing from a port of the United States. The master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States who fails to deliver lists containing the names of all such aliens, or who shall refuse to deliver such lists to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to allow the immigration officer to go on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, or who shall refuse to allow the immigration officer to make such examination, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed, or for each alien concerning whom the master refuses to furnish information required by this section, or for each alien concerning whom the master refuses to allow the immigration officer to go on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by suit, or the payment thereof may be enforced by the withholding of the clearance papers of the vessel. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly makes a false statement in the affidavit required to be made by the master in relation to the list of aliens, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(a) Any alien who shall be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this section may be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien ordered deported under the provisions of this section will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may, after a hearing, suspend deportation of such alien until the Secretary of Labor shall direct otherwise.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien ordered deported will be injurious to the public interests, he may, after a hearing, suspend deportation of such alien until the Secretary of Labor shall direct otherwise.

(d) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him under the provisions of this section, unless the time is extended by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall thereafter return to the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be imprisoned for a term of not more than five years and shall thereafter be deported as provided by this section.

(e) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor in charge of deportations, unless the cost of deportation shall be paid by the steamship company or other transportation company which brought such alien to the United States, as provided by section 16 of this act.

(f) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be deported to the country whence he came, unless he may elect to be deported to another country willing to receive him, and which may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, but no greater sum shall be paid for the deportation of any alien than is paid for the deportation of an alien deported to the country whence he came.

(g) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation such sum of money as may have been withheld from his wages by any steamship or transportation company, not exceeding $10, in order to provide him with food and other necessaries during the journey.

(h) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(i) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(j) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(k) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(l) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(m) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(n) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(o) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(p) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(q) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(r) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(s) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(t) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(u) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(v) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(w) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(x) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(y) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

(z) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be entitled to receive from the deportation officer in charge at the time of deportation transportation for himself and his family and baggage, not exceeding 100 pounds in weight for each adult and 50 pounds in weight for each child under 12 years of age, from the place of residence in the United States to the port of departure in the country whence he came.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the illness of the alien seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or in case of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to return the alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or in case the vessel is libeled to pay a fine or penalty, or in case the alien seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel which has arrived at the port and is ready to depart therefrom within a reasonable time, and has been certified by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and has been passed by such officer as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or as not likely to become a public charge. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from bringing a vessel to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the illness of the alien seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining such treatment for such illness, or in case of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to return the alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or in case the vessel is libeled to pay a fine or penalty, or in case the alien seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel which has arrived at the port and is ready to depart therefrom within a reasonable time, and has been certified by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and has been passed by such officer as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or as not likely to become a public charge. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from bringing a vessel to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the illness of the alien seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining such treatment for such illness, or in case of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to return the alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or in case the vessel is libeled to pay a fine or penalty, or in case the alien seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel which has arrived at the port and is ready to depart therefrom within a reasonable time, and has been certified by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and has been passed by such officer as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or as not likely to become a public charge.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of any railroad car entering the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from landing or permitting any alien to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the illness of the alien, or for the purpose of obtaining such treatment for such illness, or in case of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to return the alien on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or in case the vessel is libeled to pay a fine or penalty, or in case the alien is a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel which has arrived at the port and is ready to depart therefrom within a reasonable time, and has been certified by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and has been passed by such officer as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or as not likely to become a public charge. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien seaman who is excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be prohibited from bringing a vessel to the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the illness of the alien seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining such treatment for such illness, or in case of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to return the alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or in case the vessel is libeled to pay a fine or penalty, or in case the alien seaman is a bona fide member of the crew of another vessel which has arrived at the port and is ready to depart therefrom within a reasonable time, and has been certified by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and has been passed by such officer as not coming within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, or as not likely to become a public charge.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TAX. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel liable for the head tax imposed by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such head tax shall have been paid, or the payment thereof guaranteed by bond approved by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located, in the sum of $200 for each alien not admitted into the United States because of inability to pay the head tax or to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge, unless the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall have made oath before the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located that the vessel has not brought any such alien to the United States, or that such alien was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of the granting thereof by the proper consular officer of the United States, and that such alien was in possession of a valid passport at the time of the granting of such visa, if a passport was required by the regulations governing the granting of such visa

FORM 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign manifest to attest correctness of entries	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of residence at seaport	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held on board or landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or engagement to perform labor in U.S.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master Alien

2-3-32

Inmigrant Inspector.

Port ____

Date ____

Vessel ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

S 58312

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall be completed and signed by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel. The list or manifest shall not be altered after the vessel has departed from the last foreign port, except that additional names may be added at the end of the list by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alternate address is given, the immigrant will be admitted to the United States only if he is in possession of a valid immigrant visa issued at the address given.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full and accurate manifest of all persons on board such vessel, setting forth the positions they respectively hold in the cabin's company, name and whether they were temporarily or permanently or intending to become such citizens, the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, his ultimate destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, whether he is a skilled laborer or farmer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, whether he has been deported and if so when and why, whether he has ever been in the United States before and if so when and how long ago, whether he has been in any penal institution or reformatory or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime committed in his native country, and whether he has ever been a practical polygamist, which said lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the persons named therein shall be landed, and such lists shall be open to the inspection of any immigration officer, and such immigration officer shall have the right to make such investigation of the right to land of any person who may come from a foreign country as may be deemed necessary.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or intending to ship foreign as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the different ports, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, and shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States, on the vessel on which he is employed or on board any vessel sailing to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he shipped as the immigration officer in charge of the port may direct. Pending such deportation he may be required to remain on board and not to land. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada, or Mexico, shall pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued such alien a permit to land in the United States, and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital relief, or pending the sailing of the vessel on which he arrived, or on board another vessel sailing to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he shipped as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the different ports, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate and a valid passport visaed by an American consular officer, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate and a valid passport visaed by a British consular officer, and is destined to a port in the British Empire, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate and a valid passport visaed by a consular officer of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and is destined to a port in the country of which he is a citizen or subject

Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ____ to ____ arriving at ____

Vessel

No. on list (1)	Size of letter (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	Where shipped (6)	Where engaged (6)	If returning to port engaged at port of arrival (7)	Whether to be held for the head tax (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	XES	BLANCA	FRANCISCO	S	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	Spanish	DO	U.S.A.	5'6"	Scar on left hand	
13	XES	OLSEN	NILS	SR	D.M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	Danish	DO	U.S.A.	5'7"	Scar on left leg	
14	XES	HENTIER	CLIFFORD	JR	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	English	DO	U.S.A.	5'8"		
15	XES	LEVINE	ROBERT	S	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	DO	U.S.A.	5'9"		
16	XES	LEVINE	EDWARD	J	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'10"		
17	XES	GUSTAFSON	EDWARD	J	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'10"		
18	XES	KEEN	DAN	JR	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'10"		
19	XES	FINDEISEN	OTTO	JR	D.H.	JS\SS\24	DO	NO	YES	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5'11"	Scar on arm	
20	XES	BERG	SIGNED	JR	D.H.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	do	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'7"		
21	XES	KRETEK	JACK	S	D.H.	JS\JE\24	DO	DO	YES	21	M	English	do	U.S.A.	5'10"		
22	XES	BRYNSEN	PETER	SR	D.H.	JS\SS\24	DO	DO	YES	28	M	Danish	do	U.S.A.	5'10"	Scar on arm	
23	XES	DONOVAN	HENRY	J	D.H.	JJ\SS\24	DO	DO	YES	28	M	English	do	U.S.A.	5'11"		
24	XES	ANDRICHUK	MIKE	J	D.H.	JO\JE\24	DO	DO	YES	21	M	Polish	do	U.S.A.	5'11"		
25	XES	GREEN	LLOYD	S	D.H.	S\J\22	DO	NO	YES	21	M	English	do	U.S.A.	5'11"	Scar on left hand	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____ BORDER LINE AVIATION COMPANY

Owners ____ SAME

Local Agents ____ DO DAILY AND CO LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

AS ALIENS ENTITLED- LINES

TO REMAIN TEMPORARILY- LINES

Penalty for perjury:

Fine not more than $2,000 or imprisonment not more than 5 years, or both (Sec. 37, Criminal Code).

Instructions.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (16) may result in the refusal of a permit to land or in the imposition of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640—Rev.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during the present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 61 and 65, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alterations of crews (Form 632) shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien employed on such vessel absents himself from the vessel at a port of arrival, or has contracted to absent himself, the master or owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall report the fact in writing to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, giving the name of the alien, the reason for his absence, and, if known, the destination to which he has gone. Such report shall be made at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill the places of those absenting themselves. Failure to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as well as at departure, the absence at any port of any alien employed on such vessel, subjects the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to the penalty prescribed in the law.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of entry of Baltimore, Boston, Galveston, Key West, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland (Me.), Portland (Oreg.), San Francisco, and Seattle shall deliver the lists required by this law to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Detroit, Mich., Duluth, Minn., Honolulu, T. H., Key West, Fla., Mobile, Ala., Port Arthur, Tex., Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Providence, R. I., Richmond, Va., Rochester, N. Y., Sabine, Tex., San Diego, Calif., Savannah, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Vancouver, Wash., Wilmington, N. C., and Wilmington, Del., shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Albany, Buffalo, Cape Vincent, Chicago, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Ogdensburg, Oswego, Rochester, Sault Ste. Marie, Toledo, and Vermont shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Boston, Mass., Brownsville, Eagle Pass, El Paso, Laredo, Nogales, Presidio, Rio Grande City, and San Luis Obispo, Calif., shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Hartford, Conn., Newport News, Va., Norfolk, Va., Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburgh, Pa., Portland, Me., Providence, R. I., Richmond, Va., Rochester, N. Y., Sabine, Tex., San Diego, Calif., Savannah, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Vancouver, Wash., Wilmington, N. C., and Wilmington, Del., shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Albany, Buffalo, Cape Vincent, Chicago, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Ogdensburg, Oswego, Rochester, Sault Ste. Marie, Toledo, and Vermont shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Detroit, Mich., Duluth, Minn., Honolulu, T. H., Key West, Fla., Mobile, Ala., Port Arthur, Tex., Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Providence, R. I., Richmond, Va., Rochester, N. Y., Sabine, Tex., San Diego, Calif., Savannah, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Vancouver, Wash., Wilmington, N. C., and Wilmington, Del., shall not be required to deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, but shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector at the first port of call of such vessel at which such inspector is stationed.

Masters of vessels arriving at the ports of Baltimore, Md., Charleston, S. C., Galveston, Tex., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., Norfolk, Va., Philadelphia, Pa., Port Arthur, Tex., Portland, Me., Portland, Oreg., Providence, R. I., Richmond, Va., Rochester, N. Y., Sabine, Tex., San Diego, Calif., Savannah, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Vancouver, Wash., Wilmington, N. C., and Wilmington, Del., shall not be required to deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, but shall deliver the lists required by this law to the immigrant inspector at the first port of call of such vessel at which such inspector is stationed.

(A) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, whether entering the United States or not, and every alien departing from the United States who is employed on board any vessel arriving at or departing from a seaport of the United States, shall be required to have in his possession a certificate of identification issued by the Secretary of Labor, or by such officers or employees of the United States as he may designate for the purpose, and to present such certificate upon demand for inspection by any immigrant inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws.

(B) Every alien who fails to obtain or present a certificate of identification when required so to do, or who obtains or attempts to obtain, or assists or attempts to assist any other alien to obtain, such certificate of identification by fraud, or by willfully making any false statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining such certificate of identification, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(C) The Secretary of Labor is authorized and directed to establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of application and certificates, and perform such other acts as he deems necessary to carry into execution the provisions of this section relating to the registration and certification of aliens.

(D) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to apply for or obtain a certificate of identification when and as required under the provisions of this section, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to present such certificate of identification upon demand by any immigrant inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(E) Any person who shall knowingly transport, harbor, conceal, or shield from detection, or attempt to transport, harbor, conceal, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien so transported, harbored, concealed, or shielded from detection.

(F) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien with respect to whom any violation of this subdivision occurs.

(G) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien ordered on the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien vessel shall not be required to delay its departure for the purpose of the hearing of such case. Any alien who shall fail to depart upon the vessel on which ordered deported, unless specifically authorized by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien departs or its further detention is deemed by the Secretary of Labor not necessary for the enforcement of this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively born, the last foreign residence of each, whether in the United States or not, the intended destination of each alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage has been paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, and by whom, whether such alien has in his possession any money, and if so how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he resided therein, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of his health, mental and physical, and such other questions relative to the immigration, nationality, and object in coming to the United States of each alien as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master of each vessel shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the delivery of the list required of him by this section a certificate, under oath, that the list contains a full, correct, and complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list or certificate, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters about which he is required by this section to report, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such offense. Any master who shall fail to deliver such list or certificate, or to answer any such question, within the time prescribed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such default, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon application made within one year from the time of such default. Such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or may be deducted from any moneys owing by any person, agent, consignee, or master to any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer liable for such penalty. Clearance may be refused any vessel the master of which refuses or neglects to deliver such list or certificate, or any master who refuses to answer any question herein authorized to be asked by the immigrant inspector, until a list or certificate is delivered or answers are given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or, if there be no such officer at the port, to the customs officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to perform the duties imposed by section 36 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to hospital, or temporarily to ship as a seaman on board another vessel, during the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may issue a permit for such alien to land for a period not exceeding five days, which may be extended in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor for a further period not exceeding five days in any one case. Such permit may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, and upon such revocation the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien arrived shall be liable to the same penalty as provided in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, for the failure to deport such alien. Every alien seaman (except members of the crew of a vessel of war of any nation) who shall land in the United States from any vessel shall be required, at the time of such landing, to deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien seaman, to guarantee such alien seaman's departure from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel within a period of four months from the date of such deposit, except that the Secretary of Labor may, upon the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, extend such period of four months in any case in which he is satisfied that the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived will return to the United States within such period of four months, and may thereupon direct the refund of the deposit made by such alien seaman. Any such deposit not refunded within two years after the date of the deposit shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, and who shall fail to maintain the status in which he was admitted, or to comply with the conditions upon which he was granted permission to land temporarily, or to depart from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel within the period of four months, or within the time granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall remain therein for a period of more than five days without having made the deposit required by this section shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall remain therein for a period of more than five days without having made the deposit required by this section shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who shall remain therein for a period of more than five days without having made the deposit required by this section shall be deported as provided in this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Crew marked for identification	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE*	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS, OR DEFORMITIES	PORT SIGNED	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12	X	ANDERSON	ALFRED	S	M	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5'10"	180	SCAR R. ARM	NEW ORLEANS	
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	X	HOLTZER	CLEMENS	30	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	160		NEW ORLEANS	
18	X	MAYER	ROBERT	2	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"	165		NEW ORLEANS	
19	X	GUNDERSON	EDWARD	1	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150		NEW ORLEANS	
20	X	KANE	DAN	28	M	WHITE	IRISH	5'11"	175		NEW ORLEANS	
21	X	FLANAGAN	OTTO	30	M	WHITE	GERMAN	5'10½"	170		NEW ORLEANS	
22	X	BUCK	SIGURD	25	M	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	6'	190		NEW ORLEANS	
23	X	KRETZ	JACK	5	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7½"	140		NEW ORLEANS	
24	X	HARMON	ERNEST	35	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'5½"	130		NEW ORLEANS	
25	X	D'ALESSIO	MARK	1	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'11½"	180		NEW ORLEANS	
26	X	ANTONICH	NICK	1	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'10½"	170		NEW ORLEANS	
27	X	GARZA	FLOYD	8	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'6½"	130		NEW ORLEANS	
28												
29												
30												

Local Agents _____

Owners NEW ORLEANS AND CO PAC

Line GAMAR

NEW ORLEANS FIRE NAVIGATION COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO U.S. MARSHAL-LINES

DETAINED AT PORT-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZEN-LINES

AS LANDED IMMIGRANT-LINES

TO BE [illegible]-LINES

Entered [illegible]

Ordered [illegible] (see journal)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [here continue with instructions to masters of vessels].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival [here continue with the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, examine the boarding inspection officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally concealed, or attempted to conceal, from such immigration officer, to report to such immigration officer a further as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel, within a specification of such alien, forthwith duly such immigration officer a further manifest [with the vessel's name and description of such alien, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been taken from such vessel at any intermediate port, and the cause or reason therefor, and of those, if any, who have been brought on board at any foreign port for the purpose of coming to the United States and have been refused admission to the United States, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as the same may be known to such master, agent, consignee, or owner; and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

If the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the manifest [

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. ——

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ——

arriving at ——

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(3) Sirname in full / Given name / Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Where to be shipped at port and date of arrival	(8) Where to be sent on discharge	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS: Indicate whether holding certificate of identity, and if so, whether permanent or temporary, and by what person or authority issued; whether alien ever deported
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	No. YELLOW REPORT		2	Ulm	3/12/22	Ulmc	No	No	SS Am Land Kongsdal, Nkr						
28															
29															
30															

Read the instructions on back before entering information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8). Use office stamp.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

55312

2

VVO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on its arrival. The list of members of alien members of crews (Form 2210) shall not be destroyed by the master as required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector.

"Alien in arriving against it a "notwithstanding" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of entry lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, as far as known, and specifying which of such aliens are in possession of valid immigrant visas and which are not. Such lists shall be delivered at the time of the arrival but not after the vessel has been granted entry by the immigration officer, and before the vessel shall leave the port. Such lists shall be subject to the inspection of any immigration officer, in which as soon as discovered, all aliens in which case such alien shall be detained on board the vessel pending the completion of the inspection; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or in the case of a vessel departing from a port where there is no collector of customs, by any officer of customs designated for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury, the master of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who intend to depart therefrom, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and the intended destination of each such alien, together with such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who connives with or willfully permits any alien employed on such vessel to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, prior to the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, a manifest of all passengers, including the members of the crew, on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of an immigrant visa, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the passage was paid for by himself or by others, whether in possession of $50 or more, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before in prison or an almshouse, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, and such other facts regarding each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from a foreign port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be subject to such verification before the boarding of the vessel or at the time of arrival at the port of entry as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such manifest shall be in addition to any other list required by law, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the manifest required by this subdivision any list required by law to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, provided such list contains the information required by this subdivision to be shown on the manifest.

(b) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, prior to the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, a list containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel who is ineligible to citizenship and who is not in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be subject to such verification before the boarding of the vessel or at the time of arrival at the port of entry as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such list shall be in addition to any other list required by law, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this subdivision any list required by law to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, provided such list contains the information required by this subdivision to be shown on the list.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such owner produces proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor that adequate provision has been made for the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States and for his deportation on such vessel or some other vessel at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or in the case of a port where there is no collector of customs, by any officer of customs designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover such expense as he may estimate. Any balance of such deposit remaining after the deportation of such alien seaman shall be returned to the person who deposited it.

(d) Upon the refusal of any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver the list required by subdivision (a) or (b) of this section, or upon the refusal of any such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver to any immigrant inspector any alien seaman employed on such vessel, such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such refusal occurs has been deposited with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to be refunded to the person who deposited it if it is subsequently established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that no penalty was incurred under this section in respect of such alien seaman. Any such deposit not refunded within two years from the date of the deposit shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a penalty.

(e) Any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place which has on board any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States and who has not been granted a stay of deportation by the Secretary of Labor shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has furnished to the collector of customs a certificate from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman has been removed from the United States on such vessel or on some other vessel, or that the cost of such removal has been deposited with the Secretary of Labor, or that such alien seaman is not required to be removed from the United States.

(f) Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who connives with or willfully permits any alien seaman employed on such vessel to evade any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of illness or the administrative time prescribed by said section or of time prescribed by section 38 of said Act has elapsed, the deposit required in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or because of the necessity for making repairs to such vessel, or for any other reason found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, to warrant the granting of such permission, and such seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such seaman from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or upon the payment of the cost of his deportation, and such seaman may be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Upon application by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit to any alien seaman employed on such vessel entitling him to land temporarily in the United States for the period of the stay of the vessel in port, or for a period not exceeding 29 days, whichever is shorter, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may require a bond in such sum and with such sureties as he may deem necessary to insure compliance with the conditions of the permit. Such permit may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien required to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or any other vessel. Such permit may be granted to any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid passport and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor his intention and ability to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of the permit.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than 29 days, or for such longer period as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall depart from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(f) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(g) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States who shall desert while in the United States, or who shall remain in the United States longer than the period for which he is granted a permit, or who shall go from the vessel on which he arrived to any other vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(f) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness of such seaman, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment for such illness, or because of the necessity for making repairs to such vessel, or for any other reason found sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, to warrant the granting of such permission, and such seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such seaman from the United States upon the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or upon the payment of the cost of his deportation, and such seaman may be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or to give a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Upon application by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit to any alien seaman employed on such vessel entitling him to land temporarily in the United States for the period of the stay of the vessel in port, or for a period not exceeding 29 days, whichever is shorter, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may require a bond in such sum and with such sureties as he may deem necessary to insure compliance with the conditions of the permit. Such permit may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time and the alien required to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or any other vessel. Such permit may be granted to any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid passport and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor his intention and ability to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within the period of the permit.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than 29 days, or for such longer period as may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall depart from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deport any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(f) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax, visa fee, and other charges against any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien seaman when requested so to do by any officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such refusal.

(g

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 434

Manifest No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor S. S. "Hermagaster" arriving at SEATTLE from the port of Yokohama, Japan, 3-1-32

(1) No. on list	(2) Visa, if any	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Calling or permanent home address	(5) Port to which vessel is bound from U. S.	(6) Nationality	(7) Race or people	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Visible marks of identification or disfigurement	(13) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Yes	Smith	John	60 Market St., Portland, Ore.	Seattle	Scandinavian	Norwegian	M	32	5'10"	140	No	Ole Smith, Bergen, Norway
2	"	Johansen	Erik	1234 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	28	5'11"	165	"	Mrs. Johansen, Stavanger, Norway
3	"	Olsen	Lars	567 Main St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	35	5'9"	155	"	Peter Olsen, Oslo, Norway
4	"	Hansen	Nils	890 Oak St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	24	6'0"	180	"	Anna Hansen, Trondheim, Norway
5	"	Andersen	Carl	123 Elm St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	30	5'8"	145	"	Mrs. Andersen, Bergen, Norway
6	"	Pedersen	Hans	456 Cedar St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	26	5'10"	160	"	Karl Pedersen, Bergen, Norway
7	"	Nielsen	Peter	789 Fir St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	29	5'7"	150	"	Mrs. Nielsen, Oslo, Norway
8	"	Halvorsen	Ole	321 Maple St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	31	6'1"	175	"	Mrs. Halvorsen, Stavanger, Norway
9	"	Dahl	Knut	654 Birch St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	27	5'9"	155	"	Mrs. Dahl, Trondheim, Norway
10	"	Larsen	Magnus	987 Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	33	5'10"	170	"	Mrs. Larsen, Bergen, Norway
11	No	Larsen	Thomas	111 Front St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	25	5'8"	140	"	Mrs. Larsen, Bergen, Norway
12	"	Berntsen	Arne	222 Second St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	30	6'0"	185	"	Mrs. Berntsen, Oslo, Norway
13	"	Johnsen	Per	333 Third St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	28	5'11"	160	"	Mrs. Johnsen, Bergen, Norway
14	"	Olsen	Ole	444 Fourth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	34	5'10"	165	"	Mrs. Olsen, Oslo, Norway
15	Yes	Hansen	Karl	555 Fifth St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	29	5'9"	150	"	Mrs. Hansen, Stavanger, Norway
16	"	Pedersen	Lars	666 Sixth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	31	6'0"	175	"	Mrs. Pedersen, Bergen, Norway
17	"	Bentsen	Trygve	777 Seventh St., Portland, Ore.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	26	5'8"	145	"	Mrs. Bentsen, Oslo, Norway
18	"	Lund	Anton	888 Eighth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	32	5'11"	170	"	Mrs. Lund, Bergen, Norway
19	"	Lekness	Ole	999 Ninth St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	27	5'10"	155	"	Mrs. Lekness, Stavanger, Norway
20	No	Gundersen	Olav	1010 Tenth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	30	6'1"	180	"	Mrs. Gundersen, Oslo, Norway
21	Yes	Christiansen	Knud	1111 Eleventh St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	28	5'9"	155	"	Mrs. Christiansen, Bergen, Norway
22	"	Andersen	Einar	1212 Twelfth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	33	5'10"	165	"	Mrs. Andersen, Oslo, Norway
23	"	Pedersen	Einar	1313 Thirteenth St., Portland, Ore.	"	Electrician	"	"	29	5'8"	150	"	Mrs. Pedersen, Bergen, Norway
24	"	Eriksen	Gunnar	1414 Fourteenth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	Motorman	"	"	35	5'11"	175	"	S. Eriksen, Stavanger, Norway
25	"	Olsen	Ole	1515 Fifteenth St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	Norwegian	"	31	5'10"	160	"	Mrs. Olsen, Bergen, Norway
26	"	Hansen	Hans	1616 Sixteenth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	34	5'9"	155	"	Mrs. Hansen, Oslo, Norway
27	"	Aberg	Lars	1717 Seventeenth St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	29	5'11"	165	"	Mrs. Aberg, Stavanger, Norway
28	"	Carlsen	Leonard	1818 Eighteenth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	Engineer	"	"	32	5'10"	170	"	Mrs. Carlsen, Bergen, Norway
29	"	Larsen	Tomas	1919 Nineteenth St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	30	5'8"	145	"	Mrs. Larsen, Oslo, Norway
30	No	Bruns	Magnus	2020 Twentieth St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	27	5'9"	150	"	Mrs. Bruns, Stavanger, Norway

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (21) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line MERCHANT-HARRISON CO. Line

Owners MERCHANT-HARRISON CO.

Local Agents GENERAL STEAMSHIP AGENCY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (plack).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to manifest or other lists required by law to be delivered to such officer. The list of aliens in which members of crews (Form 1093) shall not be entered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Write an affirmative answer in a "NOTARY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name and last residence of all passengers who have been examined by the consular officer at the port of departure and who are destined to the United States, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master, commander, purser, surgeon, agent, or consignee of the vessel, taken before the consular officer at the port of departure, and also upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, by the master, commander, purser, surgeon, agent, or consignee of the vessel, taken before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, including the number of such lists required and the form thereof, and may require such additional information to be furnished thereon as he shall deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigration officers and other officers of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 37. (a) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien who shall come in such vessel, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or a person designated by him for the purpose, or such vessel may be sold to pay such penalty. It shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States to prevent any such alien from landing at any port in the United States at which the master is not lawfully entitled to land such alien, and to detain such alien on board or in such vessel while in port, subject to the regulations of the Secretary of Labor. The master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is found to be a person excluded from admission by section 3 of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, unless he shall have caused such alien to be detained on board or at quarantine a sufficient length of time to determine whether or not he is afflicted with such disease, and shall have complied with such other reasonable regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the United States from the introduction of such diseases. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance shall not be granted the vessel while such lien remains undischarged. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, the detention in quarantine for a longer period than is otherwise provided by law of any alien who is not afflicted with such disease at the time of his arrival at the port of the United States.

(b) Any person who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien for the admission of whom a certificate is required under the provisions of this Act which certificate has not been issued, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, one half of such fine to be paid to the informer, if any there be, otherwise to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, to be used in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been unlawfully brought into the United States by any vessel, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel knowingly connived at or was negligent in such unlawful bringing, except that no penalty shall be remitted or refunded in case it shall be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel had no reason to believe that such alien was unlawfully brought into the United States, and had exercised due diligence to prevention thereof, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction collected from such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, or any bond given to secure the payment thereof, or any part of such fine, penalty, or exaction, and cancel any lien against such vessel.

(d) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien for the admission of whom a certificate is required under the provisions of this Act which certificate has not been issued, or who shall knowingly aid or abet the same, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, one half of such fine to be paid to the informer, if any there be, otherwise to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, to be used in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien will be facilitated by the issuance of a warrant of arrest, he may issue his warrant for that purpose, and any officer of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor may, within such limits as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, arrest such alien and take him on board any vessel or other conveyance in which he may be found, or to any port of the United States to which such vessel may be destined, or to any other port to which the master may be willing to take such alien, and detain such alien on board or in custody while in port, and remove him from the United States in pursuance of the law. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay the reasonable cost of the maintenance of such alien while in custody or detention, and the cost of his removal from the United States, including head money, if any, and any amount so paid shall be deemed a part of the expenses of the service for the year in which paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Consuls shall not be eligible to or be nominated for appointment by any action or to that prescribed by section 26 of said act and not more than one such officer shall be appointed to any one consular district, except that when the business thereof requires the appointment of more than one such officer, the additional officer or officers may be appointed to reside at any city or place within the district at the pleasure of the President.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to such extent as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman (unless readmission to all other such purposes is granted by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor) to the port of entry from which he departed, or to a foreign port not farther away therefrom than a port in the country of which he is a subject, or in which he resided, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien to such port. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who is certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from any contagious disease, or who is found to be a person excluded from admission by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be liable to the same penalties provided by such laws in the case of other aliens ordered deported thereon, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien seaman from the United States on such vessel or on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or it is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(a) That no alien seaman shall be granted a permit to enter the United States unless upon the application of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port, and upon the certificate of the boarding officer at the port of arrival that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been furnished with a list containing the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, stating the last vessel on which each such alien seaman was employed, the date of his engagement, the capacity in which he was employed, and the port at which he was engaged, and that such alien seaman appears to be entitled to admission to the United States. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master shall deliver the original and duplicate to the boarding officer, who shall deliver the original to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the duplicate to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, to be delivered by him to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States. The triplicate shall be delivered by the boarding officer to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, to be delivered by him to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States. The quadruplicate shall be delivered by the boarding officer to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, to be delivered by him to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States.

(b) Any master who shall fail to deliver to the boarding officer the list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall fail to deliver to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States the duplicate list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall fail to deliver to such alien seaman the triplicate list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the quadruplicate list required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall fail to deliver to such alien seaman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

From the port of _____, 19__; arriving at _____

Vessel _____

No. on list	Alien who intends immediately to depart to foreign country (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	Whether to be brought to the U. S. by the vessel on which arrived (8)	Whether able to read (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (16)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien _____

Witness _____

Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Negro.

Native (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be answered on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Each question shall be answered, and the list signed by the master, before the vessel shall be admitted to entry. Each (CC) shall not be answered on pencil, but shall be typewritten or written in ink. "Write" means "write, print, or type."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port of persons it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other craft bringing any alien to the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge, before and attested by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or by any such immigration officer, shall be furnished at such time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by any such officials. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other craft who refuses to deliver such lists or manifests, or refuses or neglects to answer any question, or to furnish any information required by this section or any rule made thereunder, or who answers any question falsely, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Certificate shall not be granted upon record that has been produced in execution of the writ of February 5, 1917, save upon the order of the court before which the record is produced, and in the presence of the judge thereof, or by consent of parties, entered of record in the cause.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or destined to any port of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or burial, or for the purpose of obtaining other seamen to take the place of those left behind, or for the purpose of taking on board and carrying to a foreign port such seaman, and then only under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the port of arrival from a foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands (except Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Bermuda, and the Canal Zone), shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the information called for by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, and by the purser, surgeon, or chief steward, if there be one, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other craft who refuses to deliver such lists, or refuses or neglects to answer any question, or to furnish any information required by this section or any rule made thereunder, or who answers any question falsely, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel within the limit of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman has been prevented from departing from the United States by sickness, accident, or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to allow him to depart, or by reason of the failure of the master of such vessel to notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the intended departure of such vessel with such seaman on board, or by reason of the refusal of such immigration officer to grant such seaman a permit to go on board such vessel prior to the departure thereof, or by reason of the refusal of the master of such vessel to permit such seaman to go on board prior to the departure thereof, or by reason of the failure of such vessel to carry such seaman on the voyage for which he was originally scheduled, or by reason of the destruction of such vessel subsequent to the arrival of such seaman in the United States. Any such seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel within the limit of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman has been prevented from departing from the United States by sickness, accident, or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to allow him to depart, or by reason of the failure of the master of such vessel to notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the intended departure of such vessel with such seaman on board, or by reason of the refusal of such immigration officer to grant such seaman a permit to go on board such vessel prior to the departure thereof, or by reason of the failure of such vessel to carry such seaman on the voyage for which he was originally scheduled, or by reason of the destruction of such vessel subsequent to the arrival of such seaman in the United States. Any such seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel within the limit of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman has been prevented from departing from the United States by sickness, accident, or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to allow him to depart, or by reason of the failure of the master of such vessel to notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the intended departure of such vessel with such seaman on board, or by reason of the refusal of such immigration officer to grant such seaman a permit to go on board such vessel prior to the departure thereof, or by reason of the failure of such vessel to carry such seaman on the voyage for which he was originally scheduled, or by reason of the destruction of such vessel subsequent to the arrival of such seaman in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman at the vessel or other craft by which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be detained on account of the failure of such seaman to depart.

(d) Any such seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel within the limit of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such seaman has been prevented from departing from the United States by sickness, accident, or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to allow him to depart, or by reason of the failure of the master of such vessel to notify the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the intended departure of such vessel with such seaman on board, or by reason of the refusal of such immigration officer to grant such seaman a permit to go on board such vessel prior to the departure thereof, or by reason of the failure of such vessel to carry such seaman on the voyage for which he was originally scheduled, or by reason of the destruction of such vessel subsequent to the arrival of such seaman in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in making same, except from such as have or have attempted to desert, and from such as have been shipped since the vessel's arrival in the United States, and that I have read or had read to me the questions contained in subdivision B, rule 7, and copied from the original manifest the entry of each of the persons mentioned in the list, and that the answers to the questions in the list are true and correct in every particular, and that the said persons are the persons described in the list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said persons have been on board the vessel during the entire period of her stay in port, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the vessel, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of the vessel or the owners thereof, or any interested party, given or promised to give any money or other consideration for the procuring of the clearance of the vessel or the shipping or discharging of the crew, or any of them, or any member thereof, or for the purpose of influencing the action of any officer of the United States in relation thereto, except the usual consular fees for the actual services rendered to the vessel, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the vessel, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of the vessel or the owners thereof, or any interested party, given or promised to give any money or other consideration for the procuring of the clearance of the vessel or the shipping or discharging of the crew, or any of them, or any member thereof, or for the purpose of influencing the action of any officer of the United States in relation thereto, except the usual consular fees for the actual services rendered to the vessel, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the vessel, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on behalf of the vessel or the owners thereof, or any interested party, given or promised to give any money or other consideration for the procuring of the clearance of the vessel or the shipping or discharging of the crew, or any of them, or any member thereof, or for the purpose of influencing the action of any officer of the United States in relation thereto, except the usual consular fees for the actual services rendered to the vessel.

_____

Master. [Add if second officer.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant inspector.

Form 501

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, ____, ____,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Cantonese.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Samaritan (Nonconformist Jews, and Samaritans).	English.
Scandinavian.	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hebrew (Sephardic).
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens a alien immigrants of crews (Form 838) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "notaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] contained, to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, when and where they were temporarily stopped, or to such other immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor shall designate, a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, and ethnic race to which each alien belongs, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the location, whether he has been deported from the United States and the cause, whether he has a ticket through to the place of his destination, whether he has been in the United States, the State or Territory from which he is coming to the United States, and his intended place of residence in the United States, which list shall be certified by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the chief officer thereof, to be a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel, and before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be required to deliver a list containing the information required by this section in the case of any or all aliens on board any vessel before the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place for the United States, whether or not such aliens are destined to the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be required to deliver a list containing the information required by this section in the case of any or all aliens on board any vessel before the departure of such vessel from any port or place in the United States for any foreign port or place: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be required to deliver a list containing the information required by this section in the case of any or all aliens on board any vessel before the departure of such vessel from any port or place in the United States for any other port or place in the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

For ____, sailing under ____ master, bound for ____, from the port of ____, ____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether manifest or crew list is used	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously to be regularly entered	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, etc.	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied, and if not, where wife and children reside; whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming under contract to labor; and if so, whether such contract has been complied with)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Permanent admission refused; temporary admission refused; temporary admission granted)
1	Master	Jones	Thomas		1/12/22	Boston	No	34	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	160#	brown		
2	Chief Officer	Williams	Richard		1/12/22	Boston	No	28	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	150#	brown		
3	Second Officer	Evans	David		1/12/22	Boston	No	25	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"	145#	brown		
4	Third Officer	Roberts	John		1/12/22	Boston	No	31	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'11"	170#	brown		
5	Boatswain	Davies	William		1/12/22	Boston	No	40	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"	165#	brown		
6	Able Seaman	Thomas	Edward		1/12/22	Boston	No	22	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	140#	brown		
7	Able Seaman	Lewis	Henry		1/12/22	Boston	No	26	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	155#	brown		
8	Able Seaman	Morgan	Owen		1/12/22	Boston	No	29	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"	150#	brown		
9	Able Seaman	Hughes	Robert		1/12/22	Boston	No	24	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	145#	brown		
10	Able Seaman	Price	Arthur		1/12/22	Boston	No	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	160#	brown		
11	Able Seaman	Griffiths	Daniel		1/12/22	Boston	No	30	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"	155#	brown		
12	Able Seaman	Rees	Joseph		1/12/22	Boston	No	23	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	140#	brown		
13	Able Seaman	Owens	Samuel		1/12/22	Boston	No	32	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'11"	170#	brown		
14	Able Seaman	Edwards	Charles		1/12/22	Boston	No	21	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'7"	135#	brown		
15	Able Seaman	Williams	George		1/12/22	Boston	No	35	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	165#	brown		
16	Able Seaman	Jones	Peter		1/12/22	Boston	No	28	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	150#	brown		
17	Able Seaman	Evans	Frank		1/12/22	Boston	No	26	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"	145#	brown		
18	Able Seaman	Roberts	Albert		1/12/22	Boston	No	24	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	160#	brown		
19	Able Seaman	Davies	Ernest		1/12/22	Boston	No	29	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	155#	brown		
20	Able Seaman	Thomas	Walter		1/12/22	Boston	No	27	M	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"	150#	brown		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____ Manifest Inspected and Checked. (Date) ____

Owners' Agents ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 3 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to inspection by alien immigrant inspectors. The list of aliens mentioned on each vessel shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6/8) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer.

When an arriving steamer is a "motor vessel," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, to whom they are known, and where they intend to go; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certificate of the master of such vessel, and the physician thereof, if there be one, that to the best of their knowledge and belief the information given by them in pursuance of the provisions of this section is correct and true in all respects; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of every alien who may have been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and the name of every alien who may have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival but who will leave such vessel before the departure of such vessel from such port, and the intended destination of such alien, and the reason for such change in the employment of such alien; and for every failure to comply with the provisions of this section by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel, or by any person employed thereon, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $10 for each such alien in relation to whom such failure occurs: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, mitigate or remit any penalty provided for in this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or who has been employed on board any vessel during the last four months of service in the waters of the United States next preceding the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment in a hospital, or to secure subsistence, unless a certificate is issued by the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, stating that the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of her departure and the records of the vessel do not indicate that the applicant for landing is afflicted with any contagious disease, and that the vessel has complied with the provisions of law relating to the sanitary inspection of vessels and the discharge of aliens.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who knowingly assists, solicits, or encourages the illegal landing of any alien therefrom, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed or attempted to be landed, or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any such alien who shall land in the United States in violation of law may be arrested and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(c) Any such alien who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States and shall be forever debarred from entering the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment in a hospital, or to secure subsistence, unless a certificate is issued by the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, stating that the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of her departure and the records of the vessel do not indicate that the applicant for landing is afflicted with any contagious disease, and that the vessel has complied with the provisions of law relating to the sanitary inspection of vessels and the discharge of aliens.

(d) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly certified by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any person who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of any such illegal landing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on such vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared during the time so detained, except by the permanent authorization of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of law applicable thereto, or who shall enter the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof in violation of law, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof, and in addition shall be imprisoned for not more than one year.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be considered to have entered the United States in violation of law, and shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

SEC. 21. (a) That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien, other than a seaman, who may be excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, to any port within the United States shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien so excluded, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay all the expenses connected with the maintenance of such excluded alien while in the United States, and shall also pay the cost of returning such alien to the country whence he came, unless the Secretary of Labor shall allow such alien to land temporarily during the pendency of a prosecution under this Act.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on such vessel as the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared during the time so detained, except by the permanent authorization of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare, that I am the _____ of the _____ and that the above manifest is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and now at _____ for the United States, and that the foregoing is a true copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line . SEATRADE MARITIME CO. .....

Owners ..... SEATRADE MARITIME CO. .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Mandingo (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Roman.
Montenegrin.	Italian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Englis.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 888) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found to be the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien employed, and such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and after the arrival at the port of the arrival but before any such alien shall be landed or allowed to land from such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such aliens who were not included in the lists previously delivered, and of those, if any, who have been landed as in the case of persons who have died during the passage, stating in each case the cause of death, and of those, if any, who have left such vessel, and the reasons therefor, and the destination of each of them, if known, and in case of the failure of any master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or to report any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to deliver to such immigration officer on demand any such list in his possession, such master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no alien passenger shall be allowed to land from such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port shall have been given a reasonable opportunity to examine the lists of such passengers, and no such alien passenger shall be allowed to land in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws. The decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port shall be final as to the right of any such alien to land, but in the event such alien is not permitted, within if he remains unlawfully in the United States, such decision shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, who shall review the case upon the application of such alien, and if he finds that such alien has been unlawfully deported he shall cause such alien to be returned to the United States at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fine under section 37 of said Act shall be remitted by the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any person to whom a clearance has been refused by reason of inability to pay the fine prescribed by section 37 of said Act.

Par. 9. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fine under section 37 of said Act shall be remitted by the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to any person to whom a clearance has been refused by reason of inability to pay the fine prescribed by section 37 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness which in the opinion of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may necessitate such treatment, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some other vessel, or pending the departure on some other vessel within a period of five days of the vessel on which he arrived, unless such alien seaman shall be duly certified by the Secretary of Labor from any place outside thereof to the United States immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and such alien seaman (whether previously or then employed on such vessel or not) has been given a physical examination by the medical examiner, or boards of medical examiners, at such port of arrival, and found not to be affected with any of the diseases or mental defects for the exclusion of which aliens are subject to examination under the immigration laws. Such certification shall be made only upon the affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, and upon the certificate of the examining medical officer or boards of medical officers, and upon the identification of such alien seaman by a photograph and such other means as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such certification shall be refused and such alien seaman shall be excluded from admission into the United States if the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival has reason to believe that such alien seaman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects for the exclusion of which aliens are subject to examination under the immigration laws, or that such alien seaman belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not excludable under the immigration laws. Such alien seaman may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Such alien seaman shall be given a reasonable opportunity to communicate with counsel, friends, and relatives before and pending the decision of his case, and shall be given all reasonable facilities for the preparation of his case. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. If the Secretary of Labor shall decide that such alien seaman is entitled to land, a certificate to that effect shall be issued to him, which shall be surrendered by him upon his departure from the United States. Such certificate shall be valid only for the departure of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, or for the departure of some other vessel within a period of five days, and only for the particular alien seaman to whom it is issued. Such certificate shall be void if the alien seaman fails to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or within five days on some other vessel, or if he remains in the United States for more than five days after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived. Such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been found to be unlawfully in the United States, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Such alien seaman shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel ready to receive him, or on the vessel on which he is employed at the time of the Secretary of Labor's decision, or on any vessel on which he may be found in the United States, or on any vessel which may be

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ....., 19..

No. on list	No. on vovage manifest of crew to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where bound on next departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous visits: Dates and ports of arrival	REMARKS: (Including whether in possession of certificate of identity issued by the Government of the country to which he owes allegiance)	Action of Inspector: (Here to be left blank by alien)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Petroleum Navigation Co. .....
Owners ..... Petroleum Navigation Co. .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list to trace on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/8/33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. If crew (from 950 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alleged seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival listz containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, from the beginning of the last or current voyage, and the ports at which they touched during such voyage; and the master of such vessel shall, before any alien employed on such vessel shall be granted a permit to land from the vessel, deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate stating whether or not he has any information or knowledge of any such alien employed on such vessel who has deserted or is about to desert the vessel or who has refused or neglected to report on board before the departure of such vessel from such port, and the reasons, if any known, for such desertion or such refusal or neglect to report, and shall furnish such information as he may have or obtain relative thereto. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit to any such master to discharge in a foreign port or place any alien seaman who may be ill or injured at the time of the vessel's departure from such port or place, and who in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor is unable to proceed to the United States without danger to his life, and may also issue a permit to any alien seaman employed on such vessel to enable him to visit a physician for treatment, and in his discretion require a bond for the return of such alien seaman to such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall fail to return to such vessel or to report on board thereof at the time of its departure from the port at which such seaman shall have been granted such permit shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be arrested and deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than twenty days after the departure of the vessel from the port at which such seaman was granted such permit shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be arrested and deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, unless such seaman shall have been prevented from departing from the United States within such period of twenty days by reason of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such seaman arrived to furnish transportation for such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or by reason of such seaman being in the hospital as a patient at the time of the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or by reason of such seaman having been granted a permit to remain in the United States for a longer period by the Secretary of Labor, or by reason of such seaman having been arrested as an alien illegally in the United States and taken before a commissioner for a hearing, or by reason of such seaman having been committed to jail by a commissioner or by a court for any cause, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by a commissioner or by a court to remain in the United States as a witness in any case, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of identification or for the purpose of assisting in the investigation of the cause of the death of any seaman who died on board the vessel on which he arrived, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of testifying in any case in which the United States is interested, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for any other reason beyond the control of such seaman: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require a bond for the return of such alien seaman to such vessel in such sum as he may deem sufficient in any case in which he has granted a permit to such seaman to land temporarily in the United States: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry or investigation upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been removed, the deposit directed in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital relief, or because of the necessity of obtaining repairs to the vessel on which he arrived, during the period of time reasonably necessary for the purpose for which he was permitted to land, or for the purpose of rendering assistance to the vessel on which he arrived in case of an emergency, or for the purpose of participating in a race conducted by the Government of the United States or by the municipal government of any city in the United States, or for the purpose of receiving treatment in a hospital as a patient, or because of the necessity of obtaining supplies for the vessel on which he arrived, or because of the necessity of obtaining a crew for the vessel on which he arrived, or because of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived to furnish transportation for such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or by reason of such seaman being in the hospital as a patient at the time of the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or by reason of such seaman having been granted a permit to remain in the United States for a longer period by the Secretary of Labor, or by reason of such seaman having been arrested as an alien illegally in the United States and taken before a commissioner for a hearing, or by reason of such seaman having been committed to jail by a commissioner or by a court for any cause, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by a commissioner or by a court to remain in the United States as a witness in any case, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of identification or for the purpose of assisting in the investigation of the cause of the death of any seaman who died on board the vessel on which he arrived, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of testifying in any case in which the United States is interested, or by reason of such seaman having been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for any other reason beyond the control of such seaman: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry or investigation upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any port in contiguous territory or adjacent islands shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart within the period of his temporary permit by the master of such vessel as a steerage passenger.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of his physical condition, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master (or first or second officer) of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in any wise vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of U S or foreign country	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of stay in U S	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit only	(8) Whether held for detention	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including information required by law to be noted regarding treatment of sick or injured aliens)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed or not allowed)
1	Yes	McCarthy	Patrick		Fireman	Dublin	Jan. 1, 19[illegible]	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	Med.	None		
2	Yes	Adams	Peter		Coal Passer	Liverpool	Jan. 1, 19[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5'8"	Med.	None		
3	Yes	Smith	William		Fireman	Glasgow	Jan. 1, 19[illegible]	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	Light	None		
4	Yes	Carpenter	Victor		Trimmer	Antwerp	Jan. 1, 19[illegible]	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'9"	Med.	None		
5	Yes	Adams	Peter		Coal Passer	Liverpool	Jan. 1, 19[illegible]	No	Yes	25	M	English	English	5'8"	Light	None		
6	No	Anderson	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	No	Peters	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Yes	Davis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Name Liverpool Navigation Co.
Owners Liverpool Navigation Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

3

5331/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Finnish.
Samaritan (Armenian Orthodox).	Greek.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Hebrew.
Scotch.	Irish.
Servian.	Italian (North).
Slovak.	Italian (South).
Slovenian.	Japanese.
Spanish.	Korean.
Spanish American.	Lithuanian.
Syrian.	Magyar.
Turkish.	Mexican.
Welsh.	Montenegrin.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Moravian.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crew (Form 988) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions upon which employed in the ship's company, when and where each was engaged, the nationality of such alien, and the final port of destination, and to furnish such information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and before the departure of any such alien from the port of arrival, and the master of such vessel shall report to the said immigration officer the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall leave the port, and the cause for such departure, so far as known or ascertained by him. Upon the arrival of such vessel at the port of destination in the United States from any foreign port or place the master of such vessel shall deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens who were employed thereon at the time of the sailing of such vessel from the last port or place, and the names of all aliens who have shipped or deserted from such vessel at such port or place, and shall report the cause for such departure, so far as known or ascertained by him. Any master who fails to deliver such list or report, or who lands or permits to land any alien employed on such vessel at any port or place in the United States without reporting the same and delivering such list as herein provided, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. Any such master may be arrested either before or after the departure of such vessel from the United States, and shall be held responsible, and may be prosecuted and punished in the district court of the United States within any district into which such vessel may enter or in which she may be found, and such vessel shall be liable for the payment of any fine imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section, and may be seized and proceeded against through admiralty process in the manner provided for the seizure, forfeiture, and condemnation of vessels violating the customs revenue laws. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine imposed upon the master of any vessel under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and no fees unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act have been waived, the default thereof noted in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. 2% alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or both, when necessary, but shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who is ordered deported shall be detained on board or at such port as may be designated by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, to be deported in such vessel, or in case she shall sail before such deportation can be effected, then in another vessel of the same line. The cost of maintenance while detained on board and the actual expenses of deportation shall be paid by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrived. Such cost and expenses may be collected by suit, or may be deducted from moneys due or to become due such master, agent, owner, or consignee, or may be paid out of moneys deposited by him to cover such expenses, or may be recovered from the surety on any bond given that such alien will not become a public charge. Such cost and expenses shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in admiralty. Such seaman may be treated in a hospital at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall be liable for such expense. Such seaman may be permitted to land temporarily without the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and without the issuance of a visa, upon certification by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived that adequate provision has been made for his return on board, and such certification shall be sufficient warrant for the issuance of a clearance for such vessel without the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any such seaman who fails to depart on board such vessel or any other vessel within the period of time specified by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable for the payment of any fine imposed upon the master thereof under the provisions of this section, and may be seized and proceeded against through admiralty process in the manner provided for the seizure, forfeiture, and condemnation of vessels violating the customs revenue laws. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine imposed upon the master of any vessel under the provisions of this section.

(a) If any seaman, shipped, signed, or employed in the United States on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall desert while such vessel is in port, or shall remain on board after the vessel is ready to proceed on her next voyage, or shall refuse to proceed on such voyage, or shall neglect to join such vessel at any port or place in the United States from which she may depart, or shall refuse duty, or shall be absent from such vessel without leave at any time within twenty-four hours of the departure of such vessel from any port or place in the United States, unless such seaman can show reasonable cause for any of the acts or omissions hereinbefore mentioned, he shall be liable to a penalty of $50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labor, and to forfeiture of all or any part of the wages which may be due him.

(b) If any seaman who has been engaged in a foreign port or place to serve on a vessel bound to a port or place in the United States, or who has been engaged in the United States to serve on a vessel bound to a foreign port or place, shall refuse to proceed on such vessel, or shall neglect to join such vessel at any port or place at which she may touch in the course of her voyage, or shall neglect to proceed on such voyage, or shall be absent from such vessel without leave at any time within twenty-four hours of the departure of such vessel from any port or place at which she may touch in the course of her voyage, unless such seaman can show reasonable cause for any of the acts or omissions hereinbefore mentioned, he shall be liable to a penalty of $50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labor, and to forfeiture of all or any part of the wages which may be due him.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any seaman on the request of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel on which he arrived, or on account of the failure of such vessel to comply with the provisions of this section, is unduly severe, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel, or may cause him to be detained on board or at his pay while awaiting the sailing of such

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(6) Whether shipped or engaged to be member of crew on next voyage	(7) Whether destined for the United States	(8) Port to which land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS: Qualified assistant engineer, master, mate, pilot, operator, navigator, etc. (Enter "D" if detained for examination or "R" if rejected for any reason)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Consecutive number to be entered opposite each name)
1	Ice	Swedell	Otto	1 yr.	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	30	M	Swedish	5'6"	140	Lt			
2	Ice	Nilsen	Hans	2 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	25	M	Norwegian	5'8"	150	Dk			
3	Ice	Hansen	Peter	3 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	28	M	Danish	5'7"	145	Med			
4	Ice	Olmstead	Thomas	10 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	45	M	American	6'0"	190	Dk			
5	Ice	Larsen	Carl	4 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	32	M	Swedish	5'9"	160	Med			
6	Ice	Johnson	Erik	2 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	24	M	Swedish	5'10"	155	Lt			
7	Ice	Nelson	Oscar	6 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	35	M	Swedish	5'8"	165	Dk			
8	Ice	Brown	Charles	1 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	22	M	American	6'1"	175	Med			
9	No	Olsen	Fritz	5 "	Yes	Engaged	No	Ice	27	M	Swedish	5'7"	150	Lt			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Petroleum Navigation Co. .....
Owners ..... Petroleum Navigation Co. .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector. .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

P1655

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall in no instance be called from the vessel. The list is arranged so that information of views (Form 988 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to and for the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and bunched upon the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, upon and before they were taken off such vessel, and specifying with respect to each alien if alive at the time of arrival at a port in the United States, the last permanent residence of such alien; whether he has been in the habit of becoming a public charge; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; his ultimate destination; whether he has a ticket through to such destination; whether his passage has been paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by the United States Government or by any other person or by what other person or corporation; whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause thereof; whether he has in his possession more than $50 in money and if so how much; whether he is coming to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so where and the cause thereof; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government or belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining or teaching such opposition; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who has been deported or excluded and returned; whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he has been employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by any person or persons or corporation in pursuance of such contract or agreement; and if so, what the nature of such employment is; whether he has been assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or government; the amount of money which he has with him at the time of his arrival, whether any part thereof was furnished him by any person, society, or government, and the purpose for which it was furnished; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so what relative and the name and complete address of such relative; his calling or occupation; whether he is able to read or write; his age, sex, marital status, race, and nationality; the country to which he belongs; the country in which he has last resided; his final destination, if not the United States; whether he has a ticket through to such destination; whether his passage has been paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by the United States Government or by any other person or by what other person or corporation; whether he

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ....., 19..., to ....., 19...

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not to enter U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Position in ship or company	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: What part of ship's crew to be quartered	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS: Condition of health, defects, etc. (Including slate-writing test given under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused or permitted under section 16 of the immigration act of 1917)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Manuel	Rodriguez	Seaman	3 yrs.	Spain	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None	Good	Admitted
2	Yes	Antonio	Mello	Fireman	2 yrs.	Portugal	No	Yes	31	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	160	Scar on left hand	Good	Admitted
3	Yes	Manuel	Medeiros	Fireman	4 yrs.	Portugal	No	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	155	None	Good	Admitted
4	Yes	Joaquim	Fernandes	Coal trimmer	6 yrs.	Madeira	No	No	35	M	Portuguese	Madeira	5'5"	145	None	Good	Admitted
5	Yes	Jose	Silva	Seaman	3 yrs.	Azores	No	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Azores	5'9"	150	None	Good	Admitted
6	Yes	Francisco	Costa	Steward	5 yrs.	Portugal	No	Yes	40	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'4"	135	None	Good	Admitted
7	Yes	Alfred	Johnson	Seaman	1 yr.	England	No	Yes	26	M	English	England	6'0"	175	None	Good	Admitted
8	Yes	Joseph	Martin	Seaman	2 yrs.	France	No	Yes	29	M	French	France	5'10"	165	None	Good	Admitted

Line ..... Coastwise Transportation Co. .....

Owners ..... Coastwise Transportation Co. .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be penalized by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

2
55810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Irish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or others to whom instructions of views (Form 888) shall not be referred on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit accompanies it a notwithstanding a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each such alien, so employed, which lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into port, and no such alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel if found by the said officer or by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or to have come in violation of law, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such alien so landed or found, and may be arrested before the departure of such vessel from the port and prosecuted, and on conviction shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to land temporarily under bond in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe to protect the interests of the United States, but no such alien shall be permitted to land for permanent residence who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: And provided further, That if any such alien shall become a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his landing, it shall be deemed sufficient ground for his deportation in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act: And provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor, when adverse to the admission of any alien, shall be final, unless such alien shall prove to the satisfaction of a United States court of competent jurisdiction that he is a citizen of the United States or is entitled to admission under existing treaties relating to the immigration of aliens.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and make all necessary orders not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act to carry the same into effect, and shall have charge of the administration thereof, and he may, in his discretion, employ any of the officers of the United States Public Health Service to perform any of the duties which may be performed by medical officers.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fines unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to other prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been paid, the amount thereof checked in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or touching at any port of the United States on any voyage to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the failure of the master, consignee, or agent of the vessel to comply with the provisions of this section, or for the purpose of and subject to the conditions prescribed in the case of bona fide alien seamen specified in section 3 (except that deportation in all cases shall include a personal interview examination by the immigrant examiners), or who fail to depart with their vessel on which employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (except that deportation in all cases shall include a personal interview examination by the immigrant examiners), or who fail to depart when required so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the foregoing sum or any part thereof, or while the case remains pending, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart with such vessel, or that he was temporarily by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ "_____" _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, on this list.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form Approved.
Act May 26, 1924

From Alexandria, B. C.
Act May 26, 1924

Am. M/S "Alexandra Nestos"

Line: North Pacific Coast Line

Owners: Holland America Line

Local Agents: Royal Mail Lines Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1.

Arrived at the port of VANCOUVER B.C. from the port of Yokohama, Japan, on the 15th day of March, 1932, bound for SEATTLE, WASH.

Vessel DEFENDER

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Sex | (4) Age at last birthday | (5) Married or single | (6) Calling or occupation | (7) Nationality | (8) Race or people | (9) Last permanent residence | (10) Name and address of person to be communicated with in case of accident or death | (11) Final destination | (12) Whether in possession of valid passport | (13) Whether in possession of valid visa | (14) Height | (15) Weight | (16) Color of hair | (17) Color of eyes | (18) Visible distinguishing marks | (19) Whether deported, and cause | (20) Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and cause | (21) Whether previously deported from the United States, and cause | (22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, whether prepaid or assisted, and by whom | (23) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (24) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long did he remain | (25) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (26) Whether having a ticket through to his final destination, and whether his transportation is paid by himself or by others, and by whom | (27) Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much | (28) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (29) Whether a polygamist | (30) Whether an anarchist | (31) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (32) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief | (33) Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property | (34) Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor | (35) Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter returned to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor | (36) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (37) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (38) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (39) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (40) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (41) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (42) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (43) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (44) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (45) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (46) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (47) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (48) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (49) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (50) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (51) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (52) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (53) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (54) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (55) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (56) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (57) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (58) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (59) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (60) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (61) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (62) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (63) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (64) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (65) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (66) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (67) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (68) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (69) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (70) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (71) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (72) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (73) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (74) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (75) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (76) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (77) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (78) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (79) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (80) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (81) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (82) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (83) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (84) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (85) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (86) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (87) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (88) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (89) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (90) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (91) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (92) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (93) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (94) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (95) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (96) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (97) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (98) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (99) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (100) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude |
|---|---|---

Form 610

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL: M.V. DEFENDER — arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. — from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. — on 12-15-37

No.	(1) Alien on list	(2) Visa	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in ports (STAY)	(5) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be held in ship or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS (Including apparent mental condition, whether blind, deaf, dumb, crippled, deformed, or otherwise defective, and whether in possession of money sufficient to land)
1	yes	no	Hoffman	Johannes L.B.	22	Electrician	12.1.22	Hamb	no	yes	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	180	
2	"	Cassar	Hendrick	Pieter	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	190	
3	"	Marks	Martinus A.		28	Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	180	
4	"	Schmerz	Carl A.		24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	180	
5	"	Vermeer	Leendert		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	170	
6	"	Bild	Dirk		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	180	
7	"	Brenne	Willemine M.		24	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	180	
8	"	Milchard	Dirk		22	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	180	
9	"	Fens	Johannes A.		21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	180	
10	"	Groene	Friedrik		23	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	185	
11	"	Dijkmulsen	Hinneke		24	Pottertpot	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	180	
12	"	Wiepen	Cornelia		18	Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	180	
13	"	v.d. Mooren	Godefridus L.	24	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	180	
14	"	de Hoop	Wipe H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	180	
15	"	Hiemen	Willemine	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	185	
16	"	v.d. Vis	Thomas	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	170	
17	"	Friedel	Dirk	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	175	
18	"	Kuitsen	Pefine L.A.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	180	
19	"	Elenbaas	Martine	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	170	
20	"	Hartlin	Johannes L.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	
21	"	Bakker	Doede	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	160	
22	"	Schmerlof	Francisone L.P.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
23	"	de Hoock	Leendert	8	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
24	"	Hazevoet	Anton	0	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	180	
25	"	de Hoock	Leendert	8	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
26	"	Schmerlof	Francisone L.P.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
27	"	Bakker	Doede	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	180	
28	"	Hazevoet	Anton	0	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	180	

Received at ANCOUVER B.C. CANADA
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent — NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE LIMITED
Owners — HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Line — NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL BOOK RIDE SEAMEN AND OR SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
AS ALIENS TO REMAIN - LINES
TO ENTER REPORT - LINES
Excepted and passed:
PORT — DATE 3-12-37

ADMINISTRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0.S.S. 0.S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens so prepared shall be known as the "manifest of aliens" (Form 6raa) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6rb) shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like certificate & the manifest of all persons on board the same, including the members of the crew, and the foreign ports from which they severally embarked and the ports at which they are destined, and to answer such questions in addition thereto touching the right of any and all persons to enter the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. All expenses in connection therewith, including the boarding and inspection of such vessels, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any master who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, the certificate or manifest of aliens required by this section, or who refuses to permit any such immigration officer to enter upon the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do by such officer, or who refuses to deliver to any such immigration officer a truthful answer to each question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded to him by such officer, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of this act relative to the bringing of aliens suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to report, detain, or deport any alien as herein provided shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien in respect of which such failure occurs. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall determine the form of the certificate to be delivered hereunder by masters of vessels and the information to be contained therein. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of the matters therein stated in favor of any master who shall have delivered the same in due form and who shall have no reason to believe the same to be false in any particular. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to repeal, alter, or affect the provisions of section 8 of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer has been given as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act.

Attach here extract, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sickness or injury of such seaman, or for the proper care of the mentally diseased, such seaman (whether recommended in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), to whom a bona fide offer of employment on board any other vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been made and refused. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation hereof, or who shall fail to report on board the vessel on which he arrived upon the departure therefrom of such vessel from any port in the United States, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure so to report was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country in which he was born, or in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ontgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to report, but such proof may be overcome by the certificate of the master of the vessel (Form 6rb) that such alien was duly entered on the manifest of such vessel as a seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

12—1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. STAMPERIUS, Master, of the Dutch M.V. "DETLDAK", do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port at hence during not present after the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port at hence during not present to the best of my knowledge and belief. I have noted the number of each of the crew who are not citizens of the United States, and have noted opposite the name of each alien the information required by section 8 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multich appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "Cassel" sailing at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Number on line (1)	Family name	Given name	(3)	Relationship (4)	Position in ship (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: If not a member of the crew when last arrived at a port of the U. S. state how long in U. S. (8)	Date and port of last arrival (9)	Age (10)	Sex (11)	Race (12)	Nationality (13)	Height (14)	Weight (15)	Visible marks of identification (16)	REMARKS (including reason for order if alien has been ordered excluded) (17)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (18)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

Examined and passed:

PORT DOCTOR ..... DATE 3/14/32

TO REMAIN PERMANENTLY IN U.S. - LINES .....

AS TEMPORARY RESIDENTS - LINES .....

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES .....

DETAINED AS MATERIAL WITNESS - LINES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES .....

Inspector in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

8333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Moorish.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. The list of aliens to whom inspection by the Secretary of Labor may be granted at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom inspection or examination is to be given (Form 988) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an affidavit required by ~~"Montgomery"~~ a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be hired on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no other information than is required of the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and failure to deliver to each immigration officer at each port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel at said port shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien not listed. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to any duly authorized immigration officer, at any port of arrival, the lists required by this section, or who refuses to allow any such immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of examining the persons on board thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor, his assistants, and such other persons as he may designate, shall have power to administer oaths to any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel, or any person on board thereof, touching the matters relating to which information is required by this section to be furnished by such master, agent, consignee, or owner, and to require any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to produce any documents in his power relating to such matters. Any person who knowingly makes false answer to any question relating to such matters put to him by any such officer shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so administrative duty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act has been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Venezuela, the Islands of Miquelon and St. Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the British West Indies, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Panama

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa (5)	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	NAME IN FULL (3)	Age last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (7)	Whether eligible to be admitted to the United States temporarily as a bona fide alien seaman (8)	Whether able to read (9)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (Indicate whether member ordered detained for observation or treatment, and if so, whether certificate was issued; if not issued, state reason why) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date reported for disposition; if admitted, date of admission; if rejected, date of decision) (17)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ..... DATE .....

Examined and passed:

TO NEARBY FOREIGN- LINES .....

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES .....

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES .....

Examined and passed (see reverse):

DEPARTURE TO NON-CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY- LINES .....

DEPARTURE TO CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY- LINES .....

DEPARTURE TO ADJACENT ISLANDS- LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and by port or place sharing per passage and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given to any person any money or other consideration whatever for the procuring of my said passage or of the passage of any person mentioned in the said list, or for my or their embarkation on board the said vessel, except as follows: [Insert "None" if no exceptions.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master produces to and files with the collector of customs a certificate issued by a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, stating that the vessel has complied with the provisions of section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, or that the master has been granted a waiver of such certificate by the Secretary of Labor. The certificate of the consular officer shall be in the following form:

I certify that the master of the vessel _____ has exhibited to me the crew list required by section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has made oath that the list contains a full, true, and complete manifest of the persons who are to be taken on board the vessel at this port, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the information contained in the list is correct and true in every particular.

_____
American consular officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof until an immigration officer has been notified and has inspected such alien seaman, or has removed him from the vessel, or has given notice to the master that such inspection is not required, shall be punished by a fine of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the onshore manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof was prima facie evidence that he was not inspected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport him, or failure to take on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate that such alien seaman (unless incapacitated by such illness as would endanger the public health if allowed to land) has been given a thorough physical examination by the medical examiners, or upon time to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(Continued on page 14)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 828) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate seaman is to "work," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their contributive per capita tax moneys respectively, which moneys, or evidence, and upon delivery shall be discharged in the port of arrival; or they shall continue on board of such vessel, and upon failure to do so they shall be liable to the penalty of one hundred dollars for each and every such alien employed on board of such vessel, and upon failure to pay such penalty the vessel shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States in the district into which such vessel may enter or in which she may be found, and may be sold to pay such penalty; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to the United States for any deficiency in the proceeds of such sale to pay such penalty. It shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, whether he or she has been in the United States previously or not, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination or not, whether the passage of such alien is paid for by himself or herself or by other persons or by the transportation company bringing such alien to the United States, whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the United States, and whether such alien is connected with any criminal or immoral organization in the United States. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall be in such form and contain such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at least one hour before the vessel is ready to depart from such port. Such list or manifest shall be delivered in duplicate, and the immigration officer receiving the same shall return one copy thereof to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, with his certificate indorsed thereon showing the date of the delivery of such list or manifest and the number of aliens therein listed. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver a true copy of such list or manifest, certified by him to be correct, to the commanding officer of the last United States port touched by such vessel before departing therefrom for a foreign port or place if such be the only list or manifest required to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel at such port or place. The list or manifest required to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel at the port of departure from the United States shall contain the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port or place, whether they have been hired at such port or place or at some previous port or place at which such vessel has touched, and shall show the additional information required by this section concerning such aliens as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the commanding officer of the vessel by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the production of lists or manifests of aliens employed on vessels touching at ports in the United States, in the case of vessels making regular trips across the boundary between the United States and any foreign country contiguous thereto, or between the United States and any insular possession thereof, or between any two such insular possessions, or between any two ports in the United States, or touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board bunker coal, supplies, or sea stores, or solely for the purpose of receiving or discharging pilots, or solely for the purpose of discharging cargo destined for such ports or places, or solely for the purpose of receiving cargo destined for foreign ports or places, and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M A M

V 6226 ..... arriving at ....., from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Nationality of vessel on last voyage to U S	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined for the U. S. or in transit	(8) Whether head or stowaway	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including alienability of head tax if so, whether determined by Immigrant Inspector, and if not paid, why not)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Use symbols only) (This column for use of Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of taxes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 3 3 3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Roumanian.	East Indian.
Russian.	Finnish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scottish.
Servian.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Spanish.
Spanish American.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (north).
	Italian (south).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alleged alien claims to be a "non-quota immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, naming and describing those to be landed at the port of arrival; of those remaining on board the vessel at the departure of such vessel from such port, and the intended destination of each person who is a passenger; and of those who have died on board during the journey, and the date and cause of death. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the vessel's departure from each foreign port or place, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed from such vessel, and before the vessel shall leave the custody of the officers of the customs. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of any such vessel at the port where the inspection is to be made, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his information, knowledge, and belief all questions which may be asked him by any immigration officer concerning any person who may be on board such vessel, or who shall fail to report and deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of any such vessel at the port where the inspection is to be made any such person not mentioned in the lists aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless section 41 of the said Act has been complied with.

No vessel shall be granted clearance until the master has produced to the collector of customs a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the inspection of the crew (and passengers, if any) has been completed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual distress, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver such seamen (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), to duly appointed immigration officers at the port of arrival immediately upon the arrival of such vessel at such port, and no such seaman shall be granted shoreleave before such inspection or be permitted to land in the United States except under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any such seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival from which he shall have departed, or by the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States, if such seaman shall have been allowed to land temporarily, to the vessel on which he arrived, or to any vessel which will accept him for passage to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country to which such seaman belongs or in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the master of such vessel, and such seaman shall be deported to such country at the earliest practicable time. Any such seaman who shall not be deported within five years after the date of his arrival in the United States shall be deported only upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who shall be deported to a country other than that from which he came shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act unless the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall pay the cost of his deportation to such country, or unless the consul general or consul of the country to which he is deported shall pay the cost of his deportation to such country.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been held at the pleasure of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel on which an alien seaman shall be employed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, stating the position each seaman is rated to fill on the articles, and the wages each is receiving, and shall deliver to such officer a list containing the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, which list shall be verified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the alien seamen shall be allowed to land. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall fail to report and deliver such list, or who shall report or deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his information, knowledge, and belief any question which may be asked him by any immigration officer concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel as to which such report or list is required by this section to be delivered or concerning which such false report is made, or such question unanswered truthfully.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided by the collector of customs, and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deport any such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so required to be deported, such sum to be recovered, notwithstanding any other penalty or provision of law, in an action of debt in the name of the United States. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may be arrested before the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived departs from the port of arrival, and may be prevented from clearing with such vessel until he shall deposit sufficient money to secure the payment of the penalty provided by this section, or may furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Upon the arrival in the United States of any vessel on which an alien seaman shall be employed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, stating the position each seaman is rated to fill on the articles, and the wages each is receiving, and shall deliver to such officer a list containing the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel, which list shall be verified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the alien seamen shall be allowed to land. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall fail to report and deliver such list, or who shall report or deliver a false list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his information, knowledge, and belief any question which may be asked him by any immigration officer concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel as to which such report or list is required by this section to be delivered or concerning which such false report is made, or such question unanswered truthfully, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel as to which such report or list is required by this section to be delivered or concerning which such false report is made, or such question unanswered truthfully.

(g) Any such seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival from which he shall have departed, or by the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States, if such seaman shall have been allowed to land temporarily, to the vessel on which he arrived, or to any vessel which will accept him for passage to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country to which such seaman belongs or in which he resided before coming to the United States, at the option of the master of such vessel, and such seaman shall be deported to such country at the earliest practicable time. Any such seaman who shall not be deported within five years after the date of his arrival in the United States shall be deported only upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who shall be deported to a country other than that from which he came shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act unless the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall pay the cost of his deportation to such country, or unless the consul general or consul of the country to which he is deported shall pay the cost of his deportation to such country.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, but which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been held at the pleasure of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [redacted] OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the past present and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place during the past present

voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, Mate or Pilot or Commanding Officer.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

Name of master

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or supplemental list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Largest number of persons actually on board at any one time during the past 24 hours	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Whether able to read or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent home or residence, and whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so when, where, and how long; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data relating to head tax and debarment affidavits only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners

Local Agents

3-14-32

Passed

3-14-32

4

3363

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an affidavit accompanies it a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also of the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and the cause of their discharge. It shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list of such aliens shipped or landed, in case of the failure or refusal of any alien employed on board thereof to be duly shipped or landed, and to report the cause therefor. Any person who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like sum for each alien not reported as landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list of such aliens shipped or landed, as required by the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

| No. | Alien withheld | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age last birthday | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of valid passport | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what purpose | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or grandfather-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, father

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL			(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	Position in ship's complement	Family name	Given name	Full name of alien	Length of service as seaman	Status with regard to last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	When	Where	Whether to be detained on board or landed at port of arrival	Whether able to land	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, or deformities, or diseases	
1	Capt.	Christian	Carlsen		1 year	Foreign					48	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	180		
2	Mate	Nielsen	Lars		"	"					32	M	"	"	5'8"	165		
3	Chief Eng.	Christensen	Peter		"	"					41	M	"	"	5'9"	170		
4	1st Asst. Eng.	Hansen	Ole		"	"					29	M	"	"	5'7"	155		
5	2nd Asst. Eng.	Andersen	Knut		"	"					26	M	"	"	5'6"	150		
6	Boatswain	Pedersen	Jens		"	"					35	M	"	"	5'8"	160		
7	Carpenter	Larsen	Martin		"	"					38	M	"	"	5'10"	175		
8	Able Seaman	Johansen	Erik		"	"					24	M	"	"	5'7"	145		
9	Able Seaman	Olsen	Thorvald		"	"					27	M	"	"	5'8"	150		
10	Able Seaman	Hansen	Niels		"	"					22	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
11	Able Seaman	Andersen	Christian		"	"					30	M	"	"	5'9"	165		
12	Able Seaman	Kristensen	Aage		"	"					25	M	"	"	5'7"	148		
13	Able Seaman	Petersen	Svend		"	"					28	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
14	Able Seaman	Jacobsen	Viggo		"	"					23	M	"	"	5'6"	142		
15	Able Seaman	Madsen	Carl		"	"					31	M	"	"	5'9"	168		
16	Able Seaman	Rasmussen	Hans		"	"					26	M	"	"	5'7"	150		
17	Able Seaman	Pedersen	Knud		"	"					29	M	"	"	5'8"	158		
18	Able Seaman	Nielsen	Poul		"	"					21	M	"	"	5'6"	138		
19	Able Seaman	Christensen	Alfred		"	"					33	M	"	"	5'9"	170		
20	Able Seaman	Andersen	Erling		"	"					27	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
21	Able Seaman	Larsen	Harry		"	"					24	M	"	"	5'7"	145		
22	Able Seaman	Olsen	Bjarne		"	"					22	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
23	Able Seaman	Hansen	Kaj		"	"					25	M	"	"	5'8"	150		
24	Able Seaman	Jensen	Mogens		"	"					28	M	"	"	5'9"	165		
25	Able Seaman	Pedersen	Ejnar		"	"					30	M	"	"	5'7"	148		
26	Able Seaman	Christensen	Holger		"	"					26	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
27	Able Seaman	Andersen	Bent		"	"					23	M	"	"	5'6"	142		
28	Able Seaman	Larsen	Svend		"	"					27	M	"	"	5'9"	160		
29	Able Seaman	Olsen	Thorvald		"	"					24	M	"	"	5'7"	145		
30	Able Seaman	Hansen	Niels		"	"					22	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
31	Able Seaman	Andersen	Christian		"	"					30	M	"	"	5'9"	165		
32	Able Seaman	Kristensen	Aage		"	"					25	M	"	"	5'7"	148		
33	Able Seaman	Petersen	Svend		"	"					28	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
34	Able Seaman	Jacobsen	Viggo		"	"					23	M	"	"	5'6"	142		
35	Able Seaman	Madsen	Carl		"	"					31	M	"	"	5'9"	168		
36	Able Seaman	Rasmussen	Hans		"	"					26	M	"	"	5'7"	150		
37	Able Seaman	Pedersen	Knud		"	"					29	M	"	"	5'8"	158		

All bona fide seamen and on ship's regular articles as above

Hampton-Amerika Line — Line

Hampton-Amerika Line — Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Form 601

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sep 178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Schramm, Master, of the German M/S "SAALE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States immigration law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration Rule 2, which appears below.

Ernst Schramm, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 6X6) shall not be lettered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Where an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in or any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill vacancies, and the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel who have been paid off, discharged, or left the vessel at any port or place during her then current voyage. Every such list required to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel shall be subscribed and sworn to before the officer to whom delivered. Any person who shall knowingly refuse to deliver any such list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning the matters required to be stated therein, or who shall knowingly make any false statement in answering such questions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom he shall refuse to answer truthfully any such question, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 2

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, before the collector of customs shall be satisfied that the provisions of law in relation to the payment of head tax have been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, otherwise than temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury incurred in the service of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate to the master of such vessel that such alien seaman has been treated in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to obtain on board such seaman a certificate from such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such seaman has been treated or that such inspection or to obtain such seaman a receipt for the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of May 19, 1924, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deposit such receipt by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55352

Date ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Office ..... Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 64—54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race or people	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks: Deformities or peculiarities	(11) REMARKS: Whether going in order to rejoin vessel, or to accompany or join another vessel, or to settle in the United States	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused or allowed)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(1) Number on list of persons coming to the United States.

(2) Write "Yes" opposite the name of each person who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

(3) Family name: Surname. Given name: Christian name.

(4) Age: Write the age of each person last birthday.

(5) Sex: Write "male" or "female."

(6) Race or people: Write the race or people to which each person belongs.

(7) Nationality: Write the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

(8) Height: Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

(9) Weight: Write the weight of each person in pounds.

(10) Personal marks: Write any deformities or peculiarities of each person.

(11) REMARKS: Write whether going in order to rejoin vessel, or to accompany or join another vessel, or to settle in the United States.

(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Write whether entry refused or allowed.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(6) Where from: Write the name of the country from which each person last came to the port of departure.

(7) Where going: Write the name of the country to which each person intends to go.

(8) Whether destined to join relative or friend: Write the name of the relative or friend to whom each person is going.

(9) Age: Write the age of each person last birthday.

(10) Sex: Write "male" or "female."

(11) Race or people: Write the race or people to which each person belongs.

(12) Nationality: Write the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

(13) Height: Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

(14) Weight: Write the weight of each person in pounds.

(15) Personal marks: Write any deformities or peculiarities of each person.

(16) REMARKS: Write whether going in order to rejoin vessel, or to accompany or join another vessel, or to settle in the United States.

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector: Write whether entry refused or allowed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 632

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (Arnaut).
Lithuanian.	Arabian.
Magyar.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Rumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6S0 shall not be returned or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival).

When an arrival manifest is a "motor vessel," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like corresponding and identical lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be produced at the same time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the filing of the original list, but who have been hired or have shipped since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of separation from the vessel of those who have left the same; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or lists of aliens employed on such vessel to the proper immigration officer at any other port in the United States at which such vessel may arrive after her departure from the port of arrival, and before her departure from such other port, and to report the illegal landing of any alien not included in any list which may have been delivered by the master at such other port. It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or lists of aliens employed on such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and before the departure of the vessel from the port, and also to report the illegal landing at any subsequent port of any alien who was employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival, and the cause of separation from the vessel of any such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists, or to report any such illegal landing or absence from the vessel, or to do so to the proper officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel may arrive a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, or while the master is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. Clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine hereinafter by said section or to that thereafter by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or bringing to such territory as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless such alien shall have been issued a visa by an American consular officer in a country foreign to that in which such seaman was employed on such vessel after such consular officer or the Secretary of Labor shall have determined that such alien is not excludable under the immigration laws and that such alien is a bona fide seaman entitled to shore leave. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without such permit shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States without inspection or who have been admitted upon the certificate of a physician at the port of arrival that immediate deportation would endanger the life of such alien, shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be admitted to the United States on any vessel within one year thereafter, except in the case of a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel on which such seaman is required, and which shall depart from the United States within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of such deportation, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any such seaman for deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master thereof is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for by this section upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

(a) That for the purposes of this Act the term "vessel" shall include every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(b) That for the purposes of this Act the term "crew" means all persons actually employed and entered on the articles on board any vessel.

(c) That for the purposes of this Act the term "United States" means the United States and any waters, territories, or possessions thereof over which the United States has exclusive sovereignty or control.

(d) That for the purposes of this Act the term "foreign contiguous territory" means any territory of a country foreign to the United States which is immediately adjacent to the United States or to any navigable waters in which vessels of the United States may proceed from the United States without traversing the waters of any other country.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside foreign contiguous territory shall be liable to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit for the landing of such alien seaman or permit other than temporary shall be granted by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, except in the case of a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel on which such seaman is required, and which shall depart from the United States within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without such permit shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States without inspection or who have been admitted upon the certificate of a physician at the port of arrival that immediate deportation would endanger the life of such alien, shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be admitted to the United States on any vessel within one year thereafter, except in the case of a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel on which such seaman is required, and which shall depart from the United States within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of such deportation, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any such seaman for deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master thereof is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for by this section upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman cannot be deported on another vessel to which the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be transferred, or that his detention on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation will cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be taken from such vessel to a hospital for medical treatment, and may cause such alien seaman to be detained in such hospital pending such treatment, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be returned to such vessel.

(d) That for the purposes of this Act the term "vessel" shall include every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(e) That for the purposes of this Act the term "United States" means the United States and any waters, territories, or possessions thereof over which the United States has exclusive sovereignty or control.

(f) That for the purposes of this Act the term "crew" means all persons actually employed and entered on the articles on board any vessel.

SEC. 31. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like corresponding and identical lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be produced at the same time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the filing of the original list, but who have been hired or have shipped since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of separation from the vessel of those who have left the same; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or lists of aliens employed on such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and before the departure of the vessel from the port, and also to report the illegal landing at any subsequent port of any alien who was employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival, and the cause of separation from the vessel of any such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists, or to report any such illegal landing or absence from the vessel, or to do so to the proper officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel may arrive a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, or while the master is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. Clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine hereinafter by said section or to that thereafter by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or bringing to such territory as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless such alien shall have been issued a visa by an American consular officer in a country foreign to that in which such seaman was employed on such vessel after such consular officer or the Secretary of Labor shall have determined that such alien is not excludable under the immigration laws and that such alien is a bona fide seaman entitled to shore leave. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without such permit shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States without inspection or who have been admitted upon the certificate of a physician at the port of arrival that immediate deportation would endanger the life of such alien, shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be admitted to the United States on any vessel within one year thereafter, except in the case of a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel on which such seaman is required, and which shall depart from the United States within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of such deportation, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any such seaman for deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master thereof is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for by this section upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman cannot be deported on another vessel to which the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be transferred, or that his detention on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation will cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be taken from such vessel to a hospital for medical treatment, and may cause such alien seaman to be detained in such hospital pending such treatment, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be returned to such vessel.

(d) That for the purposes of this Act the term "vessel" shall include every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(e) That for the purposes of this Act the term "United States" means the United States and any waters, territories, or possessions thereof over which the United States has exclusive sovereignty or control.

(f) That for the purposes of this Act the term "crew" means all persons actually employed and entered on the articles on board any vessel.

SEC. 31. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like corresponding and identical lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be produced at the same time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the filing of the original list, but who have been hired or have shipped since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of separation from the vessel of those who have left the same; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or lists of aliens employed on such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and before the departure of the vessel from the port, and also to report the illegal landing at any subsequent port of any alien who was employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival, and the cause of separation from the vessel of any such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists, or to report any such illegal landing or absence from the vessel, or to do so to the proper officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel may arrive a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, or while the master is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. Clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine hereinafter by said section or to that thereafter by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or bringing to such territory as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alien from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless such alien shall have been issued a visa by an American consular officer in a country foreign to that in which such seaman was employed on such vessel after such consular officer or the Secretary of Labor shall have determined that such alien is not excludable under the immigration laws and that such alien is a bona fide seaman entitled to shore leave. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without such permit shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States without inspection or who have been admitted upon the certificate of a physician at the port of arrival that immediate deportation would endanger the life of such alien, shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall not be admitted to the United States on any vessel within one year thereafter, except in the case of a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel on which such seaman is required, and which shall depart from the United States within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or operator of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of such deportation, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any such seaman for deportation, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the master thereof is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit or mitigate any penalty provided for by this section upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that such deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such alien seaman cannot be deported on another vessel to which the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be transferred, or that his detention on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation will cause undue hardship to such alien seaman, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel or at the port of arrival pending deportation, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be taken from such vessel to a hospital for medical treatment, and may cause such alien seaman to be detained in such hospital pending such treatment, under such conditions as he may prescribe, and may cause such alien seaman to be returned to such vessel.

(d) That for the purposes of this Act the term "vessel" shall include every description of watercraft or other contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, but does not include aircraft.

(e) That for the purposes of this Act the term "United States" means the United States and any waters, territories, or possessions thereof over which the United States has exclusive sovereignty or control.

(f) That for the purposes of this Act the term "crew" means all persons actually employed and entered on the articles on board any vessel.

SEC. 31. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like corresponding and identical lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be produced at the same time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel shall depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the filing of the original list, but who have been hired or have shipped since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of separation from the vessel of those who have left the same; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or lists of aliens employed on such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and before the departure of the vessel from the port, and also to report the illegal landing at any subsequent port of any alien who was employed on the vessel at the time of her departure from the port of arrival, and the cause of separation from the vessel of any such alien, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists, or to report any such illegal landing or absence from the vessel, or to do so to the proper officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel may arrive a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or mitigate the same upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty, or while the master is under arrest therefor, but clearance may be granted any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or penalty or the amount of bail required in any such case. Clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or penalty may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing list or lists of all the crew, including [illegible] now on board the _____ of the _____ is a full and true list of all the crew, wherever shipped, and from whatever port they may have come, now employed on said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of seamen, if any, who have been discharged from said vessel at any foreign port or place since the _____ day of _____, 19__, to wit:

_____

_____

_____

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ..., 19..., ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether intends to land or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legality of residence in the U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be shipped or engaged here or elsewhere	(8) Whether land after duty here	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Include statement whether alien is to return to country whence came, or is to be sent to other country, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of vessel or others)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Statement of facts bearing upon admissibility of alien to be submitted to Board of Special Inquiry)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Use list 1 to 4 on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector.

Date ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	Flemish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival [and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of view (Form 598) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where an alleged accident is to be investigated.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if space of the crew, decks, cabins, passageways, and dining rooms, and upon departure from the port of arrival [the condemnation of such as may be found] shall be made by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [the condemnation of such as may be found] shall be made by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; or [the condemnation so much of such vessel, decks, cabins, passageways, and dining rooms as may be found] shall be made by the immigration officer at the port where such vessel shall be first inspected after such discovery. All cases in which such condemnation shall be made shall be reported forthwith by telegraph to the Secretary of Labor [and approved by him] and a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, its master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be granted clearance papers or other authorization by the Secretary of Labor [and approved by him] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such certificate has not been delivered, to be collected as a head tax; but no such vessel shall be refused clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor, [nor] to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such certificate has not been delivered, to be collected as a head tax; but no such vessel shall be refused clearance because of the failure to deliver certificates in respect to any such alien if it satisfactorily appears to the Secretary of Labor [and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located] that such alien was specially examined by an inspector at the time of the vessel's departure and found not to belong to any of the classes excluded by this act, and [in the event such alien becomes a public charge within one year after the entry of the alien, it was a bona fide resident of the United States at the time of the vessel's departure, and also that the master of the vessel had no reason to believe that such alien belonged to any of the excluded classes, or that the master has complied with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with respect to the admission of aliens to the United States.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and [not then unless notice of inability to do so has been received by such section or is then furnished by wireless or otherwise from the immigration officer at the port of arrival] the master has certified that the list contains the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel and the ports at which they were shipped, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the information contained in such list is correct and complete in every particular.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 is deposited for each such alien with the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel shall arrive, conditioned for the return of such alien on board such vessel when she departs, or for the deposit in lieu of such bond of such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor not to exceed $1,000 for each alien.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the proper treatment, maintenance, and safekeeping of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel while in port, and for the proper medical examination, or waiver thereof, of each such alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), at such time as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [and immediately] for medical treatment, or unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 for each such alien seaman is furnished by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [and no such alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States pending the determination of such question by the Secretary of Labor] or unless such alien seaman is in transit to a foreign port in a vessel in which he is employed, and has been duly certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It [shall] be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman [who is afflicted with any contagious disease] to report the name of such alien seaman and the fact of such affliction or disease to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to detain such alien seaman on board the vessel or at quarantine as directed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States without having been granted such permission, or who shall remain beyond the period for which such permission is granted, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this act.

(c) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the matter shall be final. Clearance may be withheld or granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 46, sec. 91).

(d) Any master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the request of any immigration officer for the removal from the vessel to a hospital on shore for treatment of any alien seaman suffering from any disease, or who shall refuse to detain any alien seaman on board the vessel or at quarantine as directed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such refusal occurs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived has been unduly delayed by the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel, such alien seaman shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien seaman to violate any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien seaman in attempting to violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly certified by the Secretary of Labor as a vessel primarily engaged in trade between ports of the United States and ports of the Panama Canal, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, or between ports of the United States and ports of Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Newfoundland, Canada, or Miquelon, or between ports of the United States and ports of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or the islands adjacent thereto, or between ports of the United States and ports of the Atlantic, Pacific, or Indian Oceans, or the Mediterranean Sea, or Gulf of Mexico, or Caribbean Sea, or Red Sea, or Persian Gulf, or Arabian Sea, or Bay of Bengal, or Malay Peninsula, or Japan Sea, or Yellow Sea, or East China Sea, or Timor Sea, or Arafura Sea, or Coral Sea, or Tasman Sea, or Great Australian Bight, or Solomon Sea, or Bismarck Archipelago, or Banda Sea, or Celebes Sea, or Java Sea, or Flores Sea, or Timor Sea, or Gulf of Carpentaria, or Arnhem Land, or Van Diemen Gulf, or Timor Sea, or Indian Ocean, or Bay of Bengal, or Arabian Sea, or Red Sea, or Persian Gulf, or Gulf of Aden, or Gulf of Oman, or Arabian Sea, or Indian Ocean

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Arriving at Tacoma, Wash. March 28, 1938 From the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No.	(1) Last	(1) First	(1) Middle	(2) Nationality	(3) Last foreign residence	(4) Port	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of hair	(14) Color of eyes	(15) Visible marks or scars	(16) Name of vessel
1	Lee	Duo	Tongsang	China	Shanghai	Tacoma	3-28	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Tenyo Maru
2	"	Ano	Tomimasa	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Yoneme	Nimo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kiyohimoto	Tomo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Tomiwaki	Kyohito	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Tanaka	Sumio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Shimazaki	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	132	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sekino	Yuji	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ishii	Norimitsu	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Komonte	Shitoji	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	150	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sakata	Chobeito	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Kawagi	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Tamuya	Masaomi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Imasaki	Masashi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Kawagi	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ohata	Kazuye	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mukosaki	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Kubota	Sonso	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Imoto	Masuki	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hirahisaki	Shikosuke	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Oyama	Kenji	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Nakamoto	Kanaichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Nakamura	Kanaichi	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nimata	Masaoki	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sekiya	Masao	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hasunaka	Shitogoro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Kumagaki	Kamasaku	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Kumamoto	Kamasaku	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Omura	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Imura	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	"	"	"	"

Omaha Tacoma-New York Line

Local Agents Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Tacoma & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

(Seal) DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940 O-288,000

Duplicate to be forwarded to Washington, D. C.

DEPORTED AS MAY BE DIRECTED BY THE SECRETARY OF LABOR

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-QUARANTINE-STATION

Detained pursuant to law at Tacoma, Wash.

Report has been made to Immigrant Inspector in charge at Seattle, Wash.

Report has been made to Immigrant Inspector in charge at Portland, Oreg.

Duplicate to be forwarded to Washington, D. C.

Detained at U. S. Quarantine Station

Detained at Immigrant Station

Detained at Public Hospital

Detained at Jail

Detained at Private Hospital

Detained at Private Residence

Detained at Other Place

Remarks:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Type bar described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector presenting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The bar of capitals of plain rectangular type shall be of the size known as "nonpareil," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alternate manifest is prepared, the bar shall be placed on the manifest immediately following the name of the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business that each performed both in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or secured, and the intention where each alien is to be landed as far as known, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival may require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to subscribe to the truth of such lists before some person to be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival the master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer a certificate, signed by him, stating the number of aliens, if any, who have been taken on board at such port, and the names of all such aliens, so far as known, who have been landed at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place, and the reasons for the landing of each such alien, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival may require the master to report the names of all aliens who have been landed from such vessel at any port prior to the arrival thereof at the port of arrival, and the reasons for the landing of each such alien, and may require the master to make oath before a person designated by the Secretary of Labor to the truth of such certificate and report. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to report, sign, or make oath to any certificate or report required by this section, or who shall report falsely or make false oath concerning the same, or who shall refuse to pay the tax imposed by this section, or any master who shall refuse to land any alien entitled to land, or who shall land any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for aliens arriving by vessel, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs. Any vessel which shall land any alien at any port in the United States from which such alien is prohibited from landing under the provisions of this act shall be required to return such alien to the country whence he came, or to the country from which such vessel last came, at the expense of the vessel, and may be refused clearance pending the compliance with this requirement. Any vessel which shall land any alien at any port in the United States in violation of this act shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so landed, and may be refused clearance pending the payment of such penalty

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ____, ____, arriving at ____, ____, Vessel ____

No. on list	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Where born	When last admitted	Where shipped or engaged	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Name	Address
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acorn.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Moxican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish-American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the master or agent of the vessel at the port of arrival shall not be refunded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 512) shall not be refunded on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "MOTHER," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the destination thereof, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien may leave such vessel, and deliver the said lists to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival; or if late contraband be found in the vessel, to report the same to the Secretary of Labor, together with any information relative to land in the appropriation;

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

_____ 19__ from the port of _____ arriving at _____

Vessel _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Given name / Family name	Give number of immigrant or crew visitor's alien registration card, if any, or passport, with name of issuing country or authority, date and place of issue	Length of stay in U. S. if temporary visitor	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be brought on discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenians.	Lithuanians.
Bohemians.	Magyars.
Bosnians.	Mexicans.
Bulgarians.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Norwegians.
Croatians.	Pacific Islanders.
Cubans.	Poles.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indians.	Russians.
Finns.	Ruthenians (Russniak).
Germans.	Samaritans (Aramaeans. Damascenes and Samaritans).
Greeks.	Scandinavians.
Hebrews.	Scotch.
Hungarians.	Servians.
Irish.	Slovaks.
Italians (north).	Slovenians.
Italians (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish Americans.
	Syrians.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Words in parentheses, "(Name)," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or another person thereto legally designated, of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively examined by a medical officer, and whether certificates were issued to them, and specifying the names of those, if any, who were certified to be suffering from mental or physical defect of such character as is likely to affect their ability to earn a living, and the names of those, if any, who were certified to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and the names of those, if any, who were detained for special inquiry by the medical officers, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (c) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were rejected by the immigrant inspectors, and the names of those, if any, who were admitted after having been certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (c) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (d) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (e) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (f) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (g) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (h) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (i) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (j) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (k) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (l) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (m) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (n) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (o) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (p) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (q) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (r) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (s) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (t) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (u) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (v) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (w) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (x) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (y) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (z) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (oo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (pp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (tt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (fff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (lll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (sss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (www) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (llll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (oooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (pppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (tttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (fffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (lllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (sssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (llllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (oooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (pppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (tttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (fffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (lllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ooooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ppppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (sssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ttttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ffffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (llllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (oooooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (pppppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ssssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (tttttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ccccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ddddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (fffffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ggggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (lllllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ooooooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ppppppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (sssssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ttttttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cccccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dddddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ffffffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gggggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (llllllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (oooooooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (pppppppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ssssssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (tttttttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwwwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ccccccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ddddddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (fffffffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ggggggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (lllllllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ooooooooooo) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ppppppppppp) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (qqqqqqqqqqq) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (rrrrrrrrrrr) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (sssssssssss) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ttttttttttt) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (uuuuuuuuuuu) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (vvvvvvvvvvv) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (wwwwwwwwwww) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (xxxxxxxxxxx) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (yyyyyyyyyyy) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (zzzzzzzzzzz) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (aaaaaaaaaaaa) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (bbbbbbbbbbbb) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (cccccccccccc) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (dddddddddddd) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (eeeeeeeeeeee) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (ffffffffffff) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (gggggggggggg) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (hhhhhhhhhhhh) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (iiiiiiiiiiii) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (jjjjjjjjjjjj) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (kkkkkkkkkkkk) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (llllllllllll) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (mmmmmmmmmmmm) of section 3 of this Act, and the names of those, if any, who were certified by the medical officers as coming within the class excluded by paragraph (nnnnnnnnnnnn) of section 3 of this Act, and the

Form 0580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship's No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

No. on list	Strike out words not necessary	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Landed as refugee	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be landed or transported at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(12)	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____

Ocean _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finns, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to alien immigrants of steam (Form 2pp) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master at the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "motorman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port or district immigration officer a manifest and list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names in full of all aliens who depart from any port of the United States on board such vessel, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report at each immigration office to which the vessel is bound the additions to the crew by birth or otherwise, and the departures from the crew by death, desertion, or otherwise, since the vessel sailed from the last foreign port or place, and the reasons therefor, so far as such facts can be ascertained by reasonable effort and inquiry, and to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the first port or place in the United States where inspection is provided a list or manifest of such additions and departures not theretofore reported, and the reasons therefor, so far as the same can be ascertained by reasonable effort and inquiry. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of such penalty or while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers in case of refusal to furnish a complete list of the crew, or any part thereof, as herein provided, until the same is furnished: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees provided by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 38 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of some temporary illness requiring hospital treatment, or because of a bona fide quarantine, or because of some regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [and in addition to any penalty prescribed by law] any alien seaman employed on board such vessel upon the immigration officer at the port of arrival [and in addition to any penalty prescribed by law] any alien seaman employed on board such vessel upon the immigration officer at the port of arrival, to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien seaman arrived, or to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island in which such alien seaman shall have embarked, or to the country in which he shall have begun his journey to the United States as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of maintaining any such alien seaman pending such deportation shall be paid by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien seaman arrived. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to perform any such duty or to pay any such cost of maintenance shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question upon the application for clearance, until such question is finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to such determination or such payment upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof shall be taken before such immigrant inspector as the Secretary of Labor may designate, and shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after reasonable effort by the immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cash of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Name in full	Family name / Given name	Age at last birthday	Status or occupation	Nationality of vessel to which transferred or from which transferred		Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
					Port	Country									
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
5
5
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acorean.	Kroo.
Afghan (Pathan).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Macedonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port. Lists of crewmen (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or anyone else in charge of the boat or vessel, to have all the crew and passengers on board or who have been on board of such vessel, whether employed on such vessel or not, present for examination by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival; to take the master, or person in charge, and each member of the crew, and each passenger not a citizen of the United States, before the immigration officer for examination, and to deliver to such officer a complete list of all such persons, stating as to each such person his name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, whether married or single, the name and birthplace of his father and mother, whether he can read or write, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or offer to perform labor in the United States, his ability to read, whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, the purpose for which he comes to the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has paid his own passage or it has been paid by others, whether he has in his possession $50 or more, and if so, by whom it was furnished, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, the kind of place he is coming to, whether he intends to return to his home after a temporary visit, and such other facts as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations exempt from the provisions of this section, or any part thereof, any class of aliens, or any individual alien or aliens, who may be entitled to enter the United States solely as a tourist, trader, or temporary visitor, or solely in pursuance of a treaty between the United States and a foreign country, or who are seamen regularly employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and depart on the vessel on which they arrive, or who are in continuous transit through the United States, or who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, or who are aliens in immediate and continuous transit through the United States, or who are accredited officials of foreign governments, or their suites, families, or guests, or who are officers or employees of the United States Government coming to the United States in the discharge of their official duties, or who are children under the age of sixteen years coming with or to join parents admitted to the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and are returning to the United States within six months from the date of their last departure therefrom, or such classes of aliens as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations except in the interest of the United States and not inconsistent with the purposes of this Act.

(a) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is reprinted, but shall remain in force as to all aspects, other than as to the amendment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the master of the vessel, to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 38 have been delivered, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman employed on board any vessel departing from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained by the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival for investigation, or for participation in the commission of a crime under the jurisdiction of the United States, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued to each alien seaman (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who lands to every such alien seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the determination of the ineligibility to the privilege of landing is made the sum of $10.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ineligibility to the privilege of such landing, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) From that on alien seaman did not obtain upon the discharge of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof a part of the fine imposed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the Secretary of Labor may remit the whole or any part of such fine, upon the production of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor, or to such officer as he may designate for the purpose, within two years from the date of the imposition of such fine, and upon the payment of the expenses of the maintenance and return of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived has been delayed by the failure of the master to comply with the provisions of this section, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on such vessel or any other vessel of the same owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is reprinted, but shall remain in force as to all aspects, other than as to the amendment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and port or place arriving first present after the 1st day of July, 1924, to the best of my knowledge. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, matter appears below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 436

SHIP NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"Vessel" "Arrived" "from the port of" "Arrival", attesting to

No. on list	No. on vessel	Family name	Given name	Relationship	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be employed on this trip	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped or engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date to be employed on this trip	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or disease	REMARKS: (Indicate nativity, previous residence, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Indicate also whether deported, and cause. Indicate whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether ticket has been obtained. Indicate whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Indicate whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector or other officer designated to examine aliens.)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL															
No. on list	No. on vessel	Family name	Given name	Rating or calling	Position in ship's company	Where to be employed on this trip	Where shipped or engaged	Date to be employed on this trip	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or disease	REMARKS: (Indicate nativity, previous residence, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Indicate also whether deported, and cause. Indicate whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether ticket has been obtained. Indicate whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Indicate whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector or other officer designated to examine aliens.)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—

*See list to trace on back period.

Line ____ Immigrant Inspector.

Office ____

Local Agents B. R. ANDERSON & CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Rumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival not more than twenty-four hours before the vessel is due to arrive. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternative manifest is authorized by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality, race or people to which they belong. The master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall also deliver to the Secretary of Labor, when required, a description of such vessel, its tonnage, and such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such other particulars concerning each alien employed on board such vessel as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such alien shall be allowed to land. Any master, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall deliver incomplete or inaccurate lists, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That all aliens arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water, and such aliens arriving by land at such ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to the delivery of lists and the examination of aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, except that the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the examination of such aliens by the immigration officers at the ports of arrival at such times after the arrival of such vessels as he may deem expedient.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the transportation of aliens on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or that the refusal of masters of such vessels to deliver lists or to submit to examination relative to such aliens as required by the Secretary of Labor, or to the procedure at the ports of arrival in connection with the inspection of such aliens, unduly delays such vessels, the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the performance of the duties imposed upon masters by this section by such officers of the United States as he may designate, and may prescribe the reasonable fees or charges to be collected therefor from the masters of such vessels, which fees or charges shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may withhold clearance for any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall refuse to pay such fees or charges.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the inspection abroad of aliens destined to the United States, the cost of such inspection to be borne by the transportation lines so contracting, and to detail immigrant inspectors for duty at any foreign port for the purpose of such inspection.

SEC. 38. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for the enforcement of the provisions of this act, and shall have power to establish such bureaus of information and such boards of special inquiry as may be necessary to assist in the proper execution of the work of the immigration service.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien employed on board such vessel after such inspection as to such alien as may be required by such immigration officer at the port. Clearance may be granted such vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That all aliens arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory by water, and such aliens arriving by land at such ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to the delivery of lists and the examination of aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, except that the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the examination of such aliens by the immigration officers at the ports of arrival at such times after the arrival of such vessels as he may deem expedient.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the transportation of aliens on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or that the refusal of masters of such vessels to deliver lists or to submit to examination relative to such aliens as required by the Secretary of Labor, or to the procedure at the ports of arrival in connection with the inspection of such aliens, unduly delays such vessels, the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the performance of the duties imposed upon masters by this section by such officers of the United States as he may designate, and may prescribe the reasonable fees or charges to be collected therefor from the masters of such vessels, which fees or charges shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may withhold clearance for any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall refuse to pay such fees or charges.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act of May 22, 1924, has been waived, the deposit specified in the 35 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 23 and 35, Act of May 22, 1924, napier abbeat below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which white persons and the Indians also spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The following shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... do ..... Washington of the ..... Ward of ..... in ..... being ..... duly ..... sworn, deposes as a Physician ..... and ..... that ..... I ..... am ..... qualified ..... to ..... practice ..... as ..... such ..... in ..... the ..... State ..... of ..... and ..... that ..... I ..... have ..... carefully ..... examined ..... the ..... applicant, ... and ..... that ..... the ..... following ..... is ..... a ..... true ..... statement ..... of ..... the ..... condition ..... of ..... said ..... applicant:

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another journey possession, in *Manifesting* class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as they are destined to the same or different districts. Each manifest must be complete in all particulars as to the aliens named therein, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also accurate so far as the same can be ascertained from the aliens themselves. The manifest must be typewritten or prepared in ink, and must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the first officer or purser, if the master or commanding officer is incapacitated by illness or other cause from performing the duty. Any manifest which is illegible or incomplete may be returned for correction, and the vessel will not be granted clearance papers until a satisfactory manifest is produced.

Columns 1 to 4 (Name; Nationality; Last residence; Destination).—Enter the name in full of each alien, the nationality, the last residence, and the destination in the United States, as required by the immigration Act of 1924. Do not use initials for the given names. Do not enter merely "U. S." as the destination, but the name of the city or town.

Columns 5 (Head tax status).—Immediately after the name of each alien enter in column 5 the letter "E" if he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or the letter "A" if he is admissible without a visa as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (a) or (b) of the Act of 1924, as a returning resident, or as a bona fide alien visitor for business or pleasure. Leave column 5 blank in the case of all other aliens.

Columns 6 (Race).—The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Syrian," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," or "Mexican Indian." Do not enter "Latin," "Slavic," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," "Asiatic," "American," or "European" race.

Columns 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Servant," "Housewife," "Actress," "Musician," "Author," "Lecturer," "Professor," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Nurse," "Engineer," "Chemist," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Plumber," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typist," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Teacher," "Student," "Actor," "Artist," "Sculptor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER, arriving at SEATTLE, from the port of VICTORIA B C, on MARCH 8TH, 19 22.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or of passengers	Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether able to read or write	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including all entries regarding detention or refusal and if so, whether temporary or permanent, and if deported, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, admitted upon bond, detained for special inquiry, deported, etc.)
							Where from	Where to										
1	"	HARRIS	CORTON	MASTER	S\Sq\SS SAN FRAN	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7						
2	"	CAIDRICK	CHARLES	CH MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	USA	5 10					
3	"	ANDERSON	OLAF	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCANDAV	USA	5 11					
4	"	WOOST	EDMEN	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9					
5	"	CLARK	SAVAGETER	AB 3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	HEBREW	USA	5 9					
6	"	COOK	THOMAS	MATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
7	"	NUEL	ADOLPH	O M	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8					
8	"	SMITH	SAMUEL	O M	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
9	"	HAYNES	GROVGE	O M	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 4					
10	"	WRIGHT	NORENT	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8					
11	"	LANDREY	ALEXANDEN	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	USA	5 9					
12	"	MC CUE	JAMES	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10					
13	"	OLIVER	JOHN	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 11					
14	"	FOSTER	NORMAN	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
15	"	VINCENT	CHARLES	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 11					
16	"	GEHN	ARTHUR	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	USA	5 9					
17	"	BARD	GEORGE	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9					
18	"	SVAERICH	ANDREW	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AUSTRIA	USA	5 10					
19	"	SUMNER	NORMAN	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0					
20	"	HUNTINGTON	CARL	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8					
21	"	STERN	JOHN	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
22	"	CINCERIS	MICHAEL	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GREEK	USA	5 7					
23	"	KERSAM	FRANK	CARPTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0					
24	"	MC MORIS	KENNETH	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0					
25	"	CASTLE	KENT	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8					
26	"	DOYLE	RICHARD	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	USA	5 8					
27	"	FATIMEN	PAUL	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5					
28	"	PECCILLAN	EMIL	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FRENCH	USA	5 10					
29	"	ARMSTRONG	THEODORE	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0					
30	"	GILLESPIE	BERT	FOREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	USA	5 0					

Line ... PACIFIC SS LINES

Owner ... PACIFIC SS LINES

Local Agents ... PACIFIC SS LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1983

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of VICTORIA B C, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on MARCH 8TH, 1932

Vessel NAM ALEXANDER

| No. | Line | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Destination in United States | Intending to become a citizen | Alien who is going to join relative or friend | Alien in transit through United States | Whether in possession of $50 and not going to work | Whether going to join a specific person | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether having a ticket through | Sex | Age | Married or single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Personal marks of identification | Place of birth (country or island) | Date of birth (month, day, year) | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a resident of the United States | Whether previously a resident of the United States | Final destination, if not to the United States | Whether seeking admission to the United States | Whether coming under a special contract to perform labor | Whether an agriculturist | Whether a skilled laborer | If so, what kind | Whether a professional person | What language spoken | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether under sentence of death or conviction of felony or other crime or misdemeanor | Whether previously deported and why | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Whether accompanied by wife | Whether accompanied by children | Name of wife | Name of children under 16 years | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Whether owns the transportation ticket | Whether has been in the United States before | If so, when and where | Whether has a relative in the United States | If so, his name and address | Whether in possession of money and how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination | Whether the head of a family | Whether a woman | Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Visible distinguishing marks | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and address of person whom alien joined in the United States | Final destination | Whether ever in the United States before | When | Where | Whether ever in the United States before | When | Where | Whether ever in the United States before | When | Where

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alians on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 8TH, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA BC

No.	Nationality of last permanent residence	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Rating or duty	Country to which vessel belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipping	Length of time on board vessel	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks of identification	Number of dependents in country of last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Whether seeking admission to U. S. as immigrant or temporary visitor
1	ITALY	COLOMBE	FRANK	FIREMAN		SEATTLE	2/25/22	8 MO	35	M	ITALIAN	USA	5 7					
2	"	DECKER	FRED	FIREMAN			DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 9					
3	"	HIGGINS	ALFRED	FIREMAN			DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	USA	6 1					
4	"	MARKLEY	WILLIAM	FIREMAN			DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10					
5	"	MORRIS	VICTOR	FIREMAN			DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
6	"	SILVA	RICHARD	FIREMAN			DO	DO	26	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 4					
7	"	DALZELL	ALLAN	WIPER			DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5					
8	"	WATTERSON	LEONARD	WIPER			DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8					
9	"	DOYLE	PATRICK	WIPER			DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	USA	5 6					
10	"	PROCTOR	HARRY	CH STEWARD			DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
11	"	MARSHALL	JOHN	2ND STEWARD			DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 10					
12	"	DICKSON	DAVID	3RD STEWARD			DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
13	"	BARNETT	WILLARD	DK STEWARD			DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6					
14	"	TENNEY	AERY	STEWARDESS			DO	DO	25	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 6					
15	"	CRAMER	NELLIE	STEWARDESS			DO	DO	24	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 4					
16	"	FAIRBANKS	HELEN	MATRON			DO	DO	45	F	MEX BLK	USA	5 5					
17	"	AREM	MARIAN	PM OFF			DO	DO	28	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 6					
18	"	WILLIAMS	ANNA	DO			DO	DO	36	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 5					
19	"	MEGAILLE	DOROTHY	DO			DO	DO	26	F	ENGLISH	USA	5 4					
20	"	WALTIN	DAVE	3RD MUSICIAN			DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6					
21	"	WRIGHT	WALTER	MUSICIAN			DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5					
22	"	PARKER	JOHN	DO			DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7					
23	"	STORM	JASON	DO			DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
24	"	HENNING	WALTER	BARKEEPER			DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
25	"	BRADA	JOSEPH	NEWS AGENT			DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	USA	5 6					
26	"	BERROW	WILLIAM	BARBER			DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11					
27	"	BUCKLAND	PERCY	LINEMAN			DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5					
28	"	HOLMES	GEORGE	OI COOK			DO	DO	21	M	MEX BLK	USA	5 6					
29	"	COLES	ROBERT	2ND COOK			DO	DO	28	M	MEX BLK	USA	5 8					
30	"	CALLWOOD	GEORGE	3RD COOK			DO	DO	25	M	MEX BLK	USA	5 11					

Vessel: PACIFIC SS LINES
Owners: PACIFIC SS LINES
Line: PACIFIC SS LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13883/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VICTORIA B C, 19 22, from the port of MARCH 8TH, 19 22, arriving at SEATTLE

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality and race	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination in U.S.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	HARRIS	ALFONSO		SAN FRAN	NO AVE				23	M		PER BLK	USA							
2	"	CHANG		SAN FRAN	NO AVE				24	M		PER BLK	USA							
3	"	ECHANIZ	DOMINGO	S AFRAN BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	$ 6	150						
4	"	FROST	ALBERT	SAN BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	USA	$ 6							
5	"	LAWRENCE	EDMER	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	USA	$ 0							
6	"	SWEENEY	ABRAHAM	SHD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 11							
7	"	DUBOIS	JAMES	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 10							
8	"	ROBINSON	JAMES	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
9	"	BATFORD	PERCY	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
10	"	BENNING	HAROLD	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 5							
11	"	COLES	MARSH	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 9							
12	"	JOHNSON	ODIN	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 9							
13	"	VANDYNE	JOHN	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
14	"	CALDWELL	LEWIS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 2							
15	"	CARY	TYRO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	MEXICAN	USA	$ 6							
16	"	QUINTANE	HENRY	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PER BLK	B W I	$ 8							
17	"	HOMEYSOCKLE	COLUMBUS	JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 9							
18	"	HOSKINS	RICHMOND	JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	PER BLK	B W I	$ 9							
19	"	HARDEN	SHEDRICK	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 6							
20	"	KEAMAN	CLIFFORD	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 9							
21	"	TARCA	JOHN	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	USA	$ 2							
22	"	JOHNSON	WALLACE	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 4							
23	"	HOMEYSOCKLE	TRY NK	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 10							
24	"	CRAY	VERNON	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
25	"	GREEN	GERALD	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
26	"	BLACK	WILLIAM	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
27	"	POWELL	JAMES	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 6							
28	"	DURHAM	CHARLES	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 8							
29	"	FARRELL	MARTIN	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 7							
30	"	LEWIS	CHARLES	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	PER BLK	USA	$ 6							

PACIFIC SS LINES

Line

PACIFIC SS LINES

Owners

PACIFIC SS LINES

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Victoria BC, from the port of Victoria BC, on March 8th, 19 22, bound for Seattle, arriving at

Vessel Emma Alexander

| No. | Last name | First name | Middle name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether in possession of money in excess of $50, and how much | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket reading beyond port of arrival | Whether destined to join a husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, wife, child, or grandchild, and name and complete address of such relative | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long did he remain | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what was his occupation | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, whether he has been in any penal institution or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES LTD

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES LTD

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 S 331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE on MARCH 18TH 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No. on list (1)	U.S. visa (if any) (3)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Last permanent residence (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether in possession of certificate of identity (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (12)	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has been in United States before)
1	NO	MARWICK	ROBERT		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'11			
2	NO	BOWERS	WILLIAM		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7			
3	NO	CARMEN	SPURGEON		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'9			
4	NO	CARTER	MODE		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7			
5	NO	CLAIBORNE	PHILIP		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'8			
6	NO	HAWKINS	BERT		MATTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6'0			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. HARRIS, do declare:

That I am the MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. EMMA ALEXANDER of the port of NEW YORK; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in said vessel from said port or place during the period from the 1st day of MARCH, 1954, to the 8th day of MARCH, 1954, both inclusive, and that the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," printed on the reverse side of the list, is a true copy of so much of said Act as relates to the shipping of aliens from ports of the United States, and of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, relative thereto.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MARCH, 1954.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States at the time the vessel is ready to leave the dock. The list of members of the crew must be complete in every particular, and no changes, additions, or omissions may be made therein after the vessel has left the dock. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each person not listed or improperly described, for which sum the vessel will be liable and may be seized and sold. Any person willfully making a false statement in the list of the crew with respect to the right of any alien to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

The list of members of the crew must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. The list of members of alien members of the crew (Form 508) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure, or, if the vessel is lost, to the consul of the country to which the vessel belongs.

When an alternate address is given, it must be a definite street address, not a general delivery address.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality they respectively claim at the time of arrival; or, lacking such claim, the nationality they are entitled to under the provisions of this Act; as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation have time and opportunity to ascertain the same; and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs clearing the same, the master thereof shall deliver to such collector or other officer a certificate that such lists are correct and contain the names of all such aliens employed on such vessel, and that no such alien has been overlooked, concealed, or omitted to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure; and such certificate shall be sworn to by the master before the collector or other officer of the customs clearing the vessel. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the purposes of this Act. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such lists, or to sign such certificate, or to deliver such additional information relative thereto, the vessel may be refused clearance by the collector or other officer of the customs clearing the same. The master of any vessel who knowingly conceals, removes, or harbors, or knowingly permits the concealment or removal of any such alien on board such vessel, or who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure any such list required of him, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such offense is committed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the list of the crew with respect to the right of any alien to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel liable to penalty prescribed by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless such penalty shall have been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed by bond satisfactory to the administrative officer prescribed by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Where such penalty has been incurred, the consul shall report the facts to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., and shall not grant clearance until he has been informed by the Commissioner General of Immigration that the penalty has been remitted or that a bond has been accepted to cover the amount of the penalty.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands (other than Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Bermuda, and the Canal Zone), or who has been employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he is certified, shall be deported, removed, or deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws, to the foreign country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Deportation pursuant to this section shall be effected within five years after the entry of the alien seaman with respect to which it is made, if the cause for deportation shall then exist and be known to the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(e) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(i) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(l) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(m) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(p) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(q) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(t) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(u) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(x) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(y) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(aa) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(bb) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(cc) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(dd) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(ee) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(ff) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(gg) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(hh) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(ii) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(jj) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(kk) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(ll) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(mm) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(nn) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(oo) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(pp) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(qq) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(rr) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(ss) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(tt) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(uu) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(vv) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(ww) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(xx) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(yy) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(zz) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(aaa) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(bbb) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart from the United States was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized representative, shall be presumed to have deserted unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his refusal was due to the fact that he had been required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel to perform duty or render service not required of seamen in the ordinary and usual course of the operation and navigation of such vessel, or that he had been unlawfully imprisoned, or that he had not been furnished with proper food and accommodations during the period he was employed on board such vessel.

(ccc) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and whose lowest class ticket to such seaman by such vessel, shall be deducted on another vessel as the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(ddd) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport.

(eee) Any person outside the United States who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing that such alien seaman is afflicted with such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(fff) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, without regard to the time limitations therein contained, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the desertion of such alien seaman, or in case such alien seaman was employed on board such vessel while it was engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port, unless the master, owner, agent

Form 1-136
Local Agents .....
Owners ..... PACIFIC SS LINES LTD
Line ..... PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (U. S. Criminal Code, sec. 135). See other side.

55331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VICTORIA B C MARCH 5TH, 19 52, from the port of ..... to ..... SEATTLE ..... entering at ..... EMMA ALEXANDER ..... Vessel

No. on list (1)	Last U. S. address (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether to be held on or detained at port of entry (7)	Whether land trade (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, disease (15)	REMARKS (Including employment in foreign trade, every conviction, Technical data furnished United States)
1		HARRIS	GORDON		MASTER		2-15-52 SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
2		CADDICK	CHARLES		2ND OFFICER					55	M	GERMAN	ABV				
3		ANDERSON	OLAF		2ND MATE					55	M	SCANDAN	ABV				
4		[illegible]	SAVAESTEN		3RD MATE					49	M	HEBREW	ABV				
5		BRET	ADOLPH		AB 3RD MATE					50	M	GERMAN	ABV				
6		LINDERIS	MICHAEL		BOSN					55	M	GREEK	ABV				
7		MAYHEW	GEORGE		O M					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
8		SMITH	SAMUEL		O M					54	M	IRISH	ABV				
9		MC CUE	JAMES		O M					50	M	GERMAN	ABV				
10		GEHM	ARTHUR		A B					55	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
11		WRIGHT	ROBERT		A B					52	M	PORTUGUESE	ABV				
12		OLIVER	JOHN		A B					52	M	IRISH	ABV				
13		AINSWET	CHARLES		A B					52	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
14		BARD	GEORGE		A B					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
15		LANDRY	ALEXANDER		A B					51	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
16		FORTER	ROLAND		A B					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
17		HARRIS	KENNETH		A B					53	M	IRISH	ABV				
18		O'CALLAGHAN	EMMETT		O S					58	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
19		COPP	THOMAS		WATCHMAN					73	M	GERMAN	ABV				
20		KIRKENDALL	AIRCIL		CH RADIO					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
21		WHEELER	HOLLIS		2ND RADIO					55	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
22		SMITH	RODERICK		3RD RADIO					75	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
23		MADDINCHAN	HERBERT		O S					50	M	SCANDAN	ABV				
24		HEXUM	CARMAN		A B					48	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
25		FORNI	EARL		[illegible] 1ST ASA					54	M	SWEDISH	ABV				
26		MOORE	HERBERT		2ND ASST					55	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
27		COURTEN	FRANK		3RD ASST					55	M	SCANDAN	ABV				
28		JACOBSEN	JOHN		2ND ASST					54	M	SCANDAN	ABV				
29		JOHNSON	CARL		JR ENG					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				
30		AVALON	RAYMOND		JR ENG					54	M	ENGLISH	ABV				

Signed ..... Master

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 1446

Line PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Owners PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See offset side.

55331

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign when landing	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) When	(7) Whether in possession of immigrant visa or passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Initials only to be entered here. Do not write in full)
1		MASON	RAYMOND		OR ENG	B-12-22 SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
2		LOWE	ARTHUR		OR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			
3		MC CARTHY	WILLIAM		ELECTRICN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	USA	5 8			
4		STODDART	JOHN		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			
5		WILLIAMS	JAMES		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 11			
6		FISHER	FROAD		W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
7		HANTAK	EDWARD		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	POLISH	USA	5 11			
8		MOTT	ERNEST		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 8			
9		LILIENTHAL	ERNEST		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 6			
10		HOPPER	LESLIE		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
11		CHIAVE	WILLIAM		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			
12		VALLEY	LEROY		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
13		FOO	RAYMOND		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	PAC ISLD	USA	5 8			
14		GREENWOOD	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDAN	USA	5 8			
15		DECKER	FRED		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			
16		HIGGINS	ALBERT		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	USA	5 9			
17		MARKLEY	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
18		RYAN	RICHARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	PORTUGUESE	USA	5 4			
19		JACOBS	FERIX		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	USA	5 8			
20	2	MORRIS	VICTOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
21		COLOMBE	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	USA	5 7			
22		OLSEN	HANS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCANDAN	USA	5 10			
23		FRODIN	NORGEN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11			
24		DARSELL	ALAN		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5			
25		MATTERSON	LOUIS		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8			
26		FITZGERALD	EDWARD		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	USA	5 9			
27		HARLAND	CHARLES		CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6			
28		GILLESPIE	BERT		NURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	USA	5 0			
29		FLATTEMAYER	CHARLES		ENG CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7			
30		CASEY	JAMES		ENG CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	USA	5 6			

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE MARCH 22ND 21 22 from the port of VICTORIA B C

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dan 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500

55331

Line — PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Owners — PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Local Agents — PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER, sailing at SEATTLE, MARCH 22ND, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No. on list	Alien reports in person (U. S.)	Family name	Given name	Age in years	Country of birth	Position in ship's company	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical infirmities or diseases	REMARKS (Including treatment while on board vessel)
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1	✓	KELSAM	FRANK	42	NOR	A B	CARTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	USA	5 6
2	✓	DUFFY	RICHARD			A B		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7
3	✓	CASTLE	KENT			A B		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	5 11
4	✓	PAVESICH	ANDREW			A B		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FRENCH	USA	5 10
5	✓	PECOLLAM	EMIL			A B		DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5
6	✓	LATIMER	PAUL			O S		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 0
7	✓	MANSAVAGE	THEODORE			O S		DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11
8	✓	PROCTOR	HARRY			CH STEWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8
9	✓	MARSHALL	JOHN			2ND STEWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 8
10	✓	DICKSON	DAVID			3RD STEWARDESS		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5
11	✓	TENNEN	AENA			STEWARDESS		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	USA	5 4
12	✓	AREN	MARIAM			STEWARDESS		DO	DO	DO	DO					
13	✓	MEGAILE	DOROTHY			CH CHEF		DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5
14	✓	MILLIAMS	MARY			CH CHEF		DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5
15	✓	CRAMER	MERRIE			CH CHEF		DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 4
16	✓	WRIGHT	WALTER			MUSICIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 7
17	✓	PARKER	JOHN			MUSICIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 5
18	✓	MAYNICK	ROBERT			MUSICIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11
19	✓	STORM	HARRY			MUSICIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11
20	✓	HENNING	WALTER			BARKEEPER		DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6
21	✓	BECHEY	RICHARD			MESS AGENT		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	USA	5 5
22	✓	BARROW	WADE			BARBER		DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11
23	✓	BUCKLAND	PERCY			FIREMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 6
24	✓	HOLMES	GEORGE			CH COOK		DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	[redacted]	USA	5 5
25	✓	COLES	ROBERT			2ND COOK		DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	[redacted]	USA	5 8
26	✓	CALLWOOD	GEORGE			3RD COOK		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	[redacted]	USA	5 11
27	✓	HARRIS	ALFONSO			4TH COOK		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	[redacted]	USA	5 8
28	✓	CONNERY	CHARLES	40	YRS	CH BAKER		DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10
29	✓	MACCERTY	JOHN			2ND BAKER		DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	IRISH	USA	5 6
30	✓	ECHANIZ	DOMINGO	40	YRS	BUTCHER		DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5 150

Recorded under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EMMA ALEXANDER, sailing at SEATTLE, MARCH 22ND, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500

Line — PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES LTD

Owners — PACIFIC S S LINES LTD

Local Agents — PACIFIC S S LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.2224 EMMA ALEXANDER sailing at SEATTLE on MARCH 22ND, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No. on list (1)	Sign with pen (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Name in full (3)	Race* (11)	Sex (10)	Age (9)	Weight (8)	Height (13)	Nationality (12)	Race* (11)	Sex (10)	Age (9)	Weight (8)	Height (13)	Nationality (12)	Physical marks or deformities (14)	Place of birth (including state, province, or country) (15)	Last permanent residence (including state, province, or country) (16)	Name and address of person in country whence alien came (17)	Intending to join relative or friend (18)	Ever in U.S.? (19)	Ever in U.S. Army or Navy? (20)
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																		
					Position in ship's company (2)	Where engaged (6)	Where to be discharged if different from engagement (7)																
1		FROST	ALBERT	SAILOR BUTCHER	ENGLAND	NO	43	M	FAIR	USA	5 6												
2		GIBSON	ROBERT	FOREMAN	ENGLAND	NO	46	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 11												
3		SWEENEY	ABRAHAM	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 10												
4		DUBOIS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	30	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8												
5		ROBINSON	JAMES	SCOTTERAMAN	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8											
6		BUTTORD	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8											
7		COLES	RALPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
8		JOHNSON	ODIN	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	20	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
9		VANDETIME	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8											
10		CALDWELL	LEWIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8	138										
11		QUINTYNE	HARRY	30 YRS	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8											
12		SMITH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 11											
13		SCHLOSS	RICHARD	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 7	132										
14		BELL	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
15		MC HINTON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
16		MONROE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 10											
17		CATEWOOD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 7											
18		THOMAS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 5											
19		HUBBARD	LLOYD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 8											
20		WALLACE	MILTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 10											
21		TOOLES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 11											
22		COPELAND	GUY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 11											
23		TRYON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 6											
24		SWEDLER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 11											
25		BOWERS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 7											
26		CARMEN	GEORGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
27		CARTER	WADE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 10											
28		BROUGHTON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 9											
29		BK STREET	BEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 7											
30		CALBORNE	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	FAIR BLK	USA	5 7											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

EMMA ALEXANDER arriving at SEATTLE on or about MARCH 22ND 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B C CANADA

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Visa: date, place, and number	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Where bound for at time of leaving	(8) Where to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS: Duplicate manifest required from United States; next outbound vessel to which alien is transferred; final destination if not in United States
1		HAWKINS	BERT			MAY 1ER	3-15-'22	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	25	M	NEGRO	U S A			
2		REED	CRITTEN			MAY 1ER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	NEGRO	U S A			
3		SMITH	VAL RED			MAY 1ER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	NEGRO	U S A			
4		PETERSON	ALFRED			MAY 1ER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	NEGRO	U S A			
5		DIETZ	FRED			MAY 1ER	DO	DO	DO	DO	75	M	ENGLISH	U S A			
6		HAMKINS	BERT			MAY 1ER	DO	DO	DO	DO	07	M	ENGLISH	U S A			
7		HOMEWOOKLE	COLUMBUS			MAY 1CHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	NEGRO	U S A			
8		NEMANN	CLIFFORD			MAY 1CHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	NEGRO	U S A			
9		HARDIN	FREDERICK			MAY 1CHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	NEGRO	U S A			
10		JOHNSON	WALLACE			BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	NEGRO	U S A			
11		HOMEWOOKLE	FRANK			BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	NEGRO	U S A			
12		CRAY	VERNON			BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	NEGRO	U S A			
13		CRITTEN	HENRY			BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	NEGRO	U S A			
14		POWELL	JAMES			PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	NEGRO	U S A			
15		DURHAM	CHARLES			PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	NEGRO	U S A			
16		FARRELL	MILTON			PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U S A			
17		TRACEY	JOHN			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	NEGRO	U S A			
18		BRIGHT	RUSSELL			DECK STWD	DO	DO-	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	U S A			
19		BRADY	JOSEPH			MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	ENGLISH	U S A			
20		BROOKS	AMASTASIA			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	IRISH	U S A			
21		MC DONALD	CHARLES			STD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	U S A			
22		SCHRAM	LLOYD			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	PAC ISL	U S A			
23	NO	KAHLOA	ALBERT			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	U S A			
24	NO	JENNINGS	GORDON			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	ENGLISH	U S A			
25	NO	COURTEY	MAY			DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	U S A			
26	NO	BARNETT	MILLARD			PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	NEGRO	U S A			
27	NO	FARRELL	MAURICE			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	NEGRO	U S A			
28	NO	STATEN	HARRISON			PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	NEGRO	U S A			
29	NO	TIMMS	WILLIAM														
30																	

Local Agents

Owners PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Line PACIFIC SS LINES LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 5 3 3 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A HARRIS, master of the AMERICAN SS EMMA ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the act of February 3, 1917, except from supplication B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 36, act of May 26, 1924, relative thereto.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SECOND day of MARCH, 25

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samaritan (Ancient Hebrew).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, beginning the second day before the vessel is due at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered by taxicab from the vessel. The list of questions below shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the boat. Where an affidavit executed by a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full manifest of all persons employed on board vessel, arrival the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and nature type were respectively, nationality or country, last permanent residence, and electronic route to be had on the ship's voyage, name and nature type were respectively, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and which are to be delivered to the port of arrival. The list of questions below shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the boat. Where an affidavit executed by a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of questions below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant immigration officer at the boat. Where an affidavit executed by a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a full manifest of all persons employed on board vessel, arrival the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and nature type were respectively, nationality or country, last permanent residence, and electronic route to be had on the ship's voyage, name and nature type were respectively, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and which are to be delivered to the port of arrival. The list of questions below shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the boat. Where an affidavit executed by a "WORKAWAY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and copies of sections 13 and 36, act of May 26, 1924, relative thereto have been furnished.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual necessity, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Any alien seaman (master, officer, seaman, steward, or member of any vessel) arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien who has been employed on board any vessel upon the navigable waters of the United States, who shall remain in the United States for a period longer than twenty days, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by reasons beyond his control or by the provisions of this section. Deportation proceedings against any such alien may be instituted at any time after the expiration of the twenty days hereinbefore mentioned, irrespective of whether or not such alien has been granted a further period or periods in which to depart.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by reasons beyond his control or by the provisions of this section. Deportation proceedings against any such alien may be instituted at any time after the expiration of the twenty days hereinbefore mentioned, irrespective of whether or not such alien has been granted a further period or periods in which to depart.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by reasons beyond his control or by the provisions of this section. Deportation proceedings against any such alien may be instituted at any time after the expiration of the twenty days hereinbefore mentioned, irrespective of whether or not such alien has been granted a further period or periods in which to depart.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and upon vessel shall be delayed unreasonably, except that operations may be resumed prior to the determination of such question, such alien seaman may be required to remain on board of such vessel and proceed in such vessel to any port in the United States which the Secretary of Labor may designate, and such alien seaman shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall not be entitled to any wages for the period during which he is required to remain on board under the provisions of this section.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ATLANTORA ALIAS ..., arriving at Seattle Washington, ..., 1932, from the port of ATLANTORA B.C. CANADA.

(1) No.	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Complexion	(7) Color of hair	(8) Color of eyes	(9) Visible distinguishing marks	(10) Date of birth (month, day, year)	(11) Birthplace (city or town, and state or country)	(12) Race or people	(13) Last permanent residence (city or town, and country)	(14) Intended future permanent residence in U.S. (state)	(15) Final destination, if not the U.S.	(16) Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	(17) Whether in possession of valid passport	(18) Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	(19) Whether previously deported and, if so, when and where	(20) Whether coming to U.S. at previous entry to join or rejoin husband, wife, parent, or child, and name and relationship of such relative	(21) Whether ticketed through to final destination	(22) Whether in transit through U.S.	(23) Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, his name and address	(24) Whether having a contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, by whom	(25) Whether employed by the master, and if so, how long	(26) Whether employed on a vessel arriving at this port, and if so, what vessel	(27) Whether seeking entry as a member of the crew of a vessel expected to depart within 29 days after arrival	(28) Whether destined to a point in the U.S.	(29) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	(30) Whether ever before a member of the crew of any vessel, and if so, when and where
1	Allitt	Thomas	Canadian	5.3	184	M	Engl.	Gy	no	4/3/32	Atlanta	M	Engl.	Canada	5.3	184													
2	Allman	Malcolm		5.9	172		Scotch	Gy			Canada		Engl.		5.4	170													
3	Anderson	Frederick		6.0	178		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.11	168													
4	Bell	Robert J.		5.10	170		Scotch	Bl			Canada		Scotch		5.11	168													
5	Bennett	Frank L.		5.8	158		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.6	158													
6	Bowman	Ralph B.		5.10	170		Scotch	Bl			Canada		Scotch		5.10	170													
7	Brown	Donald J.		5.6	140		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.6	140													
8	Campbell	Jack D.		5.9	160		Irish	Gy			Canada		Irish		5.9	160													
9	Cartwright	Robert		5.11	180		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.11	180													
10	Christopher	James E.		5.10	170		Engl.	Gy			Canada		Engl.		5.10	170													
11	Cooke	Douglas		5.10	170		Scotch	Bl			Canada		Scotch		5.10	170													
12	Cartwright	Thos.	Brit.	5.10	170		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.10	170													
13	Cook	William C.		5	140		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.11	168													
14	Crawford	Edward		5.7	140		Irish	Gy			Canada		Irish		5.8	160													
15	Edwards	John		5.8	158		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.8	158													
16	Edwards	Edward		5.7	140		Irish	Gy			Canada		Irish		5.7	140													
17	Ellis	John E.		5.8	158		Engl.	Bl			Canada		Engl.		5.8	158													
18	Evans	Thomas		5.7	148		Welsh	Gy			Canada		Welsh		5.7	148													

Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of ...

Line ... Canadian Pacific Railway

Owners ... Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents ... Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No medical examination
Medical Examiner for Philadelphia.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fitzgerald Alpha, sailing at Washington D C on the 7th of May, 19 35, from the port of Afotorta B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Master's record of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where to	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where from	(8) Master, first to be shipped on this vessel	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Indicate any citizenship papers held and by whom issued, whether alien has been previously rejected, and cause thereof, and final disposition of case.)	(17) Action at immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Alexander	Archibald	20	Ast. Engineer	N.Y.	Afotorta	No	Yes	24	N	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	170			
2		Bell	James	32	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180			
3		McKay	John A.	19	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	188			
4		Stewart	Daniel	20	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144			
5		Leith	Alexander	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140			
6		Leith	Samuel	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	152			
7		Henderson	Charles	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.7	184			
8		Williams	Alfred	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	148			
9		Frost	George	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.6	132			
10		Brown	John	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.11	138			
11		Hattie	William Thos.	21	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160			
12		Gillam	John	23	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	160			
13		Ryan	Simon	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.4	130			
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 5335

Immigrant Inspector.

Time .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 44—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ottumwa Allos ... arriving at Seattle Washington ... 7 th March ... 1922 ... from the port of Ottawa B.C. Canada

No. on list	Name in full	Occupation	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including any unusual sickness since sailing, and if so, whether reported to local health authority for that port of destination)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number for case of alien admitted only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Horner	Steward	54	M	English	Canadian	5.8	180			
2	Brock	Steward	54	M	English	"	5.8	170			
3	Bongden	Waiter	50	M	"	"	5.7	144			
4	Hammond	Waiter	44	M	Italian	"	5.4	118			
5	Malmanoff	Cook	44	M	Russian	"	5.7	165			
6	Bacon	Waiter	38	M	Scotch	"	5.10	162			
7	Kapte	Bartender	42	M	Italian	"	5.5	130			
8	McLaughlin	Steward	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	138			
9	Campbell	Deck	42	M	English	"	5.10	180			
10	Payne	Steward	28	M	"	"	5.8	145			
11	Nixon	Cook	28	M	German	"	5.7	152			
12	Mortensen	Waiter	28	M	English	"	5.4	147			
13	Hardy	Steward	28	M	"	"	5.8	132			
14	Charles	Waiter	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	138			
15	Kapte	Waiter	24	M	English	"	5.4	147			
16	Nixon	Cook	28	M	"	"	5.8	138			
17	Payne	Steward	24	M	"	"	5.8	145			
18	Mortensen	Waiter	28	M	English	"	5.4	147			
19	Hardy	Steward	28	M	"	"	5.8	132			
20	Charles	Waiter	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	138			
21	Kapte	Waiter	24	M	English	"	5.4	147			
22	Nixon	Cook	28	M	"	"	5.8	138			
23	Payne	Steward	24	M	"	"	5.8	145			
24	Mortensen	Waiter	28	M	English	"	5.4	147			
25	Hardy	Steward	28	M	"	"	5.8	132			
26	Charles	Waiter	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	138			
27	Kapte	Waiter	24	M	English	"	5.4	147			
28	Nixon	Cook	28	M	"	"	5.8	138			
29	Payne	Steward	24	M	"	"	5.8	145			
30	Mortensen	Waiter	28	M	English	"	5.4	147			

No medical inspection.

Medically Examined for classification

Assistant Inspector

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Page No. 2

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8533

Form 513
Revised October, 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., from the port of ..., on ..., 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible to secure entry	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether for one or more voyages	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether for the port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including rejection, change of destination, etc.)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or detained, and if detained, cause; certificate of examination; etc.)
1		Carey Jack		AB	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Canada	Canada	5-7½	145	Left eye	Form 511 issued	
2		Cahill Jack		AB	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	150	Knife & Cheek	do	53787
3		Cahill Thomas		AB	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	Knife & marks on forehead	do	53788
4		Lee Wong		AB	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-3½	140	Left temple	do	53789
5		Lee Jack		AB	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-3½	140	Scar, spots right eye, Left temple	do	53790
6		Leach John (Scotch Cree)		AB	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-9½	140	Left temple	do	53791
7		Jones Wm Hart		AB	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-9½	140	Left temple	do	53792
8		Wharton		Engineer	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-9½	140	Left temple	do	53793
9		Wharton		Oiler	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-9½	140	Left temple	do	53794
10		Wharton		Fireman	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-9½	140	Left temple	do	53795
11																	

No medical inspection

Negatives for Medical Examiner

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

53535

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival from the foreign port. The list or manifest shall be signed by the master (name used) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6426) shall be verified on the oath of the master in the following manner: "Sworn (or affirmed) before me this ... day of ..., 19..." A notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an affidavit required by a "memorandum," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands having on board any alien who intends to enter the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival but otherwise at such time prior to the departure of such vessel from the foreign port as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and shall contain such information as is required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor in addition to the following: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its address, whether in possession of a ticket to its ultimate destination, whether any person has paid his passage or transportation, whether the passage or transportation is paid by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause thereof, whether he is coming for himself or as the agent or representative of any firm or corporation or other person, whether he has a contract or promise of employment, and if so, what and with whom, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of a class of persons coming to perform any kind of labor if such laborers are not nationals of the country to which he belongs, and such other items of information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the departure of such vessel from the foreign port, as the Secretary of Labor may by rule or regulation prescribe, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained in such list or manifest as to each alien, or who shall fail to comply with any such rule or regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct information is not furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond therefor in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $10 for each such alien, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in case a question is raised as to the liability of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel to pay such penalty or any part thereof. If a master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any vessel fails to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, or if any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of any such vessel refuses or neglects to answer truthfully the questions contained in such list or manifest as to each alien concerning whom he is required by this section to furnish information, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 38. (a) That no person, including any officer or employee of the United States or of any corporation owned or controlled by the United States, shall, directly or indirectly, himself or through any other person, in connection with the employment, transportation, or landing of any alien, demand, accept, receive, collect, or retain from any such alien any fee, head tax, charge, or exaction of any character whatsoever, unless specifically authorized by law, or any part thereof, under a penalty of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and transporting any alien who has been refused admission to the United States, shall be required to return such alien on board such vessel or other vessel owned by the same interests, or to pay the cost of his transportation to the port from which he came, or to the port where he embarked, at the option of the master, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was allowed to land temporarily for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or hospitalization, or that such alien is a stowaway for whom the master has complied with the requirements of section 10 hereof, or that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States or is duly authorized to remain therein under the immigration laws, or that such alien is not a member of a class which was at the time of such alien's departure to the United States prohibited from entering the United States under the immigration laws. Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to comply.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien assigned to or employed on any vessel arriving in the United States will result in hardship or injury to the crew or passengers of such vessel, or will be unduly expensive, he may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of such alien and require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as he may prescribe, conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge within five years after entry and will depart from the United States within such period as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the giving of such bond such alien may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the provisions of any other law.

(d) Any vessel which shall have been required to return any alien to a foreign port shall not be granted clearance pending the decision as to the return of such alien, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if such alien is returned pursuant to the direction of the Secretary of Labor, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 has been given that such alien will not become a public charge within three years after entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. (a) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws unless such alien seaman (1) is in possession of a valid passport and a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such alien seaman is a quota immigrant at the time of his application for admission, or (2) establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is not a quota immigrant, or (3) is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is not ineligible to be admitted to the United States under section 3 of this Act, or (4) is in possession of a valid unexpired nonquota immigration visa, or (5) establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is not ineligible to be admitted to the United States under section 3 of this Act, or (6) is in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, if such alien seaman is destined to a foreign port and intends to depart from the United States in pursuance of the laws thereof on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel, or (7) establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is destined to a foreign port and intends to depart from the United States in pursuance of the laws thereof on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel, and (8) presents a certificate from the master of the vessel on which he arrives stating that such alien seaman is employed on board such vessel and that the master intends to bring such alien seaman to the United States on the same vessel on which such alien seaman arrives and to return such alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the United States, and (9) establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States within the period of time for which he is granted shore leave under the immigration laws and regulations thereunder, and (10) is not within any of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be required to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, unless prevented from so doing by causes beyond his control which shall be certified to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor by the master of such vessel, or unless he shall be granted permission to land temporarily under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States temporarily as provided in this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and shall be refused admission to the United States at any time thereafter.

SEC. 10. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and transporting any alien who has been refused admission to the United States, shall be required to return such alien on board such vessel or other vessel owned by the same interests, or to pay the cost of his transportation to the port from which he came, or to the port where he embarked, at the option of the master, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was allowed to land temporarily for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or hospitalization, or that such alien is a stowaway for whom the master has complied with the requirements of section 10 hereof, or that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States or is duly authorized to remain therein under the immigration laws, or that such alien is not a member of a class which was at the time of such alien's departure to the United States prohibited from entering the United States under the immigration laws. Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to comply.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien assigned to or employed on any vessel arriving in the United States will result in hardship or injury to the crew or passengers of such vessel, or will be unduly expensive, he may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of such alien and require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as he may prescribe, conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge within five years after entry and will depart from the United States within such period as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the giving of such bond such alien may be admitted to the United States notwithstanding the provisions of any other law.

(d) Any vessel which shall have been required to return any alien to a foreign port shall not be granted clearance pending the decision as to the return of such alien, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if such alien is returned pursuant to the direction of the Secretary of Labor, unless a bond in the penal sum of $300 has been given that such alien will not become a public charge within three years after entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	MARK IN VOLT		No. of identification card	Location of service in sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held on or discharged in port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Quarter .....
Local Agents .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(5) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Master to be paid in discharging to fill or last arrival	(8) Master paid to date	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1	Boatswain			Thomas	Hanrahan					32	M	White	Irish	5-11	170	
2	Carpenter			Peter	Hansen					28	M	White	Danish	5-8	150	
3	Able Seaman			Hans	Olsen	3-28-22	New York	U.S.	U.S.	25	M	White	Norwegian	5-9	160	
4	Able Seaman			Carl	Svensen	3-28-22	New York	U.S.	U.S.	24	M	White	Swedish	5-10	165	
5	Able Seaman			Erik	Johansen	3-31-22	"	"	"	22	M	White	Norwegian	5-7	140	
6	Able Seaman			Lars	Petersen	3-31-22	"	"	"	31	M	White	Danish	5-8	155	
7	Able Seaman			Niels	Jorgensen	3-31-22	"	"	"	31	M	White	Danish	5-9	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

Owners .....

Ports .....

34—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VANCOUVER, B.C. March 8, 1932, from the port of

S.S. Canada Voyage

No.	Shipped or engaged as (Insert "master," "mate," "seaman," "fireman," "steward," "surgeon," "cook," "waiter," "passenger," or "stowaway")	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Last permanent residence (Country)	Intended future permanent residence (Country)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of vessel	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether in good health, mental and physical, and if not, what mental or physical defect or disease is noticed	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who has been within one year a member of any anarchistic or similar association	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Master	Hoffman	Nov	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	38	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Yes	60																		
2	"	Hoyt	William	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	36	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
3	No	Kelly	Eugene	Canada	Scand.	M	35	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
4	"	Sanberg	Anton	Sweden	Scand.	M	36	"	"		Sweden	U.S.A.	"	50																		
5	Yes	Carlenson	Frank	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	38	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
6	"	Armstrong	Albert	Canada	Amer.	M	32	"	"		Canada	U.S.A.	"	50																		
7	No	Phillips	Beverly	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	30	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
8	"	Hexum	Conrad	Canada	Amer.	M	35	"	"		Canada	U.S.A.	"	50																		
9	"	Torres	Eric	Sweden	Scand.	M	34	"	"		Sweden	U.S.A.	"	50																		
10	"	Traback	Charles	Sweden	Scand.	M	33	"	"		Sweden	U.S.A.	"	50																		
11	"	Olsen	H.B.	Norway	Scand.	M	33	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
12	"	Ware	John	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	34	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
13	"	Petrich	Edward	Canada	Amer.	M	32	"	"		Canada	U.S.A.	"	50																		
14	No	Sheppard	Fred	None	Cadet	M	21	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
15	"	Mcfortenet	Emile	U.S.A.	Amer.	M	25	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
16	Yes	Thorsen	Carl N.	Norway	Ch. Engr.	M	35	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
17	No	Pratt	Edward	Norway	1st Asst.	M	34	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
18	Yes	Jackson	Thomas H.	Norway	2nd Asst.	M	32	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
19	"	Kimble	Fred.	Norway	Oiler	M	30	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
20	"	Conner	Melvin E.	Norway	"	M	28	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
21	No	Campbell	Edmund	Norway	"	M	29	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
22	"	Condare	William	Norway	Steward	M	34	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
23	Yes	Craig	Roy	Norway	Fireman	M	28	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
24	"	Foreth	Martin	Norway	"	M	26	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
25	"	Pratt	William	Norway	Waiter	M	25	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
26	No	Standlund	Hayden	Norway	"	M	25	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
27	"	Rich	George	Norway	"	M	24	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
28	Yes	Mclaughlin	John	Norway	Purser	M	23	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		
29	No	De Meri	Henry A.	None	Ert. Clk.	M	23	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	50																		
30	Yes	Orchard	Hamby H.	Norway	Radio	M	22	"	"		Norway	U.S.A.	"	50																		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See also Sec. 37, Criminal Code.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See also Sec. 37, Criminal Code.

See list of races on back hereof.

Name of vessel

Flag

Owners

Local Agents

55333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples printed above shall be posted for convenient reference by the master on board of each vessel bringing passengers to the United States from any foreign port. The list is divided into two parts. The first part contains the races or peoples of immigrants who are entitled to admission to the United States. The second part contains the races or peoples of immigrants who are not entitled to admission to the United States, unless they are in possession of unexpired visas issued to them by the proper United States consular officer at the port of departure. Each visa issued under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924 must be indorsed by the master of the vessel on which the alien sails for the United States before the alien will be permitted to land. Masters will be held responsible for the proper indorsement of visas before the vessel leaves the foreign port.

Masters are warned against bringing to the United States aliens who are afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases specified in the immigration act of 1924, as such aliens will be excluded from admission to the United States and the vessel on which they arrive will be required to return them to the foreign port from which they came.

Masters are also warned against bringing to the United States aliens who are not in possession of valid passports viséed by the consular officers of the United States at the ports from which they depart, or who are not in possession of such other documents as may be required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of their departure for the United States.

Masters are further warned against bringing to the United States aliens who are not in possession of certificates of physical and mental examination issued by the medical officers of the United States at the ports of departure, or who are not in possession of such other certificates as may be required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of their departure for the United States.

Masters are further warned against bringing to the United States aliens who are not in possession of unexpired immigration visas issued by the proper United States consular officers at the ports of departure, or who are not in possession of such other documents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at TACOMA, WASH. MARCH 8–, 1932, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

V 6225 S.S. CAPAC

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of birth, scars, etc.	Remarks
1	NO	TOKEN	55	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		
2	"	DUNCAN	49	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5'09"	150		
3	"	MCKENNON	38	M	N.I.	N.I.	5'08"	150		
4	YES	CORDERO	38	M	N.I.	N.I.	5'08"	140		
5	"	OLANDO	18	M	AMER.	U.S.A.	5'07"	130		
6	NO	MCCARTHEY	[illegible]							
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Name in full: Surname (family name)	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Position in ship's company	Ship or vessel from which last landed in the United States	Ship or vessel from which last landed in the United States: Date of arrival	Ship or vessel from which last landed in the United States: Whether entered by permit or otherwise	Whether in possession of valid passport, if required by the foreign country from which he came	Whether in possession of valid visa, if required	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of birth, scars, etc.
5															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to give all full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list, that all the statements therein contained are true, and that no alien is included therein whose entry into the United States is prohibited by the immigration laws.

Dated at Tacoma, Wash., this 8 day of March, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent.

5

55333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Ethiopian.
Cuban.	Norse.
Dalmatian.	Northumbrian.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list furnished before shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port.

Each alien must be listed in accordance with the last nationality of which he claims to be a citizen or subject, and persons of races or peoples not specifically named in the list must be entered by the name commonly used to designate the race or people to which they belong.

Write in ink, plainly and legibly, using the English language.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or from a port of the Canal Zone, Panama, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, including members of the crew and cabin passengers, who are to be landed at such port, or at any other port in the United States, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the Secretary of State, and such additional information relative to the right of any alien to enter the United States as may be required by the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure for the United States, in such form, and shall contain such particulars concerning each alien, as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe; but no such particulars shall be required which cannot be answered by the average intelligent person without research or consultation with other persons. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel upon which any alien arrives at a port of the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection such list or lists, verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer and the surgeon of the vessel, as to the particulars thereof. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list or lists, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and completely as to the particulars required concerning each alien, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer may be required to furnish, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, a bond with sufficient sureties, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for any one alien, as may be fixed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, conditioned that no such alien will become a public charge within one year after the date of his arrival at such port, and that if he becomes such a public charge within such time the payment of the sum for which the bond is given will be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located. The penalty prescribed by this section shall not attach in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid immigration visa, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which such alien arrives has been notified that the immigration officer at the port of departure has been unable to ascertain the existence or whereabouts of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Conditions shall not be required for aliens lawfully admitted for residence who have been temporarily absent from the United States for a period not exceeding one year, or for aliens in the United States who have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to depart temporarily and return, and who return within the time granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless the immigration laws and conditions of landing are complied with, and such seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the port at which he embarks, unless otherwise provided by the Secretary of Labor, except that seamen who are nationals of countries the immigration of whose nationals is regulated by treaties between the United States and such countries may be admitted in accordance with such treaties. Such seaman shall be identified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such seaman shall be required to present a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the port at which he embarks, unless he is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the port at which he last arrived by sea, or unless he has been in the United States for a period of two years or more, or unless he is a native of the United States who has lost his citizenship, or unless he is a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Virgin Islands, or the Republic of Haiti, or unless he is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel regularly engaged in the trade between the United States and the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, or South America, and is in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate issued

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1405.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Border No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCANDEN KING ——— arriving at SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ——— 19 51 from the port of ——— AVIC / NEW S C

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for landing as member of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Foreign port or place in which he has a residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge in port or allowed to depart	(8) Whether dead or alive	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, or deformities	(16) Name of relative or friend to be notified in case of death or illness	REMARKS (17) Initials of examining immigrant inspector to identify and authenticate data recorded
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLYDE A		MASTER		SEATTLE			41	M	WHITE	U.S.	5 10	170			
2	"	WILLIAMS	W. O.		1-MATE		"			30	"	"	"	5 11	175			
3	"	WELLINGTON	JAS. R.		2-MATE		"			41	"	"	"	5 10	180			
4	"	PITTMELLO	OSCAR D.		CH ENG		"			51	"	"	"	5 9	190			
5	"	FRANCK	W. A.		1ST ENG		"			42	"	"	"	5 11	175			
6	"	MCCRAY	VERNON		FIREMAN		"			22	"	"	"	5 8	150			
7	"	CHASTEEN	VERNON		AB		"			23	"	"	"	5 9	160			
8	"	DEER	RICHARD		AB		"			25	"	"	"	5 10	165			
9	"	MCTIER	VERNON		AB		"			25	"	"	"	5 9	160			
10	"	ECKWOOD	OTHO		AB		"			51	"	"	"	5 9	160			
11	"	MCCALL	OLIVER C		FIREMAN		"			54	"	"	"	5 8	150			
12	"		OTHO							22								
13	"	CRAWFORD	HENRY		COOK		"			44	"	"	"	5 9	160			
14	"	NELSON	[illegible]		WAIT		"			42	"	"	"	5 10	165			
15	"	[illegible]	OTHO		STEWARD		"			38	"	"	"	5 8	150			
16	"	MACDELLAN	ANDOS				"			54	"	"	"	5 9	160			
17	"	[illegible]	HENRY							41	"	"	"	5 10	165			
18	"	NELSON	[illegible]		OH MAID		"			52	"	"	"	5 8	150			
19	"	RAIS	TONY		OH		"			24	"	"	"	5 9	160			
20	"	PARTON	LUTHER		OH		"			58	"	"	"	5 10	165			
21	"	SCOTT	[illegible]		OH		"			50	"	"	"	5 8	150			
22	NO	NICHOLS	JOE		OH		"											
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Name ——— SAME

Master ———

Local Agents ——— 1525 Columbia Bldg. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector. ———

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 8 3 8 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Iberian.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list heretofore printed below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery on the immigration officer at the port. Immigrant passengers arriving at the port of entry shall be questioned by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port. The list of alienable immigrant passengers who are to be examined by the medical officer at the port of entry shall be prepared by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such list has been delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry. Such list shall be in the following form, to wit:

| Number on list. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Nationality. | Last residence. | Final destination. | Whether having a ticket through. | Whether paid for by himself or others. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether a passport has been procured, and if so, by what country issued. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Whether in good health, mentally and physically. | Whether a criminal, or polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so how many times. | Whether a person who has a contagious disease, and if so what disease. | Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who is a polygamist. | Whether under sentence of death for any offense committed. | Whether an escaped prisoner. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a political offense. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a political offense. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a political offense

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROCKET LINE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 11 19 32, from the port of VICTORIA B C

No.	Alien member of crew (1)	Name in full (2)	Given name (3)	Family name (3)	Age (4)	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, or deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (13)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER	42	M	WHITE	U S				
2	"	ANDERSON	WM O	MATE	30	"	"	U S				
3	"	WELLINGTON	SAM R	S-MATE	41	"	"	U S				
4	"	STANSFIELD	CHAS D	2ND MATE	21	"	"	U S				
5	"	FENWICK	WM A	3RD MATE	45	"	"	U S				
6	"	JOHNSON	ANDREW	BOATSWN	43	"	"	U S				
7	"	OLSEN	ARCHIBALD	AB	25	"	"	U S				
8	"	MCLEAN	JOHNNY	AB	18	"	"	U S				
9	NO	LAINE	JOHNNY	OWO SEA	51	"	"	U S				
10	YES	MCLEAN	CHAS C	FIREMAN	54	"	"	U S				
11	YES	JOHNSON	BERT	FIREMAN	22	"	"	U S				
12	YES	OLSEN	HENRY	COOK	25	"	"	U S				
13	YES	NELSON	LUKE	MESS BOY	17	"	"	U S				
14	YES	ANDERSON	BEN	STEWD	43	"	"	U S				
15	YES	WEST	HENRY		34	"	"	U S				
16	NO	CHARLES	ALBERT	DH	31	"	"	U S				
17	YES	NELSON	LEONARD	DH	24	"	"	U S				
18	YES	BARTON	LAWRENCE	DH	25	"	"	U S				
19	YES	EDWARDS	JOHN	DH	23	"	"	U S				
20	YES	WATTS	TOM	DH	25	"	"	U S				
21	NO	ROGERS	JESS	DH								
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ROCKET LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Name ..... SAME

Master

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

S 8 8 8 8 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival from the vessel. The list of aliens on board shall be taken from the original immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 430) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Note an arriving seaman is a "crewman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel, within the boundaries then respectively fixed by the said Secretary, when and where such vessel shall first arrive, to cause a complete list to be made of all the aliens on board such vessel, which list shall state the full name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the identification of such alien as the Secretary of Labor may require; and such list shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and before the master shall be granted a permit to enter the United States he shall deliver a duplicate of such list to the officer granting such permit. Such list shall be prepared in such manner and contain such other information touching each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom he fails to furnish such information, or with respect to whom the list furnished by him does not, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, contain substantially the information required by this section: *Provided*, That the master shall not be required to furnish such information concerning any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport duly viséed by a consular officer of the United States, unless he has reason to believe that such alien is inadmissible to the United States under the immigration laws. Upon the refusal by the master to deliver such list, or upon the discovery by an immigration officer of any inaccuracy in the list, the vessel may be required to remain in port at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor for a period not exceeding two days after the completion of the inspection of the aliens, and in the event of such delay, and in the event such alien be permitted, while the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom a correct list is not furnished: *And provided further

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From BORDER LINE, KING

arriving at EVERETT, WASH. on MARCH 14 '52 from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vessel BORDER LINE

(1) No. on list	(2) Seaman's last previous port of entry to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Nationality of foreign seaman	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship, company	(6) Where shipped	(7) Where certificate of identity issued	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including alienage, last permanent residence, and whether in possession of certificate of identity and passport, and if not, why not. Initial all changes made on list.)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLYDE A		MASTER		SEATTLE		50							
2	"	WARKMAN	WM L		MATE				41							
3	"	MELLINGTON	JOHN R		S-MATE				42							
4	"	STANSFIELD	CHARLES D		CH ENG				51							
5	"	FRANKLIN	WM A		1ST ENG				45							
6	"	NORMAN	VERNON		FIREMAN				40							
7	"	SEER	RICHARD		AB				25							
8	"	MOTIAN	ROBERT		AB				45							
9	"	EDMONDS	JOHN		AB				18							
10	"	LAINE	NORMAN		OILER				25							
11	"	MCLAIN	CRAIG		FIREMAN				24							
12	"		BERT		COOK				55							
13	"	CLAUSEN	HANK		MESS BOY				15							
14	"	NELSON	TORE		STEVE				45							
15	"	JOHNSON	BERT						55							
16	"	WEST	HENRY		DH				35							
17	"	CHANLER	ALBERT						41							
18	"	NELSON	LEONARD		DH				24							
19	"	BARTON	LUTHER		DH				52							
20	"	RAIS	TONY		DH				45							
21	"	RODDY	JESS		DH				45							
22	NO	BRUNAKER	CLARENCE		DH				45							
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of not more than four dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents 1533 Eastlake Seattle

Form 430a
Local Agents—1948

5:3:3:4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. MOCKLEY, MASTER, of the BORDER KING, do depose and say that I am the master [master, first or second officer] of the vessel arriving at the port of Detroit, Michigan, on the 3rd day of March, 1924, from Windsor, Ontario, Canada, and that the following is a full and true list of all the crew now employed by me on board said vessel, and of all persons who have been discharged from said vessel since its last arrival at a port in the United States, stating in each case the reason for such discharge, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations thereunder in relation to the posting of the notice required by said section, and that I have not knowingly or willfully shipped, employed, or harbored any person contrary to the provisions of said section, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected any such person from the discovery of immigration officers, and that the said vessel has not been used in any way in violation of said section.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be delayed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.). "Motorvessel," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alternate address is given, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or person in charge of the port or entry, before any passenger is landed from said vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons on board said vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall state the number of the compartment in which each passenger is quartered, and the compartments in which the crew are quartered, and shall state such additional facts concerning each such person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor made in pursuance of law. The said list or manifest shall be signed by the master of the vessel, which signature shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in duplicate, and the immigrant inspector shall indorse upon both lists the number of aliens on board, and return one list to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, who shall deliver such list to the customs officer boarding the vessel. Such list shall be produced upon demand by any immigration officer or any officer of the customs, and shall be preserved on board the vessel for a period of three years after the date of the last entry appearing thereon. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to indorse the same and return a duplicate thereof as herein required, or who shall refuse to produce such list or manifest when demanded by any officer of the customs or immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow any such officer to make such examination of such vessel as is herein provided for, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect, or assist in concealing, harboring, or protecting, any alien on board of such vessel after the same has been reported and demanded by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry, or who shall refuse to deliver any such alien to the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board of such vessel when requested so to do by any such officer, or who shall refuse to assist such officer in the execution of any warrant for the arrest of any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in relation to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to file administrative fine hereinafter by said section or to fine prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been waived, the deposit directed in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, transit, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to which removed in accordance with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may direct, any alien seaman (whether immigrant or nonimmigrant) employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a certificate (which may be granted by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor after such examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel when she departs from such port, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance and treatment of such seaman while he is detained under this section, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman, other than a native of the United States, who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and who remains in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as an alien seaman employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States, except that such alien seaman may be granted a period of not more than thirty days within which to depart from the United States without deportation, under such conditions as to bond and such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart within the period granted him

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From FOWEY, S. C. , arriving at ANCHOR ST. , on the 19 22, from the port of FOWEY, S. C.

Vessel ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien arrived in transit or crew	(3) Nationality of vessel to which alien belongs at time of arrival	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) Location of alien at time of arrival	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be employed	(7) Whether to be held on board ship or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including amounts whether alien owns money and destination if to be deported to country other than that to which he belongs, and whether previously deported from United States and if so, when; whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of destination; whether ticket has been obtained)
1	YES	NORWEGIAN	OLSEN	A		MATE											
2	YES	PORTUGUESE	[illegible]			S-STEW											
3	"	NEGRO	[illegible]	R		CH ENG											
4	NO	NORWEGIAN	[illegible]														
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			AB											
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			AB											
9	NO	CAPELL	[illegible]			AB											
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
14	"	NEGRO	[illegible]			[illegible]											
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
19	"	BROOKMER	CLARENCE			[illegible]											
20	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
21	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
22	NO	STEVEN	[illegible]			[illegible]											
23	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
24	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Office ____

Local Agents ____

BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.

3333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. MOCKLEY, Master, of the SOUSSEX ALLEN, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place shipped for present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multip appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1st—1400

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crews (Form 598) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes it a "notarial" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether going to the said United States in the port of arrival; or list configuration so much of the said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also a list of the arrival of the vessel if she be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at which, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally departed or was deported, stating a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel from the vessel

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROANOKE KING arriving at SEATTLE-WASH. from the port of LOWELL HARBOR B.C. on 12, from the port of BAKER ST

No.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS Indicate whether permanent United States resident, or alien employed temporarily in United States and length of time employed. Indicate whether in possession of valid passport and visa, if required.
(10)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1	M	W	US				
2	M	W	US				
3	M	W	US				
4	M	W	US				
5	M	W	US				
6	M	W	US				
7	M	W	US				
8	M	W	US				
9	M	W	US				
10	M	W	US				
11	M	W	US				
12	M	W	US				
13	M	W	US				
14	M	W	US				
15	M	W	US				
16	M	W	US				
17	M	W	US				
18	M	W	US				
19	M	W	US				
20	M	W	US				
21	M	W	US				
22	M	W	US				
23	M	W	US				
24	M	W	US				
25	M	W	US				
26	M	W	US				
27	M	W	US				
28	M	W	US				
29	M	W	US				
30	M	W	US				

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for admittance to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of residence at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS Indicate whether permanent United States resident, or alien employed temporarily in United States and length of time employed. Indicate whether in possession of valid passport and visa, if required.
1	YES	MORDSEN	OLEAF A		MATE	3-3-32	SEATTLE			41							
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ROANOKE LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
(Please print)

Owners

Local Agents

37 55334

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens in order to avoid detention. (Form 650) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of each vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and native town or place of abode of each alien employed on such vessel, and the intended or last foreign port from which such alien came to the United States, and the number of days he has been employed on board such vessel.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons, whether cabin passengers or aliens, who may be on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who may be an alien, and the intended or last foreign port from which such alien came to the United States, as far as can be ascertained. All cases in doubt may be reported by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to the Secretary of Labor, who shall decide the question of the right of any such person to land in the United States. Any person who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer, or to any person authorized to receive the same, any list required by the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required to be stated in such list, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $100 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons in the employment of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, the nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who may be an alien, and the intended or last foreign port from which such alien came to the United States, as far as can be ascertained. All cases in doubt may be reported by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, who shall decide the question of the right of any such person to land in the United States. Any person who shall refuse to deliver to any such vessel if about to depart from the United States from any foreign port or place, or to any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, any such list required by the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required to be stated in such list, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $100 for each such offense.

(b) Front sheet an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, to land as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver on demand to the master of such vessel at the time of departure from the United States a certificate of identification issued to him by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or his authorized representative, or by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and such alien seaman may be treated as an alien seaman not in possession of such certificate.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be detained for such deportation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall be master, officer, or member of the crew of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, and who shall refuse to submit to the physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to obtain on board such vessel such immigration or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman so refused a landing, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum when a sufficient bond is given to the collector of customs conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer at any time within one year from the date of such deposit. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum when a sufficient bond is given to the collector of customs conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman if required by the Secretary of Labor within one year from the date of such deposit. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, nor in the case of the failure of such vessel to deposit an alien seaman, while a question is pending before the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien seaman is a deserter from such vessel. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum when a sufficient bond is given to the collector of customs conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman if required by the Secretary of Labor within one year from the date of such deposit. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, nor in the case of the failure of such vessel to deposit an alien seaman, while a question is pending before the Secretary of Labor as to whether such alien seaman is a deserter from such vessel. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum when a sufficient bond is given to the collector of customs conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer at any time within one year from the date of such deposit. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment disallowed to the application of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the same certified by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and no fines under section 37 of said Act have been imposed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily and solely for the purpose of and during the period of the immediate transhipment, in transit through the United States from any place outside thereof to a place in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island, or for the purpose of and during the period of repairs, not exceeding thirty days, to the vessel on board which he arrived, and in default of the departure of such alien seaman with the vessel or in advance thereof, or of his failure to join the vessel on board which he arrived within a time specified by the Secretary of Labor, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROWDEN MINE arriving at BELLINGHAM-WASH. March 31 1948 from the port of [illegible] D C

(1) No. on line	(2) Alien applied for first preceding number of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Nationality: Country to which vessel is bound	(6) Port for which vessel cleared	(7) Nationality: Country which issued passport	(8) Place of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether passport was viséed, and if so, whether permission to reapply was obtained.)
1	YES	MCCARTY	CLYDE A	MASTER	U.S.	SEATTLE			41						
2	"	MACKMAN	MAX O	MATE	"	"			30						
3	"	BELLINGTON	GAR B	2-MATE	"	"			41						
4	"	HOLEMAGD	CHAS S	CH ENG	"	"			42						
5	"	STANSFIELD	CHAS D	1ST ENG	"	"			42						
6	"	MORMAN	VERN N	WORKER	"	"			45						
7	"	CEER	ARCHIBALD	AB	"	"			43						
8	"	BOTTAN	MORMAN	AB	"	"			25						
9	"	CADETT	ARTHUR	AB	"	"			22						
10	"	LAINE	MORMAN	ORD SEA	"	"			18						
11	"	MCCAIN	SAMUEL C	FIREMAN	"	"			51						
12	"	JOHNSON	PERI	-	"	"			44						
13	"	OLMSTED	HENRY	COOK	"	"			22						
14	"	NELSON	TIME	MESS BOY	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	SCAN	WHITE	5	5	
15	"	ANDERSON	REN	STEV	"	"			24			US			
16	"	ADMAN	OSCAR	"	"	"			25						
17	"	RATON	LOTHER	OH	"	"			34						
18	"	RAIB	TONY	OH	"	"			53						
19	"	BRUNKER	CLARENCE	OH	"	"			25						
20	"	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	OH	"	"			24						
21	"	MARSTIN	STANLEY	OH	"	"			54						
22	"	MACLEOD	MARK	OH	"	"			38						
23	"	BERGEN	PETER	OH	"	"			41						
24	"	BOOBY	GEO	OH	"	"			25						

Form 610

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Name JAME SEATTLE

ROWDEN MINE TRANSPORT ATLAN CO
LAST EXCHANGE PORT SEATTLE WN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. If owner (form 528) shall not be furnished, a duplicate "Manifest" may be used.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the girls, engineers, and other and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names, nationality, and last residence of all such aliens; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, at multiple as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who have been employed during the progress of the voyage, or touched at any port or place in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, or adjacent islands, and the ports, and the cause of their discharge, and the names of all aliens who have been signed on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or died on the voyage to the United States, and the cause and place of death. Such lists shall be produced at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port of entry in the United States at which inspection is required, and shall be open to the inspection of any immigrant inspector. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or to report any desertion or death, or who fails to report such cases at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port of entry in the United States at which inspection is required, or who refuses to allow the inspection of such lists, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspectors to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to detain on board any alien when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or by any officer of the United States authorized to give such direction, or who refuses to deliver to the collector of customs a certificate of the payment of the head tax of any such alien, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and support of any such alien while detained under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and complete manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or in the steerage, before any such person shall be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel. The form of manifest shall be prepared by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to change and modification from time to time as he may deem necessary. Such manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by some society or other concern, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person, whether deformed or crippled and if so how and to what extent, and what is the height and complexion of each person. The said manifest shall also state specifically as to each alien his or her calling or occupation in his or her native country, whether he or she can read or write, whether he or she has been assisted to come by any individual, society, corporation, or other prepaid ticket or by any part of the money for the purchase of the same, or whether the same was furnished in whole or in part by relatives or friends, and if so by whom such amount was furnished, and the amount of money which each alien has with him or her at the time of landing, which information shall be carefully taken down by the examining officer and certified by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, or clerk or other officer of the vessel who may be designated for the purpose by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and certified by the surgeon of the vessel as to the mental and physical condition of each person on board, which certificate shall be sworn to before the examining officer at the port of arrival. The said manifest shall be produced at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port of entry in the United States at which inspection is required, and shall be open to the inspection of any immigrant inspector. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such manifest, or who refuses to allow the inspection of such manifest, or who refuses to detain on board any alien when directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or by any officer of the United States authorized to give such direction, or who refuses to deliver to the collector of customs a certificate of the payment of the head tax of any such alien, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and support of any such alien while detained under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 38. (a) That no alien seaman (whether member of the crew or otherwise) employed on board any vessel arriving at any port within the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained in custody for any purpose or taken before any court, justice, or commissioner, or other official for any hearing or examination, or for the taking of his deposition, unless and until a permit for him to land has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on board which he arrived shall have given a bond to the United States, with sufficient sureties, in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding $500 for each alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and will pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such condition is broken, as hereinafter provided, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman. Such bond shall be in addition to the bond required by section 4 of this Act. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under the provisions of this section, and in lieu thereof require a deposit of money in an amount not exceeding the face value of the bond canceled. Such deposit shall be refunded to the depositor after the departure of the alien seaman in respect of whom it was made, or after the bond given by the depositor has been canceled, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have applied the deposit or any part thereof to the payment of the penalty incurred by the depositor as a result of the failure of the alien seaman to depart or of any other breach of the conditions of the bond.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall fail to deliver any alien seaman entitled to be detained on board or at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or who shall fail to pay the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while detained, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such penalty has been paid to the collector of customs, or a bond given for the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel the name of any alien seaman who has been ordered to be detained on board or at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, and such alien seaman shall have been so detained, such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs until the Secretary of Labor shall have certified that such alien seaman is no longer required at the port for the purpose of being returned to the country to which he belongs, or that provision has been made for his return, or that the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while detained has been paid to the collector of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the jurisdiction of the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel, without a permit from the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or who shall remain in the United States after the revocation of such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman who shall be ordered deported under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such cost has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel the name of any alien seaman who has been ordered to be detained on board or at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, and such alien seaman shall have been so detained, such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs until the Secretary of Labor shall have certified that such alien seaman is no longer required at the port for the purpose of being returned to the country to which he belongs, or that provision has been made for his return, or that the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while detained has been paid to the collector of customs.

(f) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the jurisdiction of the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel, without a permit from the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or who shall remain in the United States after the revocation of such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman who shall be ordered deported under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such cost has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained in custody for any purpose or taken before any court, justice, or commissioner, or other official for any hearing or examination, or for the taking of his deposition, unless and until a permit for him to land has been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on board which he arrived shall have given a bond to the United States, with sufficient sureties, in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding $500 for each alien seaman employed, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and will pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such condition is broken, as hereinafter provided, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman. Such bond shall be in addition to the bond required by section 4 of this Act. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under the provisions of this section, and in lieu thereof require a deposit of money in an amount not exceeding the face value of the bond canceled. Such deposit shall be refunded to the depositor after the departure of the alien seaman in respect of whom it was made, or after the bond given by the depositor has been canceled, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have applied the deposit or any part thereof to the payment of the penalty incurred by the depositor as a result of the failure of the alien seaman to depart or of any other breach of the conditions of the bond.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall fail to deliver any alien seaman entitled to be detained on board or at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or who shall fail to pay the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while detained, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until such penalty has been paid to the collector, or a bond given for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reported to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel the name of any alien seaman who has been ordered to be detained on board or at the port of arrival for the purpose of being returned to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, and such alien seaman shall have been so detained, such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs until the Secretary of Labor shall have certified that such alien seaman is no longer required at the port for the purpose of being returned to the country to which he belongs, or that provision has been made for his return, or that the cost of maintenance and support of such alien seaman while detained has been paid to the collector of customs.

(d) That any alien seaman who shall depart from the jurisdiction of the port of arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel, without a permit from the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or who shall remain in the United States after the revocation of such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman who shall be ordered deported under the provisions of this section shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such cost has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 38 of said Act of May 26, 1924, have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other peoples.
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew who have been discharged or died on board during the present voyage. I have noted the cause of discharge or death opposite the name of each person discharged or who died on the voyage.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for the port of [illegible]

No. on list (1)	Shall manifest (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name (2)	Age at nearest birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When (6)	Whether to be brought to port and detained if entitled to land (7)	Whether able to land (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, or deformities, of disease (15)	REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, trachoma, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or any other mental or physical defect or disease found to exist which may make the person likely to become a public charge, or which may require treatment to prevent disability during the period covered by the bond. Specify which.) (16)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Local Address [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

4-5882-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port. Each list must be legible, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 2425) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

// non an attorney assigned it a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels at the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or officer in charge of the port of arrival into which vessels carry passengers to cause a complete list to be prepared containing the name of all aliens employed on board such vessel, setting forth the position they respectively hold in the alien's country, which list shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor or by the proper officer of the customs authorized to grant clearance papers in his absence until the master thereof shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien employed on board such vessel, and the immigration officer at such port shall have certified upon the list that the same is correct, or to the best of the master's knowledge and belief contains the name of each such alien employed on board such vessel, and that the master has delivered a duplicate thereof to the Secretary of Labor. Any master who knowingly refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly delivers a false list, or who refuses to such officer to certify the same, or who knowingly certifies a false list, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false list is delivered, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the delivery of such list by the master in case of accident, to be satisfied by the Secretary of Labor, which fact shall be stated in the clearance papers.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall before any alien is allowed to land in the United States, cause such alien to be examined by an immigrant inspector, unless such alien is entitled to enter the United States without such examination under section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or is specifically exempted from such examination by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be conducted in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any alien who refuses to submit to such examination or to furnish information in connection therewith shall be denied a landing.

(b) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused a landing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs.

(c) No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any alien, or pending the taking of an appeal provided for in this section, nor shall such clearance papers be granted if any such alien is detained on board under the order of a special inquiry officer, unless such detention is waived, or such appeal is decided in favor of such alien.

(d) Upon the payment of the head tax, such alien, if in possession of a valid passport, shall be admitted to the United States if found by the immigrant inspector to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to land under all the provisions of the immigration laws and not subject to certification for special inquiry, unless such inspector has, prior to the payment of the head tax, determined that such alien belongs to one of the classes enumerated as excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and cannot be admitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or finds that such alien cannot be admitted to land in the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or any other existing law or treaty, and in such case or cases shall refer such alien for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of said act of February 5, 1917, and the rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof.

(e) Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the alien passengers or the crew thereof, or to refuse to detain on board any alien member of the crew when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien on board or at such place in the United States as shall be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been refused a landing, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right of any alien to land, or pending the taking of an appeal provided for in this section, nor shall such clearance papers be granted if any such alien is detained on board under the order of a special inquiry officer, unless such detention is waived, or such appeal is decided in favor of such alien.

(f) It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien who has been certified to special inquiry under the provisions of this section to detain such alien on board such vessel until a special inquiry officer has ordered such alien to be landed or has otherwise disposed of the case as provided in this section, unless such alien is sooner removed therefrom pursuant to the written direction of the Secretary of Labor or unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500, conditioned for the return of such alien to the vessel for removal to the country whence he came, or for such other disposition of the alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any board of special inquiry officers acting under his direction, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor or by such board of special inquiry officers, not exceeding six months, and for the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the custody of the United States. Such bond shall be in lieu of the detention of such alien on board or elsewhere, and the penalty thereof may be enforced against the owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or master of such vessel in case of default in the return of such alien for removal or other disposition as directed by the Secretary of Labor or by such board of special inquiry officers. Such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States for any purpose except under the conditions and control prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued his decision within ten days after the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel for the return of any alien member of the crew, or for the removal of any alien passenger, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, grant such application and permit the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or such other disposition of the alien as may be required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor not exceeding $500 for each alien, to cover the cost of maintenance while in the custody of the United States and the head tax if such alien be entitled to enter the United States upon the payment thereof, and upon such vessel such alien or aliens may be returned or otherwise disposed of as directed by the Secretary of Labor or by such board of special inquiry officers.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued his decision within ten days after the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel for the return of any alien member of the crew, or for the removal of any alien passenger, such application may be granted by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, and such vessel may be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers, upon the deposit of such sum as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port not exceeding $500 for each alien, to cover the cost of maintenance while in the custody of the United States and the head tax if such alien be entitled to enter the United States upon the payment thereof.

(i) Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deposit the sum or sums required by the Secretary of Labor or by such board of special inquiry officers within the time specified shall be subject to the penalties provided for in subdivision (g) of this section.

(j) Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to deposit the sum or sums required by the Secretary of Labor or by such board of special inquiry officers within the time specified, the vessel upon which such alien or aliens may be detained shall be liable to a lien for the payment of the sum or sums required, and may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district in which the vessel may be found.

(k) Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse to pay the head tax for any alien entitled to enter the United States upon the payment thereof shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien as to whom such refusal occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for humane reasons and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall land in the United States, except as provided in this section, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by this section to be deported shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and such penalty may be imposed, while the vessel is in port, by the collector of customs. Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, but the cost of such deportation shall not be collected from the vessel. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after any vessel on which he arrived has departed therefrom shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, but the cost of such deportation shall not be collected from the vessel. Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, but the cost of such deportation shall not be collected from the vessel. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after any vessel on which he arrived has departed therefrom shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, but the cost of such deportation shall not be collected from the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place quoting net present final, the foregoing is a copy of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy following. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

of sections 13 and 50, act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

S 4.33 2

Form 430
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of such vessel before such aliens on board shall depart from the port of Newark, N.J. 3/4/32

at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port Arthur, Texas, March 7, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality and race	Last permanent home or place of abode	Position in ship	Name of vessel	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair, color of eyes	Visible marks of identification	Place of birth: Country or island	City, town, or village	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of sailing	Intended future permanent residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Gerard	Jean	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	30	M	5.8	152	Brown eyes		Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
2	Dubois	Pierre	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	28	M	5.7	148	Brown eyes		Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
3	Martens	Willem	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	32	M	5.10	172	Brown eyes		Belgium	Ghent	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
4	Claeys	Gerard	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	27	M	5.9	160	Brown eyes		Belgium	Liege	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
5	Peeters	Hans	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	31	M	5.8	154	Brown eyes		Belgium	Bruges	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
6	Vermeulen	Karel	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	29	M	5.7	150	Brown eyes		Belgium	Ghent	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
7	Janssen	Hendrik	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	34	M	5.11	178	Brown eyes		Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas
8	Claes	Joseph	Belgian	Belgium	Steward	Westernland	26	M	5.6	140	Brown eyes		Belgium	Liege	Antwerp	3/4/32	Port Arthur, Texas	Brother, Pierre Gerard, Port Arthur, Texas

Local Agents

Owners

Line

Immigration Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. See list of races on back hereof.

8 8 8 8 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ of _____, do depose and say that I am the _____ of the _____ mentioned in the annexed list or manifest; that I have personal knowledge of the facts stated therein; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have been taken on board the said _____ at _____ since the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the name, age, sex, and nationality of each of such persons, the country of which each is a citizen, the country of which each is a subject, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount of money belonging to each; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the place of birth, the last permanent residence, the final destination, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each of such persons came of all such persons; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of such persons; that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the amount of money belonging to each of

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 430

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Texas", sailing at San Francisco, Calif., March 1, 1932, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Port for which certificate of identification was issued, if any	Position in ship	Length of service in this port	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
							When	Where								
1	Yamada	Kenji	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan		Steward	Yokohama	M	28	single	5'4"	130	Black	Brown	None
2	Tanaka	Hiroshi	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Cook	Kobe	M	35	married	5'6"	145	Black	Brown	None
3	Watanabe	Jiro	Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki, Japan		Waiter	Nagasaki	M	22	single	5'3"	118	Black	Brown	None
4	Suzuki	Saburo	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan		Steward	Yokohama	M	31	single	5'5"	125	Black	Brown	None
5	Ito	Shozo	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan		Steward	Osaka	M	40	married	5'7"	150	Black	Brown	None
6	Kimura	Tetsuo	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan		Steward	Yokohama	M	19	single	5'2"	115	Black	Brown	None
7	Hayashi	Masao	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan		Steward	Kobe	M	24	single	5'4"	128	Black	Brown	None
8	Shimizu	Kenzo	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan		Steward	Yokohama	M	27	single	5'6"	135	Black	Brown	None
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

MAR 8 1932
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named persons and that they are all of the class permitted to be employed on board vessels of the United States.

Immigration Inspector.

Date: March 1, 1932

Ports: Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki, Osaka

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

5 5 8 8 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Arabian	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norse
Canadian-French	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Cornish	Roumanian
Croatian	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slavonian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Hungarian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel after the vessel at the port of arrival has been admitted to free pratique. The list of changes or additional members of crews (Form 529) shall not be required or be boarded by the immigration officer at the port of departure, unless specially demanded by the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien seamen of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; or list containing no names of such aliens, as the case may be, which lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry. The list of changes or additional members of crews (Form 529) shall not be required or be boarded by the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, unless specially demanded by the master of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub-div. 3. Alien seamen. Withdrawal and detention. (a) Foreign and coastwise seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms heretofore prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. All seamen on foreign vessels arriving at a "northern" seaport destined to that city should be made known the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 hereof has been furnished, and not then unless notice of hospital to the administrative officer has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof been made. the deposit specified in Rule 32 (sub-d. 5) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do declare that I have carefully examined the list or manifest of all the crew brought in and now presented for inspection; that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew of the vessel, and contains a correct statement of the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future destination of each member of the crew, as required by section 30 of the United States Immigration Law, and by Sub-div. 3 (a) of Immigration Rule 10, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ sailing at ____ o'clock ____ M. ____ 19__ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Full name of each member of crew (in family order)	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port at which alien intends to land	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) Whether to be landed at port or carried in bond to another port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) Name and address of person to whom alien's effects are consigned
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where — Where

(1) (2) (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name — Family name

(4) Length of service at sea

(5) State whether member of crew has received final discharge or intends to return to U. S.

* See list 6 lines on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Canadian.
Portuguese.	Croatian.
Roman.	Cuban.
Russian.	Dalmatian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port for arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens who are of races (Form 903) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate address is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were severally born, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival by sea at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place of any alien not included in the lists required by this section, such alien shall be detained on board or at the immigration station at the option of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, pending the inspection of such alien, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any alien who is not included in the lists required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such penalty or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to the country from which he came, or such other country as may be willing to receive him, if such return be required by the Secretary of Labor within four years from the date of the arrival of such alien: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question or questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to be administratively determined by said section or to limit prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been complied with, or bond given as in said section provided, or unless the master has been authorized to deliver the list at some other port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the United States from any place outside thereof such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States at the port of arrival shall pay immediately to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival any head tax due in respect of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel (whether such alien seaman is discharged in the United States or not) or who dies on board such vessel, and such alien seaman shall not be granted a permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless the head tax in respect of such alien seaman has been paid: Provided, That if such alien seaman is certified by the medical examiner to be afflicted with a contagious disease, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port, pending the result of the examination of such alien seaman, and if found to be afflicted with such disease, shall be deported in the manner prescribed by section 20 of this Act.

(b) Proof shall be taken before a commissioner of deposition, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, in such manner as may be prescribed by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and upon such proof the immigration officer at the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom head taxes are required by this section to be collected, and may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such alien seaman, which warrant may be executed by any officer having authority to execute warrants of arrest in the district in which the port of arrival is located. Such alien seaman shall be detained on board such vessel until such inspection of to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the expense of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

24—41110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wrought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained on board any alien, and that the reasons for the detention of any of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list are truly stated therein, and that the said vessel has complied with the provisions of sections 35 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as they apply to me, and with all the provisions of said Act relative to the boarding and inspection of said vessel at quarantine.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 1932, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Shall manifest immediately upon arrival at U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in ses	(2) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) When	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel document	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (including statement whether citizen or subject of country to which he owes allegiance, and if so, which country; whether in possession of passport issued by that country; and if not, why not)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	170		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	130		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	130		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	122		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	130		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	140		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1	135		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
Polish.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Rumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens shall be signed by the master, or other officer of the vessel (Form 950) shall not be construed as boarding, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, and showing those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at Atlantic as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and report the deportation of any alien ordered deported at the time of the arrival of the vessel at which such alien was reported, or at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States, whichever shall first occur. Any person who wrongfully refuses to deliver lists required by this section, or who refuses to report, or who reports incorrectly or falsely, or who refuses to allow the immigration officer to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by the immigration officer, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a United States landing certificate for each alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses to pay the head tax for each alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien while detained on board such vessel, or who refuses to pay any head tax which may become due by reason of the refusal of any alien to land, or who refuses to pay the cost of the return passage of any alien who may be excluded and ordered deported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which the offense was committed shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense. The master of any vessel bringing an alien who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, which would be cause for exclusion from the United States under the provisions of this act, shall be detained on board such vessel by the master thereof, if practicable, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment or burial, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless such alien shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival as in his opinion not to be afflicted with such disease, or to be in proper condition for landing, or to be free from such danger of contagion as would result from such treatment, burial, or hospital treatment. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act be given.

Where a penalty has been incurred, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or burial, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless such alien shall have been certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival as in his opinion not to be afflicted with such disease, or to be in proper condition for landing, or to be free from such danger of contagion as would result from such treatment, burial, or hospital treatment. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(a) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman by the immigration officer at the port.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has been paid or is pursuant thereto to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cook of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and cook of sections 13 and 50, Act of July 28, 1894, so far as they appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Arrival Port Angeles, Wash. March 7, 1932, from the port of Port Alice, B.C.

Vessel Charles H. Cramp, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., March 7, 1932

(1) No.	(2) Visaed at	(3) Last permanent residence (city or town) and country	Name in full (4) Family name	Given name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race or people	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Place of birth (country or colony)	(13) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(14) Final destination (city or town)	(15) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination
1	Yes	Malmo, Sweden	Nelson	Oscar F.	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	160	Scar	Sweden	Mrs. Nelson, Malmo, Sweden	Aberdeen, Wash.	Yes
2	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Andersen	Alfred	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar	"	Mrs. Andersen, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
3	"	Malmo, Sweden	Svensson	Gustaf	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	None	"	Mrs. Svensson, Malmo, Sweden	Tacoma, Wash.	"
4	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Lundberg	Carl	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoo R.Arm	"	Mrs. Lundberg, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
5	"	Malmo, Sweden	Andersen	Nils	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	Tattoo L.Arm	"	Mrs. Andersen, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
6	"	Malmo, Sweden	Svensson	Gustaf	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	Tattoo R.Arm	"	Mrs. Svensson, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
7	"	Malmo, Sweden	Lundberg	Erik	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	None	"	Mrs. Lundberg, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
8	"	Malmo, Sweden	Nelson	John	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	Tattoo	"	Mrs. Nelson, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
9	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Andersen	Ernest	32	"	"	"	5-4	132	R.Arm	"	Mrs. Andersen, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
10	"	Malmo, Sweden	Montiasen	O.George	25	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	145	None	"	Mrs. Montiasen, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
11	"	Malmo, Sweden	Magle	Harold H.	23	"	"	"	5-11	180	Scar	"	Mrs. Magle, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
12	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Monsomiddo	Carl H.	26 mo.	"	"	"	5-10	155	None	"	Mrs. Monsomiddo, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
13	"	Malmo, Sweden	Nomsty	Jack	28 mos.	"	"	"	5-8	158	Scar	"	Mrs. Nomsty, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
14	"	Malmo, Sweden	Lage	Robert	27 yr.	"	"	"	5-7	142	Scar L.A.	"	Mrs. Lage, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
15	"	Malmo, Sweden	Monsomiddo	Carl H.	26 mo.	"	"	"	5-10	155	None	"	Mrs. Monsomiddo, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
16	"	Malmo, Sweden	Copman	James	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	Tattoo L.A.	"	Mrs. Copman, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
17	"	Malmo, Sweden	Kinpy	Harry	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	None	"	Mrs. Kinpy, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
18	"	Malmo, Sweden	Dempsey	Capt W.	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	None	"	Mrs. Dempsey, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
19	"	Malmo, Sweden	Hallgren	James	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	None	"	Mrs. Hallgren, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
20	"	Malmo, Sweden	Upton	Louis	32	"	Dk.Eng'r	"	5-8	170	Scar R.L.	"	Mrs. Upton, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
21	"	Malmo, Sweden	Fraser	Donald	28	"	Oiler	"	5-11	165	None	"	Mrs. Fraser, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
22	"	Malmo, Sweden	Hanson	Nils	30	"	Oiler	"	5-7	150	Tattoo L.A.	"	Mrs. Hanson, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
23	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Koperf	Karl	28	"	Oiler	"	5-8	152	None	"	Mrs. Koperf, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
24	"	Malmo, Sweden	Ekmark	Ernest	6 mo.	"	W.T.	"	5-8	148	Tattoo B.A.	"	Mrs. Ekmark, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
25	"	Malmo, Sweden	Mano	Vincent	30	"	W.T.	"	5-10	160	Tattoo L.A.	"	Mrs. Mano, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
26	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Alexopolos	Nicholas	30	"	W.T.	"	5-8	148	Tattoo E.A.	"	Mrs. Alexopolos, Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
27	No	Peterson	Max M.		9	"	Fireman	"	5-10	160	Tattoo ARM	"	Mrs. Peterson, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
28	No	Bertanloff	Michael		32	"	Fireman	"	5-11	180	Scar	"	Mrs. Bertanloff, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
29	No	Stiles	Morris T.		30	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stiles, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"
30	Yes	Ulmer	Karl A.		31	"	Stoker	"	5-11	180	Scar	"	Mrs. Ulmer, Malmo, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	"

Manifold S.S.Corp. Norton Lilly & Co.

Line: Atlantic Line Inc. Owners: Norton Lilly & Co.

Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co., Agents, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See upper side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be so delivered by the master of the vessel. The list of crewmen of alien nationality who are to be landed temporarily at ports of the United States from vessels arriving at other ports of the United States shall be prepared in duplicate and delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no alien shall be permitted to enter the United States from any foreign port or place if such alien be found to be mentally, physically, or morally deficient, or afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or with chronic alcoholism, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States,

Line: Atlantic & P.R.Corp.
Owners: Morton Mills Co
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Charles H. Crane, arriving at Port Angeles, March 7, 1932, from the port of Port Allen B.C.

No. on list	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Whether seaman or other member of crew	Nationality of vessel	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Whether passenger or member of crew	Whether destined to the U.S. or in transit	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Indicate whether member has been employed upon vessel within the past year, and if so, when and where; if not a citizen of the U.S., whether he has applied for a visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data verified for use of Quarantine officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1	Geo	Lepton		Peru		8	Ch. Cook		No	Yes	23 Mar	23	M							
2	"	Lepone																		
3	"	O'Neill																		
4	"	Carlina																		
5	"	Birrell																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form No. 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5 5 5 3 3 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, problight in said vessel from and port of hire, during her present voyage, that the foregoing is a true list of the crew of said vessel on her arrival at the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., and that I have noted the date of the departure of each person who has left the vessel during the voyage, the cause of such departure, and the number of the certificate of discharge granted to each such person, and that I have noted the date of the engagement of each person who has joined the vessel during the voyage, the name of the last foreign port at which he was shipped, and the number of the certificate of discharge granted to him by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or by the Commissioner of Navigation, as the case may be, and that I have noted the date of the death of each person who has died during the voyage, the cause of death, and the place where the body was buried or cremated, and that I have noted the date of the birth of each person who was born during the voyage, and that I have noted the desertion of each seaman who has deserted during the voyage, and that I have noted the date of the arrival at each foreign port, and the date of the departure therefrom, of each person who has left the vessel during the voyage otherwise than by death or desertion, and that I have noted the name of the vessel in which each such person has left the vessel, and that I have noted the date of the arrival at the port of ..... of the vessel, and the date of the departure therefrom, of each person who has joined the vessel during the voyage otherwise than by shipping at the commencement of the voyage, and that I have noted the name of the vessel in which each such person has left the vessel, and that I have noted the date of the arrival at the port of ..... of the vessel, and the date of the departure therefrom, of each person who has left the vessel during the voyage otherwise than by desertion or death

P3858

Form approved.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Yokohama Maru", arriving at U. S. A. Ports, , 1932, from the port of MIKE, , 1932

Sheet No. 1.

ORIGINAL

| (1) No. on list | (2) Alien's Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Last Permanent Residence | (5) Port where alien intends to land | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Visible distinguishing marks | (13) Name of vessel | (14) Nationality of vessel | (15) Port where alien embarked | (16) Date of sailing | (17) Name of vessel | (18) Nationality of vessel | (19) Port where alien embarked | (20) Date of sailing | (21) Name of vessel | (22) Nationality of vessel | (23) Port where alien embarked | (24) Date of sailing | (25) Name of vessel | (26) Nationality of vessel | (27) Port where alien embarked | (28) Date of sailing | (29) Name of vessel | (30) Nationality of vessel | (31) Port where alien embarked | (32) Date of sailing | (33) Name of vessel | (34) Nationality of vessel | (35) Port where alien embarked | (36) Date of sailing | (37) Name of vessel | (38) Nationality of vessel | (39) Port where alien embarked | (40) Date of sailing | (41) Name of vessel | (42) Nationality of vessel | (43) Port where alien embarked | (44) Date of sailing | (45) Name of vessel | (46) Nationality of vessel | (47) Port where alien embarked | (48) Date of sailing | (49) Name of vessel | (50) Nationality of vessel | (51) Port where alien embarked | (52) Date of sailing | (53) Name of vessel | (54) Nationality of vessel | (55) Port where alien embarked | (56) Date of sailing | (57) Name of vessel | (58) Nationality of vessel | (59) Port where alien embarked | (60) Date of sailing | (61) Name of vessel | (62) Nationality of vessel | (63) Port where alien embarked | (64) Date of sailing | (65) Name of vessel | (66) Nationality of vessel | (67) Port where alien embarked | (68) Date of sailing | (69) Name of vessel | (70) Nationality of vessel | (71) Port where alien embarked | (72) Date of sailing | (73) Name of vessel | (74) Nationality of vessel | (75) Port where alien embarked | (76) Date of sailing | (77) Name of vessel | (78) Nationality of vessel | (79) Port where alien embarked | (80) Date of sailing |
|---|---|---

55331

Line: Matsuri Line

Owners: Matsuoka Kisen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe.

Local Agents: Matsui & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full	Citizen of what country	Last permanent residence	Race	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Port to be bound in	Port of sailing	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Visible marks of identification	REMARKS
1	Yes	Katoda	Yokohama	J-P	Dec.30th. 1932	Matsuyama	No.	No.	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	111 lbs	Japan	
2	"	Fujita	Tokyo	J-P	Dec.30th. 1932	Mike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	"	
3	"	Suga	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Tama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
4	"	Tanaka	Tokyo	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Mike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	121	"	
5	"	Tanaka	Yokohama	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
6	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	"	
7	"	Tanaka	Tokyo	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	"	
8	"	Tanaka	Yokohama	J-P	Sept.28th. 1932	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	"	
9	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Nov.21st. 1932	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	117	"	
10	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
11	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
12	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
13	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
14	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
15	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
16	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
17	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
18	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
19	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
20	"	Tanaka	Kyoto	J-P	Jan.12th. 1933	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	

Total: FORTY SIX(46) PERSONS (Including Master)

KOBE, JAPAN
FEB 2 - 1933
CONSULATE

KOBE, JAPAN
FEB 2 - 1933

Checked with ... manifest by crew.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Tokyoma Maru", arriving at Kobe, Japan, from the port of MAIKE, on Feb. 21, 1933

Sheet No. 5.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Armenian (Russian).
Lithuanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Magyar.	Scotch.
Mexican.	Scottish.
Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Moravian.	Slovenian.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish.
Polish.	Spanish American.
Portuguese.	Syrian.
Roumanian.	Turkish.
Russian.	Welsh.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	West Indian (except Cuban).

African (black).	Italian (north).
Armenian.	Italian (south).
Bohemian.	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Scottish.
Irish.	Slovak.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crew (form 093) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "non-immigrant" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing their personal description, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination, as far as known, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival may require any alien employed on such vessel to exhibit his certificate of landing and discharge in the port of arrival, or such continuation as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report any such alien who may have illegally landed from the vessel. Every master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, who shall refuse or neglect to answer fully and correctly to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, any inquiry addressed to him in relation thereto, or who shall refuse to exhibit to any immigration officer or other officer acting under the Secretary of Labor, upon demand, the certificate of landing of any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or make any false statement or give any false information in connection therewith, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10,000 for each such alien concerning in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Vessel that an alien seaman did not obtain when the opinion mentioned in paragraph (a) of this section was formed, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport him on board such vessel, unless it appears that the master has complied with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing such cases.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared until such expense shall have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine referred to in section 36 hereof has been retired, the deposit specified in Rule 55 therefor to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 hereof has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor as specially required in the interest of the national defense, temporarily or deportation of such alien seaman, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the issuance of certificates of identification to such seamen, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport such seaman in respect of whom such on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Vessel that an alien seaman did not obtain when the opinion mentioned in paragraph (a) of this section was formed, or that he was refused by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport him on board such vessel, unless it appears that the master has complied with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing such cases made and provided, and produced to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel on which he arrived a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave both thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those who, after the arrival of such vessel, shall be employed, and if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I never noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration Laws and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of ARRIVAL: TACOMA, WASHINGTON. Date of arrival: [illegible], 1938, from the port of [illegible]

Vessel: AMERICAN SS OLYMPIA, sailing at [illegible]

No. on list (1)	U. S. seaman's identification card (Yes or No) (3)	Name in full (Family name. Given name.) (3)	Age (4)	Sex (4)	Rating or position (2)	Nationality (10)	Race (11)	Literate (Yes or No) (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or disabilities (15)	Remarks (16)
1	YES	PETERSON, ENGENE, H.	24	M	2ND MATE	U.S.A.	CANADIAN	YES	5.11	170		NONE.
2	"	SMITH, FREEMON, A	20	"	3RD MATE	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170		
3	"	NELSON, RAMOND, W.	24	"	RADIO-OPERATOR	"	GERMAN	"	5.8	168		
4	NO	WATTERS, HANS, B.	32	"	BOSUN	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	145		
5	YES	HENRY, HENRY	2	"	A.B.	"	"	"	5.8	158		
6	NO.	HANSON, JOHN	30	"	A.B.	"	"	"	5.8	170		
7	"	JOHNSON, J.	32	"	A.B.	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160		
8	"	THOMPSON, THOMAS	22	"	A.B.	"	BARBADIAN	"	5.7	178		
9	"	OLSON, ALBERT	32	"	A.B.	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	180		
10	"	CROMELL, W.M.	2	"	A.B.	"	"	"	5.11	170		
11	"	MC INTYRE, JOSEPH, A.	1	"	O.S.	"	"	"	5.9	174		
12	"	CANNEM, WILLIAM, A	32	"	CHF ENGR.	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	190		
13	"	CANONER, EDWARD	1	"	O.S.	"	"	"	5.9	160		
14	YES	ATKINSON, HAMLEX	4	"	CADET	"	"	"	5.10	160		
15	"	CANNEM	32	"	CHF ENGR.	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	190		
16	"	PINT, GUSTAVA, H.	22	"	1ST ASST.	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	180		
17	"	PETERSON, GORDON	20	"	2ND ASST.	"	"	"	5.8	170		
18	"	HAMMOND, BERNARD, R.	20	"	2ND ASST.	"	"	"	5.11	170		
19	"	PATTON, O.K.	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	5.8	160		
20	"	JACK, MALCOLM	22	"	OILER	"	"	"	5.11	170		
21	NO	FLAHERTON, CHARLES	21	"	OILER	"	"	"	5.8	160		
22	YES	DANIELSON, DANIEL, I	2	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	5.11	170		
23	"	PETERSON, HAROLD	2	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	5.10	160		
24	"	WEISSENFLUH, FRED	2	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	5.9	180		
25	"	NICKERSON, ROBERT	2	"	WIPER	"	"	"	5.8	170		
26	NO	CHAMBERLIN										

DECK.

ENG'R.

Arnold Rev Construction Co.

CLARKE WAVE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Form 962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIA (AMERICAN), arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____ 1938

(1) No. on list	(3) Alien applicant for visa or immigrant's intent to acquire U. S. nationality	Family name	Given name	(4) Relationship	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be held on ar- rival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether ever in United States)
1	YES	YUE KWAI SHUN		SELF	CHF STWD	1938	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	40	MALE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5'4	125	SCAR	
2	"	HO YONG SING		SON	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5'1	140	"	
3	"	CHANG LING AH		SON	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4	140	"	
4	"	— NEE AH NEE		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5'1	132	"	
5	"	SEE AH SZE		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5'2	132	"	
6	"	KAO AH SZE		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	140	"	
7	"	CHING MOO KONG		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
8	"	MONG MAO AH		"	PITTSMAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
9	"	LUNG SU YUEN		"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	YES	YUE KWAI SHUN		SELF	CHF STWD	1934	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	44	MALE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5'4	125	SCAR	
20	"	HO KONG SING		SON	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5'1	140	"	
21	"	MONG KONG KING		"	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4	140	"	
22	NO	CHANG LING AH		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5'1	132	"	
23	YES	SEE AH SZE		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5'2	132	"	
24	"	KAO AH SZE		"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	140	"	
25	NO	YUE HONG SING		"	PITTSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
26	YES	MONG MAO AH		"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
27	"	LUNG SU YUEN		"	MILLMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	132	"	
28	NO	LEAK		"													

Local Agents — AMERICAN MAIL LINE.
Owners — DOLLAR S.S. COMPANY
Name — ORIENTAL S.S. COMPANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 21
at Shanghai, China — JAN 14 1938 — (Date)
VISA
Not for the Consular Service of the United States
CLARKE WYNE
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Shanghai, China

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL
JAN 14 1938
SHANGHAI, CHINA

DETACHED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Islamic.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Samaritan (Canaanite Jewish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain tough white approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so delivered by taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions indicated on such vessel, attached the boarding duly authorized officer at the port of arrival; or they shall be delivered to the master of the vessel by such officer, prepared as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of such vessel at the port, the master shall not permit any person to leave the vessel before the inspection of such persons by the immigration officer, or before such immigration officer has given him permission so to do, except in case of accident to the vessel, or for the purpose of saving life or property, and before the master shall deliver to such immigration officer, if arriving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Every description required in such list of each alien, touching such investigation likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any alien who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States or its possessions at any time subsequent to the date of such list, shall be entered therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival from a foreign port or place, and before the vessel shall leave such port or place. It shall be the duty of the master of each vessel, arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival from a foreign port or place, and before the vessel shall leave such port or place, a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or pass in transit through the United States to some foreign country, which list or manifest shall be prepared by the master, or the agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be sworn to before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, or if there be no consular officer at such port, then before such officer at the nearest port to the place of departure of such vessel to which a consular officer is assigned. The master of each vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel who are to be landed at such port, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to in the manner hereinbefore provided. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to prepare such list or manifest in the manner hereinbefore provided, or who shall refuse to subscribe and swear to the same before the proper officer, shall pay to the collector of customs at the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning which such information is required and not furnished as herein provided, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or any other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the payment of such sum has been satisfactorily proved to the collector or other officer. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers after the determination of such question upon which the payment of such sum may depend, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port specified in subdivision (a) of this section who may be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from the United States, or transferred to such vessel for the purpose of proceeding to a foreign port, shall be deported on board such vessel, unless he shall be lawfully entitled to enter some other foreign country, or shall, within such time as may be required by the immigration officer, obtain lawful permission to enter the United States. Deportation under this subdivision shall be to the country in which the alien boarded the vessel from which he was excluded, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, or to the country which he last departed which gave him lawful permission to enter, at the option of the master of the vessel. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien specified in this subdivision shall pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so to be deported, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or any other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the payment of such sum has been satisfactorily proved to the collector or other officer. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers after the determination of the question upon which the payment of such sum may depend, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien examined on the vessel or while he arrives would cause undue hardship to such person he may cause such alien to be detained on shore or on board such vessel at the expense of the vessel or master for a period not exceeding five days pending the final determination of such question: Provided, That detention may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed the sum so deposited shall be returned, while if remission thereof not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That § Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished.

And no fees unless notice of intent to be administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act have been paid, the deposit required by said section 38 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred, or intending to ship such seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with any alien on board who is afflicted with any of the diseases specified in section 2 of the immigration Act of 1917 (trachoma, favus, chancroid, granuloma inguinale, or leprosy), or who has been deported on board such vessel within one year after such deportation, shall be required to detain such alien on board such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has been notified and has given such permission as he may deem necessary for the landing of such alien, except that such alien may be detained on board or at quarantine for such period as may be necessary to enable the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival to determine whether or not such alien is afflicted with any such disease, and except that such alien may be detained on board or at quarantine for such further period not exceeding forty days as may be necessary to enable a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to certify whether or not such alien is afflicted with any such disease in a communicable form. Such detention shall be at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to detain any such alien as required by this subdivision shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. No such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the detention of any such alien, or while any such alien is detained under this subdivision, unless a sum sufficient to cover such penalty has been deposited as security for the payment thereof, or unless a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as the collector of customs may require is given for the payment thereof.

(b) Any such alien seaman who is not afflicted with any of the diseases or subject to any of the physical defects specified in subdivision (a) of this section, and who is duly certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not having been exposed to any such disease during the period of such detention, shall, if he is destitute or has been in the United States for more than five years, be treated as an alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is destitute or has been in the United States for more than five years, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law in the case of such alien seamen.

(c) Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of such detention, except temporarily as a member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived, or as a passenger, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided by law in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(d) Any such alien seaman who shall not depart from the territory of the United States in the manner required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall depart from the United States on a vessel other than that on which he arrived, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by law in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. HEATH, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS OLYMPIA, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, provided in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, except from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926.

Frank B Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 640

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OLYMPIA" arriving at Norfolk Va. from the port of Liverpool, England on the 21 day of March

No.	(1) Alien employed (Include wife and children employed with alien)	(2) Position in ship*	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained in port on discharge	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously in United States)
1	Yes	Steward	H.	Mesteer	Atlantic	No	Yes			Male		U.S.					
2	No	Waiter	H.	Bostemeier	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"	5'8"	164		
3	Yes	Peterson	C.H.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5'11"	160		
4	"	Smith	P.A.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5'11"			
5	"	Dreyer	A.O.	Chief Otor	"	"	"	"	"	42	Male	Den.	"	5'9"			
6	Yes	Walter	H.	Bostemeier	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"	5'8"	164		
7	"	Ferry	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5'11"			
8	No	Larsen	L.B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Nor.	"	5'6½"	122		
9	No	Whewell	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brit.	"	5'7"	130		
10	"	Brazovich	Charlie T.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'1½"	120		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Reed	C.H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	150		
13	Yes	Cooper	Ed.	O.S.	3/8/22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½"	170		
14	No	Christakis	L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Gr.	"	5'11"	150		
15	"	Hill	Charles	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'10½"	150		
16	"	Johnson	H.E.	Cpt. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
17	"	Moe	C.M.	1st.Ast.Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Nor.	"	5'10½"	200		
18	"	Hall	Charles	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ger.	"	5'9½"	160		
19	"	Hammond	E.E.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	150		
20	Yes	Jack	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
21	No	McCann	Roy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
22	No	Metlaff	Elmer	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	152		
23	Yes	Weissenfluh	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"			
24	No	Conley	H.E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
25	No	Boyd	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"			
26	Yes	McKeelson	Robert	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	128		
27	No	Carlson	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"			
28	No	Dwyer	Mrs. K.O.	Stewardess	3/23/22	"	"	"	"	24	Fem.	"	"	5'3"			
29	Yes	Ann Kwei Shan		Steward	Japanese	1/24/22	"	"	"	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"			
30	"	Ho Kong Sing		Cpt. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Date: March 24, 1922
Owners: do
Local Agents: W.H. Williams Bro. & Co. Norfolk, Va.

53340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below and in the form approved by the Department and by law must be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and it must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6001 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival).

Where an alternate manner is a "motherway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each such alien; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immediate officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board, and shall report specially all cases of deserting seamen, stating the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and description of each deserter, and the vessel from which deserted, and shall make oath to the truthfulness of such report and list before the immigration officer making the demand. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and no fee once paid will be refunded, nor shall any clearance be granted in case the immigration fees are not employed on board any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in the United States, except temporarily for inspection, or because of inability to land at the port of destination, or because of refusal of the master to pay the fees, or because of the refusal of the immigrant to land at the port of destination, in which cases the fees will be refunded by the collector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except from foreign contiguous territory, or between ports in the United States, to which such vessel is bound, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for inspection, any alien seaman employed on board such vessel unless such alien seaman (except those employed in the customary manner on vessels engaged in trade between the United States and the Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands) shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and passport, or shall be in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa and passport if such seaman is destined to the United States temporarily solely in pursuance of the business of the foreign vessel on which he arrived or to join a vessel at a port other than that at which he arrived, or if such seaman is destined to the United States temporarily as a bona fide visitor for pleasure, or if such seaman is in transit through the United States to a foreign country: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was otherwise lawfully entitled to be admitted temporarily without a visa, may be made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel by affidavit of such alien seaman taken before a United States consular officer, or before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or before such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Such affidavit shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated in favor of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and upon which vessel such seaman is to be employed on another vessel at the expense of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ss "OLYMPIA" sailing at Montevideo, R.U. March 15 1926, from the port of Montevideo, Uruguay.

No. on list	Name in full	Relationship to master of crew	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS (Including alien's intended future permanent address in U.S. when known, information to identify next of kin not specified)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Yes	Mono Pena Xina			25	M	Chinese	Chinese				
2	"	Chang Lina Ja			28	M	"	"				
3	"	See Ah Sze			30	M	"	"				
4	"	Koe Ah See			25	M	"	"				
5	"	Yre Hong Sing			25	M	"	"				
6	"	Mong Ma Ha			25	M	"	"				
7	"	Lung Jo Xuen			25	M	"	"				
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Name in full	Position in ship's company	Length of service	Port to be discharged in	Intended future address	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sud Cook	Cook	1 1/2 years	Montevideo	Montevideo	
	Messboy	"	"	"	
	Messboy	"	"	"	
	Messboy	"	"	"	
	Messboy	"	"	"	
	Messboy	"	"	"	
	Tailor	"	"	"	
	Carpenter	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name: Lacoma Oriental SS Co
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens of each nationality of crew (from 926) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney assumes it is "notarial," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like counterpart the manifest of all passengers, including cabin passengers, required by section twenty-eight hereof to be prepared in the port of arrival; or like certificate as to list of such passengers, if any, required by section twenty-nine hereof to be prepared in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of any vessel if shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to each immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, which list shall contain such information with respect to each of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of such aliens shall be landed from the vessel, except upon the permission of such officer, and any such alien landed from such vessel without such permission shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel within twenty-four hours after such landing, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not reported. The master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, or deliver any such alien to any such immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigration officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any such alien by such immigration officer, shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such alien in respect to which any such default occurs. Any vessel which has sailed from a foreign port with intending immigrant aliens on board destined to ports in the United States shall, if such vessel put into a port in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, or adjacent islands, be required to detain such aliens on board until the vessel clears from such port in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, or adjacent islands, for the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to the same penalties in case of failure so to detain such aliens as in case of failure to detain such aliens on board vessels clearing directly for ports in the United States.

(a) Any person who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by vessel or other means of transportation, or who shall aid or abet any alien to come to the United States, and who knows or has reason to believe at the time of such bringing, or aiding and abetting, that such alien is afflicted with such physical or mental disease or disability as would be likely to make such alien become a public charge, or that such alien is an anarchist, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a polygamist, or is a person who believes in or advocates

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship's No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

No. on list (1)	Status aboard (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Nationality of people (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether to be brought to the United States with intent to reside permanently or temporarily (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (16)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transportation Inspector.

Date _____

Omaha _____

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanan.	Kroo.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Maltese.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of arrivals or alien immigrants (Form 103) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and absolutely true answers to the following questions as to each alien employed on such vessel, which answers shall be sworn to before the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival:

Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; nationality; last permanent residence; whether having a ticket to your destination; whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States or of any State or municipality or of any corporation, society, private individual, or institution engaged in assisting immigration; whether having been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether ever before in the United States, when, and where; whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, when and why; whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a stowaway; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or organization in the United States; whether a person who believes in or advocates or who belongs to any class or body of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; whether a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the commission of crimes against the person or property of any official of the Government of the United States or of any State, county, or municipality, or of any police officer; whether a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the unlawful destruction by explosives of property; whether a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the assassination of public officials; whether a person who has been in a reformatory, penal institution, jail, prison, or any institution for the care and treatment of criminals, paupers, persons dependent upon others, insane persons, epileptics, or persons mentally defective; whether a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral resort; whether a person who has ever been deported from the United States, or who has ever been refused admission to the United States, or who has ever been refused admission to the United States and subsequently deported therefrom, and the cause for such deportation; whether a person who has ever been arrested, or who has ever been convicted, fined, or imprisoned for violating any law or ordinance, and the cause therefor; whether a person who has ever been a practical polygamist; whether a person who has ever been a beggar or professional mendicant; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any call or request made upon him in writing or printing to induce immigration; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any false or misleading information given him regarding the United States; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any inducement, promise, or offer made to him by any person, company, or corporation in the United States; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any inducement, promise, or offer made to him by any person, company, or corporation in any foreign country; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any inducement, promise, or offer made to him by any person, company, or corporation in any place outside the United States

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ Ports, ____, 19 22, from the port of ____

No. on list	Shall manifest of crew immediately precede list of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of residence in U. S.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be held on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Vessel ____

Date ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port to port during the voyage, as required by section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 2, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest must be signed by the master (or, if he be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival). If there be no surgeon on board, the list must be delivered by the master as soon as discovered, all cases in which such vessel shall have been detained for hospital treatment or observation to be specially noted thereon. When a vessel shall be detained at quarantine, the list shall be delivered to the quarantine officer in charge, who shall indorse thereon the date of delivery to him and deliver the list to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port.

Women on arriving aliens coming in a "motherly" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, how long, and whether they have been in the possession of any visa issued by a consular officer, and if so, when and where issued, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed since the time of the arrival but who left prior thereto at the time of the arrival but who left prior thereto at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the reasons for the departure of each of such aliens so far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who fails to report such cases of desertion or illness, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien with respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seeking admission was not aboard when the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily in the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and is otherwise admissible, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting by the Secretary of Labor of clearance papers to such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to any time prescribed by section 32 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except temporarily for inspection, or treatment in connection therewith, or on account of actual illness while in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such a certificate when required, or who enters or lands in violation of any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who lands at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for immigrant inspection or to depart from such port, or who lands without having been duly admitted by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration Act of 1917. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period in excess of the period allowed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at any time within five years after the date of his entry, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the immigration Act of 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by circumstances over which he had no control. Any alien seaman who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or fail to deliver on demand to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the manifest required by section 30 hereof, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted such seaman (unless inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain any alien seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the alien seaman may be found a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was temporarily in the United States for a period not to exceed 29 days, and is otherwise admissible, shall be prima facie evidence to a similar effect by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel as a condition precedent to the granting by the Secretary of Labor of clearance papers to such vessel.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian.
Lithuanian.	Arabian (black).
Madyar.	Armenian.
Montenegrin.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Pacific Islander.	Bulgarian.
Polish.	Canadian.
Portuguese.	Croatian.
Roumanian.	Cuban.
Russian.	Dalmatian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Dutch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	East Indian.
Scotch.	English.
Servian.	Finnish.
Slovak.	French.
Slovenian.	German.
Spanish.	Greek.
Spanish American.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Age at service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	Where to be paid wages to and total						
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Quarter .....

Local Agent at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Livonian.
Lowland Scotch.
Madagascan.
Magyar.
Malay.
Maltese.
Manchu.
Manx.
Maori.
Marshallese.
Mexican.
Micronesian.
Minorcan.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Moquelumnan.
Navajo.
Neapolitan.
New Indian (except Cuban).
New Zealander.
Nicaraguan.
Norwegian.
Nubian.
Palauan.
Panjabi.
Pawnee.
Penobscot.
Persian.
Peruvian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rhaetian.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samaritan (Nomadic Arabs).
Samoan.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Shoshonean.
Sicilian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Tagalog.
Tahitian.
Tartar.
Turkish.
Turkish (south).
Umbrian.
Venetian.
Vistula (Wendic).
Welsh.
West Indian.
Yakut.
Zuñi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom inspection certificates are issued shall not be removed from the vessel by the master or any other person until the inspection officer has been given the list. The master shall deliver the list to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be certified by the master of the vessel to be correct. Any person who knowingly shipped or employed any person in any capacity on board of such vessel without having such person's name entered on the lists delivered to the proper immigration officer, or who refuses to exhibit such lists when demanded by any such officer, or who knowingly destroys or mutilates any such list, or who knowingly makes any false entry in any such list, or who refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer any such list when demanded, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense. And the master of any such vessel shall, for each and every person who is not included in the lists delivered to the proper immigration officer, or with respect to whom the master fails to report or makes a false report, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or shall depart from the port of arrival until the amount of such fines has been determined and paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector, except that in the event such fine is imposed while the vessel is on her voyage from one port to another within the United States, and the master thereof can show to the satisfaction of the collector that he has made due effort to secure the full number of persons included in the lists required by this section to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and has reported the cause of failure to secure such full number, and the list of those who have been left behind, to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and has furnished the name, last known address, and description of each person who has been left behind, and the cause for leaving, so far as ascertained by him, and has taken such other steps as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of departure, then the collector may remit such fine or any portion thereof upon the payment of the head tax and the performance of such other conditions, if any, as he may impose. The Secretary of Labor may from time to time prescribe the amount of bond to be given by masters of vessels to secure the payment of fines which may be imposed upon them under the provisions of this section, and may prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary for the collection of such fines and the remission thereof in whole or in part, and may refer questions arising thereunder to the Board of Appeals from Decisions of the Commissioners of Immigration for its decision.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and clearing.*—(a) *Arriving and departing vessels* shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. *When an arriving vessel* is a "motorway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel until the fines required by section 36 prescribed under authority, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 5) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 507

Port Townsend, Wash.

March 20, 1922

New Westminster, B.C.

March 21, 1922

OSPREY VII

Br. str.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa or U.S. reentry permit	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Rating of alien	(4) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where destined by master at time of sailing	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Previous visits to U.S.	(15) Intended future permanent residence	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of immigrant inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vessel Agents

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Date

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1000

5586

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. The list of aliens on each steamship of seven (7) mesh (888) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an attorney acting as a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon its departure from one seaport to another in the United States with passengers on board, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel. Similar lists shall be delivered at the port of arrival or departure of vessels exclusively plying between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory, or between ports of the United States and adjacent islands, except that such lists shall be required in connection with vessels touching at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory when specially required by the Secretary of Labor. The lists required by this section shall be prepared and delivered in such manner and form and contain such particulars concerning each alien listed therein as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel upon which an alien is required by this section to be listed who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from a port of the United States a correct list, as required by this section, of the aliens employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge any question touching the number, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and other matters concerning each alien employed on such vessel, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the said lists in cases of emergency, but in such cases the said lists shall be delivered within twenty-four hours after the departure of the vessel from the port: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who fails to list any alien employed on such vessel, or who lists such alien incorrectly, shall be liable to the penalty above prescribed for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who fails to deliver the lists required by this section at the time of departure of such vessel from a port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor: And provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to answer questions or who makes false answers concerning any alien employed on such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each such answer: And provided further, That the penalties imposed by this section shall not be remitted or refunded except that head tax erroneously collected from any alien not entitled to admission under the immigration laws shall be refunded to the master of the vessel on which he arrived upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was not entitled to admission under the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished and found correct or pending correction in the manner provided by said section or to that thereafter by section 33 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. (a) No alien seaman admitted from adjacent foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands to the United States under the immigration laws of the United States and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman admitted into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States and employed on board any vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of quarantine, or unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide alien seaman and intends to depart from the United States in the vessel on which he arrived or in some other vessel, and is not a member of a class of aliens who are not admissible into the United States under the immigration laws: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this subdivision in favor of any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding his application for waiver, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of quarantine, or who shall remain in the United States more than five days after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, shall be deported as an alien who entered the United States without inspection at the time of his entry, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable for reasons beyond his control or the control of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel on board which he arrived to depart therein within the said five days, or that he entered the United States in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he is a national, and a valid unexpired visa of such passport by a consular officer of the United States, and that he intended to depart therein within a period authorized by the visa, or that he entered the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which subsequently departed therefrom within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or that he was forced by illness or other cause beyond his control to remain longer than the period of time allowed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or that he was prevented from departing within the said five days by reason of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived to permit him to depart therein, or that he was prevented from departing within the said five days by reason of the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel on which he arrived to permit him to depart therein, unless such refusal was based on the fact that he was a member of a class of aliens who are not admissible into the United States under the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and also any vessel which is owned or controlled by the same interests, will cause undue hardship, except that deportation shall not be suspended for a longer period than one year, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and also any vessel which is owned or controlled by the same interests, to any country to which the vessel on which he arrived is willing to return him, other than a country in which he was born, or a country in which he has his residence, or to any country which may be designated by the master of any vessel which is owned or controlled by the same interests as the vessel on which he arrived which is willing to receive

Form 652
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. ..... from the port of ....., 19..., arriving at ..... 19...

No. on list	Family name	Given name	NAME IN FULL	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)						(16)	
						Where	Where	Date of arrival								
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																

I certify that I have read the entries on this list, that they are true, and that the persons named therein are all those employed on board this vessel.

Master.

V6225

* Use symbols: White (W), Black (B), Yellow (Y), Brown (Br), Red (R), Olive (O), Mixed (M), Unknown (U).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list to which this page belongs.

Port .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Inspector.

55343

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Kotsed.	Afrikan (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Englisch.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples given above shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of sailing (form 598) shall not be required on penal, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving any port of the United States.

Vessel's name ... Number of list ... Arrival at ... from the port of ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Green	American	Negro	Cr. Christ	Man	28	M.	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Green, Cr. Christ
2	Anderson	"	"	Same	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Same
3	Coleman	"	"	Kingston	"	30	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Mrs. Coleman, Kingston
4	Hollingsworth	"	"	Boston	"	22	"	Steward	"	"	5'7"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. Hollingsworth, Boston
5	Olsson	Swedish	White	Gothenburg	"	20	"	Fireman	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Olsson, Gothenburg
6	Sandquist	"	"	Stockholm	"	19	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Mrs. Sandquist, Stockholm
7	Thompson	"	"	Malmo	"	21	"	Fireman	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Mrs. Thompson, Malmo
8	Hall	"	"	Copenhagen	"	24	"	Fireman	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hall, Copenhagen
9	Hall	American	White	Norfolk	Man	25	M.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Hall, Norfolk
10	Eaton	"	"	Boston	"	22	"	Steward	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	Mrs. Eaton, Boston
11	Clark	"	Negro	Cairo	"	22	"	Fireman	"	"	5'7"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Clark, Cairo
12	Jackson	"	"	Savannah	"	21	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Mrs. Jackson, Savannah
13	Masters	"	"	Jamaica	"	23	"	Trimmer	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Mrs. Masters, Jamaica
14	Grigg	"	"	Boston	"	22	"	Fireman	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Grigg, Boston
15	Mackay	"	"	Key West	"	21	"	Steward	"	"	5'7"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. Mackay, Key West
16	Dailey	"	"	Boston	"	22	"	Fireman	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Dailey, Boston
17	Meadows	"	"	Mobile	"	22	"	Fireman	"	"	5'10"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Meadows, Mobile
18	Smith	"	"	Charleston	"	23	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Mrs. Smith, Charleston
19	McClain	"	"	Charleston	"	25	"	Steward	Yes	Yes	5'7"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. McClain, Charleston
20	Gordon	"	"	Ala	"	22	"	Fireman	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Gordon, Ala
21	Smith	"	"	Savannah	"	22	"	Engr.	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Mrs. Smith, Savannah
22	Perdo	"	"	Mobile	"	22	"	Steward	"	"	5'7"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. Perdo, Mobile
23	Alonx	"	"	Pensacola	"	24	"	Fireman	"	"	5'10"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Alonx, Pensacola
24	Macdado	"	"	Atlanta	"	25	"	Trimmer	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Mrs. Macdado, Atlanta
25	Cain	"	"	Edwin	"	26	"	Fireman	Yes	Yes	5'11"	Fair	Light	Blue	Mrs. Cain, Edwin
26	Elwood	"	"	Thomas	"	23	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'8"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Elwood, Thomas
27	Delaughter	"	"	Atlanta	"	24	"	Steward	"	"	5'9"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. Delaughter, Atlanta
28	Catrone	"	Negro	Connecticut	"	26	"	Fireman	"	"	5'7"	Black	Black	Brown	Mrs. Catrone, Connecticut
29	Curtright	"	"	Charleston	"	25	"	Coal Passer	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Mrs. Curtright, Charleston
30	Hilton	"	"	Norfolk	"	22	"	Steward	"	"	5'7"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mrs. Hilton, Norfolk

Local Agents: Geo. L. Talcott & Co. (Limited)

Owners: ...

Master: ... Number of list ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (9), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or alien members of crew (Form (98) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at such time as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beneath the determination of the director of the initiative to the Secretary of Labor, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such director upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Mandatory, voluntary, and mentally.—(a) Attorney and debarred seamen shall be mentioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. "Man on arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 30 pertaining thereto unstamped, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 pertain pass served, the deposit specified in Rule 5R (subd. 5) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance beneath the determination of the director of the initiative to the Secretary of Labor, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such director upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the Panama Canal are citizens of the United States.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 hereto before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 5

Line No. | NAME IN FULL | STATE ENTERED

No.	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality	Race	Last foreign residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and transportation	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether ticketed to final destination	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, which one, and his or her name and address	Whether an immigrant who is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, which one, and his or her name and address	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Carlson	Cook	Swede	M	21	Male	Married	Swede	Sweden	Yes	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2	Hansen	Steward	Norwegian	M	24	Male	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Olsen	Deckhand	Norwegian	M	22	Male	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Petersen	Deckhand	Norwegian	M	23	Male	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Johansen	Deckhand	Norwegian	M	20	Male	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

Form 4556

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ do declare that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 hereto attached is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that the information is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I have not refused to deliver to any immigration officer any information required by him; that I have not concealed the name of any member of the crew or other person coming to the United States on said vessel; that I have not destroyed, mutilated, altered, or falsified any certificate, manifest, or other document or paper in my possession or control relating to any person on board said vessel; that I have not granted shore leave to any member of the crew except in accordance with the said Immigration Law and Rules; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, detained, or delivered on board said vessel any person who has been refused a certificate of admission to the United States; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's stay in port other than my regular wages; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's cargo; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for bringing any person to the United States on said vessel; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's passengers; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's crew; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's coal; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's provisions; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's stores; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's repairs; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's fuel; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's water; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's ballast; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's dunnage; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's cargo; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's passengers; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's crew; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's coal; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's provisions; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's stores; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's repairs; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's fuel; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's water; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's ballast; that I have not received or collected directly or indirectly any compensation for the said vessel's dunnage.

Rule 10 recited above before

_____ Master, first or second officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 059) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be land all and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GRAD. 3. Alienants, repatriants, and identity. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 hereof by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof, when such vessel is ready, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 5) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or alien seeking to enter U.S.	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether can be landed temporarily	(8) Whether can be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether citizen of U.S. and if so, how, when, and where naturalized; if not a citizen, to which country he owes allegiance; whether previously in U.S., when and where; whether going to join friend or relative, and if so, name and address; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; whether ever before rejected, and if so, why; whether accompanied by wife and children, and if so, how many of each in each class; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, to what point; whether having been in U.S. before, and if so, when, how long, and what for; whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Conditions objected to, if any)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Lee	John		Deckhand			1/12/32			20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'11"	140			
2																		
3							3/1/32											
4																		
5																		
6							3/10/32											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date ____ Omaha ____ Local agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1931

8538 F2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Afghan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered in no instance to the master of the vessel. The list of aliens of alien immigrants of every class (Form growth shall not be required of any alien in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through an American port, or who is in possession of a passport issued by the United States Government, or who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, and who proves to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the time of application for admission that he was actually a resident of one of such countries for at least one year immediately prior to his application for admission to the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, owner, and charterer of any vessel to which any alien immigrant may be transported, or any person in charge or command of any such vessel, before any such alien shall be landed from such vessel, and before such vessel shall leave the port at which such alien shall be landed, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a correct list, made out in the order and form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, containing the name and last residence of all such aliens who are to be landed at such port, and such other information in regard to each of said aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of such vessel, and shall be subscribed by him in the presence of the inspector. Such list shall show the full name of every alien, his age, sex, whether married or single, his calling or occupation, whether he can read or can not read, his nationality, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs by birth, the race to which he belongs, his final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 or more and if less than $50 the amount he has in his possession, whether he has ever been in the United States before, if so when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether going to join such relative or friend, or to what other place, whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse within the three years next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether he has been deported within one year prior to this date, and if so the cause for such deportation, whether he is coming by reason of advertisement, written or printed, and if so where, whether he has a ticket to the place where he intends to go, whether he has been supported by charity, and if so by what charitable society or organization, whether he is a person who has been or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make his entry unlawful

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 600

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

| No. | Surname | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Able to write | Able to read | Able to write | Able to read | Able to write | Able to read

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place sailing last previous to the date hereof; and that I have noted the reasons for the absence of any of the crew from the vessel, opposite the names of such persons, in the column provided for that purpose; that I have caused the said list to be corrected to the time of sailing; and that I have read the foregoing affidavit, and the copy thereof by me subscribed, and know the contents thereof.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, [illegible] to [illegible].

of sections 21 and 35, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or bona fide shipwreck, until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have given a bond to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, in the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, conditioned for the payment to the Secretary of Labor of the penalty provided by the following paragraph for each such alien seaman: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules under which a bond in a sum sufficient to cover such case, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(a) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or from any place outside thereof, or shall be found on board such vessel in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed a nonimmigrant alien of the class described in section 3 of this Act, and may be required to depart from the United States at any time and shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be effected without undue detention of such vessel at the expense of the vessel or master, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall fail to pay the penalty provided for in subdivision (a) of this section, or to deport any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, or shall fail to report the desertion of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, or to make due search for such alien seaman, or to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel, or to present such alien seaman for examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or at any time within five years thereafter, or to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for each such alien seaman, or to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on any other vessel on which he may be found in the United States, or to report the illness or hospitalization of such alien seaman, or to obtain a permit to land such alien seaman in case of his illness, or to pay the hospital expenses of such alien seaman, or to furnish a bond for the payment of such expenses, or to pay the cost of burying such alien seaman in case of his death, or to perform any of the duties imposed upon masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels by this section or by such rules and regulations as may be made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the case of any such alien seaman is being reported to the Secretary of Labor, or while any such alien seaman remains on board, except with the consent of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have given a certificate to the effect that the case of each such alien seaman has been reported to the Secretary of Labor, and that sufficient time has elapsed to receive instructions from the Secretary of Labor in connection therewith. Upon the payment of such penalty, or the giving of a bond satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor for the payment thereof, clearance shall be granted as to such vessel, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have been convicted of a violation of this section, in which case clearance shall be withheld for a period of one year thereafter as to any vessel of which he may be master, agent, consignee, or owner.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

REG. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by said section or so fixed prescribed by section 35 of said act have been paid, or bond for their payment satisfactorily guaranteed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they severally intend to land; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, at the time of the departure, and such the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the names of all such employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure but who may leave the vessel at any foreign port or place, stating the fact of such desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no alien vessel shall be cleared while any such default continues. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

REG. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they severally intend to land; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, at the time of the departure, and such the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such vacancies, and the names of all such employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure but who may leave the vessel at any foreign port or place, stating the fact of such desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, conditioned for the payment to the Secretary of Labor of the penalty provided by the following paragraph for each such alien seaman: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 426) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alternate address is a "Mokawa," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

8538

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's last foreign residence	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Nationality	(9) Race or people	(10) Port to which alien will proceed	(11) Last permanent residence	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks
1	Spain	Alfonso	Juan	21	M	S	Fireman	Spanish	Spanish	Boston	Spain	5'-6"	140	Black	Brown	None
2	"	Martinez	Manuel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"	"	"
3	"	Gomez	Pedro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	"	"	"
4	"	Rodriguez	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"	"	"
5	"	Fernandez	Jose	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	"	"	"
6	"	Lopez	Miguel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"	"	"
7	"	Diaz	Francisco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	155	"	"	"
8	"	Ramirez	Carlos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"	"	"
9	"	Torres	Luis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"	"	"
10	"	Morales	Enrique	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	"	"	"
11	"	Castillo	Ramon	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	152	"	"	"
12	"	Ortiz	Vicente	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	"	"	"
13	"	Navarro	Pablo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	160	"	"	"
14	"	Romero	Andres	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	142	"	"	"
15	"	Herrera	Jose	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	150	"	"	"
16	"	Molina	Francisco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"	"	"
17	"	Delgado	Miguel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	"	"	"
18	"	Vargas	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	155	"	"	"
19	"	Mendoza	Carlos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	"	"	"
20	"	Castro	Luis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"	"	"
21	"	Ruiz	Enrique	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	"	"	"
22	"	Flores	Ramon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	152	"	"	"
23	"	Gutierrez	Pedro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"	"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered and passed:
TO HELMS ... — LINES
AS LAMP OR ... — LINES
AS U.S. CITIZEN — LINES
Ordered Back ... Vessel (Line) (Port)
DETAINED AS ... — LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL — LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION — LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Number each alien in order, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel.

(2) Name country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.

(3) Enter surname (family name) and given name in full.

(4) Enter age at last birthday before sailing.

(5) Enter sex.

(6) Enter whether married or single.

(7) Enter occupation, whether laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, or other specific calling.

(8) Enter nationality.

(9) Enter race or people.

(10) Enter port to which alien will proceed.

(11) Enter last permanent residence.

(12) Enter height.

(13) Enter weight.

(14) Enter color of hair.

(15) Enter color of eyes.

(16) Enter visible distinguishing marks.

*See list 10 taxes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) subjects the master to a fine of not to exceed $10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 430—Rev. 10-1923

Alien ... Owners ... Local Agents ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Ellis Island (NY) shall not be considered on board, but shall be considered to be upon land from the vessel.

When an arriving alien is a "NORTHWEST," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [duly constituted a the manner of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged; and such master shall not be entitled to a clearance for the vessel from the collector of customs at the port of arrival until he has delivered to the immigration officer, or such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, a list containing a correct account of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the information required by this section concerning each such alien, except that with respect to aliens employed in the service of the vessel as members of the crew the master shall be required only to state the number employed in each such capacity and the positions they respectively hold. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who knowingly and willfully delivers a false list or account, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to the same, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such false or incorrect statement is made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the sum of $10 for each such alien has been paid to the collector or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, to which decision the master shall submit the question upon request. The master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival a separate list of such aliens destined to that port, and no such vessel shall depart from one port to another in the United States until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all aliens on board destined to that port. Masters of vessels who refuse or neglect to deliver lists, or deliver incorrect or incomplete lists, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at the various ports of arrival as may be necessary to secure the prompt and efficient performance of the service required hereby, and may make such investigations and require such reports as he deems necessary with respect to the administration of the immigration laws at the various ports of arrival and the number, character, and disposition of the immigrants arriving thereat.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fees shall under color of clearance be demanded or received for services rendered in connection with the departure of any vessel which has not complied with the provisions of said section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he is certified to the Secretary of Labor under rules prescribed by him from time to time, or for such time as may be necessary to enable him to obtain a passport and to depart from the United States, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of effecting the departure of such alien seaman on board the vessel or some other vessel or conveyance, or for such time as may be necessary to enable such alien seaman to be treated for such disease or illness as may be certified by the United States Public Health Service as requiring treatment before departure, or for such time as may be necessary to enable such alien seaman to be hospitalized pending his departure on board the vessel or some other vessel or conveyance, or for such time as may be necessary to enable such alien seaman to be detained or hospitalized pursuant to the provisions of section 16 of this Act. Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to receive any such alien seaman on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to remove any such alien seaman on board when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of such district while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the continental territory of the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain clearance papers for such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seaman has been paid or his payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel is located until the Secretary of Labor has certified that such deportation has been effected or that sufficient security has been given to guarantee such deportation.

(d) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to report and detain any alien seaman as required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any regulation of the Secretary of Labor governing the detention on board or removal from the United States of alien seamen, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. [illegible], of the [illegible], do depose and say that I am the master, first or second officer (as the case may be) of the [illegible] vessel arriving at the port of [illegible] from [illegible]; that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, wrought in said vessel from said port or place during the past twelve months. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

J. D. [illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 433

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6554 sailing at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Shore address intended (1)	Name in full (2)	Age (3)	Sex (4)	Race (5)	Nationality (6)	Height (7)	Weight (8)	Personal marks (9)	Name of vessel last arrived in (10)	Date of arrival (11)	Name of vessel to be boarded on departure (12)	Port to be sailed for (13)	Intended length of stay in U. S. (14)	Remarks (15)
1		[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140				V 6554			

I hereby declare that I have carefully examined the above list and that all the statements therein contained are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Name of master [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Admissible as the race or people of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Afghan (Afridi).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moravian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian.
Italian (north).	Scotch.
Italian (south).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races before which is to be entered on which foreign immigrants are to be reported to the Department has been issued by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and is to continue in force until further notice. The list of races or peoples is not intended to classify persons according to color, but is based upon the various races which have been found to predominate among the immigrants coming to the United States. Persons of mixed blood are to be reported according to the race or people with which they appear to be most closely connected, or which predominates in their composition. Persons who are citizens of the United States are not to be reported, but all others, including those returning after temporary absence, are to be reported, whether they intend to remain permanently in the United States or not.

SEC. 38. That when a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, at which such vessel first arrives, lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and contain such information concerning each person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, or captain, or person in charge of such vessel. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers in the case of vessels engaged in the coastwise trade, or before the master, or captain, or person in charge thereof shall be granted a certificate of such clearance, in the case of vessels engaged in the foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the proper officer of the United States Government at the port of departure to require the master, or captain, or person in charge of such vessel to produce and deliver to him the lists or manifests required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to certify on the outward manifest of such vessel that the lists or manifests required by this section have been delivered as aforesaid, or to state in writing the reasons why such lists or manifests have not been delivered. Such certificate shall be given by the Government officer without charge. Any master, captain, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector such lists or manifests, or who refuses to make oath to the same when required so to do, or who refuses to give the certificate required by this section, or who violates any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall not be granted clearance papers for his vessel by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section and paid the fine imposed upon him for such violation, or until the master, captain, or person in charge of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in double the amount of such fine with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, to be approved by the collector of customs. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit fines and cancel bonds imposed or required under the provisions of this section when in his judgment justice shall so require. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require masters of vessels to deliver lists or manifests containing the names of persons who may leave foreign contiguous territory to enter the United States by way of the Canadian or Mexican borders, unless such masters have reason to believe that such persons intend to enter the United States unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That when a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, at which such vessel first arrives, lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and contain such information concerning each person as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, or captain, or person in charge of such vessel. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers in the case of vessels engaged in the coastwise trade, or before the master, or captain, or person in charge thereof shall be granted a certificate of such clearance, in the case of vessels engaged in the foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the proper officer of the United States Government at the port of departure to require the master, or captain, or person in charge of such vessel to produce and deliver to him the lists or manifests required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to certify on the outward manifest of such vessel that the lists or manifests required by this section have been delivered as aforesaid, or to state in writing the reasons why such lists or manifests have not been delivered. Such certificate shall be given by the Government officer without charge. Any master, captain, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector such lists or manifests, or who refuses to make oath to the same when required so to do, or who refuses to give the certificate required by this section, or who violates any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of such offenses shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall not be granted clearance papers for his vessel by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section and paid the fine imposed upon him for such violation, or until the master, captain, or person in charge of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in double the amount of such fine with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof, to be approved by the collector of customs. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit fines and cancel bonds imposed or required under the provisions of this section when in his judgment justice shall so require. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require masters of vessels to deliver lists or manifests containing the names of persons who may leave foreign contiguous territory to enter the United States by way of the Canadian or Mexican borders, unless such masters have reason to believe that such persons intend to enter the United States unlawfully.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Each alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States shall be deported on board such vessel or some other vessel upon the same route unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him permission in writing, to be delivered to and kept by the master, to depart on some other vessel. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such seaman for deportation, or upon the failure of such seaman to report for deportation, or upon the departure of such vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this section.

SEC. 18. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States shall be required to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, if he shall so require, at the port of arrival, and before any such vessel shall depart from such port, a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of maintenance while in the United States and the return expenses of such alien seaman, and such deposit shall be required in the case of each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Failure to make such deposit shall be unlawful, and the vessel shall be liable to the United States for a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman employed.

(b) Each alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel departing from any port of the United States, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of arrival or departure, as the case may be, and if, upon such examination, it is found that any such alien seaman has remained in the United States in violation of law, or that he is then unlawfully in the United States, or that he belongs to any of the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, he shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation, and the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of this Act, shall be notified that such alien seaman will be deported on board such vessel or some other vessel upon the same route unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him permission in writing, to be delivered to and kept by the master, to depart on some other vessel. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such seaman for deportation, or upon the failure of such seaman to report for deportation, or upon the departure of such vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Each alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States shall be deported on board such vessel or some other vessel upon the same route unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him permission in writing, to be delivered to and kept by the master, to depart on some other vessel. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such seaman for deportation, or upon the failure of such seaman to report for deportation, or upon the departure of such vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Act, p. (Insurance shall not be granted nor vessel allowed to proceed on her voyage if the Secretary of Labor shall find that reasonable ground exists for belief that the vessel is unseaworthy by reason of overloading, improper loading, insufficient or improper ventilation, unsanitary conditions, lack of sufficient or competent crew, or any other cause likely to endanger the health or safety of passengers or crew during the voyage.

SEC. 16. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and make all necessary orders for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall establish all needful rules and regulations for the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens prohibited to enter the United States by this Act, and for the support and relief of such aliens as may become public charges for a period not exceeding three years after their entry, when such support and relief shall have been adjudged necessary by the Secretary of Labor, and for the regulation of the care and custody of such aliens during detention, and for the establishment of such hospitals, detention stations, and other places in connection with the enforcement of this Act as he may deem necessary, and may appoint such officers, agents, and employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and may enter into contracts with any State or Territory or municipality or private agency for the support and relief of such aliens and their care during detention, and may establish such regulations and prescribe such forms of bond, notice, and procedure as he may deem necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act. All appointments of officers and employees made by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act shall be subject to the provisions of the civil-service laws and regulations of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any vessel departing from any port of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of emergency, unless a bond in the penalty of $500 with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, is given to the United States for such alien seaman, conditioned that he will not become a public charge within five years after entry and that he will not abandon his vessel at any port in the United States, and unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port from which he departed, if such visé be required by the rules made hereunder, and shall be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the time of arrival and found to be admissible under the immigration laws. Such bond may be sued for and recovered in the name of the United States in the event of the failure of such alien seaman to depart with his vessel or within thirty days after notice that he has been ordered deported, and proof of such notice and failure to depart shall be sufficient evidence of the breach of the conditions of such bond to support a recovery thereon. Such bond shall be discharged, and the deposit, if any, on a part of the penalty thereof returned, upon the departure of such alien seaman on his vessel or within thirty days after notice that he has been ordered deported, or upon the payment of the hospital expenses and maintenance charges of such alien seaman, or upon the payment of the cost of his deportation, or upon the procurement of a passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port to which such alien seaman is destined, and the payment of the cost of his deportation from such port, or upon the procurement of a passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at any port other than a port of arrival and the payment of the cost of deportation from such port, or upon the establishment to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor of the identity of such alien seaman and the fact that he is not within the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, or upon the payment of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of maintenance while in the United States and the return expenses of such alien seaman, and such deposit shall be required in the case of each such alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Failure to make such deposit shall be unlawful, and the vessel shall be liable to the United States for a penalty of $300 for each alien seaman employed.

(b) Each alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel departing from any port of the United States, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of arrival or departure, as the case may be, and if, upon such examination, it is found that any such alien seaman has remained in the United States in violation of law, or that he is then unlawfully in the United States, or that he belongs to any of the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, he shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor for deportation, and the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall be liable to the penalty provided in section 16 of this Act, shall be notified that such alien seaman will be deported on board such vessel or some other vessel upon the same route unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him permission in writing, to be delivered to and kept by the master, to depart on some other vessel. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such seaman for deportation, or upon the failure of such seaman to report for deportation, or upon the departure of such vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and which vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Each alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States shall be deported on board such vessel or some other vessel upon the same route unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him permission in writing, to be delivered to and kept by the master, to depart on some other vessel. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver such seaman for deportation, or upon the failure of such seaman to report for deportation, or upon the departure of such vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman employed.

5534

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226] Knl. Kinsdale ... master, arriving at ... Alien Hillard, NS., 1937, from the port of ... 1936.

(1) No. on manifest	(2) Write number of crew on last previous list	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Locality at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Write	(6) Write	(7) Write "Deserted" or "Left Behind"	(8) Age last birthday	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including whether can read or write, time in U. S. if returning, etc.)	(16) Immigrant Inspector Action of Immigrant (Temporary admission or debarred alien only)
1			NAME IN FULL														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form to be filed with Immigrant Inspector at port of first arrival. Oct 30 1937 AM

DEPARTURE FROM PORT ANGELES WASH. STATE

TO FOREIGN PORTS 1

TO PUERTO RICO .....

TO HAWAII .....

TO PHILIPPINES .....

DEPARTURE FOR U. S. PORTS FROM FOREIGN PORTS .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-ALIENS .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-ALIENS .....

DEPARTURE FOR U. S. PORTS FROM FOREIGN PORTS .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-ALIENS .....

Dec 6 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of departure Alaska Packers Assn. Dock Alaska Packers Assn. Pier 1 Date of arrival Oct 30 1937

Name of vessel Star of Alaska Flag American Gross tonnage 1,276 Net tonnage 1,276

Owners Alaska Packers Assn. Agents for Agents Alaska Packers Assn.

Local status Alaska Packers Assn. Dock Alaska Packers Assn.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5534

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 698) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at arrival, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which such aliens have been left behind, and to report the cause therefor, and to report the name, last known address, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior thereto; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a complete list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left prior thereto, and the cause or reason for leaving, so far as known, and the intended future destination of each alien employee. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver correct lists of the kind first above mentioned at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched, or who shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or who shall report falsely or fraudulently in connection therewith, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense: Provided, That if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall prove that he could not obtain from the members of the crew the information required by reason of the loss of the vessel's documents or for any cause not the master's fault or the fault of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, he shall not be subject to the penalty provided for herein: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fines prescribed by section 35 of said act previously been served, the deposit provided in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port at any time after the expiration of the period of sixty days next after the date of enactment of this Act shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, conditioned that such alien seaman shall depart from the United States from the port of arrival in pursuance of law, and that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States from the port of arrival in pursuance of law, unless such alien seaman shall be duly discharged with the consent of the Secretary of Labor and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and shall have procured a landing certificate or certificates to that effect, or unless such alien seaman shall have been taken from such vessel and lawfully detained by the authorities of the United States, or unless such alien seaman shall have been treated in a hospital with the consent of the Secretary of Labor and a certificate to that effect issued by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or unless such alien seaman shall have been certified by the Secretary of Labor or such consular officer as he may designate for the purpose as suffering from a contagious disease, and shall have been issued a passport by the country to which he belongs or of which he claims nationality, or some other country which will accept him, and within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall have obtained a visa of such passport if such visa be required by the country issuing the same, and shall have furnished to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel a certificate from the consul of such country that such alien seaman has complied with the requirements of this section. Such bond shall be void and shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel upon the presentation of such certificate or certificates and the payment of any fine imposed upon such alien seaman under the provisions of this section.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or upon another vessel owned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or that such alien seaman was found in the United States more than thirty days after the departure of such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the conditions of the bond.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared pending such order, expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to make a declaration before an immigrant inspector at the time of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... M.V. "ATLANTIC EXPRESS" ..... S. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	STATUS HEAD-TAX	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	signs to prevent M	Calling or occupation	Read	APLs to— Read and intends to, if examined further.	Whether (Country of last previous)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of final Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	Last permanent residence City or town
1		SMITH	EMMA	23	F	W	None	Yes	England	Yes	England	England	Manchester	England	Southampton	do	-	-	England	Chester.
2		CARTLEDGE	CARLI SAMUEL J.	30	M	M	None	Yes	England	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-	-	England	-do-
3		CARTLEDGE	MARIA de CARVALHO	25	F	M	None	Yes	England	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-	-	England	-do-
4		CARTLEDGE	THOMAS SAMUEL	35	M	S	None	Yes	England	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-	-	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.
5		PERRY	EDWARD	40	M	W	None	Yes	England	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	England	Liverpool	do	-	-	England	-do-

Total passengers 5
Ll. 2. citizens ..... -
Aliens 5

I certify that I have examined and read the foregoing list or manifest, consisting of 1 sheet, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a full, true, and correct statement of all persons required by law to be included therein, and that no person has been omitted.

Master.

* Final permanent residence.
† Place of birth.
‡ Name of race or people.
§ Nationality.
¶ Last foreign residence.
‖ Intended future permanent residence.
** Intended length of stay in the United States.
†† Intended address in the United States.
‡‡ Whether ticketed through to destination.
§§ Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.
‖‖ Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.
*** Whether in possession of a ticket.
††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
‡‡‡ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
§§§ Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.
‖‖‖ Whether a polygamist.
**** Whether an anarchist.
†††† Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
‡‡‡‡ Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and if so, how many times.
§§§§ Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years.
‖‖‖‖ Whether a person who has been in a prison or reformatory or in almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission to the United States, or who has been supported by charity within such period.

SHORE PERMIT GRANTED
San Francisco, Cal.
U. States Shipping Commissioner

SHORE PERMIT GRANTED
San Francisco, Cal.
U. States Shipping Commissioner

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form 500

Line No. 1

Port of Arrival

Date of Arrival

Vessel's Name

Final Destination

Name of Vessel

Number of Aliens

Name of Master

Port of Departure

Date of Departure

Name of Vessel

Number of Aliens

Name of Master

NOTE.—Full text of sections 25 to 28 follows: *Whoever* a person who performs or supervises the execution pursuant to the provisions of the contract

or who disembarks in a territorial possession of the United States; or who boards the said vessel for the purpose of landing therein in violation of the immigration laws of the United States, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

SEC. 26. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States, by land, water, or air, any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, or who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and is thereafter found within the United States, unless such alien shall have received prior permission to reapply for admission from the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years and shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 27. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien who is not entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act to land in the United States, or who shall conceal or harbor in any house or place (including any vessel within the jurisdiction of the United States) any such alien, or who shall warn any such alien of the approach of any officer charged with the enforcement of this Act for the purpose of enabling such alien to avoid apprehension or detention, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years and shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

SEC. 28. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who is not entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any such alien to obtain entry to the United States contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to enter or to proceed in search of entry to any place in the United States from which said vessel may depart or to which it may proceed, or who shall furnish said alien with clothing, money, or transportation, or who shall conceal or harbor said alien at any place prior to the departure of said vessel from the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years and shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

List ——— One

Type entries on this sheet only.

Do not write or print.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inspection possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of ——— ——— ———, 19—

No.	36 Name of Individual	37 Color of— Hair	Eyes	38 Complexion	39 Height Feet	Inches	40 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause	41 Condition of health, mental and physical	42 Married or single	43 Nationality	44 Race or People	45 Last Residence	46 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	47 Ever in prison or almshouse?	48 Whether polygamist	49 Whether anarchist	50 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	51 Whether in possession of $50 in money	52 Whether ticketed to destination	53 Whether going to join a relative or friend. Name and complete address	54 Whether a citizen of the United States	55 Ever been in the United States before? When?	56 Whether going to the United States for permanent residence	57 Whether going to the United States for work	58 Whether a passage paid by others	59 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	60 Final destination. (Insert name of city or town, if possible, in the United States.) State	City or town	61 Whether a citizen of the United States	62 Whether ever before in the United States	63 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country	List No.
1	Stuart: Mrs. Thompson, 4 Maitland Road, Aldershot, S.W.12.																														
2													Returning home: Alma, Edmonton.																		
3													Victoria, B.C.																		
4													Fairmont Hotel, Victoria, B.C.																		
5													-do-																		
6													-do-																		
7													Returning home: Smith, Cranbrook, B.C.																		
8													-do-																		
9													-do-																		
10													-do-																		
11													-do-																		
12													-do-																		
13													-do-																		
14													-do-																		
15													-do-																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy north of the River Po (i.e. Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts of Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e. Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the districts of Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Name).—Surname (family name) and given names to be entered.

Column 2 (Relationship).—Relationship to head of family, as husband, wife, son, daughter, mother, father, brother, sister, grandson, granddaughter, grandmother, grandfather, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, cousin, friend, servant, etc.

Column 3 (Age last birthday).—Age to be entered in years. If under 1 year, state number of months as "6 months", "9 months", etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female".

Column 5 (Married, single, widowed, or divorced).—Write "married" or "m" for married, "single" or "s" for single, "widowed" or "w" for widowed, "divorced" or "d" for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling followed by the person mentioned, whether gainfully employed or not. Avoid vague terms such as "labourer", "engineer", "merchant", "manufacturer", "dealer", "clerk", etc., and do not use abbreviations. Where a person has no occupation, trade, profession, or calling, write "none". Persons of independent means should be described as "gentleman" or "lady", as the case may be.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Nationality to be entered is that of the country of which the person is a subject or citizen. Persons born in the British Dominions who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be described as "United States (naturalized)".

Column 8 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each person belongs is to be entered here, as "English", "Welsh", "Scottish", "Irish", "German", "Italian", "Hebrew or Jewish", "Polish", "Russian", "Finnish", "Dutch", "Flemish", "Belgian", "French", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Swedish", "Norwegian", "Danish", "Greek", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Negro", "Indian", "Chinese", "Japanese", or the race or people to which each belongs, as the case may be. Do not enter "American" in this column.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be entered here will indicate the country in which the person has had a fixed home, as distinguished from a place of temporary residence. Thus, a person who has been living in Canada for a number of years, but who has always had a home in Ireland, to which he intends to return, should write "Ireland" in this column. Where no permanent residence exists, the entry should be "none".

Column 10 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States or Canada to which the person is going. Do not enter merely the name of a State.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend).—The answer should indicate clearly whether the person is going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, the name and address of such relatives or friends should be given in full, including number of house and street, if any. Where the person is going to a city, the street address should be given if possible. Where the person is going to a State, the name of the county should be given.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has the amount of money specified in his possession or not. Where he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Where he has no money at all, write "none".

Column 13 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has a railroad ticket or other transportation to the place of his ultimate destination in the United States. Where he has not, the answer should be "no".

Column 14 (Whether in possession of valid passport).—The answer to be given to this question should show whether the person has a passport issued by the country of which he is a subject or citizen. Where he has not, the answer should be "no".

Column 15 (If not in possession of passport, state whether applied for and refused, or never applied for).—The answer should show whether the person has ever applied for a passport and been refused, or whether he has never applied for one. Where he has never applied for one, the answer should be "never".

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. Where he has been in the United States before, the approximate date should be given, and the place of his last residence in the United States should be stated.

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer to this question should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the person mentioned in the country from which he came to the United States. It should not merely show the name of a husband, father, mother, or other relative, but should show the address as well. Where the person has no relative or friend in the country whence he came, write "none".

Column 18 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of poor).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor. Where he has been in any of these institutions, the answer should show which one, and the approximate date of his residence therein.

Column 19 (Ever in prison or reformatory).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in prison or reformatory. If he has been in prison or reformatory, the answer should show which one, and the approximate date of his residence therein.

Column 20 (Ever in poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in a poorhouse or supported by charity. Where he has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should show which one, and the approximate date of his residence therein.

Column 21 (Ever in insane asylum or institution for feeble-minded).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in an insane asylum or institution for the feeble-minded. Where he has been in such an asylum or institution, the answer should show which one, and the approximate date of his residence therein.

Column 22 (Ever in institution for epileptics).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has ever been in an institution for epileptics. Where he has been in such an institution, the answer should show which one, and the approximate date of his residence therein.

Column 23 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is a polygamist. Where he is a polygamist, the answer should show whether he has one wife or more than one wife living.

Column 24 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is an anarchist. Where he is an anarchist, the answer should show whether he is an anarchist by belief, by membership in an anarchistic society, or by both belief and membership.

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract labor law).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Where he is coming under such a contract or agreement, the answer should show whether it is written or verbal, and should state fully the terms of the contract or agreement.

Column 26 (Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is in good health and good condition, mentally and physically. Where he is not in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, the answer should show in what particular he is not in good health and good condition, mentally and physically.

Column 27 (Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is deformed or crippled, and, if so, how. Where he is deformed or crippled, the answer should show the cause and character of the deformity or crippling.

Column 28 (Height).—The answer to this question should show the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 29 (Complexion).—The answer to this question should show the complexion of the person, as "light", "medium", or "dark".

Column 30 (Color of hair).—The answer to this question should show the color of the hair of the person, as "light", "brown", "black", "auburn", "red", "gray", "bald", or "white".

Column 31 (Color of eyes).—The answer to this question should show the color of the eyes of the person, as "blue", "gray", "brown", "black", "hazel", "red", or "violet".

Column 32 (Marks of identification).—The answer to this question should show whether the person has any visible distinguishing marks of identification, such as moles, scars, etc., and, if so, what they are and where they are located.

Column 33 (Name of birthplace).—The answer to this question should show the name of the city, town, or village in which the person was born.

Column 34 (Name of country of birth).—The answer to this question should show the name of the country in which the person was born. Where he was born in the United States, the answer should show the State.

Column 35 (Name of race or people).—The answer to this question should show the race or people to which the person belongs, as "English", "Welsh", "Scottish", "Irish", "German", "Italian", "Hebrew or Jewish", "Polish", "Russian", "Finnish", "Dutch", "Flemish", "Belgian", "French", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Swedish", "Norwegian", "Danish", "Greek", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Negro", "Indian", "Chinese", "Japanese", or the race or people to which each belongs, as the case may be. Do not enter "American" in this column.

Column 36 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The answer to this question should show whether the person is a citizen of the United States. Where he is a citizen of the United States, the answer should show whether he is a citizen by birth or by naturalization, and the court and date of his naturalization should be given.

GERMAN.

The term "Alsatian" refers to the Alsatian people (not Jewish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Jamaicans.

BRITISH AMERICAN.

"British American" refers to the people of Canada and South America of British descent.

TURKISH (ARAB).

"Turkish (Arab)" refers to the Arabian people, whether coming from Turkey or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America. Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Arabian people should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] steamship [illegible], now lying in the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing list, and that no person has been omitted from said list because of any fact, matter, or thing tending to exclude such alien from admission into the United States, or to subject him to detention for further inquiry thereunder, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same after diligent inquiry and investigation. I further state that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and that each of said aliens is in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to such destination.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel No. 1

| No. | Last name | First name | Nationality | Race | Last foreign residence | Port | Date | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling | Can read | Can write | Height | Complexion | Color hair | Color eyes | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether having ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether any relative, friend, or other person has paid passage or transportation, and if so, by whom | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of vessel from foreign port | Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who has been deported as a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATLANTIC EXPRESS" , arriving at Galveston, Texas, U.S.A., 1932, from the port of [redacted]

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Whether in possession of passport, seaman's certificate, or other document	Number of such document	Date of such document	Place of such document	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether able to read and write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Married	Steward	British	Glasgow, Scotland	Galveston, Texas	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	5'2"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	[illegible]	24	Married	Steward	British	Glasgow, Scotland	Galveston, Texas	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	5'2"	Medium	Brown	Brown	None

Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration

Form 508

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list is to be filled in by the master or the officer in charge of the vessel at the port of departure. When no alien passengers are carried, a "Manifest" is to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the first port of arrival. See section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment or relief, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of such seaman on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived or some other vessel or aircraft.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be responsible for the proper disposition of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel while in port, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such seaman while in the United States, and for his departure and the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on his account, unless the Secretary of Labor shall require the deportation of such seaman to a foreign contiguous territory. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, before such seaman is granted shore leave, and no such seaman shall be granted shore leave if suffering from any disease, injury, or defect found by such medical officer to render such seaman unfit to land, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in case of injury or illness occurring after such seaman's arrival in the United States. Any such seaman who is refused shore leave or who is not granted shore leave because of such medical examination shall be immediately returned to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless such seaman is a citizen of the United States who elects to remain in the United States, or unless such seaman is a native of the United States who is entitled to land in the United States upon presentation of a certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of State or his authorized agent. Such seaman shall be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate medical attention for the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on such vessel or at a station designated by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officers a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel, including the crew and passengers, and including the names of all persons who may have been landed from such vessel at any port during the voyage, and the reasons therefor, and shall furnish such other information regarding such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, taken before a consular officer of the United States, if there be one at the port of departure, and if not, then before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or some person duly authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and the master or commanding officer and each member of the crew shall, upon the request of any immigration officer at the port of arrival, answer such questions as may be put to him by such officer touching his citizenship, nationality, and admissibility into the United States. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to obey any of the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel refusing to comply with the requirements of this section. Any master or commanding officer who shall knowingly or willfully report or cause or permit to be reported falsely or fraudulently any information required of him or of any person on board his vessel, or who shall knowingly or willfully report or cause or permit to be reported falsely or fraudulently the number of persons on board his vessel, or who shall knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from his vessel any person at any port or place without reporting the same and delivering such person to the proper immigration officer at the time of arrival, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each person so landed or reported, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien who is not entitled to admission to the United States shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, return such alien to the country whence he came or to the country in which he resided that brought him to the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by the alien who is willing to receive him, such return to be made at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Pending such return the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall direct. The cost of such detention and of the return of such alien, including the wages of the officers in charge, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any lawful rule or regulation prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the enforcement of this section shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or failure, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty incurred by its master or commanding officer remains unpaid. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the payment of any penalty incurred hereunder upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof has been furnished, and no alien master, before the immigration officials that the requirements of section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 have been complied with.

Rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment or relief, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of such seaman on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived or some other vessel or aircraft.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be responsible for the proper disposition of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel while in port, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such seaman while in the United States, and for his departure and the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, before such seaman is granted shore leave, and no such seaman shall be granted shore leave if suffering from any disease, injury, or defect found by such medical officer to render such seaman unfit to land, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in case of injury or illness occurring after such seaman's arrival in the United States. Any such seaman who is refused shore leave or who is not granted shore leave because of such medical examination shall be immediately returned to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate medical attention for the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on such vessel or at a station designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Cantonese	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list is to be filled in by the master or the officer in charge of the vessel at the port of departure. When no alien passengers are carried, a "Manifest" is to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the first port of arrival. See section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officers a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel, including the crew and passengers, and including the names of all persons who may have been landed from such vessel at any port during the voyage, and the reasons therefor, and shall furnish such other information regarding such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, taken before a consular officer of the United States, if there be one at the port of departure, and if not, then before the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or some person duly authorized to administer oaths for immigration purposes at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and the master or commanding officer and each member of the crew shall, upon the request of any immigration officer at the port of arrival, answer such questions as may be put to him by such officer touching his citizenship, nationality, and admissibility into the United States. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to obey any of the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or failure, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty incurred by its master or commanding officer remains unpaid. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the payment of any penalty incurred hereunder upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 hereof has been furnished, and no alien master, before the immigration officials that the requirements of section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917 have been complied with.

Rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment or relief, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, pending the departure of such seaman on the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived or some other vessel or aircraft.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be responsible for the proper disposition of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel while in port, and for the payment of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such seaman while in the United States, and for his departure and the payment of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except from a foreign contiguous territory, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a surgeon designated by the Secretary of Labor, before such seaman is granted shore leave, and no such seaman shall be granted shore leave if suffering from any disease, injury, or defect found by such medical officer to render such seaman unfit to land, except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor in case of injury or illness occurring after such seaman's arrival in the United States. Any such seaman who is refused shore leave or who is not granted shore leave because of such medical examination shall be immediately returned to the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost, or upon the furnishing of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor in such amount as he may require not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel. Such deposit or bond shall be returned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the payment by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel of the cost of maintenance and treatment of such alien seaman while in the United States, or of any hospital expenses and burial expenses incurred on account of such alien seaman, not to exceed $300 for each alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate medical attention for the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States would cause undue hardship to such vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on such vessel or at a station designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6; and that the foregoing list contains the information required by said section and paragraph.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. NORTHWESTERN ; sailing at SEATTLE WASH. ; on MARCH 10TH , 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

1	2	3			4	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	REMARKS
No. on list	Alien or non-alien	Name in full			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether to be landed at port of intended final destination or not	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	Identification number, if any, issued by United States consular officer at port of departure (whether immigrant or non-immigrant)
		Family name	Given name																
1	YES	CLASSCOCK	CHAS A			MASTER	FEB 17	SEATTLE	YES	YES	53	M	ENG	U S					
2	YES	HANSSON	RUDOLPH			PILOT	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	M	SCAND	DO					
3	YES	WESTERHOLM	AXEL W				DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO					
4	NO	WHEELER	ROY A			CHF MATE	FEB 19	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO					
5	YES	CLEASBY	WM			SND MATE	FEB 17	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CAN	DO					
6	YES	BERTIAUX	CLIFFORD			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO					
7	YES	NOONAN	EDWARD			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	DO					
8	YES	EASTON	WILLIAM			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SCOTCH	DO					
9	YES	BRUNS	FRED			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	U S					
10	YES	BENNETT	WM				DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	DO					
11	YES	MICCA	FRED				DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M							
12	YES	JENNINGS	JOSEPH H				DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH					
13	YES	MORRISON	WILLIAM				DO	FEB 19	DO	DO	31	M	SWEDISH	SWED					
14	NO	FARGLAND	CARL			C H	FEB 17	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ITALY	ITALY					
15	YES	ASTOLFI	LUIGI			C H	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SWE	U S					
16	NO	ANDERSON	PETER			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	NOR						
17	YES	SUMSTAD	ODDMAN				DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M		U S					
18	NO	PETRONIA	WALTER				DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M		U S					
19	YES	PARTIS	CHESTER			D B	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M		U S					
20	YES	ROCLAND	OLE				DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M		U S					
21	YES	HEWITT	JOHN E			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S					
22	YES	BARTLETT	FRANK E			FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M		U S					
23	YES	ROEDER	FRANK				DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		U S					
24	YES	MARSH	L PAUL			1ST RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S					
25	YES	MC CARTHY	GEO E			SND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		U S					
26	YES	HALLETT	ORAN			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		U S					
27	YES	ELLIS	ROBT H			CHF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		U S					
28	YES	HOOKER	CLARENCE B			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		U S					
29	NO	MILLER	VICTOR			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		U S					
30	YES	SIMPSON	THOS			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		U S					

Local Agents
to use

Line ALASKA S. S. CO

Owners ALASKA S. S. CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Examined and passed:

PORT

DATE

TO PASS FOREIGN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained at Ellis Isl (with privilege)

DETAINED AS MALA RIDE AWAY-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. NORTHWESTERN, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, on MARCH 10TH, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED															
	Family name	Given name	Full	Position in ship's company	Where	Where to	Whether to be held on arrival or detained in port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or physical defects	Whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise defective	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States	REMARKS
1	HAMAN	JOHN		W T		SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	M		U S								
2	AHLSTROM	OSCAR		W T					44	M	SWE	U S								
3	HIGNERS	JOE		W T					45	M		U S								
4	EVETT	RALPH		OILER	FEB 19				38	M		U S								
5	WRIGHT	WILLIAM			FEB 17				25	M		U S								
6	LUNDGREN	OSCAR		FIREMAN	FEB 19				22	M	SWE	U S								
7	NORDEE	ALBERT			FEB 17				25	M		U S								
8	COFFMAN	GORDON							24	M		U S								
9	PETERSON	CLIFFORD			FEB 19				22	M		U S								
10	JAKEWAY	AVERY			FEB 17				25	M		U S								
11	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM							25	M		U S								
12	ANGLE	HERBERT							18	M	NOR	U S								
13	SEARS	JOHN		WIPER					25	M		U S								
14	MC LEARY	GEORGE			FEB 19				20	M	SWE	U S								
15	STOLLERY	JOSEPH		CHF STEW					42	M		U S								
16	CLAYTON	JOSEPH		SND STEW					22	M	SWE	U S								
17	COCHRANE	PATRICK		STC STEW					21	B		U S								
18	FINCAYSON	GEORGIA		STEWARDESS					18	M		U S								
19	HOLMES	JACK		STOREKPR					25	M		U S								
20	CALLMOOD	SAMPSON		CHF COOK					24	M	I W	BRITISH								
21	BROWN	ALEX		SND COOK					22	M		U S								
22	HARRIS	JAMES		3RD COOK					20	M		U S								
23	CODRINGTON	MONROE		4TH COOK					22	M	SCOT	U S								
24	MOOD	ROBERT		BAKER					21	M	CER	U S								
25	SCHMIDT	OTTO		SND BAKER					20	M		U S								
26	LAWRENCE	JAMES		BUTCHER					38	M	ENG	U S								
27	RATTRAY	NORMAN		PANTRYMAN					20	M		U S								
28	MC LEAN	VERNON		SND DO					21	M		U S								
29	BROADES	JAMES E		3RD DO					19	M		U S								
30	COWAY	JACK		4TH DO																

Manifested and passed:
PORT ... DATE ...
TO REGAIN FOREIGN - LINES ...
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES ...
AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES ...
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMEN - LINES ...
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES ...
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES ...
Ordered Deported on ... 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars nor less than one hundred dollars for each offense.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ALASKA S S CO

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE MASH MARCH 1ST 19 22 from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

S S MAR NORTHWESTERN sailing at SEATTLE

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applied for immigrant visa (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Nationality of people or race	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be brought on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Nationality	REMARKS: Including whether alien has been previously in the United States and if so, when and where; whether alien has been deported and if so, when and why; and any other information of importance
1	NO	SMITH	FRED		MESSMAN	FEB 19	SEATTLE	ABS	YES	37	M	CAN		5 8			Took train to Seattle
2	NO	SEXTON	BERRY		SND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M			5 8			
3	NO	BARWICK	WALTER		MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPAIN		5 8			
4	NO	EVAIN	RAY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPAIN		5 8			
5	NO	BARWICK	WALTER		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	BRIT	5 8			
6	NO	MARSEN	WILLIAM		SAL MATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRE		5 8			
7	NO	JAMESON	AERN		OK STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M			5 8			
8	NO	GUSTAVSON	GLEN		UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M			5 8			
9	NO	MARSEN	WILLIAM		JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AUST	BRIT	5 8			
10	NO	BUCKLEY	VERNON		WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M			5 8			
11	NO	MADRID	ALBERT		PANTRY MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CHILE		5 8			
12	NO	CRONIN	JACK		WATER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M			5 8			
13	NO	POINIER	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCOT	BRIT	5 8			
14	NO	ROBINSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	CAN		5 8			
15	NO	RIDGE	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AUST	BRIT	5 8			
16	NO	HENDERSON	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M			5 8			
17	NO	ORR	EARNEST			DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENG		5 8			
18	NO	DAVIS	EDWIN			DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOT		5 8			
19	NO	MITCHELL	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO				
20	NO	OLIVER	PETER			DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAIN		5 8			
21	NO	BOSTINDAY	BEN			DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	NOR		5 8			
22	NO	NEWCARD	CARL			DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AUST		5 8			
23	NO	SPARKS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GER		5 8			
24	NO	HOFMAN	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M			5 8			
25	NO	BEHNKE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M			5 8			
26	NO	HOSKINS	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	NEX	NEX				
27	NO	ADAMS	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M			5 8			
28	NO	CRAMAM	FRED		SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	BRIT				
29	NO	NICOLSON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPAIN					
30	NO	ROSA	CRECORA			DO	DO	DO	DO								

Examined and passed:

TO REGISTER FOREIGN- TIMES 4-50

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- TIMES 3-2-9-12-14-15-7-PM

AS U.S. CITIZENS- TIMES 1-3-4-7-8-10-11-15-

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Reverse):

DETAINED AT ANGEL ISLAND STATION-TIMES

REMOVED TO INTERIOR POINTS-TIMES

REMOVED TO FOREIGN COUNTRY-TIMES

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel ALASKA S S CO

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be preserved on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the several ports. The line of dashes to be filled in with the name of the vessel.

The list of races or peoples to be observed in the entry of aliens at the various ports of the United States is printed on pages [illegible] of the manifest. Write the number of the page on which the race or people to which the alien belongs is listed in the blank column at the left of the name.

Write as many names on a page as the space will permit, and number the pages consecutively, beginning with 1.

Fill in all the columns, commencing with the left-hand column, and write the name of each alien as given by him.

Under the head of "Calling or occupation" write the occupation of each alien, such as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "no occupation," etc.

Under the head of "Nationality" write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Under the head of "Last residence" write the name of the country in which each alien had his last residence.

Under the head of "Final destination" write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien is destined.

Under the head of "Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative" write the word "father," "husband," "mother," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "friend," or "none," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether in possession of $50 and upward" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" add the date and place.

Under the head of "Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" add the cause.

Under the head of "Whether a polygamist" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether in the United States or coming under the head of any of the classes excluded by law" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Condition—physical and mental, deformities, etc." write the word "sound" or "defective," as the case may be, and if "defective" add the nature of the defect.

Under the head of "Height" write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Under the head of "Complexion" write the word "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Color of hair and eyes" write the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Under the head of "Marks of identification" write any visible distinctive mark of each alien.

Under the head of "Number on list" write the number of the alien on the list, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel and continuing the numbers consecutively.

Under the head of "Name of vessel" write the name of the vessel in which each alien arrives.

Under the head of "Port where vessel took on board" write the name of the port at which each alien took passage for the United States.

Under the head of "Port where vessel will land" write the name of the port at which each alien will land in the United States.

Under the head of "Whether having been in prison, etc." write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" add the cause.

Under the head of "Whether a polygamist" write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether coming under contract

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 436

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel No. 1

Name of vessel: NORTHLAND, sailing at GRAND MARAIS, MARCH 9, 1932, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship?	Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Grade to be shipped at first port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, blindness, infirmities, etc.	REMARKS: Destined (address given) if not to join vessel; citizenship papers and passport issued (date)	Action of Immigrant Inspector: Certificate of landing for alien or other disposition made
1	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	SEAMAN	30 YRS	MARSEILLES	1930	AB	30	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'11"	185			
2	HANSEN	CHARLES H.	SEAMAN	30 YRS	DENMARK	1930	AB	32	M	DANE	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
3	JONES	PAUL ANDREW	SEAMAN	30 YRS	NEW ORLEANS	1930	AB	28	M	NEG	U.S.A.	5'9"	160			
4	HANSON	EDWARD	SEAMAN	30 YRS	SWEDEN	1930	AB	34	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'11"	170			
5	JOHNSON	ANDREW	SEAMAN	5 YRS	FINLAND	1927	AB	34	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'9"	165			
6	PETERSEN	CHARLES	SEAMAN	28 YRS	DENMARK	1904	AB	48	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'8"	180			
7	PEDERSEN	THOMAS	SEAMAN	28 YRS	DENMARK	1904	AB	46	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'11"	175			
8	NELSON	GEORGE	SEAMAN	10 YRS	SWEDEN	1922	AB	33	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'7"	150			
9	EDWARDS	DUKE	SEAMAN	12 YRS	NEGRO	1920	AB	35	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
10	COX	ELMORE	SEAMAN	2 YRS	NEGRO	1930	AB	25	M	NEG	U.S.A.	5'9"	155			
11	CROFT	WILLIAM	SEAMAN	12 YRS	NEGRO	1920	AB	44	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
12	HANSEN	CHARLES	SEAMAN	15 YRS	DENMARK	1916	AB	38	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'8"	155			
13	NO	TRIPP	COOK	25 YRS	DOCK BOY	1916	AB	53	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
14	YES	KNIGHT	HAROLD	15 YRS	NEGRO EAST CLERK	1916	AB	25	M	NEGRO	U.S.A.	5'7"	140			
15	YES	CONKLIN	HOWARD	3 YRS	NEGRO CLERK	1916	AB	34	M	NEG	U.S.A.	5'11"	150			
16	YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	10 YRS	NEGRO	1922	AB	28	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
17	YES	CRAPAM	CHARLES	21 YRS	DENMARK	1916	AB	45	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'9"	150			
18	YES	TODD	CHARLES	12 YRS	NEGRO	1920	AB	30	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
19	YES	CRAMER	KENNETH	20 YRS	SWEDEN	1912	AB	36	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
20	YES	IRBY	WALTER	9 YRS	NEGRO	1922	AB	45	M	NEG	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
21	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	5 YRS	DENMARK	1927	AB	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'11"	165			
22	YES	CRANDALL	CLARENCE	2 YRS	DENMARK	1930	AB	25	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	170			
23	YES	MADSEN	ERIK	4 YRS	DENMARK	1926	AB	32	M	DANE	U.S.A.	5'8"	180			
24	YES	NORMAN	DANIEL	18 YRS	DENMARK	1916	AB	35	M	DANE	U.S.A.	5'8"	180			
25	YES	CARLSON	AL	1 YRS	DENMARK	1930	AB	34	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'7"	150			
26	YES	BROWN	WILLIS	12 YRS	ENGLAND	1920	AB	44	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'8"	160			
27	YES	CARLSON	CARL	3 YRS	SWEDEN	1929	AB	30	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5'9"	165			
28	NO	HARRY	WILLIAMS	31 YRS	NEGRO BARBADOS	1901	AB	50	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			
29	YES	CHRISTENSEN	CHRIS	32 YRS	DENMARK	1900	AB	60	M	DANE	U.S.A.	5'8"	150			
30	YES	SMITH	JOHN	28 YRS	NEGRO	1904	AB	50	M	ENG	U.S.A.	5'10"	180			

Name of vessel: NORTHLAND TRANSP. CO.
Owners: — do —
Local Agents: — do — P. 0. BOX 2- DULUTH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list 10 races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

8836/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHLAND, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH 4, 1952, from the port of TOKYO, JAPAN, U.S.C.

| No. | Last or family name | First name | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible marks of identification | Place of birth (Country or island) | Last permanent residence (Country or island) | Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether ever before in U.S. | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Coast Guard | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Coast Guard | Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Coast Guard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or other incomplete or error (from one) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the inspector to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each alien, whether in transit through the United States or destined to some foreign country, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be set forth in such lists. Such lists shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the Secretary of Labor may require such additional information to be furnished thereafter as he may deem necessary. Any master, owner, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists required by this section, or who refuses to furnish such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required but not furnished. All aliens employed on such vessel shall be examined by the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that aliens employed on such vessel shall not be examined until they have proceeded to such other port as may be most convenient for the masters, owners, consignees, or agents of the vessel. Any alien employed on such vessel who is not duly listed by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel, or any alien employed on such vessel who is not examined by the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, shall otherwise direct. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel who refuses to deport any alien employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so refused deportation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel who refuses or neglects to report, list, or deliver to the immigration officer any alien employed on such vessel, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining any alien employed thereon, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel who refuses to pay the head tax levied by section 2 of this Act in the case of any alien employed on such vessel shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such alien. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel who shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien employed on such vessel at any port in the United States from any place outside thereof, otherwise than as may be permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien employed on such vessel who lands in the United States from any place outside thereof, otherwise than as permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any alien employed on such vessel who, after having been refused a landing by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lands in the United States from any place outside thereof, otherwise than as permitted by the Secretary of Labor, may be arrested and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or protects from discovery any alien who has been ordered deported under the provisions of this Act shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing to such territory or possession as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternate departure of aliens from the United States, a sum sufficient to cover such alien's maintenance and incidental expenses while in transit through the United States, in such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $10 for each alien, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for inspection, any alien for whom such sum is required until the same is deposited with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(8)	(9)	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Relationship	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Address	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be returned to port from which alien came	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	BE MARKS
1	Mikkelsen	Hans						24	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	160		
2	Jensen	Peter						31	M	Danish	Danish	5'8"	155		
3	Olsen	Niels						28	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	148		
4	Andersen	Carl						22	M	Danish	Danish	5'7"	140		
5	Larsen	Ole						35	M	Danish	Danish	6'	170		
6	Pedersen	Erik						27	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	165		
7	Nielsen	Frederik						30	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	158		
8	No	Hans	Wife					26	F	Danish	Danish	5'5"	130		
9	Jensen	Elsa	Wife					29	F	Danish	Danish	5'6"	135		
10	Olsen	Ane	Wife					25	F	Danish	Danish	5'4"	125		
11	Andersen	Marie	Wife					24	F	Danish	Danish	5'3"	120		
12	Larsen	Inga	Wife					32	F	Danish	Danish	5'7"	145		
13	Pedersen	Karen	Wife					28	F	Danish	Danish	5'5"	132		
14	Nielsen	Kirsten	Wife					27	F	Danish	Danish	5'6"	138		
15	Hansen	Christian	Son					4	M	Danish	Danish	3'6"	45		
16	Hansen	Niels	Son					6	M	Danish	Danish	4'2"	60		
17	Hansen	Anna	Daughter					8	F	Danish	Danish	4'4"	65		
18	Hansen	Maren	Daughter					10	F	Danish	Danish	4'8"	72		
19	Hansen	Peter	Son					12	M	Danish	Danish	5'0"	85		
20	Hansen	Jens	Son					14	M	Danish	Danish	5'4"	105		
21	Hansen	Ole	Son					16	M	Danish	Danish	5'8"	130		
22	Hansen	Lars	Son					18	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	145		
23	Hansen	Mads	Son					20	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	155		
24	Hansen	Thomas	Son					22	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	160		
25	Hansen	Karl	Son					23	M	Danish	Danish	6'	165		
26	Hansen	Frederik	Son					25	M	Danish	Danish	6'	170		
27	Hansen	Johannes	Son					26	M	Danish	Danish	5'10"	168		
28	Hansen	Martin	Son					27	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	162		
29	Hansen	Emil	Son					28	M	Danish	Danish	5'8"	158		
30	Hansen	Ludvig	Son					29	M	Danish	Danish	5'7"	155		
31	Hansen	Andreas	Son					30	M	Danish	Danish	5'6"	150		
32	Hansen	Mathias	Son					31	M	Danish	Danish	5'5"	145		
33	Hansen	Valdemar	Son					32	M	Danish	Danish	5'4"	140		

* See list 6 types on back hereof.

(2) Date, (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) Information therein required to be furnished by the master of each vessel for each alien employed on board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Nordahlund Transportation Co.

Owners

Local Agents

55320
5

Line ____ Vessel ____ Voyage ____ Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No.	State whether member of crew, or passenger	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service in U. S.	Position in ship	Where from	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be transported in the destination of vessel	Whether to be held on board at the destination of vessel	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Individual marks or peculiarities of appearance
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. H., ..., of the ... of ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, promptly in said vessel from and bort on bence, thatpt ten present and those discharged by me at ... on the ... day of ... 19..., extract from application 2, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, act, of May 28, 1915, navigation reports.

Master. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Lithuanian.
Magyar.	Macedonian.
Mexican.	Montenegrin.
Moravian.	Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Rumanian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Samothrakian (Greek).	Scandinavian.
Scotch.	Servian.
Slovak.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Turkish.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of vessels below will be furnished on blank forms upon approval by the Department and mailed to any customs port to which the vessel may proceed, if application therefor is made to the collector of customs at the port of entry. The list of vessels at each subport will be furnished by the collector of customs at the home port.

Where an affidavit contained in a "multiple" is rejected, the collector should be notified by the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or upon the sale of the cargo, vessel, or both, while in such port, or upon the departure of the master, officers, crew, passengers, or any of them, from such port, the master of such vessel shall report and deliver to the collector of customs at the port of entry, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the person in charge of the customs office at such port, a manifest, and a declaration under oath, in such form as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, setting forth the particulars required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such additional information relative to the persons on board as the Secretary of Labor may require. Such manifest and declaration shall be produced by the master upon demand of any such immigration officer at the port. Any master who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any such manifest or declaration, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been collected, and the master has executed the affidavits and declarations required by section 38 of the said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or arriving at a port of the United States on the Atlantic or Pacific Ocean, or any waters tributary thereto, from any foreign port or place, except ports of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the United States Virgin Islands, and the islands of Bermuda, shall, if required by the master, be detained on board while such vessel remains in port, and such master shall report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and, upon the certificate of such immigration officer that such alien seaman is entitled to a landing certificate, or has been granted a landing certificate or permit, shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board while such vessel remains in port, unless sooner removed therefrom for examination or other purpose by order of such immigration officer, and such master shall report the departure and cause the removal of such alien seaman at the port where such vessel shall depart from the United States. Upon failure of the master to comply with the provisions of this subdivision he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any vessel which is required by this subdivision to have on board any alien seaman who shall not be produced when required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, or at any time while in port, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, to be collected by the collector of customs, and no clearance shall be granted any such vessel while any penalty remains unpaid.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel within the limits of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, or arriving at a port of the United States on the Atlantic or Pacific Ocean, or any waters tributary thereto, from any foreign port or place, except ports of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the United States Virgin Islands, and the islands of Bermuda, any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall be examined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for admission to the United States, but such examination may be waived in the discretion of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, in the case of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at such port regularly in the performance of a definite schedule of sailings over a route or routes approved by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien seaman may be granted a landing certificate or permit valid for such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, not exceeding the period of such vessel's authorized stay in port, or for a period of four months, whichever is the shorter period, unless such alien seaman is found upon examination to be subject to deportation under the immigration laws, in which case he shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge pending the determination of his admissibility to be landed temporarily or permanently. Upon the granting of a landing certificate or permit to any such alien seaman, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port. Any such alien seaman who fails to remain on board his vessel or at such place as designated by the immigration officer in charge until the vessel departs from the United States, or until a landing certificate or permit is granted, and any master who fails to report the departure or the failure of any such alien seaman to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel on which he may thereafter be transferred, shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in subdivision (a) of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in undue hardship, such alien seaman may be granted a landing certificate or permit under such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, notwithstanding the provisions of this section.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed without the permit or certificate required by this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920, but deportation shall not be limited to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands from which he arrived.

(e) Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(f) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may modify the provisions of this section to the extent necessary to prevent undue interference with the operation of vessels engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 10, 1920, but deportation shall not be limited to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands from which he arrived.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall fail or refuse to land in the United States from any vessel on which he arrives when required so to do by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(i) The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(j) The term "contiguous territory" as used in this section shall not be construed to include any territory, island, or adjacent island belonging to any foreign country unless a railroad ferry shall be operated between such territory, island, or adjacent island and the United States.

(k) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(l) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(m) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(n) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(o) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(p) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(q) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(r) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(s) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(t) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(u) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(v) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(w) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(x) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(y) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

(z) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel which shall have been duly registered as a vessel of the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, and which shall not thereafter be transferred to a foreign registry or flag.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 680

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Cabo Carranza," arriving at Galveston, Texas on the 14th day of May, 1951, from the port of Veracruz, Mex.

No.	Name in full	Calling	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to be notified
1	Rafael Hernandez	Cook	42	M	Mex.	Mexican	5'6"	160	None	Mother, Maria Hernandez, Veracruz, Mex.	Brother, Miguel Hernandez, 1420 Market St., Galveston, Texas
2	Jose Martinez	Steward	38	M	Mex.	Mexican	5'8"	155	Scar left hand	Wife, Carmen Martinez, Veracruz, Mex.	Wife, Carmen Martinez, 1420 Market St., Galveston, Texas
3	Antonio Ramirez	Deckhand	25	M	Mex.	Mexican	5'10"	170	None	Parents, Juan and Rosa Ramirez, Veracruz, Mex.	Cousin, Pedro Ramirez, 215 Post Oak Rd., Houston, Texas
4	Enrique Salazar	Oiler	31	M	Mex.	Mexican	5'7"	145	None	Wife, Elena Salazar, Veracruz, Mex.	Wife, Elena Salazar, 1420 Market St., Galveston, Texas
5	Manuel Torres	Engineer	45	M	Mex.	Mexican	5'9"	175	Tattoo right arm	Wife, Dolores Torres, Veracruz, Mex.	Son, Manuel Torres Jr., 1420 Market St., Galveston, Texas

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true and complete manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Master.

I have satisfied myself by personal examination of each alien mentioned in the above list that he intends in good faith to enter the United States solely for the purpose of following his calling or occupation on board the vessel, and that he will depart from the United States in the vessel on which he arrives.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date, (7), (8), (9) See page 2 for explanation of columns.

*See list 2 for space for additional entries.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Englesh.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [date contemplated by master of vessel] (Form 528) shall not be destroyed or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.

When an affidavit required is a "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, whether the destination therein be the port of arrival or not, and whether they were taken on board or entered the vessel by way of a contiguous country, and shall furnish such additional information relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may require. All such lists shall be in such form and contain such particulars as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such examination and verification as he may prescribe. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant such papers, the master thereof shall deliver to the said collector a list, verified under oath before the said collector or before a consular officer of the United States, certifying that in addition to the persons, if any, mentioned in the lists of aliens required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, no alien has been taken on board the vessel at any port or place in a foreign country or has entered the vessel from any contiguous country, and that the list of aliens required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival includes the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any port or place in a foreign country or have entered the vessel from any contiguous country, except such aliens as are specifically stated in such list to have been taken on board the vessel at some other port or place or to have entered the vessel from some other contiguous country, with the reasons for the failure to include the names of such aliens in the list required to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master of a vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer questions relative to such vessel and the passengers carried thereon, or who makes a false answer to any question relative thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector lists of all aliens on board such vessel, which lists shall be prepared and verified as required by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, and such additional information relative thereto as the Secretary of Labor may require.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, including the islands, Panama Canal Zone, and insular possessions of the United States, except temporarily for the ordinary purposes of the vessel, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States at the port of arrival shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port lists containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of every alien who intends to depart from the United States and who has been issued a certificate of identification by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such lists shall be delivered before any such alien is granted clearance papers or permitted to depart otherwise from the United States. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses to answer questions relative to such aliens, or who makes a false answer to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof was brought thereto, or that he was prevented by the immigration officer at the port of arrival from departing on such vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel should depart without the payment of the tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 18, 1922, as amended by section 14 of the Act of May 26, 1924, the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance of such vessel until such tax has been paid or sufficient security therefor given.

(d) Any master who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by this section, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense.

(e) The provisions of this section shall not apply to masters of vessels plying exclusively between ports of Canada and ports of the United States on the Great Lakes and their connecting waters.

(f) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to masters of vessels of countries which extend similar privileges to masters of vessels of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Alexander Johnson, of the Polish S.S. Co., do depart. Then the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place, making per pages 1 and 2, and copy of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, first or second officer.

5532

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	ANNE IN FULL: Family name	ANNE IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship	Foreign port from which alien came to ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Last foreign port at which alien landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS: Qualified alien entitled to enter U.S. as	Action at Immigrant Inspector
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port.

Owners.

Local Agents.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival at the hour designated by the master to the agent of the vessel. The list of changes or additions (Form 838) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the hour of arrival. When an attorney assumes to act "MOTAWEY," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, commander, or consignee of any vessel to which the provisions laws regulating the inspection of vessels and the collection of duties on imports may be applied, or his authorized agent, to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival true and correct lists of all aliens on board such vessel, setting forth the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien, together with such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and such other information relative to the right of any alien to enter the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival full and correct answers to all questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded by said officer. Such lists shall be signed by the master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, who shall certify under oath at the foot of the last page of the list to the correctness of the entries contained therein. Any master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to the proper officer, or who conceals or attempts to conceal, any alien on board his vessel, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him by such officer concerning any alien on board his vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by this Act, or who shall refuse to detain on board his vessel any alien when directed so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien to be taken on board the proper tender for examination by the medical officers of the Service, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be cleared while any master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is liable to the payment of any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section.

(a) That all aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, whose duty it shall be to determine whether such aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States, and for this purpose the said inspectors shall have authority to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which evidence shall be recorded and filed with the case. Said inspectors shall have access for the purpose of examination to the records of any steamship or transportation company relating to any alien carried or brought to ports of the United States, and shall also have power to require the production for their inspection of the trunks, valises, and other baggage of any alien. Said inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to examine any person touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which examination shall be under the sole control of the inspector conducting the same, and no person other than the alien whose right to enter is being inquired into shall be permitted to be present during the examination of witnesses unless in the discretion of the inspector conducting the examination the presence of such person is necessary or desirable. Said inspectors shall have power to arrest any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order made in pursuance thereof, and to take him on board vessel or to such other place for hearing before the Secretary of Labor or such boards of special inquiry as he may designate, whose duty it shall be to decide whether or not such alien has the right to enter the United States under this Act. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, appoint a commission, to consist of three members, to be known as boards of special inquiry, which shall have authority to administer oaths, examine witnesses, and take testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and said commission shall exercise all the powers conferred upon said inspectors in the foregoing respecting the examination of aliens. Said boards of special inquiry shall keep a record of their proceedings and of all testimony and evidence produced before them, and shall render their decision in writing. Such boards shall consist of not more than three members each, and a majority vote shall decide any question. The Secretary of Labor may from time to time confer upon such boards of special inquiry the power to issue warrants for the arrest of aliens who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order made in pursuance thereof, and may designate any of the inspectors in charge of the several districts into which the United States is divided by the Secretary of Labor to issue warrants for the arrest of aliens who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order made in pursuance thereof, and may confer upon such inspectors so designated the power to appoint, examine, and administer oaths to such boards of special inquiry, and

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____

V 6225]

_____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list (1)	Alien applying for temporary landing from vessel to U. S. (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Where shipped (6)	Where engaged (7)	Whether paid off or detained on board at port of arrival (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (16)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list 6 races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name of vessel _____

Line _____ Owners _____

Local Address _____

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

DEPARTED AS MALA FIDE STOWAWAY-LINES

DEPARTED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

(Signature of master):

Immigrant Inspector.

SS 8625

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples given below is for the information of masters in making entries in the certificate of discharge required by section 2 of the Act of December 21, 1898, and is not to be construed as restricting the right of any seaman to refuse duty on board any vessel on account of the employment of any person of a race not mentioned in the list. The certificate of discharge must contain a description of the personal appearance of the seaman, and the words "complexion," "race," or "color" are not sufficient for this purpose.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every person entering the United States from any foreign port or from a port in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, by water, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or by a civil surgeon of the United States, or by a commissioned medical officer of the military or naval service of the United States, detailed for the purpose by the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, respectively, at the request of the Secretary of Labor, in order to obtain information required by the proper boards of special inquiry as to whether such person belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act. Such examination shall be made in the country whence such person shall depart to the United States, if practicable, and shall be completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such person shall take passage to the United States: Provided, That such examination may be made on board such vessel during the voyage, if deemed practicable by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That in the case of any vessel sailing from a foreign port touching at a port in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, the examination of aliens destined to the United States may be completed at the first port of arrival in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman otherwise [illegible] shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws unless such alien seaman [illegible] at the time of application for admission [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien seaman arrived at the port of entry, a bond in the penal sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge. Such bond shall be executed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and by a surety company holding a certificate from the Secretary of the Treasury under the Act of August 13, 1894, as amended, or by two sureties approved by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel shall be admitted, each of whom shall file with the collector a justification in writing, duly acknowledged before some officer authorized to administer oaths, showing that he is worth the amount specified in such bond over and above all his debts and liabilities and property exempt by law from execution. Such bond shall be void and of no effect after the expiration of four months from the date of the arrival of such alien seaman, unless within such four months such alien seaman shall have been required by the Secretary of Labor to depart from the United States and shall fail to depart within the time allowed, in which case such bond shall remain in full force and effect until such alien seaman shall depart from the United States or until he shall be granted permission to land or shall be deported from the United States, as provided in this Act. Such bond may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States for the use of any person who shall be injured by reason of the breach of any of the conditions thereof, including the cost of maintaining any such alien seaman while detained under the provisions of this section, in the manner provided by section 32 of this Act for the recovery of the head tax. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any bond upon the substitution therefor of a new bond with sureties satisfactory to him, or upon the deposit with the Secretary of the Treasury of the amount of such bond in cash.

(b) Any alien seaman otherwise admissible who has been granted shore leave may be permitted to enter the United States without the execution of a bond as required by subdivision (a) of this section, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided in subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(f) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(i) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(j) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(m) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(n) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(q) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(r) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(u) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(v) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave and has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by his shore leave, or has violated any of the conditions upon which he was granted shore leave, and that such alien seaman cannot be found, the Secretary of Labor may cancel the bond given for the landing of such alien seaman and declare the same forfeited, and the same shall be recovered in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the permission of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(y) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of alien seamen.

(z) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit any vessel to touch at any port or place in Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, or the Virgin Islands, or the islands constituting the municipality of Guam, or Tutuila, or any other island possession of the United States, before reaching a port in the United States, if he shall be of opinion that such vessel is not a suitable vessel to transport passengers to the United States by reason of the crowded condition of such vessel, or the danger of the spread of contagious or infectious disease, or for other sufficient reason.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Native Indian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, or Haitian).
Yucatan (native).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Arabian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew now employed in such vessel [illegible] except those whose names appear on the list of crew last [illegible] at the port of [illegible], and that the reason for the non-shipment of each of the persons mentioned in such list is correctly stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5 5325

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel V.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of ——, 19—, arriving at ——

Vessel

| No. on list | Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Whether able to read or not | Whether in possession of a valid passport or other travel document | Port for which passport or travel document was issued | Date and place of birth | Last permanent residence before coming to U. S. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination, if not to remain in U. S. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U. S., and if so, what | Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether destination is to a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend or person, and his complete address | Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and if not, what mental or physical defect | Whether a criminal, and if so, what crime | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what cause | Whether a stowaway | Whether coming as a member of a family, and if so, what family | Whether over 16 years of age and literate or under such age and accompanied by parent or guardian, and if not, why not | Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and if so, what country | Whether ever a member of the United States military forces, and if so, when and where | Whether now a member of the military or naval forces of any foreign country, and if so, what country | Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for a crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom, and if so, how long absent | Whether in the United States at the time of filing this list, and if so, how long he has been in the United States | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often | Whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ordered deported, and if so, when and what cause | Whether he has ever been in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel, and if so, when and what vessel | Whether he has ever been in the United States as a stowaway, and if so, when and what vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Native Indian.
Netherlandish.
Norwegian.
Pawnee.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norse, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Yucatan.
Zacatec.
Zuñi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Bureau of Immigration desires that the following information be given to all masters of vessels bringing passengers to the United States:

Section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who cannot read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, except that any admissible alien may bring in his father, grandfather, wife, mother, or grandmother, if over the age of fifty years, and any admissible alien may bring in his wife or minor children, and any such relative so brought in may be admitted or excluded in accordance with the provisions of this act; all persons who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except that the fact that an offense is purely political shall not exempt the person committing it from exclusion or deportation; all persons who have been imprisoned or who have been adjudged insane or who have had two or more attacks of insanity; all persons who are paupers or likely to become paupers or who have been supported by charity; all persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; all persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; all persons who have been within one year next preceding their application for admission to the United States deported as paupers or who have been deported at the expense of the appropriation making such expenditure; all persons who have been within one year next preceding their application for admission to the United States expelled from the United States as laborers in violation of law; all persons who have been within one year next preceding their application for admission to the United States excluded from the United States as laborers in violation of law and who thereafter shall have entered the United States

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian ... arriving at ... Boston ... from the port of ... Oslo ... 10 ... 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Sign manifest	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nation of service as	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be brought to the United States or not	(8) Whether duly visaed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including entries made by boarding officer showing date and manner of obtaining information concerning each alien specially examined)
1	Olaf	Mebergelund	Hakon	N	Lamp trimmer	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	32	M	Scand	Norw	5'8½"	145		
2	Olaf	Johannesen	Peter	N	1 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	22	M	Scand	Norw	5'7"	140		
3	Nils	Berge	Lars	N	2 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	150		
4	Olaf	Hansen	Hans	N	Boatswain	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	160		
5	Olaf	Hansen	Peter	N	1 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5'7½"	142		
6	Olaf	Pettersen	Karl	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	20	M	Scand	Norw	5'6"	130		
7	Olaf	Gundersen	Knut	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	18	M	Scand	Norw	5'5"	125		
8	Nils	Knutsen	Knut	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scand	Norw	5'4"	120		
9	Olaf	Pettersen	Karl	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	20	M	Scand	Norw	5'6"	130		
10	Olaf	Jakobsen	Lars	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	21	M	Scand	Norw	5'7"	135		
11	Olaf	Christiansen	Per	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	20	M	Scand	Norw	5'6"	130		
12	Olaf	Hoel	Lars	N	O.S.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M	Scand	Norw	5'6"	128		
13	Olaf	Hoel	Per	N	Deck boy	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scand	Norw	5'5"	125		
14	Olaf	Johannesen	Johannes	N	Deck boy	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	18	M	Scand	Norw	5'6"	130		
15	Olaf	Andersen	Hans	N	Deck boy	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scand	Norw	5'5"	125		
16	Olaf	Olsen	Ole	N	Deck boy	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	16	M	Scand	Norw	5'4"	118		
17	Olaf	Nilsen	Per	N	Cook	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	45	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	170		
18	Olaf	Christiansen	Hans	N	Cook's mate	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	155		
19	Olaf	Gundersen	Nils	N	Steward	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norw	5'11"	175		
20	Olaf	Gundersen	Ingvald	N	Steward	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	170		
21	Olaf	Andersen	Thorvald	N	Steward	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	165		
22	Olaf	Pettersen	Karl	N	Steward	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	22	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	155		
23	Olaf	Hansen	Ole	N	Steward	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	160		
24	Olaf	Eriksen	Hilmar	N	Chief Engineer	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	Norw	5'11"	180		
25	Olaf	Berge	Bjarne	N	Boatswain	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	34	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	168		
26	Olaf	Hansen	Erling	N	3 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	145		
27	Olaf	Bergsen	Leif	N	3 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	148		
28	Olaf	Andersen	Per	N	1 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	155		
29	Olaf	Johannesen	Per	N	1 Ord.	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	150		
30	Olaf	Johannesen	Johannes	N	Motorman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	28	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	160		
31	Olaf	Hansen	Hans	N	Motorman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	165		
32	Olaf	Andersen	Per	N	Motorman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	27	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	150		
33	Olaf	Olsen	Ole	N	Motorman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	148		
34	Olaf	Hansen	Per	N	Motorman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	29	M	Scand	Norw	5'9"	160		
35	Olaf	Nordahl	Erik	N	Electrician	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	31	M	Scand	Norw	5'10"	165		
36	Olaf	Nilsen	Karl	N	Fireman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	150		
37	Olaf	Larsen	Lars	N	Fireman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	24	M	Scand	Norw	5'7"	145		
38	Olaf	Olsen	Hans	N	Fireman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	23	M	Scand	Norw	5'7"	140		
39	Olaf	Hansen	Per	N	Fireman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	148		
40	Olaf	Andersen	Ole	N	Fireman	10/10-39	Oslo	No	Yes	27	M	Scand	Norw	5'8"	150		

I certify that the above list contains a true and complete manifest of the crew employed on the vessel named above, and that the statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Boston

Date 10-10-39

Inspected by Boarding Officer

Boarded for Immigration Station - Fines

Removed to Hospital - Fines

Detained as Alien Enemy - Fines

Ordered Deported at Hearing (See Record)

As U.S. Citizens - Fines

As Travel Residents - Fines

To Reside Foreign - Fines

Date of Departure

Destination

Vessel Agents

Local Agents

Owners

Inspector

Master

* See list to trace no back record.

(8) Use (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) to indicate additional information or correct information entered. Attach supplemental lists if necessary.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a fine of not to exceed $1,000 or imprisonment not to exceed 1 year, or both. See also section 10 of act of February 5, 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form approved
Comptroller of the Treasury

Name of vessel ... Nationality of vessel ... Master ... Port ... Date ... 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Place of birth (city or town and country or island)	(9) Last permanent residence before coming to port	(10) Intending permanent residence in U. S.	(11) Final destination if in transit through U. S.	(12) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(13) Whether in possession of money and how much	(14) Whether ever before in U. S. and when and where	(15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(16) Whether a polygamist	(17) Whether an anarchist	(18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(19) Whether ever deported and why	(20) Whether going to join relatives or friends and their names and addresses	(21) Whether ever connected with the business of prostitution	(22) Whether a stowaway	(23) Whether ever convicted of any crime or misdemeanor and nature of offense	(24) Whether under promise or agreement to return to former employment	(25) Whether a person who has been deported and has since been employed by the master of the vessel	(26) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has since been employed by the master of the vessel	(27) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has since been employed by the master of the vessel	(28) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has since been employed by the master of the vessel	(29) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has since been employed by the master of the vessel	(30) Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and has since been employed by the master of the vessel
31	Nor	Holm	Stark	M	Norway	Sailor	Norway	Norway	No	Yes	Yes	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	Yes	Nielsen	Karl	1	Eng. boy	Norway	Norway	Norway	No	Yes	Yes	$25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	Yes	Holte	Jens	3	Eng. boy	Norway	Norway	Norway	No	Yes	Yes	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
34	Yes	Larsen	Hans	0	Eng. boy	Norway	Norway	Norway	No	Yes	Yes	$15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Clerk

Alien Boarding Officer.

Examined and passed:
Port Surgeon ... Date 5-10-22.

ORDERED DETAINED OR REMOVED (See reverse)
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Inspector.

Local Agents ...

Owners ...

Master ...

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) subjects master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (Pathan).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Swede.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples to be employed on board vessels of foreign registry to the immigration officer at the port of arrival is for statistical purposes only. The last column (No. 29) shall not be answered by the master, but shall be answered by the immigration officer at the port.

Write in ditto marks (") in answer to any question to which the answer is the same as the answer to the question next above.

Write an affirmative answer in full in answer to a question to which a negative answer would be expected.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That a non-alien seaman who shall come to the United States on a vessel in the service of which he was employed at the time of the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, and who is destined to a port or place in the insular possessions of the United States, may be admitted into the United States without being subject to the head tax imposed by this section or to the provisions of section 2 of this Act relating to the physical and mental examination of aliens, and may be granted upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival a landing permit valid for a period of not exceeding four months, subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which any such seaman arrives shall furnish a bond in such amount as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $500 for each seaman, conditioned that such seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or in some other vessel within the period for which he is granted a landing permit, and that he will not become a public charge before departure: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring a bond in the case of any seaman who is a native, citizen, or subject of a country adjacent to the United States, or who has been in the United States for at least one year next preceding his application for a landing permit, and who is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring a bond in the case of any seaman who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country for the purpose of shipping on a vessel departing from a port of the United States: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any seaman who is required by this section to be granted a landing permit shall report the departure of such seaman from the United States to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after such departure, Sundays and holidays excepted, and in default thereof shall pay to the United States a penalty of $500 for each and every such seaman, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the failure of any seaman employed thereon to depart therein from the United States, if it shall be satisfactorily shown that such seaman was prevented from departing from the United States by illness or other cause beyond the control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the failure of any seaman employed thereon to depart therein from the United States, if it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel on which such seaman departed, or on which he was to have departed, was lost or destroyed subsequent to the departure of such seaman and prior to the departure therefrom of the vessel on which he was to depart or was to have departed: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel by reason of the failure of any seaman employed thereon to depart therein from the United States, if it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel on which such seaman departed, or on which he was to have departed, was lost or destroyed subsequent to the departure of such seaman and prior to the departure therefrom of the vessel on which he was to depart or was to have departed: And

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 6226 [illegible] , sailing at BELLINGHAM WASH , from the port of WWC OVER B C , MARCH 10TH 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether previously employed by the master	Whether applying for head tax	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, etc.	REMARKS: Identification number to be worn and by whom issued (Immigrant also write name in full on back of card)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Immigrant to write name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came)
1	YES	KORSETH	OSCAR E	30	MASTER	2/11/22 SAN PEDRO		YES	NO	35	M	SCAND	U S	5	155			
2	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	ONE MATE	DO	DO	YES	NO	25	M	BRITISH	U S	5/9	180			
3	YES	ASH	OSCAR C	32	SND MATE	DO	DO	YES	NO	25	M	SCAND	U S	5/2	155			
4	YES	[illegible]	CARL P	32	3RD MATE	DO	DO	YES	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/11	170			
5	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	A B	DO	DO	YES	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/2	145			
6	YES	MAYER	ROBERT	50	A B	DO	DO	YES	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/9	188			
7	NO	BERNETT	[illegible] H	10	A B	DO	DO	YES	NO	38	M	SCOTCH	U S	5/9	170			
8	NO	CARLSEN	[illegible] W	10	A B	DO	DO	YES	NO	21	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8½	170			
9	YES	LINDSAY	HENRY P	10	AB SD	DO	DO	YES	NO	44	M	SCAND	U S	5/10	180			
10	YES	ANDERSON	EINER	50	AB SD	DO	DO	YES	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	172			
11	YES	SINCLAIR	ERNEST H	12	BOSN	DO	DO	YES	NO	14	M	DUTCH	U S	5/9	180			
12	YES	[illegible]	JOHN	12	CARPT	DO	DO	YES	NO	19	M	RUSSIAN	U S	5/10	180			
13	YES	TRECUBOFF	DAVID	2	O S	DO	DO	YES	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/8	150			
14	YES	HOWARD	ALLEN K	2	O S	DO	DO	YES	NO	17	M	SCOTCH	U S	5/9	152			
15	YES	[illegible]	NORMAN O	12	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	YES	NO	36	M	IRISH	U S	5/8	165			
16	YES	GILBERT	GEORGE B	12	1ST ASST [illegible]	DO	DO	YES	NO	40	M	SCAND	U S	5/9	170			
17	YES	HELGESEN	JOHN	50	2ND ASST [illegible]	DO	DO	YES	NO	38	M	GERMAN	U S	5/10	172			
18	NO	SCHUBERT	EDWIN B	10	3RD ASST	DO	DO	YES	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/3½	170			
19	YES	MARKEN	NOEL L	2	OILER	DO	DO	YES	NO	32	M	IRISH	U S	5/2	132			
20	YES	BALLACHER	JAMES	12	OILER	DO	DO	YES	NO	24	M	GERMAN	U S	5/10	182			
21	YES	HORNUNG	HENRY [illegible] F	2	OILER	DO	DO	YES	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/8	150			
22	YES	MORRIS	SAMUEL	12	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	NO	30	M	SPANISH	U S <PR>	5/2	142			
23	YES	ROMERO	MERALDO D	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	NO	21	M	GERMAN	U S	5/2	142			
24	YES	CRAFFE	MAX	1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	NO	18	M	GERMAN	U S	5/5	152			
25	NO	EBBERSOL	RAY	2	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	NO	37	M	AMERICAN	B W I	5/7	172			
26	YES	MILLIS	SAM	50	COOK	DO	DO	YES	NO	37	M	AMERICAN	U S	5/11	180			
27	YES	THOMPSON	NED	4	GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	YES	NO	24	M	AMERICAN	U S	5/9	170			
28	YES	PICKFORD	CARNEY B	10	MESSBOY	DO	DO	YES	NO	42	M	AMERICAN	U S	6	200			
29	YES	MORGAN	LEE	10	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	NO	37	M	GERMAN	U S	5/7	154			
30	YES	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	9	PURSER	DO	DO											

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (11), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners PORTLAND CALIFORNIA STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES

5824

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of names below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel. The list of churches of each denomination should contain only those (Protestant) that are represented in Seoul. Buddhism is not to be mentioned on these forms.

Note on writing address in 4 a "Yokohama", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That when written or oral inquiry is made by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of the vessel, the name and nature of the flag of the vessel, the name of the master, the number of the crew, the number of passengers, the ports at which they severally embarked, the ports at which they intend to land, and the ports at which they have severally been landed from the vessel, except that the boarding officer may, in writing as soon as practicable, be excused from reporting the name of any member of the crew who has not completed the work for which he was employed at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and the name of any passenger who has not completed the journey on which he was engaged at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and the name of any passenger who has been landed from the vessel, except a description of such alien, sufficient with the information likely to lead to his apprehension, shall be given to the Secretary of Labor, and in the case of aliens employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, information in addition to that required by this section shall be furnished in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, concerning the persons on board such vessels as may be considered likely to affect the welfare of such persons after their arrival in the United States, and the medical officer of the port may be present at the examination of any or all aliens. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrectly, any matter concerning which information is required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien in respect to which such refusal, neglect, or incorrect report is made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Rule 7. (b) Aliens in transit through the United States shall be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and may be admitted or excluded temporarily or finally as the case may be determined by the facts disclosed by such inspection. Such aliens may be required to furnish a bond, in such form and amount as may be prescribed by direction of the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such aliens within the period of time specified by the immigrant inspector at the time of their admission, or upon the submission by them to further examination before the United States Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure within such period of time after notification as may be prescribed by direction of the Secretary of Labor. Such aliens may be detained in the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival for examination by the Public Health Service and for such further action by the immigrant inspector as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of the immigration laws. Such aliens may be detained on board the vessel or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Such aliens may be required to pay the cost of their detention and subsistence while so detained.

Sec. 23. Any alien coming to the United States who is excluded from admission by any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, or who shall be found unlawfully in the United States or who shall hereafter come in violation of any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, shall be deported in the manner provided by this act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he last had a residence, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that the cost of such deportation is unreasonably great when compared with the circumstances of the case, or that deportation to such country will result in serious injury to persons having a right to remain therein, or that deportation to such country will expose such alien to physical persecution, in which case the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be deported to any country which he may select where the admission of such alien is not prevented by the laws thereof, and which will receive him. The cost of transportation and maintenance of any alien ordered deported under the provisions of this act, from the time such alien leaves the immigrant station, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States. Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this act shall be incapacitated thereafter from coming to the United States, unless prior to his application for admission he shall obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this act shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who enter in violation of any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made.

SEC. 24. (a) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after entry, unless the violation of law was not known or could not have been discovered by the exercise of reasonable diligence or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the ends of justice do not require such deportation.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien arrested on the charge of entering in violation of law will result in serious injury to the party entitled to his custody as a near relative, or to the community or any individual dependent on such alien, he may cause such alien to be released on such bond, not exceeding $500, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, sufficient to indemnify the United States against any charge for the maintenance of such alien thereafter and his ultimate deportation if he shall be required.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien arrested on the charge of entering in violation of law will result in serious injury to the party entitled to his custody as a near relative, or to the community or any individual dependent on such alien, he may cause such alien to be released on such bond, not exceeding $500, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, sufficient to indemnify the United States against any charge for the maintenance of such alien thereafter and his ultimate deportation if he shall be required.

(d) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman (except those employed on board vessels regularly plying between ports in the United States and ports in the Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for a period not to exceed 29 days, and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and unless he is in possession of a valid visa granted by a consular officer of the United States, which visa shall be granted only upon the application of such alien seaman in person and only after such consular officer has ascertained that such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of performing his duties as a seaman and intends to depart therefrom on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within such period of time as may be fixed by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such visa shall be valid for such period of time as may be fixed by the Secretary of State, but not exceeding five years from the date thereof, and may be revoked by the Secretary of State or any diplomatic or consular officer at any time. Such visa shall be void after the first entry of the alien seaman into the United States subsequent to the issuance thereof. Such visa shall be granted only upon the payment by such alien seaman of a fee of $10, which shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a part of the appropriation "Miscellaneous Receipts". Such fee shall be refunded if such alien seaman is refused admission into the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, shall be detained on board or at the immigrant station at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, and shall be deported on board such vessel, unless specially permitted to land in the United States by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported on board such vessel or on board some other vessel leaving the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any such vessel, except in pursuance of such special permission, shall be deported as provided in section 23 of this act. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this act shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who enter in violation of any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to comply with the immigration laws in respect to any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect to which such refusal occurs.

(d) Every alien seaman shall be given a hearing by special inquiry before he is permitted to land in the United States, except that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may in his discretion permit any such alien seaman to land temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for a period not to exceed 29 days, pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, when such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid visa granted by a consular officer of the United States, and is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws. Such hearing shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien arrested on the charge of entering in violation of law will result in serious injury to the party entitled to his custody as a near relative, or to the community or any individual dependent on such alien, he may cause such alien to be released on such bond, not exceeding $500, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, sufficient to indemnify the United States against any charge for the maintenance of such alien thereafter and his ultimate deportation if he shall be required.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien arrested on the charge of entering in violation of law will result in serious injury to the party entitled to his custody as a near relative, or to the community or any individual dependent on such alien, he may cause such alien to be released on such bond, not exceeding $500, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, sufficient to indemnify the United States against any charge for the maintenance of such alien thereafter and his ultimate deportation if he shall be required.

(g) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(h) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(i) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(j) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(k) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(l) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(m) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(n) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(o) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(p) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(q) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(r) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(s) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(t) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(u) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(v) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(w) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(x) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(y) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

(z) Every alien arrested under the provisions of this act shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall have the power to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported. Such hearing shall be fixed with reasonable speed and shall be separate and apart from the public, and only such persons as may have business before the board shall be admitted to the room where it is held. Such persons may include a stenographer employed by the board. The decision of the board shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal must be taken within such time as may be specified by the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in custody unless released on bail in such amount as may be fixed by the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor. Such bail may be forfeited in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the failure of the alien to appear for examination or for deportation at any time or place required by the Secretary of Labor or any authorized official. Such bail may be cancelled in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at any time before a deportation order is executed. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant station, and shall not be released therefrom except on bail as provided herein or as provided in section 3 of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Arabian (North).
Lithuanian.	Arabian (South).
Magyar.	Armenian.
Mexican.	Assyrian.
Montenegrin.	Bohemian.
Moravian.	Bosnian.
Negro.	Bulgarian.
North Italian.	Canarese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Irish.
Spanish American.	Italian (North).
Syrian.	Italian (South).
Turkish.	Japanese.
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. KOLSETH, of the SS ADMIRAL HULTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, consisting in addition to myself of [illegible] persons, and that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a passport or other identification for each of the persons mentioned in the list, except [illegible], and that I will deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a passport for each of the persons mentioned in the list who may be shipped or engaged as members of the crew before the departure of the vessel from the port.

I further declare that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every passenger who has been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place in addition to the crew, and the place for which each such passenger has taken passage.

I further declare that I will deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a passport or other identification for each passenger mentioned in the list who may be shipped or engaged as a member of the crew before the departure of the vessel from the port.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MARCH, 19 25.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of ——— 19—— arriving at ——— Vessel ———

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien applying for admittance to U. S.	(3) Name in full		(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(7) Where to be shipped at port of arrival	(8) Whether to be held or discharged	(9) Able to read	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS: Last permanent residence before coming to U. S. (Give country and city, or town, if from Europe. If from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central America, Panama, Canal Zone, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, or Tutuila, give last permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

Name ———
Owners ———
Local Address ———

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list to races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), (8), and (15) may delay the vessel at a port of departure. See other side.

5536-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the custody of the master to the immigrant inspector at the port. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 4565) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure.

When an alternate address is a "motorway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by sea or by way of a foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to present lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the manner in which they were employed, whether they were permanently or temporarily employed, and specifying the capacity in which they were employed, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien, together with such information touching the right of such aliens to enter the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel, a description of each alien, together with such information touching the right to land of the aliens as the immigrant inspector may require, and before the departure of such vessel from the port to deliver to each immigrant inspector at such time a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, showing as to each such alien, so far as known, the matters required to be shown in the lists delivered at the time of the arrival of such vessel: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to each immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel lists containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel prior thereto, and lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the departure of the vessel but who joined the vessel prior thereto, but such lists shall be delivered to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and departure when the vessel touches at such port solely for the purpose of taking fuel or supplies, or both, and has no intention of discharging or taking on cargo or passengers, and has been in such port for not more than forty-eight consecutive hours, and has complied with the provisions of this section at the last port at which it touched before coming to the port of arrival: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure when the vessel has been in such port for not more than twenty-four consecutive hours and has complied with the provisions of this section at the last port at which it touched before coming to the port of departure: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists in respect of any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a certificate issued to him by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be delivered by such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure in respect of any alien who has been granted such certificate and who is in possession thereof at the time of departure.

(b) That there shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel for each alien employed on board thereof who is not lawfully admitted to the United States or who does not depart therefrom with the vessel upon which he arrived, or upon some other vessel in which he shall subsequently sail or be transported from a foreign port or place to the United States, a tax of $10, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by the collector of customs of the district to which the vessel shall first arrive or depart, or by any collector of customs to whose attention the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall report the presence of such alien on board thereof, or by the Secretary of Labor, by any of the remedies provided by law for the collection of duties imposed upon vessels entering the ports of the United States, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the tax or while the same remains unpaid, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a special permit for one departure of such vessel before the payment of such tax: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax. If recovered, any person paying such tax shall be entitled to a lien upon the vessel to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall refuse the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel for clearance on account of the presence of any alien employed thereon who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States from any foreign port or place, or if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to report, list, and pay the tax imposed by this section in respect of any such alien, or if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall refuse to furnish information concerning any such alien required by the Secretary of Labor, such vessel shall be refused clearance until such refusal, neglect, or failure shall have been reported by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury and such tax paid, information furnished, or permit granted by the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for medical treatment, or hospital treatment to which the immigration authorities may consent, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending the departure of another vessel on which he has been duly booked to leave, within a period of not more than five days after the arrival

FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	No. on list	Alien master, mate, chief engineer, or other member of crew	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service in this port	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be transferred in case of illness	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be landed at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, or peculiarities	REMARKS: Indicate whether alien was previously admitted to the United States and if so, when and where. Intending permanent or temporary residence. Whether alien can read or not.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to (mental list) to correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Office _____
Local Agents _____
Date _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival; and shall not be delayed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper officer as the boat comes (From 1918) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

"Alien an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, duty and where they were respectively applied for, the amount of money each has in his possession, and the amount he has paid for his passage, and whether his passage is paid in whole or in part by any person, company, or corporation, and the name and last known address of the person or company who paid the same, and the final destination of each alien as far as known, as well as such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel previously, and the cause for their departure, so far as known. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer a list as herein required, or who refuses to furnish such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any such officer, in relation to the immigration of aliens, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who knowingly lands or permits to land from any such vessel at any port in the United States any alien not duly listed, unless such alien is specially exempted from the operation of this section by the Secretary of Labor, or who knowingly lands or permits to land any alien at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port of entry for such alien, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such alien so landed, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper officer the list required by this section, or shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any officer authorized by him to obtain the same, or to make any report required by this section, or shall refuse or fail to pay any tax imposed by this section, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or failure, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

If remission refused: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Art. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not after unless reason to believe it incomplete in the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act.

Penalty been served, the deposit required in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such extent and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the United States from any place outside thereof, such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined such seaman (unless inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question upon which the imposition of such penalty depends has been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient in amount to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such vessel, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during the past transportation, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or detained on board any alien seaman, or any person who intends to desert the vessel, or any person who has been refused a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, or any person who has been refused a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, or any person who has been refused a certificate by the Secretary of Labor

THE DONALDSON LINE.
DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.
BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO.(CANADA) LTD.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Transit to Ketchn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ink or write on deck pencil.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8) and (9) may result in imposition of a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH. MARCH 5, 1932, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

"NOVELTA"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of certificate of identification issued to alien	Length of residence in the United States	COMPANY POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Master to be held on discharge if alien fails to report to the Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival	Master	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	Color
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1	Andreas	John D.	Yes	32	Master	3/3/32	Chemainus	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	Britain	5'7"	160		
2	McMillan	John	"	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
3	Henrikse	John	"	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	162		
4	Kidd	James	"	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	200		
5	Christensen	John	"	55	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	163		
6	Hallet	Thomas H.	"	11	Donkey	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
7	Hood	Robert	"	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
8	Campbell	James	"	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
9	Macdonald	John	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
10	Munro	Donald	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
11	Kennedy	Donald	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
12	Mackenzie	John	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
13	Robertson	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
14	Dawson	John	"	8	Wiremanlace	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	"	5'8"	160		
15	Robertson	Charles	"	14½	"	"	"	"	"	40½	"	Canadian	"	5'4"	150		
16	Watson	Joseph	"	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150		
17	Brown	Robert	"	24	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½"	170		
18	Kinnell	Hamilton	"	11	Deck "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
19	Mackay	Alfred	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
20	Clarke	Adam	"	4½	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
21	Allen	Robert	"	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
22	Hamilton	Alfred	"	?	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
23	Mackay	James	"	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
24	Robertson	Robert	"	18	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
25	Mackay	Alfred	"	2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26	Hall	George	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
27	Mackay	George	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
28	Robertson	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
29	Mackenzie	James	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
30	Hall	George	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

55382-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Kroeni.	Kroeni.
Athiopian (black).	Ithiopanian.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Abexei.
Roumian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Turnip Tennessee.
Cuban.	Turlish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Kolhomian (Russnick)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

‡The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 823) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for and discharged by Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "crewman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 hereof, the deposit specified in rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that from and after the ..... day of ..... 19.., I have strictly complied with section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and all regulations governing the Immigration Service relating to the duties of masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, and that the foregoing list contains the names of all persons employed on board the ..... who are not citizens of the United States, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed the name of any such person.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in Canada.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

THE DONALDSON LINE.

DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.

BARLOW CUNNINGHAM & CO.(CANADA) LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use tab to insert on back record

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

55321

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of BELLINGHAM, WASH. MARCH 30TH, 1932. From the Port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held for discharge at destination	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				Position in ship	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Allison	Ernest	Irish	Ireland	Seattle	Fireman & Trimmer	S/S/32	Glengow	No	Yes	27	White	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	Scar
2	Mulholland	Robert	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
3	Allison	Walter	"	"	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
4	Bradshaw	Ernest	"	"	"	Asst'g Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
5	Brown	John	"	"	"	A.B. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
6	Kennedy	William	Yes	45	Asst'g Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
7	Guy	John	"	8	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
8	Chambers	George	XXX Yes	35	Trimmer	Fireman &	4/5/32	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	158	
9	Armendale	John	No	Trimmer	Coal	Passenger											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

W. & M. Brown

Master.

Form 1493

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 828) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, segregating, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 pravid for, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 5) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Samothracian (Normokirian. Turco- and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the

Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SAN JUAN, P.R.

Vessel Ponce de Leon, arriving at San Juan, P.R. 19 52, from the port of Ponce, P.R.

No. on list	Alien applying to land (1)	Name in full (2)	Family name	Given name	Age (4)	Sex (5)	Race* (6)	Nationality (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases (10)	Remarks (11)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Name of vessel: Ponce de Leon

Master: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien.

See other side.

1

55 82 P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port. The list of aliens on board the vessel. If no list or manifest is required by the master to be delivered on demand, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port. Immigrant inspectors shall not be required to board any vessel until the vessel is anchored or docked. Any master who refuses to deliver the list required by this section shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien whose name should be but is not included therein, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while such refusal continues.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That after the [date] a passport duly viséed by a consular officer in charge of the port of arrival shall be the only document accepted from an alien seeking admission to the United States from any foreign port or place at which a passport is required by the President under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, except that a passport shall not be required from an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, except during the existence of a national emergency proclaimed by the President; and after the [date] no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid passport as aforesaid, or unless he is specifically exempted from the production of a passport by the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Labor jointly, or unless he is proceeding to the United States from a country contiguous to the United States and shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival that it is impracticable because of the unavailability of transportation or other cause, beyond the control of the alien, for him to obtain a passport and that he belongs to the class of aliens to whom a passport shall not be required as a condition precedent to admission to the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments coming to the United States solely to perform official duties, or to their suites, families, or guests; or to aliens in transit through the United States; or to seamen employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States and seeking temporary shore leave; or to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad; or to such other classes of aliens as may be subsequently specified by the President of the United States whenever he finds that the interests of the United States require the application of this provision to them.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Rule 7. (b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list or manifest of all the aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master in quadruplicate on blank forms furnished by the Department of Labor, and which shall contain the following information regarding each alien, to wit: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, race, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of the alien are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepayment of transportation, assistance, or advice, express or implied, to induce him to enter the United States, whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes, whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long ago, whether he has been deported or excluded and if so why, whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any other crime, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such views, whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor, if so what kind, whether he has a contract or engagement, the name and address of the person who sent for him, the amount of money in his possession, and whether he has any relatives in the country from which he comes, and if so what relatives, and whether he has been supported in part or in whole by others, and if so by whom, whether he is a stowaway, whether he has been a member of the United States Army or Navy, and if so when and how long, whether he has ever been in the employ of the United States Government, or of any State government, or of any municipal government, and if so when and in what capacity, whether he is a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so from what cause, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such contract or agreement, and the amount of money he has agreed to receive therefor, whether he has ever been in prison or supported by charity, and if so when and where, whether he is a polygam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..

No.	Sex	Name in full	Nationality	Race	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	M	HALE, PAUL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	25	M	5 ft 9 in	160			
2	M	SVENDSEN, ANDREAS	DENMARK	Scandinavian	28	M	5 ft 8 in	155			
3	M	KRISTOFFERSEN, HANS	DENMARK	Scandinavian	31	M	5 ft 10 in	170			
4	M	LARSEN, MARIE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	22	F	5 ft 4 in	130			
5	M	HANSEN, ERLING	DENMARK	Scandinavian	27	M	5 ft 7 in	145			
6	M	OLSEN, KARL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	30	M	5 ft 11 in	175			
7	M	PEDERSEN, MARIE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	24	F	5 ft 5 in	135			
8	M	CHRISTENSEN, KARL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	29	M	5 ft 9 in	165			
9	M	NIELSEN, ANNA	DENMARK	Scandinavian	26	F	5 ft 6 in	140			
10	M	JACOBSEN, FREDRIK	DENMARK	Scandinavian	32	M	6 ft	180			
11	M	PETERSEN, KARL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	28	M	5 ft 8 in	160			
12	M	CHRISTENSEN, ARE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	33	M	5 ft 10 in	170			
13	M	KLAUSEN, HILFRED	DENMARK	Scandinavian	27	M	5 ft 7 in	150			
14	M	PEDERSEN, KARL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	30	M	5 ft 9 in	165			
15	M	HANSEN, HARALD	DENMARK	Scandinavian	29	M	5 ft 8 in	155			
16	M	PETERSEN, MARIUS	DENMARK	Scandinavian	31	M	5 ft 10 in	170			
17	M	JENSEN, ARE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	28	M	5 ft 8 in	160			
18	M	LARSEN, EINAR	DENMARK	Scandinavian	26	M	5 ft 7 in	145			
19	M	OLSEN, SIGURD	DENMARK	Scandinavian	34	M	6 ft	185			
20	M	OLSEN, OTTO	DENMARK	Scandinavian	30	M	5 ft 11 in	175			
21	M	PEDERSEN, MARIE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	25	F	5 ft 5 in	130			
22	M	LARSEN, KARLINE	DENMARK	Scandinavian	27	F	5 ft 6 in	140			
23	M	HANSEN, ERLING	DENMARK	Scandinavian	29	M	5 ft 9 in	165			
24	M	NIELSEN, ANNA	DENMARK	Scandinavian	26	F	5 ft 6 in	140			
25	M	JENSEN, KARL	DENMARK	Scandinavian	28	M	5 ft 8 in	160			
26	M	PETERSEN, MARIUS	DENMARK	Scandinavian	31	M	5 ft 10 in	170			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Date ...

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required by the act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality and last permanent home or place of abode	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be brought on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including information to verify and complete name, and any information to explain alien's movements while in U. S. or intended movements while in U. S.)
1	YES, FINLAND	HANS	PETERSEN	1 YEAR	ABLE SEAMAN	1-1-19	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE					
2	" "	THORBJORN	PETERSEN	1 "	"	2-2-19	"			22	"	"					
3	" "	KARL	KARLSEN	1 "	"	3-3-19	"			23	"	"					
4	" "	TENLEIF	TENLEIF	1 YEAR	ABLE SEAMAN	1-1-19	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	

I certify that the crew declared to me above has been dealt with in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

FEE NO. ____ CASH

Date ____

R. M. NEWCOMB, Consul for the United States of America

CANADA, Port of ____

I certify that the crew declared to me above has been dealt with in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

Date ____

Commissioner of Customs for the Dominion of Canada

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Date ____

R. M. NEWCOMB, Consul for the United States of America

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Affirm to (initial) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) as applicable to each alien. See other side.

Inspector.

Line ____ Form ____ Local ____

5580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Canadian.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hebrew (Yiddish).
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [date conforming to date of sailing (Form 6X6) shall not be required on penalty], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Where [Form 6X6] shall not be required on penalty, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where two or more ports are to be visited in the United States, the list of aliens destined to ports in the district of the first port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at that port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or the person in charge of the vessel at the time of its departure, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what aliens they were respectively in possession of at the time of sailing, and the final destination of such aliens, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and no person shall be permitted to land from any such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall have been furnished with such lists, or shall have been satisfied that no such lists are required to be delivered. It shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before it leaves its last port of departure for the United States, to cause a list to be prepared containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last permanent residence of each alien who is destined to the United States and who is on board such vessel, and to deliver such list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall contain such additional information concerning such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be prepared in such manner, and with such headings, as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigration officers at all times until the vessel has been admitted to entry or has departed from the port. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow the inspection thereof, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list of the aliens employed on such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection thereof, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection thereof, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Such penalties shall be in addition to any other penalties provided by law. The list of aliens required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [date conforming to date of sailing (Form 6X6) shall not be required on penalty], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where two or more ports are to be visited in the United States, the list of aliens destined to ports in the district of the first port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at that port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or the person in charge of the vessel at the time of its departure, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what aliens they were respectively in possession of at the time of sailing, and the final destination of such aliens, so far as the same are known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel; except that no list shall be required in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, who are in possession of through tickets reading to such destinations, and who submit to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel such evidence of the existence of such tickets as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and except that no list shall be required in the case of aliens who are in possession of through tickets reading to such destinations, and who submit to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel such evidence of the existence of such tickets as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and except that no list shall be required in the case of aliens who are in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through a port of the United States, if the intending transportation of such aliens is shown by the ticket or other documentary evidence in their possession to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival; and except that no list shall be required in the case of aliens who are members of the crew of any vessel arriving at the United States and who remain on board while such vessel is in port; but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list of all the members of the crew employed on such vessel, and to make oath to the correctness of such list, which oath may be administered by any such immigration officer. Such list shall contain such additional information concerning such members of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigration officers at all times until the vessel has been admitted to entry or has departed from the port. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow the inspection thereof, or who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection thereof, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection thereof, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port the list required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Such penalties shall be in addition to any other penalties provided by law. The list of aliens required by this section to be delivered before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival [date conforming to date of sailing (Form 6X6) shall not be required on penalty], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where two or more ports are to be visited in the United States, the list of aliens destined to ports in the district of the first port of arrival shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at that port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Quarters shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no vessel shall receive clearance papers after entry until the data required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, unless notice to the administrative officer has been previously given as provided by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and a permit granted, which permit shall be returned to the collector of customs at the time clearance papers are granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which arose subsequent to the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, or because of quarantine, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel unless such alien shall have been duly admitted to entry or has departed from the United States within the period of a bona fide shore leave, to be determined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman employed on any such vessel shall, upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, be granted a bona fide shore leave, or shall be required to remain on board while in port. Any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall, upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, be issued a landing card, which shall be surrendered each time such alien leaves or returns to such vessel. Upon the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the name of each alien seaman employed on such vessel who has not been admitted to the United States or who has not returned on board, and shall deliver to such immigration officer the landing card issued to each such alien seaman. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, or granted pratique by any health officer, until the payment

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Alien's last foreign address	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether seeking admission	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Final destination
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
		NAME IN FULL		Length of residence in U. S.	Calling or occupation	Whether can read or write	Whether married or single	Name of father of every alien child under 16 years of age living		Name of husband of every alien wife living	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
		Family name	Given name																
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

I certify that I have examined the above list and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated ..... Master.

Countersigned ..... Local Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than dollars for each alien. See other side.

5561/

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be rendered on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival from foreign ports at least 24 hours before the vessel is scheduled to arrive. The list is complete in all particulars and shall be delivered on board the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in the possession of the master of the vessel when it arrives at the port of entry. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port. Any omissions or errors in the list may be corrected on board the vessel before it shall be the duty of the master to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port. Any omissions or errors in the list may be corrected on board the vessel before it shall be the duty of the master to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alternate manifest is provided for, the word "MONTHLY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to which such alien may come to present and deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, and for every such alien not in possession of a valid immigration visa and passport, or other document required by the President in pursuance of the provisions of section 2 of this Act, there shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $8 to defray the cost of such medical examination, and for every such alien who is certified to be suffering from a mental defect there shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2 to defray the cost of such mental examination, and for every such alien who is certified to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease there shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2 to defray the cost of such examination, and for every such alien who is certified to be afflicted with any other disease or physical or mental defect

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

____, arriving at ____, ____ 19__, from the port of ____

Vessel ____

(1)	(2)	(3) ANNE IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
No. on list	Whether alien or citizen of U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of residence at sea	Position in ship	Country	When	Where	Whether intending to be naturalized before shipping	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Date of admission (Insert "Prior to July 1, 1924," "Prior to July 1, 1906," or "Not admitted," as the case may be) and if not admitted, reasons for refusal (Include data relating to previous admission when known) (Do not write below this line)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

Name of master ____

Name of interpreter ____

Local Agents ____

Form 606

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars.

See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Welsh.	Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 828) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged alien claims to be a "non-quota immigrant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at which the master or other person in charge of such vessel, whether the vessel be bound in the first instance to the port of arrival or to some other port in the United States, shall be required to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on board such vessel, whether the inspection officer or the master of such vessel desires to land any such alien at such port or not, and the master of such vessel shall not land any such alien at such port or allow any such alien to land elsewhere in the United States from such vessel without the permission of the inspection officer in charge at such port, except as provided in section 3 of this Act. Such list shall contain the name and age of each such alien, his sex, whether married or single, his calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, the port in the United States at which he intends to land, whether he has a ticket through to such port or place, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is in possession of $50 in cash or more, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and what his address is, whether he has a contract to labor in the United States, and if so what it is, whether he has been deported from the United States and if so when and why, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the nature of such labor is and for how long a period he intends to stay, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization as to the right of any such alien to enter the United States under the law. The master of such vessel shall also report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival full and complete information concerning any seaman who is employed on board such vessel and who intends to leave the vessel at such port, and shall not permit any such seaman to leave the vessel until such information has been reported and delivered as required by this section. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each such violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the listed contract has been executed by and section or to that prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and not then unless indorsed thereon by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure that the requirements of said section in relation to the payment of the head tax have been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency rendering his detention on board dangerous to the safety of the vessel or the welfare of the crew, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit authorizing him to land. Upon the granting of such permit the alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by immigration officer at the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit shall be deported as if he had entered without inspection in all cases shall include a hearing before a board of special inquiry appointed by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for the purpose of giving the alien seaman an opportunity to be heard in the matter

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, arriving at _____, _____, 193_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Where from	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether certificated or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of next of kin if in U. S. and any previous immigration to the United States and length of residence there)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Transportation collected or bond required)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) Number on list. (2) Where from. (3) Name in full: Family name, Given name. (4) Length of service at sea. (5) Position in ship's company. (6) Shipped or engaged: Where. (7) When. (8) Whether certificated or not. (9) Age. (10) Sex. (11) Race or people. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Personal marks of identification. (16) Remarks. (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of not dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Office

Local Agents

3 3 3 e 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Kotarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mazzinian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jabanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest or other form of record used in lieu thereof must be legible, and shall not be folded, but shall be delivered on board, and taken off by the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival.

Any one or more of the following questions may be omitted from the list or manifest in the case of any class of aliens not specially mentioned therein, but the answers to the questions which are left must be full and complete and must be written in the English language, except that the ditto mark (") may be used to avoid repetition of words in successive answers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, within the boundaries of customs districts established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and where and where they were inspected, as to the number of aliens on board, their nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and how long, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their transportation was paid for by themselves or others, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether they have money in their possession, and if so, how much, whether they are in good health, mentally and physically, and all such facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to enable him to properly classify them as to admissibility into the United States, which information shall be noted on the list or manifest at the time of the inspection of the alien passengers by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall be prepared by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the chief officer thereof, in such manner as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. It shall be unlawful for any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to refuse to furnish such list or manifest in the manner and form required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or to refuse to furnish such additional information relative to any of the aliens carried in such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person duly authorized by him, at any time before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such demand is made, or to refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest of aliens carried in such vessel, or to refuse to permit such inspector to make such examination of the aliens carried in such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person duly authorized by him, at any time before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such demand is made, or to refuse to permit any such inspector to take such other steps as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section relating to the examination of aliens on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, or to refuse to carry out any lawful order of the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him, for the detention on board or at quarantine of any alien who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the medical officer of the port as suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to refuse to detain on board or at quarantine any alien who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet ____ No. ____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Moldanger" ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19 ..

No. on list	U. S. visa number	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Age last birthday	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	Remarks (Testimony concerning illness, mental defect, or other physical or mental condition affecting admissibility to be noted here. If not otherwise instructed, write "None.")
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Yes	Birger Hansen	Troge	45 yrs	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'11	180		
2	Yes	Torgrim	Kristiansen	44	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'10	175		
3	Yes	Oskar	Olsen	43	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	160		
4	Yes	Eirik	Finn	46	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	170		
5	Yes	Bård	Ivar	41	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	165		
6	Yes	Hugo	Olsen	47	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'11	180		
7	Yes	Gjermund	Hansen	42	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	155		
8	Yes	Birkemose	Carsten	44	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'5	150		
9	Yes	Johnsen	Einar	40	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	160		
10	Yes	Sundstrøm	Hans	39	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	165		
11	Yes	Pedersen	Arthur	38	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	158		
12	Yes	Berg	Finn	37	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	152		
13	Yes	Larsen	Henrik	36	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'10	168		
14	Yes	Skjervik	Arne	35	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	155		
15	Yes	Martinsen	Per	34	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	150		
16	Yes	Haugen	Leif	33	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	162		
17	Yes	Andersen	Knut	32	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	158		
18	Yes	Nilsen	Trygve	31	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	145		
19	Yes	Johansen	Erik	30	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	160		
20	Yes	Pettersen	Magnus	29	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'6	140		
21	Yes	Kristiansen	Thorvald	28	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	155		
22	Yes	Olsen	Bjarne	27	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'10	165		
23	Yes	Eriksen	Knut	26	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	158		
24	Yes	Olsen	Arne	25	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	148		
25	Yes	Johannesen	Magnus	24	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	152		
26	Yes	Knudsen	Einar	23	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'6	138		
27	Yes	Johannesen	Leonhard	22	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	155		
28	Yes	Hoff	Sverre	21	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	145		
29	Yes	Nilsen	Audgeir	20	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	150		
30	Yes	Larsen	Alfred	19	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'6	135		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Omaha .....

Local Agents .....

1

25 25 25

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Maldanger" arriving at Norfolk, Va. on 12-15-32, from the port of Amsterdam, Holland

No. on list (1)	Are they in possession of valid passports issued by the country to which they owe allegiance? (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Nationality of people (4)	Port where shipped or engaged: Port (5)	Port where shipped or engaged: Date (5)	Position in ship's company (6)	Length of service in this capacity (4)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Personal marks or deformities (13)	REMARKS (Indicate whether seaman has been examined by U. S. Public Health Service surgeon at foreign port, and if so, when. Indicate whether seaman has been vaccinated against smallpox, and if so, when. Indicate whether seaman has been treated for venereal disease, and if so, when and where. Indicate whether seaman has been operated on.) (14)
1	Yes	Lund	Knell	Norwegian	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Cap. Boy	5 years	55	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 4"	125		0
2	Yes	Svensvik	Alf	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	55	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 7"	141		
3	Yes	Hansen	Christen	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	19	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 8"	143		
4	Yes	Lunde	Hartvig	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	21	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 8"	148		
5	Yes	Nilsen	Olav	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	19	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 7"	141		
6	Yes	Johannesen	Holger	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	19	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 9"	143		
7	Yes	Hallund	Anton	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	19	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 9"	154		
8	Yes	Scharpenseel	Allan	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Oiler	"	19	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 10"	152		
9	Yes	Larsen	Henry	"	Rotterdam	3/4-3/4	Cap. Boy	"	55	M	Scandinav.	North.	5' 9"	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Time ____

Office ____

Local Agents ____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES ____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES ____

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES ____

Ordered deported or removed (see reverse):

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES ____

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES ____

TO NEARBY FOREIGN- LINES ____

Detained and passed:

PORT ____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
FEE STAMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector of the port at least 10 days before the vessel is to sail, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6500) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such delivery shall be made on the manifest.

"Master or arriving seaman" is a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, at multiple, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of the sailing of such vessel from such port, or since the departure of such vessel from any foreign port, and specifying those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the cause of the separation in each case, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the head tax imposed by law for each alien not duly reported, or both, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but no such penalty shall be imposed in any case where it is proved that it was impossible to obtain the information required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been satisfied, and not then unless notice of intention to file application has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act.

PENALTY FOR SECOND, THIRD, OR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSE.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such hospitals as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the guidance of masters of vessels in the discharge of such seamen, and such seamen shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land from any vessel at any port in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien landed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart on board the vessel or other vessel or in custody of the master or agent of such vessel, or who shall fail to remain outside the United States from any place outside thereof during the period for which he was granted a landing certificate, or who shall fail to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection or examination at any time within five years after his entry,

G-168
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

197

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 24, 1955

5. CARRIER

ISLAND COMET 22161

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 12, 1955

7. CARRIER

M/V MOLDANGER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

551

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

956

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 19, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

ROSET TA JONES

203